IOWA FOOTBALL 2010

IOWA

2010

FOOTBALL

MEDIA GUIDE

HAWKEYES IN THE NFL

1.) BOB SANDERS 2.) JASON BAKER 3.) CHARLES GODFREY 4.) BRYAN BULAGA 5.) DALLAS CLARK 6.) NATE KAEDING 7.) JONATHAN BABINEAUX 8.) KENNY IWEBEMA 9.) CHAD GREENWAY 10.) BRANDON MYERS 11.) ROBERT GALLERY 12.) SETH OLSEN 13.) CASEY WIEGMANN 14.) MARSHAL YANDA 15.) AARON KAMPMAN 16.) ERIC STEINBACH 17.) COLIN COLE 18.) SEAN CONSIDINE 19.) BRADLEY FLETCHER 20.) MATT ROTH 21.) SHONN GREENE

IOWA FOOTBALL

A HISTORY OF SUCCESS UNDER HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

- Iowa is one of eight college football programs in the nation to compete in six January bowl games over the last eight seasons. Iowa's 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl marked the second BCS bowl appearance since 2002 and fifth win in a January bowl game since 2003
- Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001. Iowa played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl, 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 Orange Bowl
- Iowa earned Big Ten Conference championships in 2002 and 2004 and placed second in 2009
- Iowa has ranked in the top 10 in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today coaches polls in four of the past eight seasons, including a ranking of seventh in both polls at the conclusion of the 2009 season. Iowa ranked eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004 and the Hawkeyes were also 20th in 2008
- Established a school record with 11 wins in 2002 (11-2) and matched that record in 2009. Iowa, in 2009, won 10 regular season games for just the fourth time in school history
- Won 10 or more games in three consecutive years (2002-04) for first time in school history
- Kirk Ferentz has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year three times (2002, 2004 & 2009) and National Coach of the Year in 2002
- With five bowl victories, Kirk Ferentz ranks fifth all-time among Big Ten Conference coaches in bowl wins
- Four of Iowa's five bowl wins under Coach Kirk Ferentz have been in January bowl events. Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes have bowl wins over teams from the Southeastern (three), Big 12 and Atlantic Coast conferences
- With the continuity of its football staff a major positive for the Iowa program, Iowa is one of 11 Division I schools to have no changes in its full-time coaching staff for 2010
- Compiled an eight-year record of 70-31 (.693), 2002-09, second best in the Big Ten. The 70 victories tie as the 16th best total in the nation
- A 42-22 Big Ten record from 2002-09, which ranks second among league teams over the last eight seasons
- Placed in the Big Ten Conference first division in eight of the past nine seasons
- A record of 44-9 over the last eight seasons in Kinnick Stadium, including 22 straight wins from 2002-2005. Iowa's home winning percentage over the past eight seasons (.830) ranks 11th in the nation
- 36 consecutive sold out home games in Kinnick Stadium, 2002-08, and 42 of 44 sold out overall since 2002
- National award winners in: Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker); Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker, Top Running Back)
- Iowa has ranked among the top 20 nationally in both scoring defense and total defense in five of the past nine seasons
- Iowa is one of three football programs (joining Oklahoma and Texas) to have five different individual players earn national Player of the Year honors at their position since 2002
- A total of 37 Hawkeyes named to the first all-Big Ten teams. Since 2002, Iowa has had the Lineman of the Year four times, the Coach of the Year three times and the Player of the Year and league MVP on two occasions
- A total of 103 Hawkeyes have been named to the last eight academic all-Big Ten teams
- In 2007, Iowa was one of three football programs in the nation to have two players named first team academic all-American. In 2006, Iowa was the **only** program in the nation to have three players named first team academic all-American
- Iowa's most recent Graduation Success Rate of 74% ranked second best among 10 teams that competed in 2010 BCS bowl games
- Of the teams ranked in college football's Top 25 from 2002-05, Iowa ranked in the top five for graduation rates among those teams all four years. In 2006, Iowa boasted the ninth best graduation rate among the 64 teams that participated in bowl events
- 36 Iowa players have been selected in the NFL draft over the last eight years. More than 30 former Hawkeye players were on NFL rosters to begin the 2009 season
- Since 2002, 75 of 82 senior starters under Kirk Ferentz have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL free agent contract. That includes six Hawkeye players being selected in the 2010 NFL draft.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA AND THE HAWKEYE FOOTBALL PROGRAM:

hawkeyesports.com **gohawks.com**

Youtube.com/GoHawksTV **twitter.com/HawkeyeFootball**

Be a fan on Facebook: "Hawkeye Football"

2010 SCHEDULE | QUICK FACTS | 2009 RESULTS

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

	DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	TIME, TV	2009 RESULT
#	Sept. 4	Eastern Illinois	Iowa City	11:05 a.m., BTN	DNP
	Sept. 11	Iowa State	Iowa City	2:35 p.m., ABC	W, 35-3
	Sept. 18	at Arizona	Tucson, AX	9:35 p.m. CT, ESPN	W, 27-17
	Sept. 25	Ball State	Iowa City	11:05 a.m., BTN	DNP
*	Oct. 2	Penn State	Iowa City	7:05, ABC/ESPN	W, 21-10
	Oct. 16	at Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI	2:35 p.m. CT, ABC	W, 30-28
$	Oct. 23	Wisconsin	Iowa City	TBA	W, 20-10
	Oct. 30	Michigan State	Iowa City	TBA	W, 15-13
	Nov. 6	at Indiana	Bloomington, IN	TBA	W, 42-24
	Nov. 13	at Northwestern	Evanston, IL	TBA	L, 10-17
	Nov. 20	Ohio State	Iowa City	TBA	L, 24-27, OT
	Nov. 27	at Minnesota	Minneapolis, MN	TBA	W, 12-0

– Varsity Club Day; * – Homecoming; $ – Family Weekend
NOTE: Times listed are central time and subject to change

2009 RESULTS (11-2 overall, 6-2 Big Ten, T2nd)

	DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE
	Sept. 5	Northern Iowa	W	17-16
	Sept. 12	at Iowa State	W	35-3
	Sept. 19	Arizona	W	27-17
*	Sept. 26	at Penn State	W	21-10
	Oct. 3	Arkansas State	W	24-21
*	Oct. 10	Michigan	W	30-28
*	Oct. 17	at Wisconsin	W	20-10
*	Oct. 24	at Michigan State	W	15-13
*	Oct. 31	Indiana	W	42-24
*	Nov. 7	Northwestern	L	10-17
*	Nov. 14	at Ohio State	L	24-27, OT
*	Nov. 21	Minnesota	W	12-0
#	Jan. 5	Georgia Tech (n)	W	24-14

* – Big Ten Conference Game # – 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl, Miami, FL

IOWA QUICK FACTS

Location:	Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Enrollment:	30,561
Founded:	1847
President:	Sally Mason
Athletic Director:	Gary Barta
Nickname:	Hawkeyes
Colors:	Black and Gold
Conference:	Big Ten
School song:	On, Iowa
Mascot:	Herky the Hawk
Stadium:	Kinnick Stadium
Capacity:	70,585
Head Coach:	Kirk Ferentz
Career Record:	93-76 (14 years)
Record at Iowa:	81-55 (11 years)
Big Ten Record:	49-39 (11 years, two titles)
Best Time to Call:	Tuesdays, 11 a.m.-noon

All interviews should be arranged through the Iowa Sports Information Office

Lettermen Returning/Lost: 48/20
Offense: 22/11
Defense: 22/9
Specialists: 4/0

Lettermen Breakdown: 48
Three-year: 15
Two-year: 14
One-year: 19

Offense: Multiple
Defense: 4-3

Starters Returning/Lost: 16/8
Offense: 6/5
Defense: 8/3
Kickers: 2/0

Squad Breakdown by class: 113
Seniors: 26
Juniors: 23
Sophomores: 26
Redshirt Freshmen: 16
First-year Freshmen: 22

Fall Schedule

Wed., Aug. 4	Freshmen report
Thurs., Aug. 5	Varsity players report
Fri., Aug. 6	First Practice/Media Day
Sat., Aug. 14	Kid's Day/Open Scrimmage
Mon., Aug. 23	First Day of classes
Sat., Sept. 4	First game vs. Eastern Illinois

IOWA SPORTS INFORMATION

Office -- (319) 335-9411
FAX -- (319) 335-9417
Press Box -- (319) 335-9466
Director: Phil Haddy (319) 351-3012 (home); 319-430-6365 (cell)
Associate: Steve Roe (319) 339-0980 (home); 319-430-6346 (cell)
Assistants: Aaron Blau, Chris Brewer, Traci Wagner and Matt Weitzel

OVERNIGHT MAILING ADDRESS:

Sports Information Office
Carver-Hawkeye Arena
One Elliott Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52242

Iowa Sports Information staff members may be addressed electronically at the following E-mail address: **sportsinfo@hawkeyesports.com**

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday, Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz' weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2 to 2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office for weekly coordinates.

E-MAIL SERVICE AVAILABLE

If you wish to receive game notes, game statistics and season statistics via e-mail, contact the Iowa Sports Information office prior to the start of the season to supply your e-mail address. Releases are e-mailed each Monday and all game stats, coaches' quotes and season stats are available each Saturday following the game.

MEDIA INFORMATION

Additional information concerning game day operations at Kinnick Stadium and information for obtaining media credentials for Iowa home games can be found on page 207 of this guide.

The Iowa Football History and Records pamphlet is also available through the UI Sports Information office and on the UI's official website, http://www.hawkeyesports.com.

IOWA ON THE INTERNET

Updated information on the University of Iowa football team and all athletic programs is also available on the University of Iowa's athletic department home page on the Internet. **During the season, live game stats are available on the Internet through the Iowa home page.**

The address for the University of Iowa home page is:

http://www.hawkeyesports.com

2010 CONTENTS | CREDITS

CREDITS

PUBLISHER:
The University of Iowa Athletic Department

EDITORS:
Steve Roe and Theresa Walenta

DESIGN:
Matt Ellison, Art Director
Mindy Heidgerken, Asst. Director

CONTRIBUTORS:
Phil Haddy, Traci Wagner, Matt Weitzel, Aaron Blau and Chris Brewer.

PHOTOGRAPHERS:
Linda Edge-Dunlap, Miranda Meyer and Mike Stenerson, University Photographic Service; Valica Boudry, Tom Jorgensen, Tim Schoon, Rachel Zucker, University Relations Photographic Unit; Darren Miller; Chris Donahue; Paul R. Montague; Bob Rasmus; Atlas Sports Group; Peter Lorber. NFL photos provided by Jim Biever/Green Bay Packers; Vernon Cheek, Indianapolis Colts; John H. Reid, III; Evan Pinkus Photography; Phil Hoffman and Shawn Hubbard, Baltimore Ravens; Don Wright; Donn Jones; Rick A. Kolodziej/Minnesota Vikings, New England Patriots and Buffalo Bills. Also, thanks to NFL teams who provided additional photographs of former Iowa players. IFC photos of Dallas Clark and Bob Sanders courtesy of AFP/Getty Images. IFC photo of Bryan Bulaga courtesy of the Associated Press.

PRINTER:
J&A Printing, Cedar Rapids, IA

TO ORDER:
Media guides are available from the Iowa Hawk Shop. For more information call the Iowa Hawk Shop, 319-337-8662.

Intercollegiate Athletics Mission Statement
The mission of the Department of Athletics is to provide the administrative and coaching support, facilities, resources, and equipment necessary for student athletes to graduate from The University of Iowa while participating in broad-based championship-caliber athletic competition. The overall well-being of the participant and the integrity of the program will be paramount in all that we do.

University of Iowa Nondiscrimination Statement
The University of Iowa does not discriminate in employment or in its educational programs and activities on the basis of race, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or veteran status. The University also affirms its commitment to providing equal opportunities and equal access to University facilities without reference to affectional or associational preference. For additional information on nondiscrimination policies, contact the Coordinator of Title IX, Section 504, and the ADA in the Office of Affirmative Action, telephone (319) 335-0705, 202 Jesup Hall, the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 52242-1316.

On The Cover
The inside front cover features former Hawkeye players who are currently active in the NFL, including OL Bryan Bulaga, a first round selection of the Green Bay Packers in the 2010 NFL draft.

The inside back cover features five former Hawkeye leaders who earned individual national honors while helping Iowa's team success, along with two former Hawkeyes who have also earned individual recognition in the NFL.

Iowa's 2010 Leadership Group is pictured on the outside back cover. The outside back cover also features Iowa's 22 bowl appearances since 1981, along with photos from Iowa's three trophy games.

Iowa's Leadership Group
Iowa's Leadership Group for 2010, a group that serves in the role of team leaders, includes 15 players. The members are voted on by class, and a member of the incoming freshman class will be added in the fall. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season.

The 2010 group is pictured on the outside back cover and includes seniors Adrian Clayborn, Brett Greenwood, Karl Klug, Brett Morse, Ricky Stanzi, Jeff Tarpinian and Julian Vandervelde; juniors Broderick Binns, Marvin McNutt, Tyler Nielsen and Tyler Sash; sophomores Greg Castillo and James Vandenberg and redshirt freshmen Shane DiBona and Brett Van Sloten.

IOWA INFORMATION

WHY IOWA
Iowa Facilities ____ 4
Iowa Overview ____ 8
Sally Mason, UI President ____ 10
Gary Barta, Director of Athletics ____ 11
Iowa City and The University of Iowa ____ 12
Campus Map/City Directory ____ 14
The Community ____ 16
The Iowa Spirit ____ 19
The Iowa Family ____ 20
Hawkeye Hometowns ____ 27

WHY IOWA – ACADEMICS
Quality Education ____ 30
Iowa Sets the Pace ____ 31
Iowa Produces Leaders ____ 32
Gerdin Athletic Learning Center ____ 34
Academic Success ____ 36
Retention Program ____ 37
Graduation Rates ____ 38
Honors Program ____ 41
Preparing for the Future ____ 42
Community Involvement ____ 42
Lifetime Commitment ____ 43
Life Skills Program ____ 44
Academic Majors ____ 46
Honor Roll Student-Athletes ____ 47

WHY IOWA – TOTAL PROGRAM
Iowa and the NFL ____ 48
2010 NFL Draft ____ 54
Hawkeyes in the NFL ____ 56
Iowa in the NFL Draft ____ 58
Pro Timing Day/NFL Scouts ____ 60
Hawkeyes in All-Star Games ____ 63
Iowa's Current NFL Players ____ 64
Hawkeyes in the Super Bowl ____ 65
The Best of the Hawkeyes ____ 66
Strength and Conditioning ____ 86
Iowa Facilities ____ 90
Bowl Championship Series ____ 101
Football Hawkeye Style ____ 102
On the Road with the Hawkeyes ____ 104
Media Attention ____ 106
Iowa on the World Wide Web ____ 107
The Big Ten Conference ____ 108
Big Ten Network ____ 109
Iowa and the Heisman Trophy ____ 110
Iowa's National Award Winners ____ 112
Retired Numbers ____ 116
Iowa & Rival Trophies ____ 117

WHY IOWA – THE STAFF
Coach Kirk Ferentz ____ 118
Hawkeye Football Staff ____ 126
Iowa Medical Staff ____ 142
Football Support Staff ____ 144

FOOTBALL INFORMATION
2010 Outlook ____ 146
Pre-season Depth Chart ____ 150
Alphabetical Roster ____ 152
Numerical Roster ____ 154
Iowa Notes ____ 156
Pronunciation Guide ____ 157
Returning Starters/Lettermen ____ 158
Meet the Hawkeyes ____ 160
Hawkeye Newcomers ____ 190

2009 REVIEW
2009 Results/Statistics ____ 193
2009 Honors/Awards ____ 198
2009 Game Summaries ____ 199

IOWA INFORMATION
Composite Big Ten Schedule ____ 205
UI Foundation and I-Club ____ 206
Media Information ____ 207
Iowa Sports Information ____ 208

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

SPORTING NEWS HAS NAMED KINNICK STADIUM THE BEST STADIUM IN THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE.

As a football student-athlete at the University of Iowa, you have the opportunity to enjoy some of the best and most modern facilities in the nation. Iowa is committed to being the best, and for the Hawkeye football program that means studying, eating, training, practicing and playing in the best facilities possible.

CONSIDER THESE FACTS ABOUT IOWA'S FACILITIES:

- Kinnick Stadium, the home of Iowa football for 81 years, has recently undergone a $90 million restoration and renovation project that was completed prior to the start of the 2006 season. The official capacity of Kinnick Stadium is 70,585. Iowa from 2002-08 had a string of 36 consecutive sold out home games.

- The project was the largest such undertaking ever for Iowa athletics and included an entire new south endzone, including all new lockerroom, training room and media facilities for the Hawkeye football team on game days.

- The completely new four-level press and hospitality facility extends the full length of the west side of the stadium and includes more than 40 private viewing suites and over 1,000 club seats.

- The renovation provides a new entry plaza to the south entrance, wider seats throughout the stadium, new and upgraded restroom facilities and concession areas, new scoreboards and a modernized sound system.

- The most recent addition to Kinnick Stadium took place prior to the 2009 season with the installation of Field Turf, the same surface that covers one of Iowa's three practice fields and Iowa's indoor practice facility.

- Iowa's Kenyon Practice Facility was completed in August, 2002. The $1.8 million facility provides two full length natural grass practice fields and one 140-yard artificial surface field, all with state-of-the-art lighting provided by Musco Lighting. An on-site medical training facility is also included.

- The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is a $5.1 million facility that opened in August 2003 for use by all UI student-athletes. The facility features large and small group study rooms, a computer center, an auditorium, and a book library and office space for Iowa's Academic Student Services and Compliance staff.

- The Hillcrest Market Place dining facility opened recently following a $500,000 renovation. Members of the Hawkeye football program are able to eat three meals a day at Hillcrest during the pre-season. During the regular season, dinner is served five times per week. The area provides seating for over 100 and overlooks the Iowa River and the main portion of the UI campus.

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

"Everyone associated with the football program is thrilled with the improvements that have been made with our facilities in recent years. It reflects a great commitment from our administration; our University and the people of our state, in making sure our players enjoy the best facilities possible.

These enhancements to our program have taken a major commitment from administration and major contributions from friends of our program to make these upgrades become a reality. Everybody involved with our football team is extremely appreciative. We have great facilities.

Since its opening in 2002, the Kenyon Practice Facility has given us a world-class practice facility to use at any time. With the artificial turf, and two beautiful grass practice fields, I don't think there is a better outdoor facility in the country.

The new turf in the bubble indoor practice facility allows us to prepare better for bowl games and benefits our out of season programs in the winter. The conclusion of that project really puts us in tremendous shape from a facility standpoint. With that same surface now in Kinnick Stadium, we are assured of a consistent playing field, no matter the conditions."

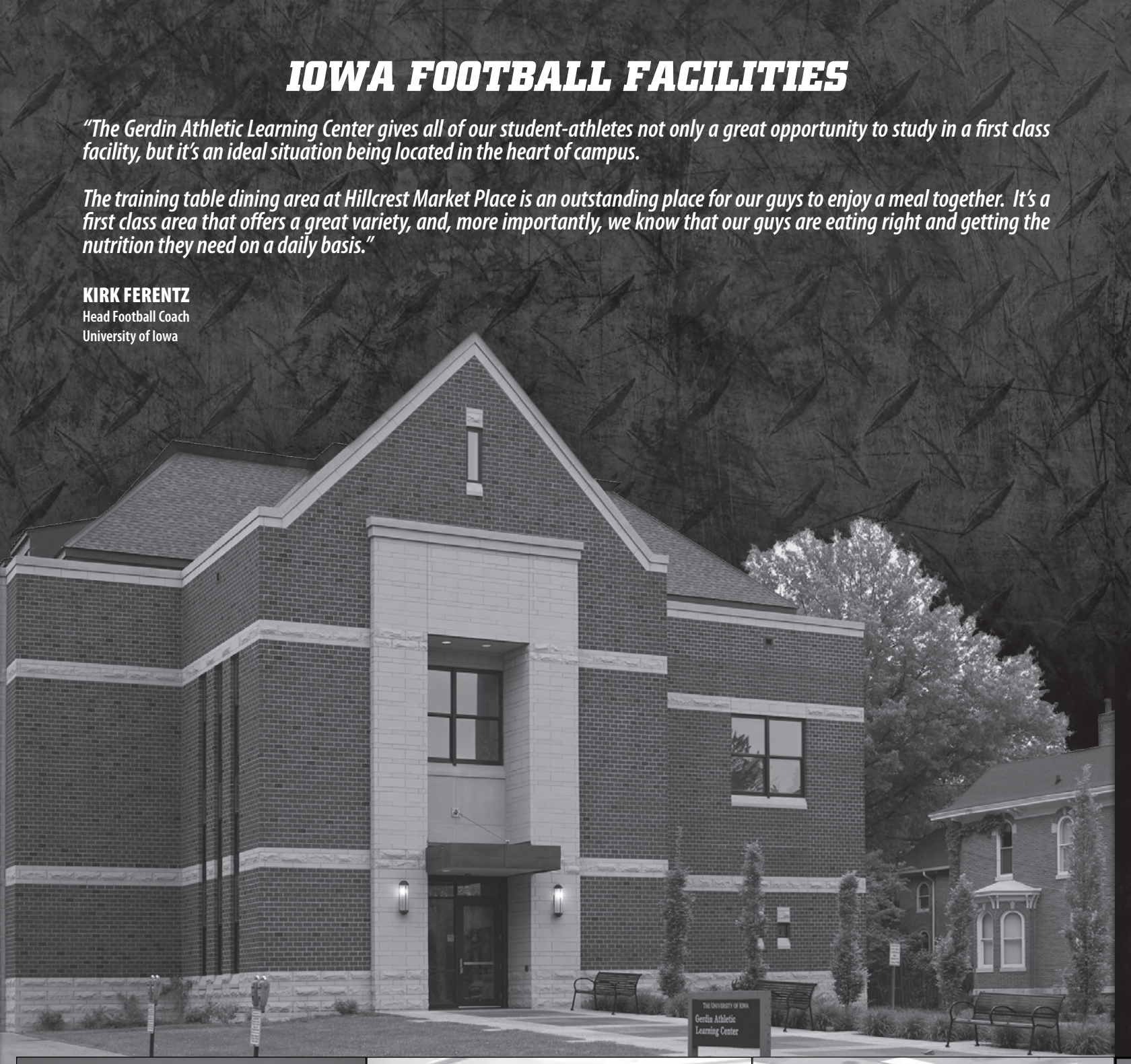
KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

"The Gerdin Athletic Learning Center gives all of our student-athletes not only a great opportunity to study in a first class facility, but it's an ideal situation being located in the heart of campus.

The training table dining area at Hillcrest Market Place is an outstanding place for our guys to enjoy a meal together. It's a first class area that offers a great variety, and, more importantly, we know that our guys are eating right and getting the nutrition they need on a daily basis."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa



IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

"Academics do come first, and that is something that is stressed from the very beginning. Our coaches, I think in every meeting, stay on us about keeping on track and making progress. They are like a parent, as far as keeping up with what you are doing and how you are doing in the classroom.

Having success in the classroom usually goes hand in hand with how you perform on the field as well. The Student Services staff is always ready to assist, but you have to be ready to ask for help. Everybody wants you to succeed, they are always positive and there to help. They are anxious to know what they can do to help improve your lifestyle on campus.

Everyone faces challenges when you first get on campus. But with the Student Services staff, and the Gerdin Academic Learning Center, it is easy to get on track. The support staff helps create the best possible schedule to help you be successful and meet your demands."

MARVIN MCNUTT
Junior Wide Receiver
St. Louis, Missouri

"We have an awesome program under Coach Doyle and his staff. They really know their stuff; they know a players individual needs and treat everyone individually. We have access to a lot of very nutritional food. They helped me get ready to play in the offensive line; I credit that to Coach Doyle and his staff. They set goals for you, weight wise, and help you achieve your maximum playing weight. Coach Doyle has a long term plan for everyone and takes it step by step through the process.

Having our training table meals at Hillcrest is really convenient, especially for freshmen when you are living in the dorms right next to Hillcrest. But having breakfast there, or each day after practice, it's a great opportunity for the guys to eat together as a team. You can visit with your teammates and communicate with each other. It's a great environment and an enjoyable way to have meals with your teammates."

RILEY REIFF
Sophomore Offensive Lineman
Parkston, South Dakota

IOWA FOOTBALL OVERVIEW

From 1979-98, the rise of the Iowa Hawkeyes from the ranks of also-rans to a position of national prominence, was orchestrated by Hall of Fame Coach Hayden Fry.

And now, in the 11 years since Fry's retirement, the successful re-modeling and re-crowning of Iowa's championship program continues under the watchful eye of Kirk Ferentz.

Ferentz, a former Fry assistant at Iowa for nine seasons, has led the Hawkeyes to 70 wins over the last eight seasons, including a school-record 11 wins in both 2009 and 2002. Iowa also won 10 games in both 2003 and 2004 and earned Big Ten championships in 2002 and 2004. Iowa competed in six January bowl games from 2002-09, including the 2003 and 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl games. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible for nine straight seasons and concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech.

Following is a list of Iowa program highlights in the past 11 years under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff:

Iowa has been in the national top 20 five times in the past eight seasons, including seventh in 2009, eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004 and 20th in 2008. Iowa is one of eight teams in the nation to compete in six January bowl games in the past eight seasons. With a second place finish last season, Iowa has placed in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine seasons.

Iowa opened the 2009 season with a school-record nine straight wins and matched the overall record for wins in a season, posting an 11-2 record. Iowa ended the season ranked seventh in both major polls after the impressive Orange Bowl win over ACC-champion Georgia Tech, Iowa's fourth January bowl victory since 2003.

Iowa was ranked 20th in the final polls in 2008 after closing the season with six wins in its final seven games, including a 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State in Kinnick Stadium and a 31-13 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl.

Iowa is one of three football programs (joining Oklahoma and Texas) in the nation to have five different individual players earn national Player of the Year honors at their position since 2002.

Iowa concluded the 2006 season with a narrow 26-24 loss to Texas, the defending national champion, in the Alamo Bowl as the Hawkeyes matched the longest streak in school history with their sixth straight bowl appearance.

The Hawkeyes gained a spot in the 2006 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL after a third place tie in the Big Ten standings during the 2005 campaign. The Hawkeyes closed the regular season with impressive wins over Wisconsin (on the road) and Minnesota.

Iowa posted a 10-2 mark in 2004, earning the Big Ten title by winning its final seven league games. Iowa made it eight straight with a 30-25 win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One bowl in Orlando, FL.

Iowa was 10-3 in 2003, ending the season with a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl. Iowa was 11-2 in 2002, earning the Big Ten title (8-0) and an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.

For three consecutive years (2002-04), Iowa was ranked eighth in the final national rankings. Iowa was one of only four schools to be ranked in the top 10 each of those three years. Iowa posted three consecutive seasons of 10 wins or more (2002, 2003, 2004) for the first time in school history, including a school-record 11 regular season wins in 2002. Iowa has posted wins in 44 of the last 53 home games in Kinnick Stadium, including a school-record 22 game win streak from 2002-05.

Along with the success on the field, Iowa's total program has earned national recognition. Recently, Street & Smith named the Iowa program as the 36th best college football program of all time. *Sporting News* has previously named Iowa City as the best college football city in the nation and, the Chicago Sun Times named Iowa's helmet as the second most recognizable helmet in the Big Ten Conference.

Ferentz led his fourth Iowa team to the 2002 Big Ten title and a perfect 8-0 record in league play. Iowa was ranked as high as third in the nation for three straight weeks late in the season while earning it's first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl game, the 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl.

In 2004, the Hawkeyes rode the right arm of sophomore QB Drew Tate and another stellar defense to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Iowa completed its seven-game league winning streak with a 30-7 win over Wisconsin on the final day of the season. Facing the defending national champion in the Capital One Bowl, Iowa made it eight straight wins with the last-second victory over LSU.

An Alamo Bowl victory over Texas Tech in 2001 set the tone for Iowa's championship campaign of 2002. The Hawkeyes, in 2002, featured the Heisman Trophy runner-up in QB Brad Banks, the John Mackey Award winner in TE Dallas Clark and the Lou Groza Award winner in PK Nate Kaeding. Banks was also named Big Ten MVP and conference Offensive Player of the Year. OL Eric Steinbach was named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and, Ferentz gathered several national Coach of the Year honors.

Ferentz was named the 2002 Associated Press and Walter Camp Foundation national Coach of the Year. The 2002, 2004 and 2009 Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year has led his last nine Iowa teams to a combined 77-36 record. Iowa has won 46 Big Ten games over the last nine years and has placed in the first division in the league standings eight times.

Under Ferentz, Iowa has seen several individual players earn national recognition. Five Iowa players have been named Player of the Year at their position, including OL Robert Gallery (2003 Outland Trophy), TE Dallas Clark (2002 John Mackey Award), QB Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien Award), PK Nate Kaeding (2002 Lou Groza Award) and RB Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker Award). In addition, Banks was the 2002 Associated Press Player of the Year and runner-up in the Heisman Trophy voting.

Over the past nine seasons, Iowa players have earned first team all-Big Ten honors on 40 occasions, third best in the Big Ten Conference. Iowa had a school-record 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors in 2002.

Those honored include the Big Ten Most Valuable Player in 2002 (QB Brad Banks) and 2008 (RB Shonn Greene), Offensive Player of the Year in 2002 (Banks) and 2008 (Greene), Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2002 (Eric Steinbach), 2003 (Robert Gallery) and 2009 (Bryan Bulaga) and Defensive Lineman of the Year in 2008 (Mitch King).

Iowa was the only program in the nation to have three players earn first team academic all-America honors in 2006 and Iowa was one of three programs to have two players earn that distinction in 2007.

THE IOWA HAWKEYES AND POST-SEASON BOWL GAMES

2009	FedEx Orange Bowl vs. Georgia Tech
2008	Outback Bowl vs. South Carolina
2006	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas
2005	Outback Bowl vs. Florida
2004	Capital One Bowl vs. LSU
2003	Outback Bowl vs. Florida
2002	FedEx Orange Bowl vs. Southern Cal
2001	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech
1997	Sun Bowl vs. Arizona State
1996	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech
1995	Sun Bowl vs. Washington
1993	Alamo Bowl vs. California
1991	Holiday Bowl vs. BYU
1991	Rose Bowl vs. Washington
1988	Peach Bowl vs. North Carolina State
1987	Holiday Bowl vs. Wyoming
1986	Holiday Bowl vs. San Diego State
1986	Rose Bowl vs. UCLA
1984	Freedom Bowl vs. Texas
1983	Gator Bowl vs. Florida
1982	Peach Bowl vs. Tennessee
1982	Rose Bowl vs. Washington
1959	Rose Bowl vs. California
1957	Rose Bowl vs. Oregon State

IOWA FOOTBALL OVERVIEW

THE HAWKEYES AND THE NATIONAL POLLS

Iowa football has appeared in the national rankings in eight of the past nine years, ending the 2009 campaign ranked seventh in both major polls. Iowa ranked eighth in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004, being ranked as high as third in the nation for a portion of the 2002 season.

SEASON	HIGHEST RANKING	
2009	6th	ESPN/USA Today (Nov. 2)
	7th	Associated Press (Jan. 9)
2008	20th	Associated Press (Jan. 8)
	20th	ESPN/USA Today (Jan. 8)
2006	13th	Associated Press (Sept. 25)
2005	8th	ESPN USA Today (Sept. 6)
	8th	Associated Press (Sept. 6)
2004	8th	ESPN USA Today (Jan. 5)
	8th	Associated Press (Jan. 5)
	11th	Bowl Championship Series (Nov. 22)
2003	8th	ESPN/USA Today (Jan. 5)
	8th	Associated Press (Jan. 5)
	11th	Bowl Championship Series (Oct. 27, Nov. 3)
2002	3rd	ESPN/USA Today (Nov. 25, Dec. 1, Dec. 8)
	3rd	Associated Press (Dec. 1, Dec. 8)
	5th	Bowl Championship Series (Nov. 26, Dec. 2, Dec. 9)
2001	Votes	Iowa was listed among teams receiving votes throughout the 2001 season, including the final voting following the 19-16 Alamo Bowl win over Texas Tech

ALL-BIG TEN SELECTIONS, 2001-2009

The Iowa Hawkeyes rank third among league schools in first team all-Big Ten selections from 2001-09.

Ohio State	49
Michigan	45
IOWA	**40**

IOWA RANKS AMONG BIG TEN CONFERENCE LEADERS

The Iowa Hawkeyes are one of just three Big Ten teams to finish in the league's upper division eight times over the last nine years. The Hawkeyes also are one of just three Big Ten teams to appear in eight bowl games in the last nine years. Iowa ranks second among Big Ten schools in total wins since 2001 and third in conference victories.

Total Wins, 2001-2009

Ohio State	94
IOWA	**77**
Wisconsin	77
Michigan	74

Big Ten Conference Wins, 2001-2009

Ohio State	59
Michigan	47
IOWA	**46**

Big Ten Conference First Division Finishes, 2001-2009

Ohio State	9
IOWA	**8**
Michigan	7

Bowl Games, 2001-2009

Ohio State	9
IOWA	**8**
Wisconsin	8

SALLY MASON

PRESIDENT | THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Sally Mason became the 20th President of The University of Iowa on August 1, 2007. She holds a full professorship with tenure in the Department of Biology in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

In her first two years at the UI, President Mason has begun a sustainable university initiative, which makes sustainability a central priority of all aspects of the University enterprise—its operations, its academic mission, and its greater responsibilities to society. An unexpected priority for President Mason was the historic flooding of the UI campus and the greater community in 2008, and her leadership helped bring the campus community together to preserve as much of the University's resources as possible and rebuild essential facilities in time to open the campus for a full complement of fall semester courses. Currently, she is overseeing campus rebuilding, especially the renewal of an arts campus for the 21st century.

The daughter of an immigrant family and the first child to attend college, President Mason received her B.A. in zoology from The University of Kentucky in 1972, her M.S. from Purdue University in 1974, and her Ph.D. in cellular, molecular, and developmental biology from The University of Arizona in 1978. She subsequently spent two years at Indiana University in Bloomington doing postdoctoral research before joining The University of Kansas in 1981. A strong advocate of undergraduate education, she received awards for outstanding undergraduate advising and teaching, and she was awarded a prestigious Kemper Teaching Fellowship. During her 21 years at Kansas, President Mason served as a full professor in the Department of Molecular Biosciences, Acting Chair of the Department of Physiology and Cell Biology, and Associate Dean in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. In 1995, she was appointed Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the largest academic unit on the University of Kansas campus. President Mason served as Provost of Purdue University from 2001-2007, where she was responsible for planning, managing, and reviewing all academic programs at Purdue's West Lafayette campus and four affiliated branch campuses throughout Indiana.

President Mason is the author of many scientific papers and has obtained a number of research grants from the National Science Foundation, the National Institutes of Health, the Wesley Research Foundation, and the Lilly Endowment. Her research interests have focused on the developmental biology, genetics, and biochemistry of pigment cells and pigments in the skin of vertebrates. She has served as President of both the PanAmerican Society for Pigment Cell Research and the Council of Colleges of Arts and Sciences, and she has served as Chair of the Advisory Committee to the National Science Foundation Directorate for Education and Human Resources (EHR) and the Executive Committee of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC), now the Association of Public and Land-grant Universities (APLU), Chief Academic Officers Group. She also served on the Executive Committee of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) from 2003-2007 and was appointed by the President of the United States to the National Medal of Science Selection Committee for two terms from 2006-2011. In 2008-2009, President Mason co-chaired the Task Force on National Energy Policy and Midwestern Competitiveness of the Chicago Council on Global Affairs. Its report, Embracing the Future: The Midwest and a New National Energy Policy, was published in June 2009 and had an immediate impact on the national debate over how climate change legislation will impact Midwestern economic competitiveness.

President Mason is married to Ken Mason, an educator and textbook author who teaches biological sciences at The University of Iowa.

The University of Iowa

"Welcome to a new season of Iowa football! After a historic season last year and a remarkable Orange Bowl victory, I can't wait to cheer the Iowa black and gold on to success again this year.

Hawkeye dedication and hard work in the classroom and in the stadium exemplify the University of Iowa spirit. In 2009, we had 13 players earn Academic all-Big Ten recognition. Also, the Hawkeyes' graduation rate is notable: 67% of our football team graduates, surpassing the 64% national student-athlete average and far outshining the 55% national football average.

I thank Coach Kirk Ferentz and the entire coaching and athletic staff for their excellent work with our players. The coaches' leadership and teaching, combined with the dedication and talent of our team members, have led the Hawkeyes to some impressive signs of success. Last year, our football team tied a school record with 11 wins, including a record-setting nine straight victories to open the season. That closed out a history-making period, the best decade in Iowa football history with an 80-45 record - and a remarkable 49-10 record in the latter half of that period. By the time of our Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, the Hawkeyes were ranked seventh in the nation in final polls, the fourth top 10 finish since 2002. Our team has appeared in eight bowl games in the last nine seasons, including five wins in six January bowls. In fact, the Iowa Hawkeyes are one of only eight college programs to appear in six January bowl games during the last eight seasons. We are very proud of the talented student-athletes who have performed so well, and we couldn't be prouder of Coach Kirk Ferentz earning his third Big Ten Coach of the Year award!

I know that Hawkeye fans help create a wonderful weekend atmosphere here in Iowa City on football Saturdays, and loyal season ticket holders from all 99 Iowa counties help create an excitement that all fans and visitors enjoy. I am proud to be a Hawkeye, and I am pleased to welcome you to another year of great Iowa football action!

SALLY MASON | *President* | *The University of Iowa*

GARY BARTA

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR | THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

"Hope is not a strategy," is a common refrain of the University of Iowa's Gary Barta. So, as Barta enters his fifth year as the UI's director of intercollegiate athletics – and his 24th year in athletics administration – he does so diligently working a plan that contributed to historic success for the Iowa Hawkeyes in 2009-10 and is setting the stage for more of the same in the years ahead.

Competitively, two events stand alone at the top of the list of achievements by UI teams in 2009-10: Iowa's dominating victory over Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and yet another national championship for the UI wrestling program.

The victory over the Yellow Jackets in Land Shark Stadium in Miami was Iowa's 11th of the college football season and its first in a Bowl Championship Series event since the Hawkeyes' victory over California in the 1959 Rose Bowl. It was the final chapter in a season that opened with a school-record nine straight victories by Kirk Ferentz's squad, a streak that electrified fans of the Hawkeyes and triggered another pilgrimage of fans of the team to their second BCS appearance under Ferentz.

Tom Brands' Iowa wrestling squad crowned three national champions and eight Hawkeyes earned all-America honors while leading the UI to its 23rd NCAA title in school history. The championship was the third straight under Brands and it came rather handily – Iowa finished 44.5 points ahead of its nearest competitor – and, as more often than not – after yet another Big Ten Conference championship.

As inspiring as the achievements of Iowa's football and wrestling teams were, they weren't the alone. Iowa's women's basketball team overcame a series of injuries to secure 20 victories, reach the championship game of the post-season Big Ten Tournament, and advance to NCAA Tournament play for the third straight year.

The Iowa men's golf team used a second place finish at the 2010 Big Ten Conference Championship to secure an at-large invitation to NCAA Regional play where it finished tied for sixth and just one stroke shy of its second straight appearance in the national championship.

First-year coach Katie Dougherty guided the UI's women's tennis team to its first NCAA post-season action since 2006. The squad was powered by the nationally-ranked doubles team of Merel Beelen and Sonja Molnar.

The Iowa baseball team won seven of its last eight regular season league games to advance to the Big Ten Tournament when the Hawkeyes marched to the championship game for the first time since the 1983 season.

The Iowa men's track and field team advanced 32 athletes to NCAA post-season competition after a fourth-place finish by the men's squad at the Big Ten Championships. That finish was the Hawkeyes' best since 2006 and was sparked by three individual champions.

Barta and the UI Athletics Department also enjoyed historic success out of competition including, most notably, significant improvements to the facilities used by the more than 700 student-athletes who represent the UI in intercollegiate athletics competition.

In September 2009, the University of Iowa and the UI Athletics Department dedicated the $7 million P. Sue Beckwith, M.D. Boathouse, a 20,000-square-foot facility built right on the bank of the Iowa River off of Dubuque Street in Terrill Mill Park.

In November 2009, the UI broke ground on a multi-million dollar addition and renovation of Carver-Hawkeye Arena, the 28-year-old competitive home of the Hawkeye men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball programs. The Carver-Hawkeye Arena Revitalization Project will greatly improve the practice, strength training, and conditioning facilities for a myriad of sports programs in addition to providing new office space for the vast majority of Iowa's administrative and coaching staffs in addition to new locker room and support facilities for Iowa's men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball teams.

In fall 2010, Barta will join the campus community in celebrating the opening of the $69 million Campus Wellness and Recreation Center. The facility will provide unparalleled recreational opportunity for UI students, faculty and staff, and the greater Iowa City community in addition to being the new full-time home of the UI's men's and women's swimming and diving programs.

The UI also expects to break ground on an addition to the facilities used by the Iowa football program during the 2010-11 year. Funded entirely through private support, the project is an important next phase of the master facilities plan for Hawkeye football. The project will include the construction of a new indoor practice facility, upgraded and improved locker rooms, team rooms, strength and conditioning facilities, and spaces used for the day-to-day operation of the UI's football program. The construction of the Ron and Margaret Kenyon Outdoor Practice Facility – a facility envied by many collegiate programs and NFL franchises – and the $89 million renovation of historic Kinnick Stadium were phases 1 and 2 of the master plan.

While Iowa continues to move the facilities it makes available to student-athletes forward, the UI's commitment to the academic piece of the student-athlete experience remains paramount – and successful.

According to information released annually by the NCAA, the graduation rate for student-athletes who enrolled at the University of Iowa in the fall of the 2002-03 academic year was 70 percent, six percentage points better than the national average and two points better than a year ago. The graduation rate for UI student-athletes was also four percentage points better than the rate for all UI students.

The football program at the UI - with a Graduation Success Rate of 74 - ranked second only to Cincinnati among the ten teams invited to participate in the five 2010 Bowl Championship Series events. Iowa also ranked third among the seven bowl-bound Big Ten Conference teams.

The UI's field hockey, softball and men's cross country teams were among the NCAA Division I intercollegiate athletics programs singled out by the NCAA for Academic Progress Reports (APR) in the top 10 percent of all teams in their specific sport. In fact, for the second straight year all 24 of Iowa's teams exceeded the NCAA's APR benchmark and compared favorably to their peers in the Big Ten and nationally.

Barta's involvement in the UI campus community extends well beyond intercollegiate athletics. He is a member of the cabinet comprised of vice presidents and other campus leaders that provides counsel to UI President Sally Mason.

Barta also represents the UI and the Hawkeyes at the conference and national level as well. During his first four years at the UI, he has participated in the creation and implementation of the Big Ten Network, the expansion of the Big Ten Conference and realignment of athletics conferences nationally, and the Big Ten's post-season bowl game agreements that go into effect this college football season.

Nationally, Barta remains active in the Division IA Athletics Directors Association, the National Association of College Directors of Athletics, and currently serves on the NCAA Football Committee Board of Directors.

Barta has another favorite saying: "Vision without resources is irrelevant." Over the course of his career he has been directly involved in raising hundreds of millions of dollars in support of intercollegiate athletics. This has remained a primary focus during his tenure at Iowa where private support for the Hawkeyes continues to flourish despite a challenging economy.

In recent years, the department has received a long list of commitments to assist in capital projects and scholarship support, including gifts of $5 million each from long-time friends of the UI Dale and Marilyn Howard, Bruce Rastetter and Richard O. Jacobson.

Under Barta's leadership – and thanks to a talented athletics development staff – the University of Iowa has seen year-over-year improvement in annual giving in spite of the current difficult economic environment and, at the same time, has generated almost $20 million of support for the Carver-Hawkeye Arena project.

As the director of athletics at the University of Wyoming for three years, seven different UW coaches were named Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He also spearheaded a fund-raising effort that netted the Cowboy athletics program $11 million in private support and $11 million in matching state fund.

As the senior associate athletics director at the University of Washington, he directed the "Campaign for the Student-Athlete," was a participant in the design, construction and/or renovation of several UW athletics facilities including Bank of America Arena and the Dempsey Indoor Practice Facility. In addition to almost doubling the amount of annual private support received by UW, Barta also managed the department's external affairs division, a task that included corporate sponsorship and radio contracts.

His responsibilities at Washington expanded over time to include hiring of coaching and administrative staff and coordinating the schedule for the Huskies' men's basketball program.

The roots of his development experience extend to his first two positions: director of athletics development and external relations at the University of Northern Iowa and director of development at his alma mater, North Dakota State University.

Barta earned a Bachelor of Science degree in mass communication and broadcast journalism from NDSU in 1987. He was an option quarterback for Bison football squads that won the Division II NCAA national championship in 1983, 1985 and 1986.

Barta, and his wife, Connie, have a son, Luke (12) and a daughter, Madison (10). He was born September 4, 1963, in Minneapolis, Minn.

The Barta family: Connie, Madison, Gary and Luke.

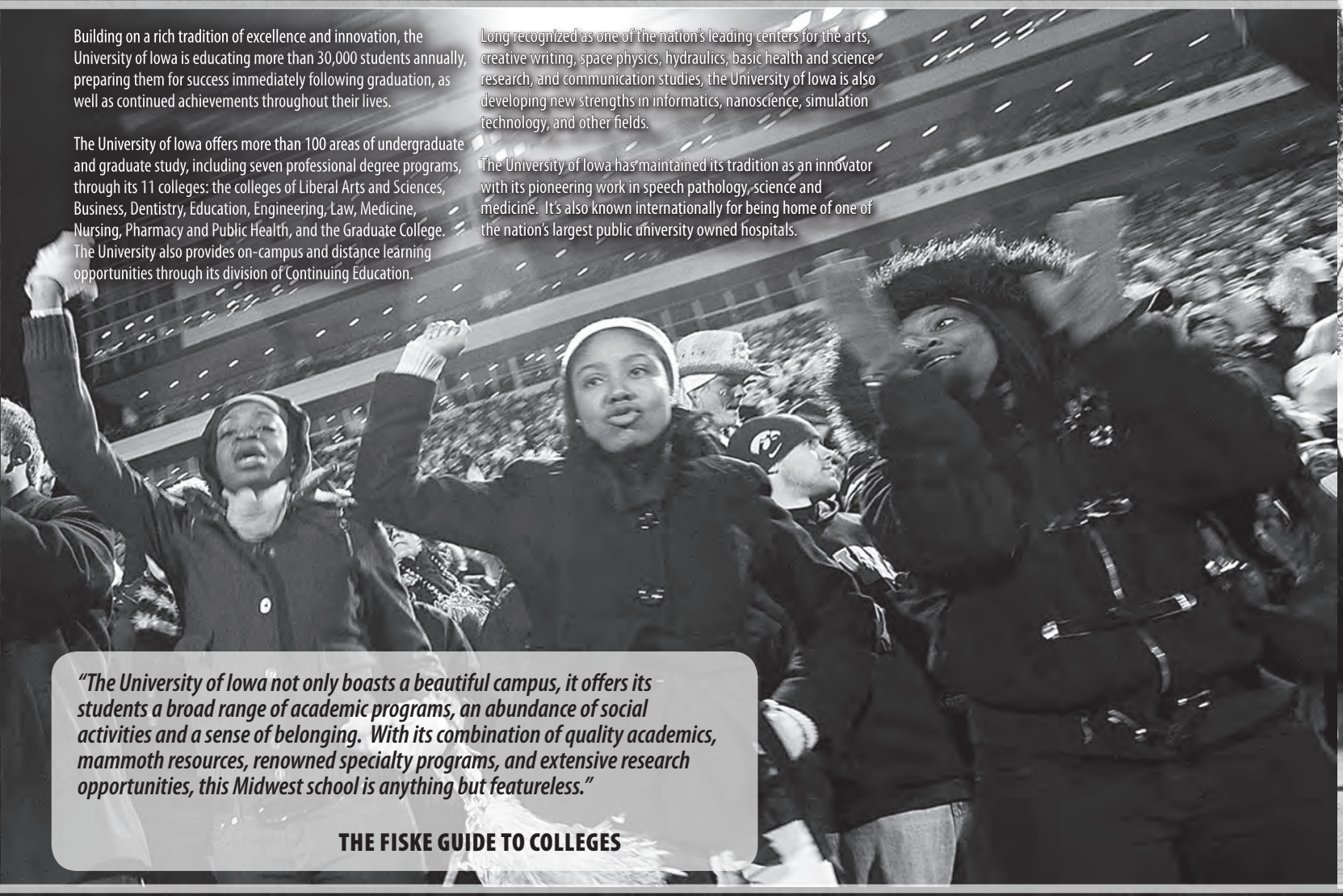
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Building on a rich tradition of excellence and innovation, the University of Iowa is educating more than 30,000 students annually, preparing them for success immediately following graduation, as well as continued achievements throughout their lives.

The University of Iowa offers more than 100 areas of undergraduate and graduate study, including seven professional degree programs, through its 11 colleges: the colleges of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Business, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health, and the Graduate College. The University also provides on-campus and distance learning opportunities through its division of Continuing Education.

Long recognized as one of the nation's leading centers for the arts, creative writing, space physics, hydraulics, basic health and science research, and communication studies, the University of Iowa is also developing new strengths in informatics, nanoscience, simulation technology, and other fields.

The University of Iowa has maintained its tradition as an innovator with its pioneering work in speech pathology, science and medicine. It's also known internationally for being home of one of the nation's largest public university owned hospitals.



"The University of Iowa not only boasts a beautiful campus, it offers its students a broad range of academic programs, an abundance of social activities and a sense of belonging. With its combination of quality academics, mammoth resources, renowned specialty programs, and extensive research opportunities, this Midwest school is anything but featureless."

THE FISKE GUIDE TO COLLEGES

CULTURAL DIVERSITY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The University of Iowa has worked hard to assure that students of all races, creeds, and backgrounds are represented in the student body. In the past five years, Iowa has moved aggressively towards its goal of creating communities of African American, Hispanic/Latino (a), Asian American, and Native American students, and making the University a stimulating, welcoming place.

The Center for Diversity and Enrichment is a coordinated university-wide resource for creating and maintaining this campus diversity and providing opportunities for all University students interested in other cultures. Scholarships, fellowships, and support programs help to make this possible. International Programs brings together scholars from around the world and UI students looking to expand their perspectives by studying abroad or exploring global issues on campus.

- **The University of Iowa has been recognized by Kaplan/Newsweek College Catalogue as one of the top schools in the country for supporting diversity.**
- **U.S. News & World Report, in its yearly rankings, has ranked the University of Iowa 24th among American public national universities for undergraduate education. Iowa ranks in the top 15% of some 161 public universities across the country.**
- **The University of Iowa is listed among "America's Best Value Colleges" by The Princeton Review. Iowa is cited for its "excellent academics, generous financial aid packages and low costs".**
- **In its 2010 rankings of America's Best Graduate Schools, released in April, U.S. News & World Report ranks five Iowa programs as best in the nation among public universities. Overall, UI has 21 graduate programs ranked in the top 10 nationally.**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

A CAMPUS ON THE MOVE

The University of Iowa campus caters to pedestrians and bicyclists; it's compact enough to cross in a 20-minute walk. A free ride on a campus bus can cut that time in half. Entertainment on campus and in Iowa City is geared toward student budgets, with many events offered at no charge.

Iowa City has more bookstores, coffee shops, restaurants, record shops, and movie theaters in its downtown area -- right next to campus -- than you'll find in cities many times its size.

Hancher Auditorium brings the world's finest musicians, dancers, actors, and entertainers to the University. It is part of the Iowa Center for the Arts, which includes the Museum of Art and cultural/educational programs in music, theatre, art and art history, dance, and literary arts. The Center for the Arts was hit hard by the record flooding of 2008 on the UI campus, forcing several buildings and/or programs to be shut down or relocated. The Center for the Arts will feature a number of new facilities in the near future as the recovery project continues.

Iowa City is alive with festivals and ethnic celebrations. Music, drama, and dance can be found on stage or on street corners. Sculptures adorn campus green spaces and plazas, and work by local artists and craftspeople entice visitors to outdoor markets.

The University of Iowa offers more than 400 student organizations, extensive recreation facilities, 50 fraternities and sororities, and a broad schedule of arts performances, lectures, cultural celebrations and club sports and intramural athletic contests to go along with the intercollegiate competition within the Big Ten Conference.

DID YOU KNOW . . .

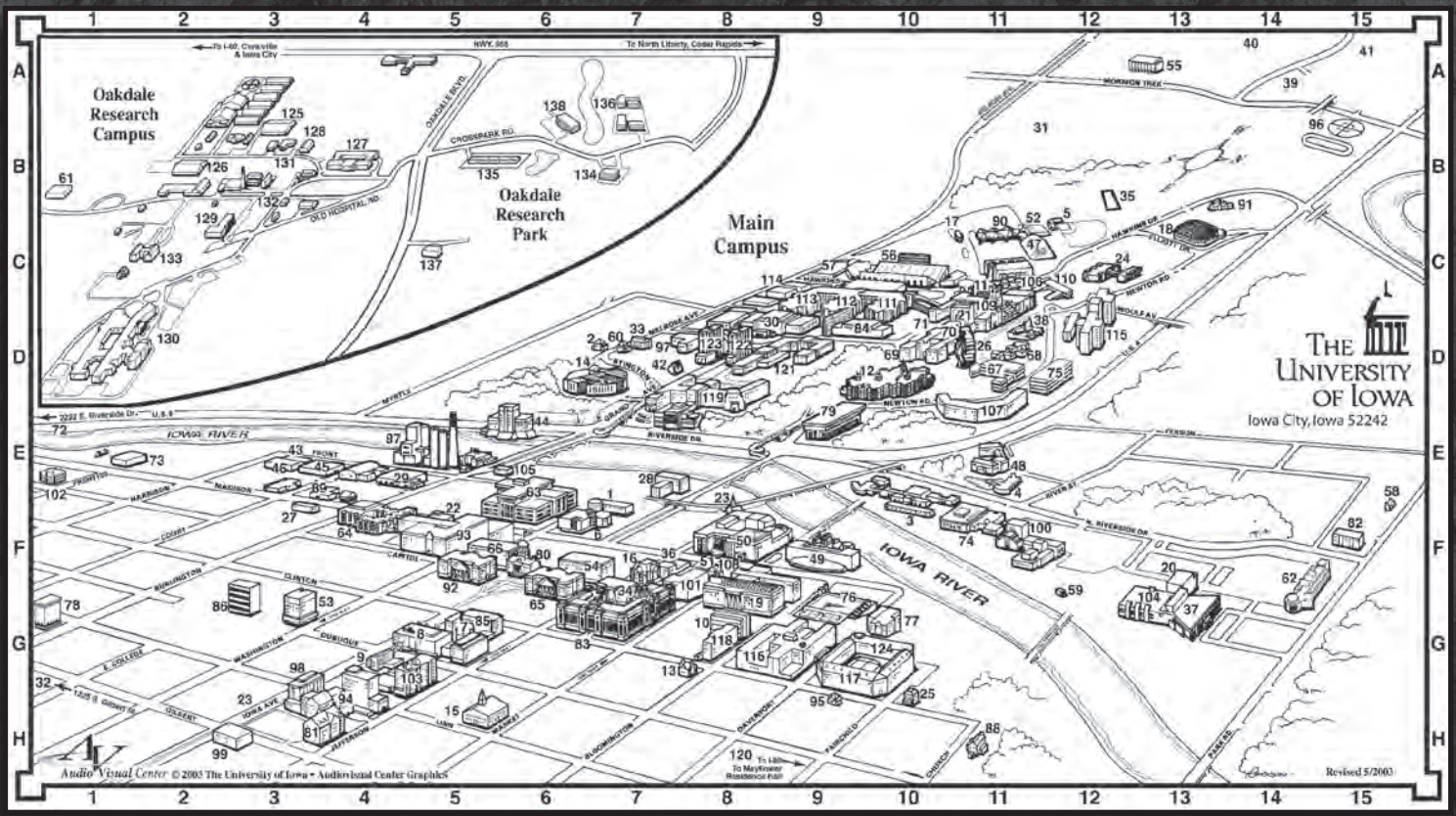
UI offers the lowest undergraduate resident tuition in the Big Ten Conference

38 percent of UI students are from out of state

Five Iowa graduate programs rank number one in the nation, according to America's Best Graduate Schools, produced by U.S. News & World Report. In addition, the Iowa Writer's Workshop is ranked number one in the nation by U.S. News & World Report, Writer's Digest and Poets & Writers.

With over 30,000 students in a city of roughly 75,000, UI offers a different atmosphere than many other universities in the Big Ten or the Midwest.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA CAMPUS MAP


Oakdale Research Campus
Oakdale Research Park
Main Campus
IOWA RIVER
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Audio Visual Center © 2005 The University of Iowa • Audiovisual Center Graphics
Revised 5/2003

MAIN CAMPUS

1 Adler Journalism and Mass Communication Bldg. E-6
2 Afro-American Cultural Ctr. D-7
3 Art Bldg. F-10
4 Art Bldg. - Phase I E-11
5 Baseball Stadium B-12
6 Becker Communication Studies Bldg. F-6
7 Biological Sciences Library G-5
8 Biology Bldg. G-5
9 Biology Bldg. East G-4
10 Blank Honors Ctr. G-8
11 Botany Plant House C-11
12 Bowen Science Bldg. D-10
13 Bowman House G-7
14 Boyd Law Bldg. D-6
15 Brewery Square H-5
16 Calvin Hall F-7
17 Cambus Offices C-11
18 Carver-Hawkeye Arena C-13
19 Chemistry Bldg. G-8
20 Clapp Recital Hall F-13
21 College of Medicine Administration Bldg. C-11
22 Communications Ctr. F-5
23 Danforth Chapel F-8
24 Dental Science Bldg. C-12
25 Dey House H-10
26 Eckstein Medical Research Bldg. D-11
27 Engineering Research Facility E-3
28 English-Philosophy Bldg. E-7
29 Facilities Services Shops E-4
30 Field House D-8
31 Finkbine Golf Course B-11
32 General Stores directions G-1
33 Gerdin Athletic Learning Ctr. D-7
34 Gilmore Hall G-7
35 Grant Field B-12
36 Halsey Hall F-7
37 Hancher Auditorium G-13
38 Hardin Library for Health Sciences D-11
39 Hawkeye Court Apartments A-14
40 Hawkeye Drive Apartments A-14
41 Hawkeye Recreation Fields A-15
42 Health Protection Office D-7
43 Hydraulics East Annex E-3
44 Hydraulics Laboratory E-6
45 Hydraulics Model Annex E-3
46 Hydraulics Lab Wind Tunnel Annex E-3
47 Indoor Practice Facility C-11
48 International Ctr. E-11
49 Iowa Advanced Technology Laboratories F-9
50 Iowa Memorial Union F-8
51 IMU Parking Ramp F-8
52 Jacobson Athletic Bldg. C-11
53 Jefferson Bldg. G-3
54 Jessup Hall F-7
55 Roy J. Karro Athletic Hall of Fame A-13
56 Kinnick Stadium C-10
57 Klotz Tennis Ctr. C-9
58 Kuhl House E-15
59 Lagoon Shelter House F-12
60 Latino-Native American Cultural Ctr. D-7
61 Laundry Bldg. (Oakdale) B-1
62 Levitt Ctr. for University Advancement F-14
63 Library, Main F-6
64 Lindquist Ctr. F-4
65 Macbride Hall G-6
66 MacLean Hall F-5
67 Medical Education & Biomedical Research Facility D-11
68 Medical Education Bldg. D-11
69 Medical Laboratories D-10
70 Medical Research Ctr. D-10
71 Medical Research Facilities C-10
72 Mossman Business Services Bldg. directions E-1
73 Motor Pool E-1
74 Museum of Art F-11
75 Newton Road Parking Ramp D-12
76 North Campus Parking Ramp G-9
77 North Hall G-10
78 Northwestern Bell Bldg. G-1
79 Nursing Bldg. E-9
80 Old Capitol F-6
81 Old Music Bldg. H-3
82 Parklawn Apartments F-15
83 John Pappajohn Business Bldg. G-7
84 Pharmacy Bldg. D-9
85 Phillips Hall G-5
86 Plaza Centre One F-3
87 Power Plant E-5
88 President's Residence H-11
89 Public Safety E-3
90 Recreation Bldg. C-11
91 Ronald McDonald House B-13
92 Schaeffer Hall F-5
93 Seamans Ctr. for the Engineering Arts and Sciences F-5
94 Seashore Hall H-4
95 Shambaugh House Honors Ctr. H-9
96 Softball Complex and Track B-15
97 South Quadrangle D-7
98 Spence Laboratories of Psychology H-3
99 State Historical Society H-2
100 Theatre Bldg. F-11
101 Trowbridge Hall G-8
102 University Services Bldg. E-1
103 Van Allen Hall G-4
104 Voxman Music Bldg. G-13
105 Water Treatment Plant E-6
106 Wendell Johnson Speech and Hearing Ctr. C-11
107 Westlawn E-11
108 Women's Resource and Action Ctr. F-8

HOSPITALS

109 General Hospital C-11
110 University Hospital School C-12
111 Roy J. Carver Pavilion C-10
112 John W. Colloton Pavilion C-9
113 John Pappajohn Pavilion C-9
114 Pomerantz Family Clinic C-8
115 Veterans Affairs Medical Ctr. D-12

RESIDENCE HALLS

116 Burge G-8
117 Currier G-10
118 Daum G-8
119 Hillcrest D-8
120 Mayflower directions H-8
121 Quadrangle D-9
122 Rienow D-8
123 Slater D-8
124 Stanley G-10

OAKDALE RESEARCH CAMPUS

125 Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 1 A-3
126 Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 2 B-2
127 Institute for Rural and Environmental Health B-4
128 Iowa Geological Survey A-3
129 Oakdale Studio A B-2
130 Oakdale Hall D-1
131 Physiology Research Lab B-3
132 Post Office B-3
133 Technology Innovation Ctr. C-1

OAKDALE RESEARCH PARK

134 CADSI Bldg. B-7
135 Multi-Tenant Facility B-5
136 Myriad Technology Plaza B-7
137 National Advanced Driving Simulator C-5
138 Neural Bldg. B-6

IOWA CITY CORALVILLE AREA DIRECTORY

(AREA CODE IS 319)

AIR TRANSPORTATION FROM EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT

Allegiant Air	702-505-8888
American Eagle	800-433-7300
Delta	800-221-1212
United	800-241-6522

HOTELS/MOTELS

Alexis Park Inn and Suites, 1165 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City	337-8665
Amana Colonies Holiday Inn, I-80, Exit 225, Amana	688-1175
Americinn, 2597 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2400
Baymont Inn & Suites, 200 6th Street, Coralville	337-9797
Best Western Cantebury Inn, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400
Big Ten Inn, 707 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6131
Comfort Inn and Suites, 2431 James Street, Coralville	338-3400
Comfort Inn, 209 9th St., Coralville	351-8144
Country Inn and Suites by Carlson, 2571 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8464
Days Inn, Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-4400
Fairfield Inn, 214 9th Street, Coralville	337-8382
Hampton Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6600
Heartland Inn, 87 2nd Street, Coralville	351-8132
Holiday Inn Amana Colonies, I-80 Exit 225, Williamsburg	668-1175
Holiday Inn Express, 970 25th Ave., Coralville	625-5000
Holiday Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-5049
Hotel Vetro Studio Suites, 201 S. Linn St., Iowa City, IA	337-4961
Iowa House Hotel, Madison & Jefferson St., Iowa City	335-3513
Marriott Hotel and Conference Center, 300 East 9th Street, Coralville	688-4000
Motel 6, 810 1st Avenue, Coralville	354-0030
Quality Inn and Suites, 2525 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	354-2000
Riverside Golf Resort, 3184 Hwy. 22, Riverside, IA	648-1234
Sheraton Iowa City Hotel, 210 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	337-4058
Suburban Extended Stay Hotel, 2491 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2200
Super 8 Motel, 611 1st Ave., Coralville	337-8388
Travel Lodge, 2216 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	351-1010

RESTAURANTS

Agave Bar & Grill, 2781 Oakdale Blvd., Coralville	665-2524
Applebee's, 200 12th St., Coralville	358-1986
Airliner, 22 S. Clinton, Iowa City	351-9259
Atlas World Grill, 127 Iowa Ave., Iowa City	341-7700
Baldy's Wraps, 18 S. Clinton Street, Iowa City	338-1010
Bennigan's, Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville	625-2366
Blackstone, 502 Westbury Drive, Suite 1, Iowa City	338-1770
Bo-James, 118 E. Washington St., Iowa City	337-4703
Bob's Your Uncle Pizza Café, 2208 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	331-7400
Boston's Restaurant & Sports Bar, Corner of Hwy. 6 and 25th St., Coralville	688-9688
Bread Garden Bakery & Café, 224 S. Clinton, Iowa City	354-4246
Brothers Bar & Grill, 125 W. Dubuque, Iowa City	338-6373
Brown Bottle, 115 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6704
Bruegger's Bagel Bakery, 404 1st Avenue, Coralville	337-2243
Buffalo Wild Wings, 201 Clinton Street, Iowa City	887-9464
Buffalo Wild Wings, 2500 Corridor Way, Coralville	338-9464
Carl and Ernies Good Time Pub and Grub, 161 Hwy. 1 West, Iowa City	337-4422
Carlos O'Kelly's, 1411 S. Waterfront Drive, Iowa City	354-5800
Charlie's Bar and Grill, 450 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1488
Chili's, 2651 2nd St., Coralville	351-1488
Colony Inn Restaurant, 741 47th Ave., Amana	622-6270
Culvers Frozen Custard, 2591 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8255
David's Place, 100 South Linn Street, Iowa City	351-5600
Donnelley's, 101 E. College Street, Iowa City	338-7355
The Edge, 807 1st Ave., Coralville	337-5680
Edgewater Grille, 300 E. 9th Street, Coralville	887-5018
Eggy's on 965, Hwy. 965, North Liberty	665-4800
El Dorado, 102 Second Street, Coralville	688-5237
El Ranchero, 21 Sturgis Drive, Iowa City	338-4324
Flannigan's Bar & Grill, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904
Givanni's Café, 109 E. College St., Iowa City	338-5967
Godfather's Pizza, Highway 1 West, Iowa City	354-3312
Graze, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City	887-5477
Gus' Food & Spirits, 2421 Coral Court, Coralville	545-4290
Hamburg Inn, 214 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-5512
House of Lords Restaurant & Pub, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400
HuHot Mongolian Grill, 917 25th Ave., Coralville	358-9100
Hunan Restaurant, 118 2nd St., Coralville	338-8886
Hungry Hobo, 517 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City	337-5270
IHOP, 2435 James Street, Coralville	248-1122
Iowa River Power Company, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904
Jimmy Jack's Rib Shack, 1940 Lower Muscatine Road, Iowa City	354-7427
Joseph's Steakhouse, 212 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	358-0776
Konomi, 843 Quarry Road, #140, Coralville	351-2290
Linn Street Café, 121 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-7370
Micky's Irish Pub, 11 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	338-6860
Midtown Family Restaurant, 1069 Hwy. 1, Iowa City	351-9323
Mill Restaurant, 120 E. Burlington Street, Iowa City	351-9529
Mondo's Tomato Pie, 516 E. 2nd St., Coralville	337-3000
Monicas, 302 2nd Street, Coralville	338-7400
Okoboji Grill, 1857 Lower Muscatine Rd., Iowa City	248-1155
Old Capitol Brew Works & Public House, 525 S. Gilbert Street, Iowa City	337-3422
Old Chicago, 78 Second Street, Coralville	248-1220
Olive Garden, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	339-9100
Outback Steakhouse, 945 25th Ave., Coralville	354-2755
Ox Yoke Inn, 4420 220 Trail, Amana	1-800-233-3441
Pagliai's Pizza, 302 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City	351-5073
Panchero's Mexican Grill, 901 25th Ave., Coralville	248-3256
Panchero's Mexican Grill, 32 S. Clinton, Iowa City	338-6311
Pit Smokehouse, 130 N. Dubuque, Iowa City	337-6653
Quinton's Bar & Deli, 215 E. Washington, Iowa City	354-7074
Red Avocado, 521 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6088
Red Lobster, 2671 2nd Street, Coralville	338-6400
Red's Ale House, 515 S. Dubuque St., North Liberty	626-2100
River City Beefstro, 1210 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1551
The Saloon, 112 E. College St., Iowa City	354-3837
Sam's Pizza, 441 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City	337-8200
Sanctuary Restaurant & Pub, 405 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City	351-5692
Short's Burger and Shine, 18 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	337-4678
Sidelines Bar & Grill, 320 E. Burlington St., Iowa City	354-7157
Sonic Drive-In, 604 2nd Street, Coralville	354-4790
Sports Column, 12 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City	356-6902
Steak and Shake, 2806 Commerce Drive, Coralville	545-5472
Summit Restaurant & Bar, 10 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	354-7482
Sushi Popo, 725 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City	338-7676
Takanami, 219 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City	351-5125
Texas Road House, 2520 Corridor Way, Coralville	354-3489
The Three Samurai, 1801 2nd St., Coralville	337-3340
Third Base, 111 E. College St., Iowa City	339-1516
Venuto's World Bistro, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City	688-0002
Vesta, 849 Quarry Road, Coralville	338-3782
Vine Tavern, 330 E. Prentiss St., Iowa City	354-8767
Vine Tavern & Eatery, 39 2nd St., Coralville	338-7770
Vito's Italian American Restaurant, 118 E. College St., Iowa City	338-1393
Wig and Pen Pizza Pub, 1220 Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-2767

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY

"Move to Iowa City. Some of the happiest people in the world live in Iowa City."

CHRISTOPHER KEYES
Editor
Midwest Magazine
August, 2007

Some universities offer the large city atmosphere. Others offer the college town experience. The University of Iowa is uniquely situated to offer student-athletes the very best of both of these different worlds.

Once the state capital, Iowa City is considered one of the truly great college towns in America. The city swells with excitement on football Saturdays when more than 70,000 Hawkeye fans from across the Midwest converge on Kinnick Stadium to tailgate and cheer the Hawkeyes to another victory.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, the home of Iowa basketball with a seating capacity of 15,500, is the site of performances and concerts by some of the more popular entertainers and musicians. Stars to pass through Iowa City in recent years include the following:

- Red Hot Chili Peppers
- The Backstreet Boys
- Goo Goo Dolls
- Tina Turner
- Bill Cosby
- Paul Simon
- James Taylor
- Bob Dylan
- Brooks & Dunn
- Elton John
- Kansas
- Billy Joel
- Foo Fighters
- Metallica
- Whitney Houston
- Garth Brooks
- U2

Iowa City's downtown area is alive and thriving. Restaurants, shops and sidewalk cafes face onto pedestrian malls full of people watchers, street entertainers and food vendors.

Attractive in size and friendliness, Iowa City is big in the sense that it offers all the advantages and conveniences of much larger metropolitan areas like summer and permanent employment opportunities, live entertainment and concerts, fine dining and shopping, industry and commerce.

Iowa City is known regionally for the excellence of small bands that originate here and its resident comedy troupes. The annual jazz festival and other events throughout the spring and summer bring nationally known entertainers to the area.

Iowa City is located in the heart of eastern Iowa, within easy driving distance of several major Midwestern cities including the state capital, Des Moines, as well as Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City and Minneapolis.

Iowa City ranks as the top town in the Midwest in Midwest magazine's annual list of the "30 Best Towns in America."

Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena, with a seating capacity of over 15,000, hosts some of the top concerts in the Midwest. The arena is in the midst of a $40 million renovation that will be completed in 2011.

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY

Actor Ashton Kutcher (left), an eastern Iowa native, and his wife, actress Demi Moore, visited Kinnick Stadium to see the Hawkeyes play last fall.

"Iowa City is unlike any other place in the state, both because of its regional beauty and because of its independent, serendipitous spirit.

There's nothing like feeling the crisp air as one tours the Big Ten campus, just as there's no other feeling like walking the shores along Lake McBride, north of town. This is an ideal location for a weekend trip filled with sights, sounds, shopping and plenty of activities on any given weekend.

If there is a star in Iowa, Iowa City is it." DES MOINES SUNDAY REGISTER

IOWA CITY: THE BEST IN COLLEGE FOOTBALL!

Iowa City, home of the Iowa Hawkeyes, annually ranks as one of the best sports cities in America, according to the annual ratings released each summer by *The Sporting News*.

In August, 2005, *Sporting News* ranked Iowa City as the best college football city in America. Iowa's football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days were all considered in naming Iowa City No. 1.

In its pre-season magazine for the 2007 college football season, *Sporting News* ranks Iowa's Kinnick Stadium as the best stadium in the Big Ten Conference.

Iowa City ranks as the sixth healthiest, safest and sexiest place to live in America, according to Men's Journal, based on cities with a population between 50,000 and 500,000.

In addition, *Outside Magazine* rates the Iowa City community as the 10th "coolest college town."

In a study release in May, 2009, the unemployment rate for the Iowa City area (3.2%) ranked as the lowest in the nation.

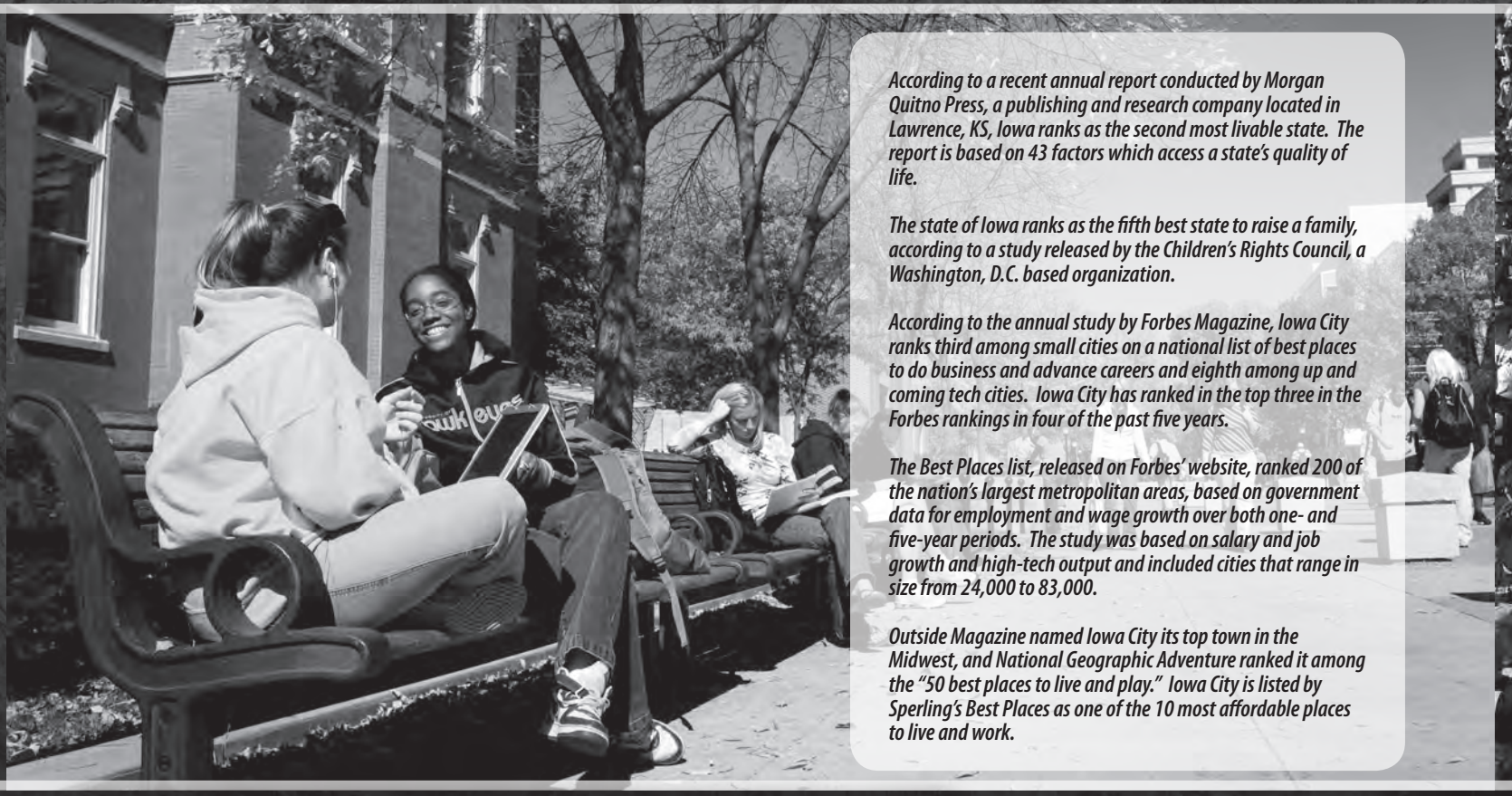
A PLACE FOR PEOPLE FROM ALL PLACES

Each year, the University of Iowa boasts a student population that includes young men and women from all 50 states and more than 105 foreign countries.

Diversity is also true among the student-athletes who come to Iowa City to play football for the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, high school all-Americans from some of the nation's largest metropolitan areas work side-by-side with all-state picks from states in "America's Heartland" and elsewhere to help keep the Hawkeyes among the nation's best.

The record shows that Hawkeyes don't grow up only in Iowa - they come from virtually all parts of the world.

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY



According to a recent annual report conducted by Morgan Quitno Press, a publishing and research company located in Lawrence, KS, Iowa ranks as the second most livable state. The report is based on 43 factors which access a state's quality of life.

The state of Iowa ranks as the fifth best state to raise a family, according to a study released by the Children's Rights Council, a Washington, D.C. based organization.

According to the annual study by Forbes Magazine, Iowa City ranks third among small cities on a national list of best places to do business and advance careers and eighth among up and coming tech cities. Iowa City has ranked in the top three in the Forbes rankings in four of the past five years.

The Best Places list, released on Forbes' website, ranked 200 of the nation's largest metropolitan areas, based on government data for employment and wage growth over both one- and five-year periods. The study was based on salary and job growth and high-tech output and included cities that range in size from 24,000 to 83,000.

Outside Magazine named Iowa City its top town in the Midwest, and National Geographic Adventure ranked it among the "50 best places to live and play." Iowa City is listed by Sperling's Best Places as one of the 10 most affordable places to live and work.

With the UI campus and downtown Iowa City adjacent to each other, students are offered a wide variety of entertainment and activities.

Iowa City was selected as the best metropolitan area to live in, according to the Editor & Publisher Market Guide. The magazine cited the cost of living index, crime index and education levels as key factors to formulate the Better Living list, which rated 315 metropolitan areas around the nation.

IOWA CITY AND CEDAR RAPIDS OFFER EASTERN IOWANS VARIETY

Cedar Rapids, with a population over 175,000, is located just minutes to the north, as is the Eastern Iowa Municipal Airport, Iowa City's link to every major airport in the Midwest and nation.

The second largest city in Iowa, Cedar Rapids is the principal industrial and business city of Eastern Iowa. Known as the City of Five Seasons, Cedar Rapids joins with Iowa City in providing a high quality of life in both a rural and metropolitan setting.

Iowa City was selected as the best metropolitan area to live in, according to the Editor & Publisher Market Guide. The magazine cited the cost of living index, crime index and education levels as key factors to formulate the Better Living list, which rated 315 metropolitan areas around the nation.

THE EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT: THE HAWKEYES' LINK TO THE NATION

When the Iowa Hawkeyes, University of Iowa faculty, staff and students, and eastern Iowans travel by air, they depart from the Eastern Iowa Airport, located just minutes north of Iowa City. The Eastern Iowa Airport is serviced by American Airlines, United Airlines, TWA, U.S. Air, Northwest and Allegiant Air and provides quick and easy access to all major cities across the nation including New York City, Minneapolis, Chicago, Kansas City, Denver, Dallas, Phoenix, Atlanta, Tampa and others.

HAWKEYE SPIRIT

"You and I have never been here before for a football game until this weekend . . . what an unbelievable environment; we have heard so much about it, but to be here . . . the tailgating, the enthusiasm, the spirit, what a wonderful venue for college football here at the University of Iowa.

"I'm not sure I've been to any stadium, college or pro, where the fans are right on top of the sideline."

THOM BRENNAMAN AND CHARLES DAVIS
The Big Ten Network
Kinnick Stadium

GREAT FANS HELP PRODUCE GREAT PROGRAMS AND THAT'S TRUE AT IOWA. HAWKEYE FANS ARE LEGENDARY.

Sometimes you can look at attendance figures and determine whether a football program has the support of the community. And sometimes you have to experience the atmosphere, color and pageantry in person. Rest assured, there's no lack of support or interest in the football program at The University of Iowa.

Iowa football program annually ranks among the top 25 programs in the nation in home attendance. The Hawkeyes were 21st nationally in home attendance in 2009, with an average of 70,214 fans per game. Iowa sold every ticket at a school-record 36 straight games over the past six seasons and 42 of 44 home games overall since 2002.

In its annual college football preview, *Sporting News* recently ranked Iowa City as the No. 1 college football city in America, based on a Hawkeye home football game on a fall weekend. Just a year ago, Iowa City was No. 70 among the annual Best Sports Cities, which listed 399 cities and towns in the United States and Canada.

In addition to the great fan support at all home games, Iowa fans are known for traveling to support the Hawkeye football team.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with its second trip since 2002 to the FedEx Orange Bowl in Miami and over 30,000 Hawkeye fans were on hand to cheer on Iowa's 24-14 win. Over 180,000 Hawkeyes fans have traveled to Iowa's last seven bowl appearances.

When Iowa opened the 2007 season with a win over Northern Illinois at Chicago's Soldier Field, more than 40,000 Iowa supporters were among the 61,500 fans that turned the game into a sellout well in advance.

Iowa closed the 2006 season by facing defending national champion Texas in the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX. The attendance of 65,875 set an Alamo Bowl record. In addition, the game continues to rank as the most watched college bowl game in ESPN history.

When the Hawkeyes participated in the 2003 Orange Bowl in Miami, FL, over 50,000 Iowa fans filled the stadium. Along with having the quickest sellout in the history of the event, Orange Bowl officials agreed that no other team from outside the state of Florida had ever featured the support shown by Iowa's fans.

The Hawkeyes returned to Florida for the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, and the Iowa fans returned as well. An estimated 25,000 Hawkeyes fans were on hand as Iowa scored a 37-17 win over Florida.

An estimated 30,000 Hawkeye fans visited the Orlando, FL area to see the Hawkeyes score a 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. The economic impact study found that an estimated $42.3 million of new economic activity was created by the event.

In 2001, Iowa sold its entire allotment of tickets for the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX. The sold out crowd of 65,232 that watched Iowa defeat Texas Tech 19-16 marked the second largest crowd in the history of the bowl game at that time.

HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME IN IOWA CITY

When student-athletes come to Iowa City to play football for the University of Iowa, it becomes their home. Not just for the four or five years of their college career, but in many cases the student-athlete remains in the Iowa City area following graduation to pursue his professional career.

And when the athlete is competing for the Hawkeyes, he is treated by the Iowa City community and Hawkeye fans as more than just an athlete.

The University is an active member of the Iowa City community. Many students, including a large number of student-athletes in all sports, stay in Iowa City all year, taking part in the numerous arts, recreation, and cultural opportunities that are offered.

Students also play an important role in the life of the community. The University maintains a volunteer agency referral system to help students learn where they are needed and to help the community find that valuable resource, the volunteer.

"Right off the bat, I loved the coaching staff; the way they mentally and physically prepare the athletes is tremendous. I was impressed immediately with Coach Ferentz and the way he interacted with the coaching staff and the players. It was an easy decision for me after my visit.

The facilities here are great. We have everything necessary to get our work done all year long. I liked Iowa City from the very beginning. Iowa City has a good college feel; I knew I would enjoy it here even if I wasn't playing football.

The staff at the Gerdin Academic Learning Center put me on the right track from the start. I learned to manage my time, which is one of the toughest parts about being a student-athlete. Peter Gray, my advisor, has been tremendous, the best I could have asked for in assisting with my academic demands.

My four years have gone very fast, it has been a great time. I've enjoyed it very much, getting to know the coaching staff and my teammates. Meeting all our players from different places, it has been nice to get away from home and meet new people. I've been able to create a new group of friends and have had great experiences, both as a student and as a football player."

RICKY STANZI
Senior Quarterback
Mentor, Ohio

"One of the things that was discussed and promised during the recruiting process was the emphasis that is placed on an education and earning your degree. The value of your education was put first, then your football development.

With that emphasis, one of the factors that impressed me immediately was the Gerdin Academic Learning Center. It doesn't matter if it's for study table, or doing homework on your own, or just to read and have some quiet time, it is a great facility that we can take advantage of having for our use.

I spend a lot of time at the Gerdin Center. I can find a quiet space to study or visit with my advisor, Troy Wulf. As a staff the advisors provide great resources for us as student athletes. Having a great facility such as the Gerdin Center is definitely an advantage.

Our coaches have always stressed the importance of an education. If you have a class conflict, or you need to study for a test, that comes before practice. Getting a degree will take you further than a professional playing career. With injuries and things, you have to have an education to fall back on.

Our football facilities are impressive as well. Kinnick Stadium, with 70,000 fans every Saturday, it's a shock when you come down the tunnel and onto the field before every game. Our workout facilities are also among the best. Our weight room is one of the biggest in the Big Ten and we take pride in that and using it to our fullest advantage. The practice facility includes three fields, plus the indoor bubble. As far as facilities, we have what we need to grow and improve every day."

BRODERICK BINNS
Junior Defensive End
St. Paul, Minnesota

HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME IN IOWA CITY

According to a survey by the Forbes/Milken Institute, Iowa City ranks third among Best Small Places in the nation in a national (for metro area of under 177,000 residents) list of best places to do business and advance a career. The rating was measured in part by wage and salary growth and earned income, job growth and high tech output that foster future growth, among other things.

FORBES MAGAZINE

"I was very comfortable with the entire football program in general; the people were friendly when I visited Iowa City and met everyone. From the start, I liked the way they practiced and prepared. I felt like Iowa was a program that I could fit into and be comfortable right away.

The program here feels like one big family, and I wanted to be a part of that. The players I met seemed like great guys, guys that would back each other up, like the players were all my big brothers. Being a part of the program is like a family and you immediately feel comfortable with the surroundings.

Kinnick Stadium was being renovated when I first visited Iowa City. Seeing that was awesome, I knew the commitment was there for Iowa football through the facilities. The fans are great, very supportive; you knew Kinnick Stadium would be full for every game with loyal Hawkeye fans. The facilities here are awesome in providing us every opportunity to be at our best every day.

It was tough to balance football and academics at first, but you catch on and adjust. It is made easier by the people you work with everyday. Coming from a large city to university community took some time for me to adjust. I feel like I have a good feel for the campus and I feel very comfortable as a student-athlete and part of the community."

ADRIAN CLAYBORN
Senior Defensive End
St. Louis, Missouri

"Growing up in Iowa, it's all I know. Everything is black and gold for me; I wouldn't have it any other way. Knowing the people involved in the program, with everything that the program has, the tradition, the fans at Kinnick; I always wanted to come to Iowa. I remember watching guys such as Tim Dwight and Tavian Banks; all those great former players. I feel blessed to be a member of the Iowa football program.

When Coach Ferentz offered me a scholarship, I was so excited, I was returning home from the state track meet as a junior. It was a great feeling when he extended the offer; I knew that was what I wanted to do. It was the same feeling I have when running on the field at Kinnick for home games, words just can't describe it.

During my career, I have had some injuries, and the medical staff here at Iowa has been great as well. Working with Russ Haynes during the season in being able to rehab injuries, has been very positive. When the time came for surgery, I had a great deal of confidence in Dr. Wolf. He did a great job. All of my experiences with the medical staff have been very positive and assuring.

Everything that was covered throughout the recruiting process has been above and beyond my expectations. Members of the Student Services staff have been very helpful and supportive. Staff members keep you on top of your schedule and help you take advantage of the academic resources that are available."

TYLER SASH
Junior Defensive Back
Oskaloosa, Iowa

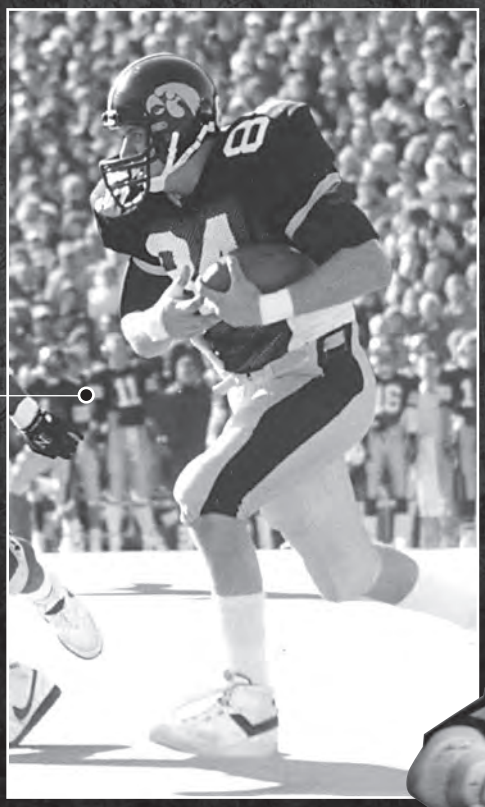
FORMER HAWKEYES KEEP TIES WITH COMMUNITY

When Hawkeye football players complete their careers at Iowa, the ties to the University of Iowa and the football program remain. Hawkeye players come from across the nation to join one of the most successful football programs in the country, and often remain in Iowa City to live and raise a family in one of the most dynamic university communities in the midwest.

"Still to this day, when they come out of the tunnel, when I see the swarm, it still gets to me, brings tears of emotion. I almost try to get to games late, to miss the team coming on the field. Being a part of Iowa football, it's an emotional bond that stays with you.

The great support of the people of Iowa is another part of being an Iowa player that doesn't go away. This is a great program, with very good players that are fun to be around. It's a connection that, as a former player, I feel I will always have with the football program at Iowa."

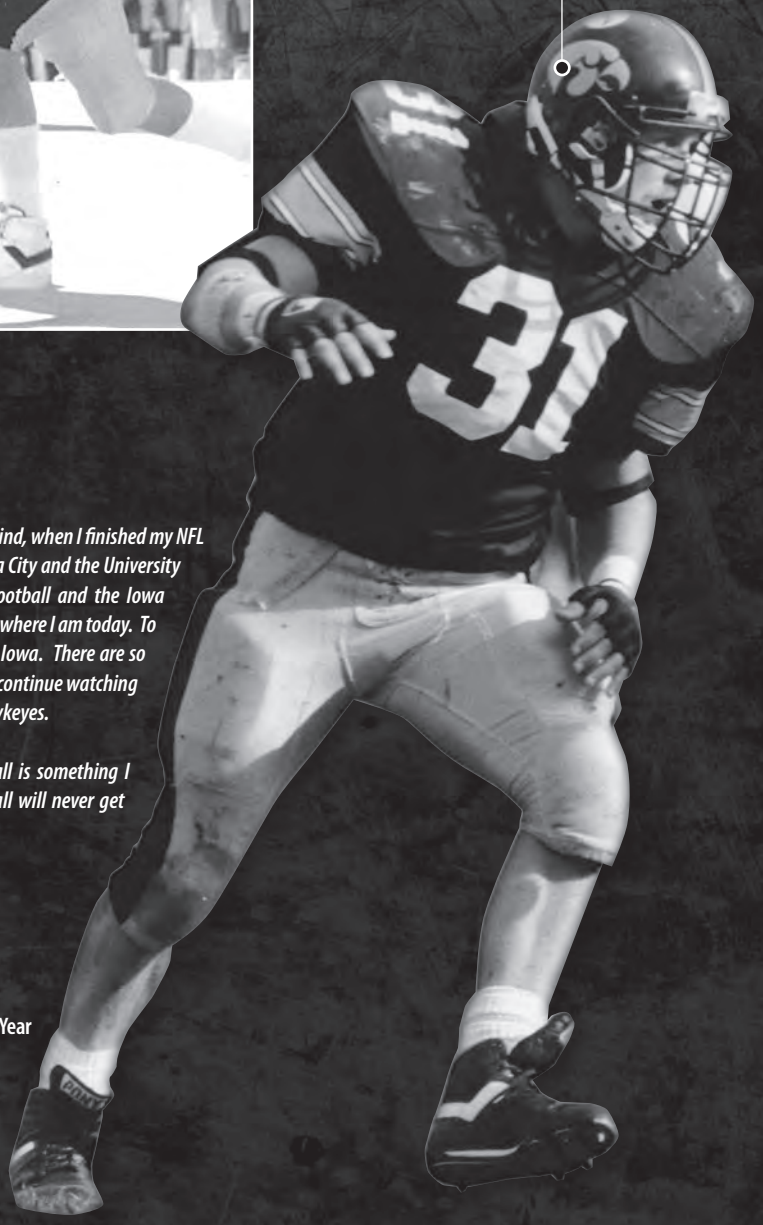
MARV COOK
1988 Consensus All-American
Former NFL All-Pro
University of Iowa
Head Football Coach, Iowa City Regina HS

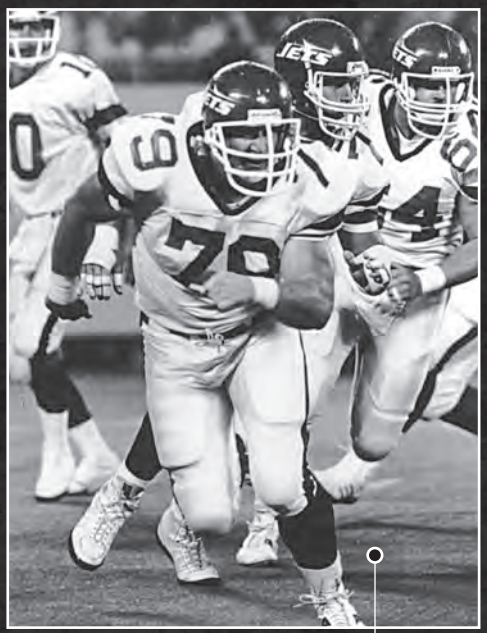


"When I left home for college, I never thought it would be for a lifetime. But coming to the University of Iowa for my college career, and now raising a family here, is something I've never regretted. The people of Iowa City are the type of people you never want to leave.

I follow the football program, meeting the players each year; they're exactly like the guys I played with. You get to know the players; they almost seem like younger brothers. It's great to stay in touch and follow every game like a player."

JOHN DERBY
1991 All-Big Ten Linebacker
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa





"There was no doubt in my mind, when I finished my NFL career, I would return to Iowa City and the University of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa football and the Iowa coaching staff brought me to where I am today. To me, this is the place to be in Iowa. There are so many things to do, and I can continue watching and keeping up with the Hawkeyes.

Being a part of Iowa football is something I was born with. Iowa football will never get out of my blood."

MIKE HAIGHT
1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa

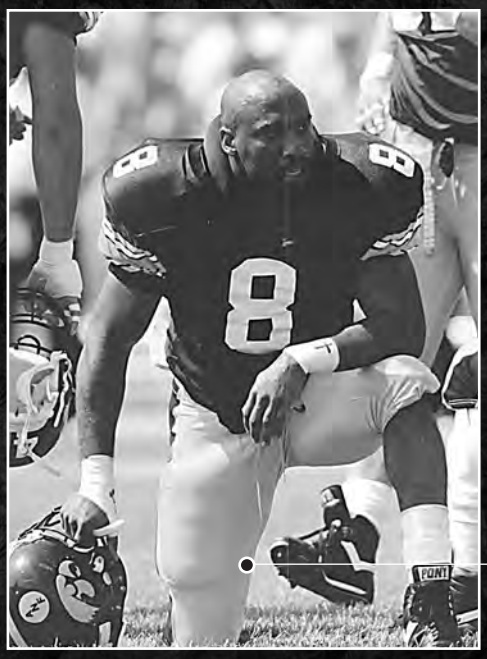
FORMER HAWKEYES KEEP TIES WITH COMMUNITY

"When I left Iowa City to pursue my professional football career, I can't say it was my intention to eventually move back to Iowa City. But, the longer my wife and I were away, the more we saw the value of Iowa City and the community. We realized Iowa City is just a good midwest city to raise a family. We see a lot of other former Iowa athletes who live here and feel the same way, guys seem to work their way back here when they conclude their athletic careers.

Coach Ferentz does a great job in his efforts to emphasis the tradition of Iowa football and provides the opportunity for former players to maintain our connection with the Iowa football program. Several former players have formed an Alumni Football Group of former Iowa players, and it has been a great way to open a line of communication among all former football players.

Being able to come back as an honorary captain was a great honor. To get back out there, to be with the current players and staff, provides a great connection between current and former players.

It was a great opportunity to talk to the current players, and I think it gives them a sense of responsibility to not only maintain the tradition, but to built their own tradition each year and realize there is a job to be done. That has been the case with the bowl games in the last six seasons, and I feel Kirk's teams will continue to do that in the years ahead."



LEROY SMITH
1991 Consensus All-American
Former NFL Player

"The University of Iowa and the football coaching staff, during my career, concentrated on football players as a whole person, not just as an athlete. They made sure we understood that college was meant for getting an education and earning your degree, not just going to bowl games. You have to be well-rounded in all aspects of your life.

Winners are not just on the football field, you have to develop those qualities as a person, and the staff at Iowa stressed that throughout my career. The best performers on the field are the players that are well-prepared and are excellent teammates that know to depend on each other.

That was the focus of Coach Fry and the entire football staff during my career, and I know that Coach Ferentz, a member of that staff for nine years, is now carrying on those same beliefs with his Iowa football team.

As a professional, I was much better prepared for my career because of my experiences with the Iowa football program. I felt that I had carried a 40 to 50 hour job during college with my football obligations, and that allowed me to be prepared for the business world."

CHUCK HARTLIEB
1987 Academic All-American
1987 and 1988 All-Big Ten Quarterback
Former NFL Player

"I had a great experience during my career at The University of Iowa, academically, athletically and socially. At Iowa, I was provided all the necessary tools to have a great career, to play college football and to earn my degree, preparing myself for my career after college life.

Moving to Iowa City from New Jersey was a great experience, a very positive change in adapting to a culture that featured friendly, helpful and sincere people. The people of Iowa were willing to reach out and offer their assistance to student-athletes from all walks of life. The class offerings also provided much in the way of diversity, of gaining a complete education.

My years at Iowa taught me a great deal in preparing for my career. The experiences in dealing with people, including teammates, classmates, instructors and the media, all of this played a big role in preparing me for life after football."

"When Coach Ferentz first called and offered me a scholarship, I never thought I would want to go to college so far away from home. But after getting on campus and meeting the staff that Coach Ferentz has surrounded himself with, it made it an easy decision. Coach Ferentz talks about doing things the right way at Iowa and not cutting any corners to get the job done. He is a great ambassador for Iowa football and the state of Iowa.

When I left my home in Erie, Pennsylvania to come to the University of Iowa I didn't think I'd be here too long after my playing days had ended. However, after I graduated and my football career had ended, moving back never crossed my mind. I accepted a job as a sales rep for a top medical device company and I am also coaching high school football at Iowa City Regina HS. I've started a family here with my wife Keely and our new son Holton. We couldn't ask for a better place to raise our son than the Iowa City area. Now, Iowa is where I call home!

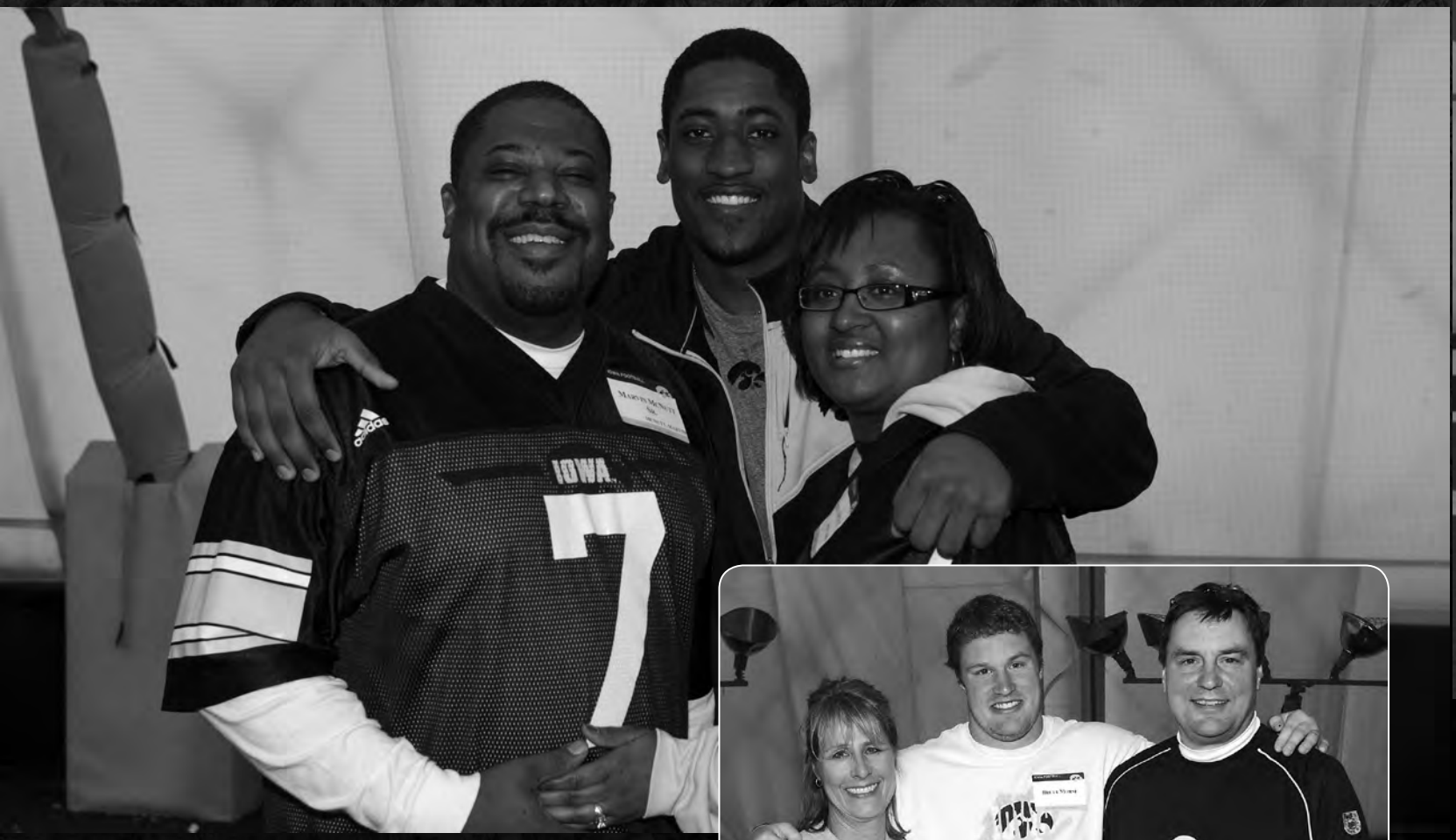
Through my coaching experiences at Regina with former Hawkeyes Marv Cook, Jason Dumont, Mike Haight, and Alex Kanellis, I have gotten the chance to meet many of the families from the school and the community. They are all wonderful people and great examples of the kind of people in the Iowa City community."

MIKE SAUNDERS
1991 First Team All-Big Ten Running Back
Former NFL Player
Former Seven-year veteran, Canadian Football League

ED HINKEL | 2005 Co-Most Valuable Player
University of Iowa

HAWKEYE FOOTBALL IS A FAMILY AFFAIR

When student-athletes join the Iowa football program, they don't leave family members behind. The student-athlete, and his entire family, join a bigger family that is the Hawkeye football family. Members of the Iowa football team become members of the large family that includes coaches and staff members and their families, the student-athletes, their parents and entire families.



"We are very pleased with Coach Ferentz and the coaching staff at the University of Iowa. They have been open with us on what to expect from the University of Iowa and the football program. They have a family atmosphere and have taken our son in.

Coach Johnson was Marvin's recruiting coach, and continues to be a role model for Marvin, Jr. He values Coach Johnson and Coach Campbell's opinions. Marvin talks highly of the Hawkeye fans and their support for the players and the football program. We are very pleased Marvin, Jr. chose to attend the University of Iowa."

ANITA & MARVIN MCNUTT
Parents of junior WR Marvin McNutt
St. Louis, Missouri

"Brett's college football experience can be summed up in one of his favorite phrases, "Livin' the Dream". As parents, we could not be happier with the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye Football Program. Everyone from the coaching staff to the university faculty and the people of Iowa City have made these last four years a dream come true! Some of our fondest memories are of watching the boys come out of the tunnel holding hands with Back in Black playing throughout Kinnick Stadium.

The times we have spent with the other parents, whether waiting outside the locker room after the games, traveling to away games or sharing post game celebrations, have been unforgettable. We feel so fortunate that Brett and our daughter Mallory have been given the opportunity to receive their education from the University of Iowa. The friendships we have made with the players and their families will be life-long. We only wish Brett could play another four years!"

LAURA AND STEVE MORSE
Parents of senior FB Brett Morse
Willowbrook, Illinois

HAWKEYE FOOTBALL IS A FAMILY AFFAIR

"We have a lot of respect for Coach Ferentz and his staff; that was a very big draw. When we sat down with Coach Ferentz, one of the first things he mentioned was that your son will graduate; and, asking the question, do you want to play at the next league. Coach Ferentz and his staff want players to want that. The rest is up to the kids.

We felt Iowa was a great environment, a place where Ricky felt extremely comfortable from the get go. All we have heard is how much he loves Iowa - - the academics, the people, the atmosphere, the entire football program. He couldn't ask for anything more. That's a reflection of not just the coaching staff, but the institution as well.

As parents, it has been very reassuring having Ricky as part of the Iowa program. One of the things we discuss, is when we go to sleep at night, we have the feeling that the coaches there will not let things occur that will allow him to be in a poor environment.

There has been nothing that was stated in the recruiting process that hasn't happened. It's been more rewarding than you would ever imagine."

MARY JANE AND JOE STANZI
Parents of senior QB Ricky Stanzi
Mentor, Ohio

"We could not be more pleased with how Christian has grown, both as an individual and as a football player, while attending the University of Iowa. Having our son go off to college was a challenging event for us, as we're sure it is for any parent. All we wanted was for Christian to be in an environment that would prepare him for life after college. We both agree that attending Iowa was a decision Christian will benefit from for the rest of his life.

Coaches Kirk Ferentz, Rick Kaczenski and Eric Johnson, as well as all of the other coaches and all of the support personnel at Iowa, have all played a part in helping Christian reach his potential. We've seen Christian mature into a young man before our eyes and a large part of that has to do with his extended family at Iowa.

We've felt from day one that Iowa was a good fit for Christian, as well as ourselves. We've felt at home since our first visit there. As Christian enters his final year at Iowa, it will be bittersweet knowing that the joys we've experienced the last three years, being part of the Iowa family, will probably soon be coming to an end. If we had it all to do over again, I know we would not change a thing."

CASEY AND DENISE BALLARD
Parents of senior DL Christian Ballard
Lawrence, Kansas

HONORARY CAPTAINS

The "family atmosphere" of the Iowa football program is a connection that student-athletes and staff members relate to, not only when they are a direct part of the Hawkeye program, but for years after their playing days or direct involvement as well.

That bond is solidified with the "Honorary Captain" program that was initiated in the 2000 season by Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. The program brings back a former Hawkeye each weekend to serve as an honorary captain when the Hawkeyes take the field for each home game during the season.

"We want our current players to better understand and appreciate the strong tradition of Iowa football that has been established. We want our players to feel the connection with former players who have played a role in the success of this program over the years. And, we want past Hawkeye players to always feel they are still an important part of our program and to feel welcome to be here to share their memories and experiences with our current student-athletes."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

The Honorary Captain program has been in place for nine seasons, and has included the return of former Coach Hayden Fry (twice), former Coach Forest Evashevski, former Coach Jerry Burns, former assistant coach Bill Brashier, former assistant coach Carl Jackson, former player and assistant coach Bernie Wyatt and former athletic trainer Ed Crowley.

Also, former players, John Alt, Tavian Banks, Richard Bass, A.J. Blazek, Matt Bowen, Kerry Burt, Dallas Clark, Craig Clemons, Marv Cook, Anthony Dean, Randy Duncan, Quinn Early, Larry Ely, Pat Foster, Frank Gilliam, Norm Granger, Mike Haight, Merton Hanks, Bill Happel, Ronnie Harmon, Chuck Hartlieb, Jerry, Jim, Jay and Joel Hilgenberg, Ed Hinkel, Wilburn Hollis, Warren Holloway, Rob Houghtlin, Danan Hughes, Ray Jauch, Jim Jensen, Kevin Kasper, Aaron Kampman, Bruce Kittle, Jon Lazar, Joe Levelis, Andy Lightfoot, Chuck Long, Silas McKinnie, Lew Montgomery, John Niland, Lon Olejniczak, Kenny Ploen, Ed Podolak (twice), Doug Reichardt, Mike Reilly, Reggie Roby, Tom Rusk, Fred Russell, Mark Sindlinger, Larry Station, Don Suchy, Mark Vlasic, Brad Webb, Leven Weiss, Casey Wiegmann and LeVar Woods.

The former players who have visited have included Hawkeyes who have gone on to productive careers in professional football and players who have become successful businessmen, community leaders and family role models.

The former coaches and athletes who return are invited to join the team on Friday, to attend practice and meetings and be a part of the entire weekend that is the Iowa football experience.

Former Iowa RB Tavian Banks waves to Hawkeye fans while being introduced as Iowa's "Honorary Captain" prior to the win over Minnesota to close the 2009 regular season.

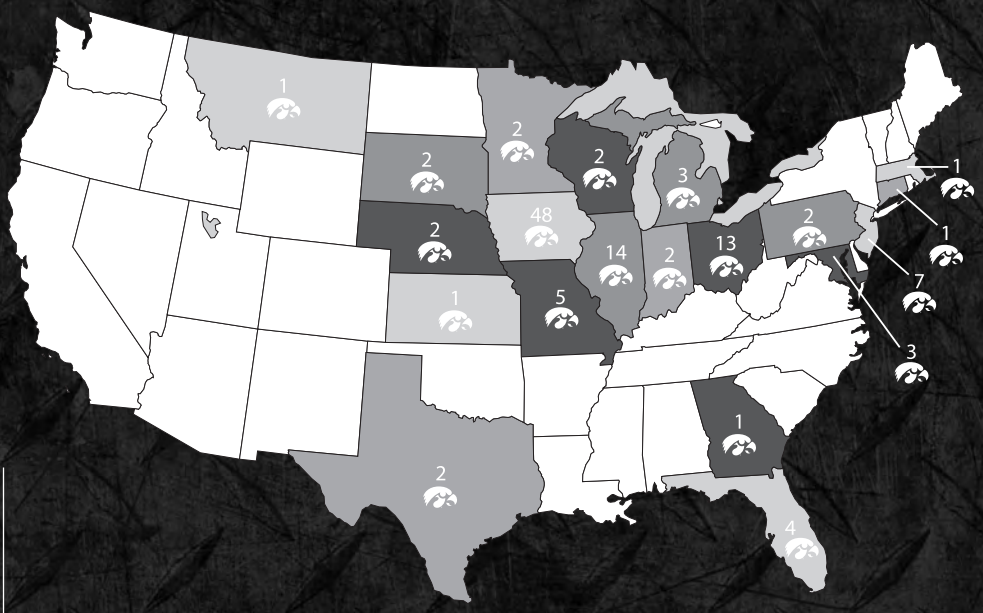
"We've had very positive feedback, from both the current athletes and the former players. Being a part of the Iowa football program is something that stays with people long after they have finished their playing careers, and each of the honorary captains has offered some great insight to our guys. For our current players, the connection to the history of Iowa football is something we want them to carry with them in everything they do as a member of this program."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football coach | The University of Iowa

Former Iowa running back Ed Podolak shares a post-game moment with Hawkeye players following Iowa's 27-17 win over Arizona last season in Kinnick Stadium. Podolak, a member of Iowa's radio broadcast team for over 25 seasons, has twice served as Iowa's "Honorary Captain" and the Hawkeyes have responded with two victories.

IOWA CITY: HOME FOR HAWKEYES FAR AND WIDE

Throughout the years, players from all parts of the United States have worn the old gold and black of the Iowa Hawkeyes with pride. Following is a list of the 2010 Hawkeyes and where they are from:



FLORIDA (4)
Lakeland: Troy Johnson
Miami: De'Andre Johnson
Naples: Jack Swanson
Seffner: Lance Tillison

GEORGIA (1)
Atlanta: Tom Donatell

ILLINOIS (14)
Arlington Heights: Markus Zusevics
Chicago: Martin Hopkins, Louis Trinca-Pasat
Evergreen Park: Ryan Donahue
Frankfort: Adam Gettis
Johnsburg: C.J. Fiedorowicz
Lake Forest: Scott Covert
Macon: Dakota Getz
Metamora: Brad Herman
South Holland: Terrance Pryor
Tuscola: John Wienke
Wauconda: Wade Leppert
Willowbrook: Brett Morse
Woodridge: Andrew Schulze

INDIANA (2)
Indianapolis: Jewel Hampton
Mooresville: Brent Mossbrucker

IOWA (48)
Bettendorf: Brett Greenwood, Colin Sandeman
Cedar Rapids: Keenan Davis, Paki O'Meara, Wyatt Suess
Davenport: Kyle Steinbrecher, Julian Vandervelde, Jason White
Decorah: Brett Van Sloten
Des Moines: Jordan Bernstine, Adam Robinson
Denison: Brandon Scherff
DeWitt: Casey Kreiter
Durant: Ross Petersen
Dyersville: Matt Tobin
Fairfield: Woody Orne
Hopkinton: Don Nordmann
Humboldt: Cody Hundertmark, Nick Nielsen, Tyler Nielsen
Huxley: Austin Vier
Iowa City: A.J. Derby, Zach Derby, Ben Evans, James Ferentz, Marcus Kloos, Josh Koeppel, Daniel Murray, Jacob Reisen
Iowa Falls: Joe Forgy
Kalona: Tanner Miller
Keokuk: James Hurt, James Vandenberg
Kingsley: Nick Kuchel
Logan: Dominic Alvis
Marion: Drew Clark, Allen Reisner
Mount Pleasant: Jordan Cotton
Nevada: Eric Guthrie
Osage: Kyle Haganman
Oskaloosa: Tyler Sash, Steven Staggs
Radcliffe: Cameron Olson
Solon: James Morris, Collin Sleeper
Van Wert: Joe Audlehelm
Washington: Justin Greiner
West Des Moines: Conor Boffeli

KANSAS (1)
Lawrence: Christian Ballard

MARYLAND (3)
Baltimore: Anthony Ferguson, Jr.
Beltsville: Marcus Coker
Towson: Jim Poggi

MASSACHUSETTS (1)
Duxbury: Shane DiBona

MICHIGAN (3)
Bloomfield: Kevonte Martin-Manley
Sterling Heights: Carl Davis
Warren: Austin Gray

MINNESOTA (2)
Caledonia: Karl Klug
St. Paul: Broderick Binns

MISSOURI (5)
St. Louis: Paul Chaney, Jr., Adrian Clayborn, Christian Kirksey, Marvin McNutt, Don Shumpert

MONTANA (1)
Billings: Casey McMillan

NEBRASKA (2)
Omaha: Shaun Prater, Jeff Tarpinian

NEW JERSEY (3)
Blackwood: Mike Daniels
Mount Laurel: Greg Castillo
Piscataway: J.D. Griggs

OHIO (13)
Campbell: Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
Cincinnati: B.J. Lowery
Cleveland: Steve Bigach, Lebron Daniel, Bruce Davis, William Lowe
Fostoria: Micah Hyde
Lorain: Anthony Hitchens
Mentor: Ricky Stanzi
Monclova: Andrew Donnal
Novelty: Joe Gaglione
Toledo: Brad Rogers
Xenia: Zach Furlong

PENNSYLVANIA (2)
Lancaster: Thomas Nardo
York: Jeremiha Hunter

SOUTH DAKOTA (2)
Dakota Dunes: Brandon Wegher
Parkston: Riley Reiff

TEXAS (2)
Arlington: Donavan Johnson
Houston: Jonathan Gimm

WISCONSIN (2)
Appleton: Mike Hardy
Whitefish Bay: Charlie Knipper

ONTARIO, CANADA (1)
Toronto: Nolan MacMillan

AUSTRALIA (1)
Canberra: Jonathan Mullings

In addition to the places represented above, the following have also been represented by athletes who have played at Iowa in recent years:

Alabama
Arizona
Arkansas
California
Colorado
Connecticut
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Nevada
New Hampshire
New Mexico
New York
Oklahoma
South Carolina
South Dakota
Tennessee
Utah
Virginia
American Samoa
Washington D.C.
Tonga
Mexico
Germany

RESPECT AMONG HIGH SCHOOL COACHES

IOWA FOOTBALL EARNS LOCAL AND NATIONAL RESPECT

As the Iowa football program has earned its reputation as one of the top football programs in the nation, it has earned respect from high school football coaches across the state and around the country. From athletes and parents, to high school coaches and administrators, members of the Hawkeye coaching staff are met with open arms while recruiting high school athletes from all over the United States. Following is a sampling of comments and thoughts provided by a selection of some of the most successful and highly-respected high school coaches.

Senior DL Adrian Clayborn joined the Iowa program from Webster Groves HS.

"I've been coaching in the St. Louis area for 21 years, and the coaching staff at Iowa has always done a good job of building relationships with high school coaches. You feel comfortable with the coaching staff; they do a good job of establishing a great level of trust and dealing with high school coaches.

When recruiting our players, the Iowa coaches have always been honest and upfront. When Adrian Clayborn was being recruited, they talked with him about his future at Iowa, and the next level, as far as the expectations. And, if he came in and did that, he would have a chance to go to the next level.

Adrian has had great things to say about his time at Iowa. He likes what they are doing as a program, the level of excellence and the way he is treated. He likes the leadership role he is in and talks about being comfortable in the community and enjoying his experiences there."

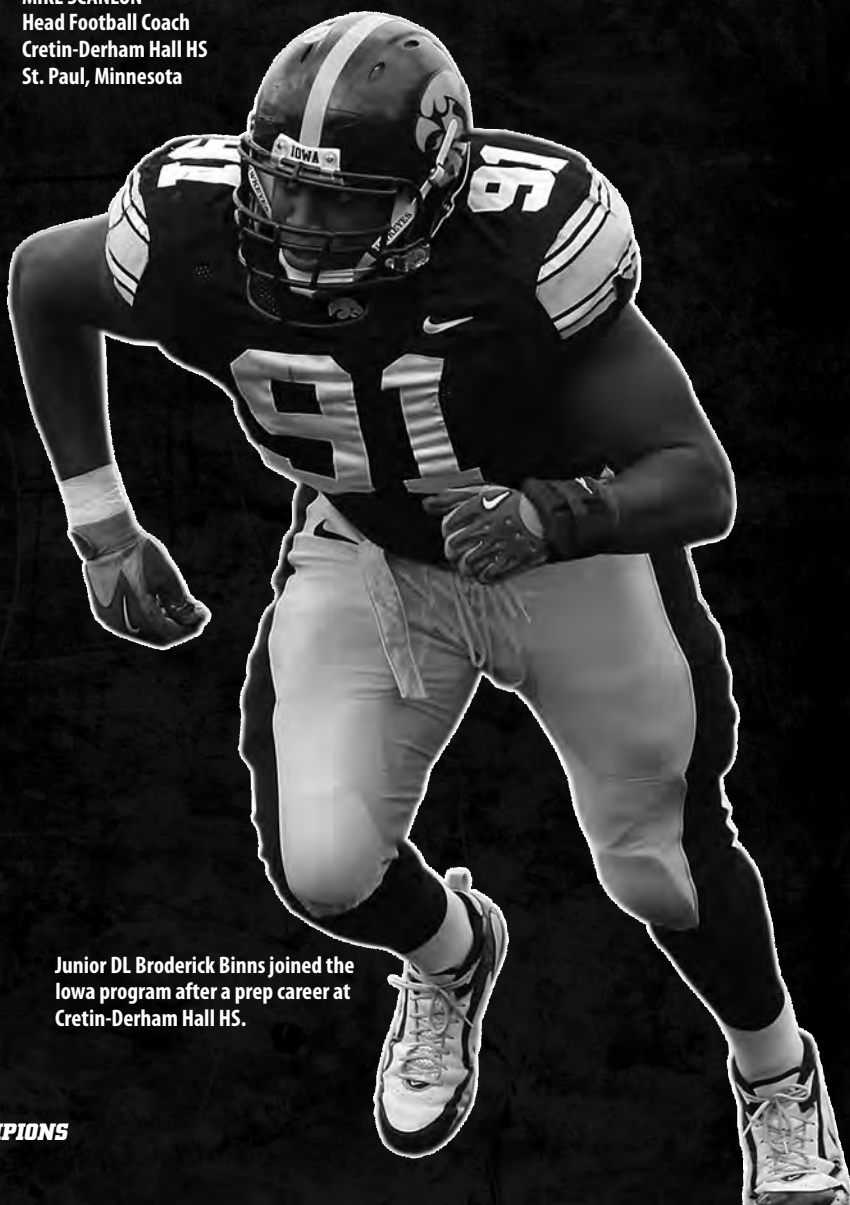
CLIFF ICE
Head Football Coach
Webster Groves HS
St. Louis, Missouri

"Coach Eric Johnson is the assistant I know the best on the Iowa staff, but Coach Ferentz, and I know Coach Reese Morgan, have been in our school as well. Each of the staff members at Iowa represents the school and the football program very well. From the top down, Iowa's program has been a very classy organization to deal with, at all times. A lot of visitors come through the building as part of the recruiting process. The Iowa staff members are always as realistic as anyone in the coaching profession can be. They don't overstate or over-promise things when visiting with the student-athletes. Iowa and its football program have a lot to offer. Coach Ferentz and his staff don't have to embellish, they just don't do that at all.

There are programs that have a tendency to promise the world, when they don't have the world to offer. We don't see that from the staff at Iowa. They present a realistic approach to playing and what they can do for the student-athletes; they are very realistic in what they project for the future.

I know that Rafael Eubanks and Broderick Binns have both had real good experiences during their careers at Iowa, having no regrets in terms of their decision to attend Iowa. We have a counselor here whose mother lives in Iowa City. When she took a fall and had to spend time in the hospital, I know Broderick and some of the players went to visit her in the hospital, gave her a poster and signed autographs. Stuff like that really sticks out, coming from kids that have a lot of demands on their time."

MIKE SCANLON
Head Football Coach
Cretin-Derham Hall HS
St. Paul, Minnesota



Junior DL Broderick Binns joined the Iowa program after a prep career at Cretin-Derham Hall HS.

RESPECT AMONG HIGH SCHOOL COACHES

Junior LB Bruce Davis is one of three current Hawkeye players from Glenville HS in Cleveland.

"Dealing with Coach Ferentz, Coach O'Keefe and members of the Iowa coaching staff always puts a smile on my face, because we have a relationship and a friendship. It's more than just recruiting. Coach Ferentz is a regular guy; everyone there works hard and everyone is treated as family.

I have a history with those coaches; they are straight forward and honest. Our players know that if they attend Iowa, they will be given a fair chance, it is on them to be successful. Because of Coach Ferentz and his staff, Iowa is an opportunity we looked at for my own son. They make you feel at home and treat players like their own son. They have done a great job over the years of developing players, teaching them the core values of life.

Our players who are at Iowa have stuck with the program. They appreciate the 'tough love' they receive and appreciate the opportunity. They are thankful they worked hard, stayed in the program and were kept in line. That hard work has paid off for them."

TED GINN, SR.
Head Football Coach
Glenville HS
Cleveland, Ohio

A number of players from Washington HS in Cedar Rapids, including RB Paki O'Meara, have joined the Iowa football program.

"I have been fortunate enough to coach kids from both Washington HS and Hinsdale Central HS who have gone on to be members of the Iowa football program.

The thing that really sticks out in my mind is the character of the people on the Iowa football staff. Some joined the program as walk-ons, others as highly recruited individuals. Regardless of their status, they all have been treated with the same caliber of integrity and care that you would want for your own child.

Sincerely, I don't know if there is a finer staff in the land in developing talent; in taking the kids that they have and maximizing their ability and talent level. Somebody is doing something right, which is a reflection on each and every member of the coaching staff. They are quality, quality people. Coach Ferentz is the kind of guy, that at a weekend wrestling tournament at a local high school, he will sit down next to you and watch your son wrestle. He is just a great guy, the kind of guy, where it's an honor to have my kids play for him. I know they will be treated well and treated fairly. If they are good enough, they will get the chance. And, if their talents are lacking, I know Coach Ferentz and his staff will maximize the educational opportunities those players are presented with.

As a coach, you want your players to have the opportunity to maximize their potential. If they are good enough and have the right character traits, they are going to be successful under Coach Ferentz. All of our guys who have attended Iowa have had varying degrees of success; but all of them have had nothing but positive things to say about the program and the way they have been treated as individuals."

TONY LOMBARDI
Head Football Coach
Washington HS
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

A QUALITY EDUCATION

Your aspiration may be a career in medicine or law or education. Regardless of the specific career field, it's important to identify the college football program that places a high priority on academics and allows the student athlete to take full advantage of the tremendous educational opportunities available to him.

At the University of Iowa student athletes learn quickly that academic success is the highest priority.

"The number one reason a student-athlete should go to college is to earn an education," says Hawkeye Coach Kirk Ferentz. **"Iowa has a tremendous academic reputation with diverse areas of study available."**

Student athletes at Iowa are scoring big in the graduation race. In fact, when compared to other Big Ten Conference and NCAA Division I-A institutions, the Hawkeyes stack up quite nicely.

According to annual graduation rates released by the NCAA, Iowa annually ranks among the leaders in the Big Ten Conference in graduation rates among football players. Iowa's football student-athletes recorded a grading of 74% in the most recent Graduation Success Rate. That rating ranked second among the 10 programs competing in BCS bowl games at the conclusion of the 2009 season and third among the seven Big Ten Conference teams competing in bowl games.

In 2008, Iowa's GSR of 75% for football ranked third among teams ranked in the top 25 polls at the conclusion of the season (Iowa ranked 20th) and 16th among the 68 teams that competed in one of 34 bowl games to conclude the season.

The Hawkeye football team, from 2002 to 2004, was ranked in the top 25 in the nation at the conclusion of each season. Among those top 25 teams, Iowa's graduation rate, in all three years, ranked among the top five.

According to the 2010 U.S. News & World Report rankings, The University of Iowa ranks as the 29th-best public university. In addition, six UI graduate programs rank as the best in the nation. Overall, UI has 21 graduate programs ranked among the top 10 in the ranking of America's Best Graduate Schools, 2010.

GRADUATION RATES RANK HIGH

Iowa's football team has ranked in the top 10 in the nation in both major polls in four of the last eight years, based on its results on the field. Based on results in the classroom, the Hawkeyes have ranked even higher.

Seventy-five percent of football student-athletes with scholarships, who entered the University of Iowa in 2003-04, earned their degree within six years.
Among the 64 teams competing in bowl games at the conclusion of the 2006 season, Iowa's football program had the ninth best graduation rate (72%) for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the fall semester of 2001. This includes a graduation rate of 86% for "Black" student-athletes, 67% for "White" student-athletes and 50% for "Hispanic" student-athletes.

In addition, Iowa's football program was one of the select programs in the nation cited by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70%.

Among the top 25 ranked teams at the end of the 2004 season, the graduation rate for Iowa football (58%) ranked third best. Among the top 25 in 2003 Iowa ranked fourth (57%) in graduation rate and, in 2002, Iowa's graduation rate (63%) ranked fifth best among ranked teams. Only one other institution ranked among the top five in graduation rates over the same three seasons.

Iowa ranked second among the eight universities represented in the 2003 Bowl Championship Series (BCS) in graduation rates for its student-athletes in the sport of football. The Hawkeyes were again second among the 10 BCS participants a year ago.

"Student-athletes at the University of Iowa, through the office of Athletic Student Services, have the best support system available anywhere. This support is well documented by the academic success our athletes have enjoyed. The graduation rates and the academic honors are a complement to our Student Services staff and the effort they put forth in assisting our student-athletes in their academic pursuits."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

"This points to success in three areas of our football program and our athletics program.

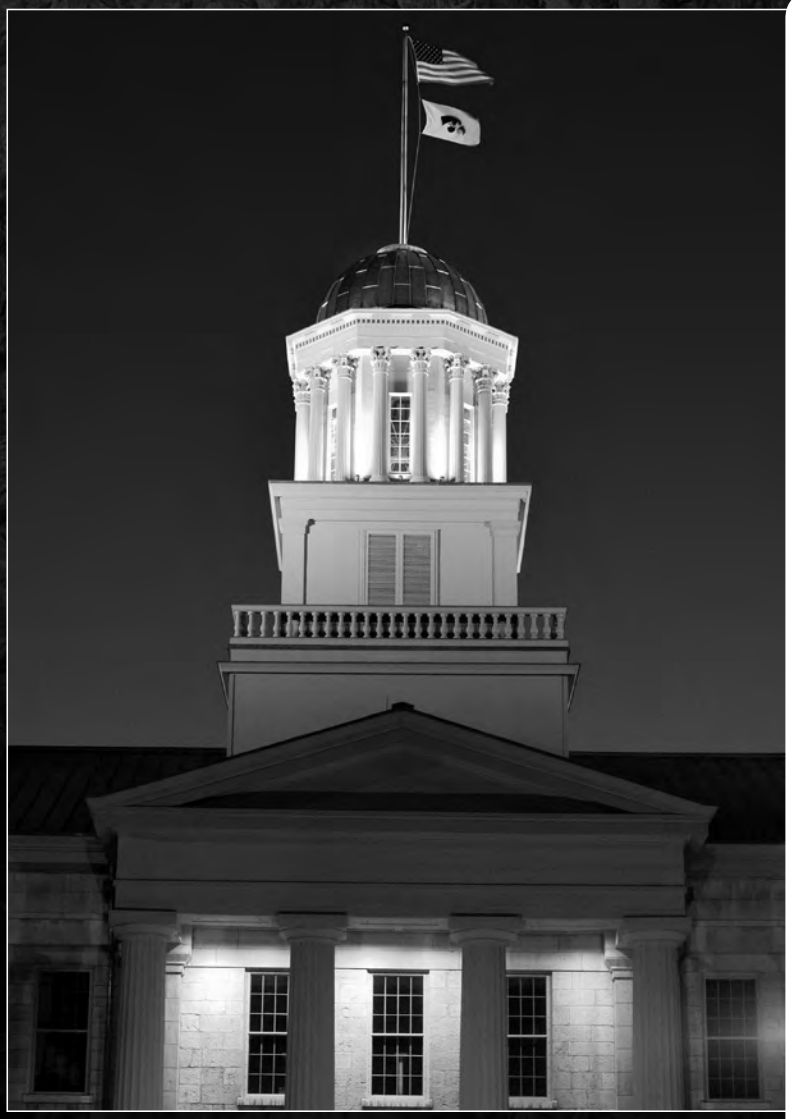
First, it speaks to the determination of our football staff to recruit students who are as committed to academic excellence as they are athletic excellence.

Second, it speaks to the work of the staff in our Athletic Student Services unit and the commitment that they have consistently demonstrated to providing the appropriate guidance and support to our student-athletes.

Third, and most importantly, it speaks to the commitment of the student-athletes themselves. As always, numbers don't lie and these indicate that you can be successful both on the playing field and in the classroom."

GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA SETS THE PACE



As a leader in higher education and service, the University of Iowa is one of 60 members of the select Association of American Universities. The AAU is involved in formation of national policies related to research and graduate and professional education.

Where the current faculty includes three Pulitzer Prize winners, three former clerks of U.S. Supreme Court justices, two National Medal of Science winners, and four Howard Hughes Medical Institute investigators.

As the first university to accept creative work in lieu of theses for graduate degrees in theater, writing, music, and art, in 1922.

As the first university to admit men and women on an equal basis.

As the home of one of the nations largest university-owned teaching hospitals, where seven medical specialties rank among the top 50 in the nation.

As the "writing university," home of the pioneering Iowa Writers' Workshop, nationally recognized programs in nonfiction and playwriting, and the International Writing Program.

Where Iowa graduates have earned 15 Pulitzer Prizes.

Where the Gallup Poll was developed and perfected by George H. Gallup, while he was a student and later, a journalism teacher at the University of Iowa.

As having graduated 18 Rhodes Scholars.

With the Master of Fine Arts program rated sixth best visual arts program in the nation - - fourth best among non-specialty schools, by US News & World Report.

With the world's first educational television station.

As the birthplace of speech pathology discipline- and where the undergraduate program is ranked at the top nationally.

In physical therapy - - ranked fifth in overall quality of doctoral programs.

With jazz receiving the top award at the Notre Dame Festival four times and numerous performances at international jazz festivals.

With the oldest dental college, law school, university natural history museum and neurology department west of the Mississippi River.

As the home of modern educational testing.

Where the butterfly stroke in swimming was originated.

As the home of world-renowned hydraulic research programs.

As the nerve center for writing reform and a leader in preparing future educators to teach school children how to write, according to Time magazine.

With its music education program, ranked fourth in quality by the National Association of Music Executives of State Universities.

Where mass communication was established as an interdisciplinary graduate field by Wilbur Schramm and where the first two Ph.D.'s were awarded in mass communication in 1948.

As home to the University Hygienic Laboratory, which is one of the leading environmental quality and public health laboratories.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PRODUCES LEADERS

JUANITA KIDD STOUT
First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

NOLDEN GENTRY
Attorney

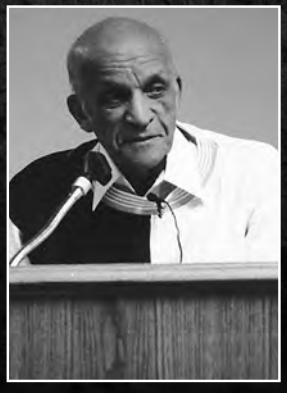
JOHN PAPPAJOHN
Entrepreneur

BARRY KEMP
Television Producer

TOM BROKAW
Former Anchorman, NBC News

EDDIE ROBINSON
Former Football Coach, Grambling State University

DENNIS GREEN
NFL Head Football Coach and Analyst



JOHN B. MCLENDON
Innovator, Writer, Coach

When the student-athlete considers his future, he should consider prospects beyond football. He should consider where he wants to be in five, ten, fifteen years from today and the best course of action for getting there. Also, he should decide early on to commit to excellence in every challenge undertaken.

Without a doubt, the men and women listed here took time to consider their future and the ways to get there. These former University of Iowa undergraduates have gone on to become leaders in their chosen fields. They also pursued their academic studies as strongly as the Iowa Hawkeyes go after their opponents each Saturday on the gridiron.

BUSINESS

Leland C. Adams
Former president, Amoco Production Co.

B.J. Armstrong
Iowa Basketball Letterman, 1986-89
Vice-President of Basketball, Wasserman Media Group
NBA All-Star, 1994
Three-time NBA Champion, Chicago Bulls

John J. Balles
Former president, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

Matthew Bucksbaum
Former CEO & Founder
General Growth Properties

Arthur A. Collins
Founder, Collins Radio (Rockwell Collins)

Kathleen A. Dore
President, CanWest Media Works, Toronto, Canada
Former Executive vice president and general manager,
Bravo Television Network & the Independent Film Channel

John W. English
Former vice president and chief investment officer, Ford Foundation

Nolden Gentry
Iowa Letterman, '58, '59, '60
Attorney, Brick, Gentry, Bowers, Swartz, Stoltze, Scheling and Levis
Des Moines, IA

Leonard Hadley
Former chairman and CEO, Maytag Corporation

H. John Hawkinson
Former president and director of funds, Kemper Financial Services Inc.

Richard O. Jacobson
President, Jacobson Warehouse Co.

Bill Krause
President, Krause Gentle Corp.

Richard Levitt
Chairman & CEO, Nellis Corporation

Frank N. Magid
President, Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.,
Pioneer in market research and media consultation

John Pappajohn
Venture capitalist, entrepreneur;
President, Equity Dynamics, Inc.

Gary Seamans
Chairman and CEO, Westell Technologies, Aurora, IL

Luther Smith
Aerospace Engineer, pilot
Member, Tuskegee Airmen, 1942
World War II Purple Heart and Prisoner of War Medal

Henry B. Tippie
Director, Rollins, Inc.
Chairman of the Board, Dover Motorsports & Dover Downs Entertainment

EDUCATION

Joseph N. Crowley
President, University of Nevada at Reno and former NCAA president

R. Wayne Duke
Former commissioner, Big Ten Conference

E.F. Lindquist
Co-founder, American College Testing (ACT) Program

John B. McLendon
First African-American coach inducted into The Basketball Hall of Fame

Eddie Robinson
Legendary football coach, Grambling State University

Wilbur Schramm
International authority on communications and founder, Iowa Writers' Workshop

Richard Schultz
Executive Director, United States Olympic Committee;
Former Executive Director, NCAA

James Van Allen
Space physicist

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PRODUCES LEADERS

ENTERTAINMENT

Diablo Cody
Best Original Screenplay Oscar Award for ***Juno***

Michele M. Crider
Recognized worldwide as a leading soprano
Has performed in all of Europe's major opera houses

Simon Estes
International opera star

John Falsey
Executive producer of television's "Northern Exposure" & "I'll Fly Away"

Jim Foster
Track and Cross Country Letterman
Founder and Innovator, Arena Football

Al Jarreau
Grammy Award-winning singer

Mark Johnson
Film producer and Oscar Award winner for **Rainman**

Alex Karras
Former NFL All-Pro, Detroit Lions; actor, **Victor, Victoria; Blazing Saddles**; "Webster"

Barry Kemp
Television producer, creator of the hit series "Coach"

Shirley Rich Krohn
Casting director for **Kramer vs Kramer, Three Days of the Condor, Taps, Saturday Night Fever**

Ashton Kutcher
Actor, "That 70s Show" and other productions

Richard Maibaum
Writer of James Bond motion picture scripts

David Milch
Creator, Hill Street Blues, NYPD Blue and other television series
Three-time Emmy Award recipient
Founder, Redboard Productions

Marian Rees
Producer of television films
Owner, Marian Rees and Associates

Brandon Routh
Actor, **Superman**

Gene Wilder
Actor, **Silver Streak, Young Frankenstein, Stir Crazy**

GOVERNMENT

David Bonior
U.S. House of Representatives, Mt. Clemons, MI

Terry Branstad
Former Governor, state of Iowa

General Charles A. Horner
Architect of the US air war against Iraq during the Persian Gulf War/Desert Storm

Alan Larson
Assistant to Secretary of State for Economic, Business, and Agricultural Affairs

Ruth Van Roeckel McGregor
Chief Justice of the Arizona Supreme Court
2005 recipient, American Judicature Society's Dwight D. Opperman Award for Judicial Excellence

Mary Louise Smith
Noted political party leader and civil rights proponent

Juanita Kidd Stout
First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

LITERATURE

Marvin Bell
Iowa Poet Laureate
UI Writers Workshop faculty member and mentor from 1965 until retirement in 2005

Mildred Wirt Benson
Author of 23 Nancy Drew mysteries and first woman to receive master's degree in journalism at Iowa

T.C. Boyle
Author of 11 Novels & eight short story collections
Winner of numerous literary awards, including five O. Henry Awards

John Irving
Writer, *The World According to Garp; A Son of the Circus; Hotel New Hampshire; A Prayer for Owen Meany*

W.P. Kinsella
Writer, *Shoeless Joe*

Margaret Walker
Writer, *Jubilee*

MEDIA

Alan Abelson
Editor, *Barron's*

Tom Brokaw
Former anchorman, NBC News

Paul Burmeister
Quarterback, 1992, 1993
Sports anchor/reporter
The NFL Network

John Cochran
Correspondent, ABC News

Paul Conrad
Political cartoonist and three-time winner of the Pulitzer Prize

Brett Dolan
Broadcaster, Houston Astros

George Gallup
Founder, The Gallup Poll

Charles Guggenheim
Documentary filmmaker, Peabody and Oscar award winner

Milo Hamilton
50 years in Broadcasting
Voice of the Houston Astros

Harry Kalas
Former Broadcaster, Philadelphia Phillies

Bob Miller
50 years in Broadcasting
Broadcaster, Los Angeles Kings

Herbert Nipson
Executive Editor, *Ebony*

Brian Ross
Correspondent, NBC News; Peabody and Emmy award winner

Mark Shapiro
Former Vice-President, ESPN

Carole Simpson
Anchor, ABC News

MEDICINE

Dr. Nancy Andreasen
Psychiatrist renowned for her research on schizophrenia, as well as creativity

James Bramson
Executive Director, American Dental Association

Dr. Johann L. Ehrenhaft
Pioneer in field of open heart surgery

Dr. Robert C. Hardin
Developed blood bank protocols during WW II based on seminal work on blood preservation

Dr. Don H. O'Donoghue
Sports medicine pioneer

Dr. Emory D. Warner
World recognized pathologist

PULITZER PRIZE WINNERS

Marquis Childs
1970, *St. Louis Post Dispatch*

Rita Dove
1987, *Thomas and Beulah*
U.S. Poet Laureate

Jorie Graham
1996, *The Dream of the Unified Field; New and Selected Poems*

J. Tracy Kidder
1982, *The Soul of a New Machine*

James A. McPherson
1978, *Elbow Room*

Marilynne Robinson
2005, *Gilead*

Jane Smiley
1992, *A Thousand Acres*

Tennessee Williams
1948, *A Streetcar Named Desire*
1955, *Cat on a Hot Tin Roof*

FIRST ADVANCED DEGREES IN THE UNITED STATES

African-Americans who received advanced degrees from the University of Iowa, who were also the first in the United States to receive that particular degree:

Alexander Clark, Jr.
1879, law degree

Elizabeth Catlett
1940, master's in art

Lulu Johnson
1941, Ph.D. in history

Oscar Anderson Fuller
1942, Ph.D. in music

Lilia Ann Abron
1972, Ph.D. in chemical engineering

Lisa Portis
1989, Ph.D. in pharmacology

RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

The University of Iowa's Russell A. and Ann Gerdin Athletic Learning Center, opened for the fall, 2003 semester, is one of the latest additions to the University of Iowa campus which directly benefits Iowa's student-athletes.

The Learning Center is a multi-level, 20,000-square foot facility which provides one all-purpose area for the academic pursuits for Iowa's male and female student-athletes. The facility is centrally located on the Iowa campus for easy access by all athletes and staff.

The Learning Center features an auditorium, two classrooms, study lounges for freshmen and upper-class student-athletes, a computer lab, a teaching lab, the athletic library, office space for Iowa's academic Student Services staff and a display area to recognize the academic accomplishments of Iowa's student-athletes.

"We are extremely excited about the addition of the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and what it has added to the educational experiences of our student-athletes. Our student-athletes enjoy the finest facilities available. The Learning Center makes the total package we have to offer our student-athletes second to none.

The Learning Center provides one area, in a convenient, central location, that provides a great environment for our student-athletes to achieve their academic goals."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Coach
The University of Iowa

RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

"The Gerdin Learning Center is a nice play to study, you can always find a comfortable, quiet place to relax and study. The members of the Academic Student Staff are great as well; they are awesome in that they are always available and willing to provide their support.

There are times, preparing for finals, when the learning center is a great place to study. When the library is crowded, it's a very convenient place for student-athletes to find a quite spot and take advantage of the great resources; both with the staff and tutors that are available, and being able to sit at a computer and get everything that you need.

I know my parents were excited when we made our first visit after signing to attend the University of Iowa. They felt very positive after having the chance to meet members of the academic support staff. They felt confident I would be held responsible for my academics and kept on schedule, and that has been the case throughout my career.

The academic advisors have been very helpful in helping me take the classes I need to achieve my major and be on track for graduation."

BRETT MORSE
Senior Fullback
Willowbrook, Illinois

The importance that the coaching staff placed on academics really helped attract me to the University of Iowa. I think you have to take pride in your school work, and from the beginning the coaching staff here made it a known fact that they put school first and football second.

The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is a great facility for all the student athletes and made an impression on me as well. Initially, you are required to be there, you have to get your work done. But it also makes you take responsibility for your academics and helps you adjust to college life and being away from home. It keeps you focused on both your academics and football. The discipline you form for getting things done becomes a natural habit.

I would say you have to be organized and take advantage of the help that is available, and you have to use discipline to stay focused and on track. With the Student Service Staff and the tutors that are provided, there is always someone available for assistance.

Because the academic learning center is such a good place to work and get things done, I find myself going there even when it isn't required. It's easy to meet a lot of student athletes from other sports; it helps with the comradery among all the athletes on campus. We all go there to get our work done and meet others."

MIKE DANIELS
Junior Defensive Lineman
Blackwood, New Jersey

A COMMITMENT TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS

FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services

DR. PETER GRAY
Associate Director
Office of Student Services

NANCY PARKER
Associate Director
Office of Student Services

SUE WALKER
Assistant Director and
Retention Coordinator
Office of Student Services

DOUG COONRAD
Academic Advisor
Office of Student Services

TROY WULF
Academic Advisor
Office of Student Services

To many, the student-athletes who play football for the University of Iowa are simply campus celebrities who play a game each Saturday afternoon before fans packed into stadiums across the country.

However, to the staff in Iowa's Office of Student Services, these young men are individuals with the same routine problems of the ordinary college student. Instead of talking touchdowns and interceptions, the Students Services staff works alongside the student-athlete in tackling "off-the-field" problems.

The staff works with faculty advisors on the scheduling of classes for each student-athlete, making certain each course is geared toward the educational and professional goals of that specific student-athlete. The office also provides tutors for student-athletes as well as assistance in finding summer and permanent employment opportunities in the area of their career ambitions.

Once on campus every first year student-athlete attends a series of lectures that investigate the academic sphere at the University of Iowa. These discussion sessions help prepare the student-athlete on subjects as diverse as relaxing prior to an exam to the most effective way to study for an essay test.

First year student-athletes are also involved in special study sessions. The Student Services staff oversees the program, but the entire coaching staff is actively involved in its day-to-day operation.

The Office of Student Services has proven most beneficial to Iowa's student-athletes. For the student-athlete, the staff is a group of men and women who help them look beyond the immediate interests of college and athletics, concentrating instead on the long-term interests of the student-athlete.

The most recent graduation rates show Iowa football players, who began their college career in 2002-03, graduating at a rate of 75%. That figure ranks ahead of Iowa's percentage for all student-athletes and for all UI students. Among the teams in the final 2008 national rankings, Iowa's 75% graduation rate ranked third best. The most recent Academic Progress Report (APR) ranking for Iowa football (946) also is above the national average.

Sixteen Hawkeye players earned academic all-Big Ten honors in 2008 and 13 were on the Dean's List during the most recent spring semester. In 2008, three Iowa players earned district academic all-America recognition.

In 2006, Iowa's football program was one of just 34 Division I programs to be recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate above 70%.

In 2007, LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada were named as first team academic all-Americans for the second straight year. DL Anton Narinskiy was named to the academic all-District team in 2007 and 2008. Klinkenborg was selected as a 2007 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete, earning an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship. He was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Trophy.

DL Matt Kroul, a senior in 2008, was a semi-finalist for the Draddy Trophy last year. OL Rob Bruggeman and OL Julian Vandervelde joined Narinskiy in earning district academic all-America recognition.

Narinskiy earned President's List honors for three straight years. To earn that recognition, a student must have compiled a grade point average of 4.0 or above for their most recent two semesters, with a minimum of 12 graded hours per semester. Narinskiy earned his undergraduate degree early and worked towards his master's degree during his final season of eligibility in 2008.

"Athletic Student Services assist student-athletes in handling academic and social problems they may face. We want the student athlete to feel comfortable with our staff to the extent that they can come to us and talk about anything. We also push the student-athlete to excel. On many occasions after a student-athlete leaves the University of Iowa, he'll call back and say how he appreciated the help and support we gave him when he was here."

FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services

A COMMITMENT TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS

IOWA'S STUDENT RETENTION PROGRAM

The graduation rate of student-athletes at the University of Iowa each year has been higher than the national average, exceeding that of the student body as a whole and ranking among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation.

However, the Iowa Hawkeyes aren't known for resting on their laurels. That's why the Iowa Athletic Department continues to seek ways to enhance existing academic support programs to increase the chance that all student athletes at the University will reach their academic goals.

Essential to Iowa's approach to this complex problem is a pro-active retention program. The program is founded on a strong principle: the longer a student-athlete attacks his academic challenges as hard as he attacks his daily practices and competition, the more likely that student-athlete will achieve academic success.

The goal of the retention program is to move a student-athlete from a passive to a pro-active position in the retention process; from observer to participant. The Retention Program has been designed to assist student-athletes who need extra support services in order to achieve academic success.

There are several reasons why the UI's retention program has been successful. First, the program is under the direction of one full-time staff member.

Mrs. Susan Walker, who joined the Iowa staff in 1982, earned both her bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Iowa. Prior to heading the retention program Walker served 14 years as a counselor for Iowa's football athletes.

Walker spearheads a support team which works directly with students, faculty and other academic staff members. Iowa's student-athletes benefit from the ongoing efforts that one full-time specialist can put toward the program and their needs.

The UI program includes an "early warning system" which helps identify potential difficulties for the student-athletes. This process begins upon receipt of the college entrance exams and high school transcripts, and continues throughout the student-athletes' entire academic experience at the University of Iowa.

The Office of Student Services looks to other offices for assistance in providing a fully-integrated approach to student retention. Staff members encourage student-athletes to also take full advantage of the expertise available from faculty members and the numerous excellent campus-wide academic support systems.

"The Iowa Retention Program has been broadened each year as we have developed new initiatives in addressing the academic needs of the student-athletes. We spend a large amount of time in one-on-one meetings and developing individual educational plans."

SUE WALKER
Assistant Director of Student Services and Retention Coordinator

FROM FOOTBALL TO MEDICAL SCHOOL

Two senior members of Iowa's 2002 offensive line are proving that brains and brawn can mix. Andrew Lightfoot, a native of Des Plaines, IL, attended medical school at Iowa, while Will Lack, a native of Nora Springs, IA, attended Harvard University medical school. Both cite their experiences with the Iowa football program as being very helpful in their preparation and medical school selection.

Lightfoot earned his undergraduate degree in psychology, with minors in biology and chemistry. He is a 2007 Iowa medical school graduate and currently in his second year of residency at Iowa, working in urology. He was an academic all-Big Ten and Verizon district academic all-American selection throughout his playing career.

"One of the main reasons I was able to be successful in medical school and work my way through, is directly related to athletics, especially my time as a member of the football program at the University of Iowa. It is important to have good communication skills and to be a good team member, and I learned that at Iowa. Work ethic is extremely important as well. That is something that is ingrained in you at an early age when competing in athletics, and especially as a member of the football program at the University of Iowa. Right now I have a strong interest in remaining in the University setting and going into the academic realm of medicine."

ANDY LIGHTFOOT
2002 Senior, Iowa Football
Iowa Medical School Graduate, 2007

Lack joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and feels his football experiences paid dividends. He graduated with a major in biomedical engineering. While over 5,000 students apply for acceptance to the medical program at Harvard in any given year, less than 200 are accepted.

Lack graduated from Harvard Medical School with honors in orthopedics in June, 2007 and is currently in orthopedics residency at the University of Iowa.

"I feel a great sense of gratitude to the University of Iowa. I believe the experiences I had on the football team have proven invaluable and I continue to stay in touch with a number of my former teammates. Along with Andy Lightfoot in residency here at Iowa, other teammates have gone on to be Navy SEALS, NFL players, lawyers, college coaches and businessmen. I feel very fortunate to have been an Iowa football player and remain incredibly thankful for the support of the coaching staff, both on and off the field."

WILL LACK
2002 Senior, Iowa Football
Harvard Medical School Graduate, 2007

IOWA GRADUATION RATES

***U.S. News & World Report*, in its 2010 rankings, has ranked the University of Iowa 29th among American public national universities for undergraduate education. Iowa ranks in the top 18% of some 161 public universities across the nation.**

In its rankings of America's Best Graduate Schools, *U.S. News & World Report* ranks five Iowa programs as best in the nation among public universities. Overall, Iowa has 23 graduate programs ranked in the top 10 nationally.
Serious about taking advantage of your educational opportunity and earning a degree? In the most recent academic rankings, released last November, the Graduation Success Rate (GSR) for Iowa's 2009 nationally ranked football program was 74 percent, second among the 10 teams that competed in 2010 BCS bowl games.

At the University of Iowa, the numbers are stacked in your favor. Overall, 75 percent of the student athletes with scholarships who enrolled in the UI in 2002-03 earned their degrees in six years.

Thirteen Hawkeye players earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in 2009, with OL Julian Vandervelde being named to the district academic all-America team for the second straight year.

During the 2007 Fall semester, Iowa was one of three Division I football programs in the nation to have two players named as first team academic all-Americans, as LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada earned that distinction for the second straight year.

In addition, Iowa was the only team in the nation to have three players earn first team academic all-America honors in 2006. Iowa was one of 34 Division I programs to be recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70 percent.

Iowa's graduation rate has annually ranked among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation. Iowa's most recent Graduation Success Rate (GSR) of 74% ranked second among teams competing in 2010 BCS bowl games. Iowa's 75% graduation rate ranked third among all teams ranked in the top 25 at the conclusion of the 2008 season. Iowa was also in the rankings at the conclusion of the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons. In each of the three years, Iowa's graduation rate ranked in the top five among the top 25 teams in the final rankings.

"Whenever a prospective student-athlete visits the Tippie College of Business, I highlight the importance of being engaged in their own education, no matter what major they select. It's essential to keep priorities in order as a student-athlete. To make a successful transition from high school to college-level academics, keep a few pieces of advice in mind. Go to class and sit near the front of the room. Keep up with homework. Get to know your professors. And remember that there are faculty, advisors, and resources available to support those who are willing to put forth the effort to succeed.

At Iowa, student-athletes have exceptional opportunities to develop qualities and skills that will allow them to be successful on the field, in the classroom, and after graduation. Skills in areas like initiative, teamwork, and effective communication, combined with a strong work ethic, are part of the Hawkeye tradition inside and outside the classroom."

SHARI PIEKARSKI
Director, Undergraduate Program
Henry B. Tippie College of Business
The University of Iowa

"When you first come to campus, that first year, you do have the mandatory study hours, which is very helpful. The first year, the student athlete seminar was very helpful as well, I thought that was good. Once you get your feet on the ground, then you have some freedom. But the good habits are formed from the beginning of your career. But, you also have to continue to value your time and make good decisions throughout your career.

I always found it very helpful to rely on the older guys on the team. They had been through things. It helped to know what classes were like and what to expect. The older players, the coaches, the Gerdin Learning Center, we have all the necessary resources we need to be successful. Time management becomes a habit; you have to make it a part of your life. When you are in season, you have very little free time, so you have to use it the best you can. The Academic Services staff help with that, and you just kind of grow into it after that first year.

The Gerdin Center is a great resource, a great facility. If you need to study or need to use a computer, or just need some quiet time; we're fortunate to have such an outstanding learning center that can provide any assistance you might need, all in one location."

JEFF TARPINIAN
Senior Linebacker
Three-time Academic all-Big Ten
Omaha, Nebraska

2009 BIG TEN CONFERENCE ALL-ACADEMIC HAWKEYES

Student-Athlete	*Year	Major
A.J. Edds	Senior, 2009	Management
Josh Koeppel	Senior	Sociology
Nick Kuchel	Senior	Health & Sport Studies
Travis Meade	Senior, 2009	Elementary Education
Brett Morse	Senior	Marketing
Jayme Murphy	Senior, 2009	Interdepartmental Studies
Daniel Murray	Senior	Mechanical Engineering
Tyler Nielsen	Junior	Management
Jack Swanson	Sophomore	Computer Science
Jeff Tarpinian	Senior	Accounting
James Vandenberg	Sophomore	Health Promotions/Pre-Chiropractic
Julian Vandervelde	Senior	English/Religious Studies
Jason White	Sophomore	Interdepartmental Studies

* - - Denotes current classification

HAWKEYES EARN ACADEMIC HONORS

Over the past 11 seasons, Iowa football has made its mark on the playing field. The Hawkeyes won Big Ten titles in 2002 (8-0) and 2004 (7-1) and tied for second in 2009 (6-2). Iowa participated in bowl games at the conclusion of eight of the last nine seasons (2001-09), including six January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win over Georgia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl, its second BCS bowl appearance.

Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye football players have also been successful in the classroom. Fifteen players have combined to earn academic all-America honors on 28 occasions. Four players, DL Aaron Kampman, OL Andy Lightfoot, LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada, were three-time honorees. Current senior Julian Vandervelde has been recognized each of the past two years.

Klinkenborg and Shada were honored for the third time as seniors in 2007, as both earned first team academic All-America honors for the second straight year. In 2006, senior OL Mike Elgin joined Klinkenborg and Shada on the first team, making Iowa the only Division I program in the nation with three players earning that distinction.

In addition, Iowa players have been honored 143 times over the past 11 seasons with academic all-Big Ten recognition.

Senior OL Julian Vandervelde earned district academic all-America honors in both 2008 and 2009. Vandervelde has earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in each of the past three years.

IOWA'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS, 1999-2009

KODY ASMUS
2004

ROB BRUGGEMAN
2008

JARED CLAUSS
2002, 2003

SEAN CONSIDINE
2004

MIKE ELGIN
2005, 2006

ANDY FENSTERMAKER
2005

NATE KAEDING
2002, 2003

AARON KAMPMAN
1999, 2000, 2001

MIKE KLINKENBORG
2005, 2006, 2007

ANDY LIGHTFOOT
2000, 2001, 2002

ANTON NARINSKIY
2007, 2008

ADAM SHADA
2005, 2006, 2007

THAD SHELDON
1999

ROB THEIN
1999

JULIAN VANDERVELDE
2008, 2009

STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT

At The University of Iowa, a strong relationship has been developed between athletics and academics, where football coaches and athletes work hand-in-hand with academic deans and professors, assuring the student-athlete the best possible opportunities to excel in the classroom and in athletics.

From the first visit for any prospective student-athlete, to the completion of their academic and athletic career at Iowa, academic personnel play a large roll in the career of Hawkeye student-athletes. Beginning with the on-campus visits, student-athletes are introduced to professors in their selected field of study and are able to establish a relationship and develop an understanding of the academic setting in which they will be involved.

DIRECTOR OF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Former Hawkeye Chigozie Ejiasi was named Iowa's first ever Director of Player Development in September, 2008. In his current position, Ejiasi assists Iowa players in their transition from high school to being a student-athlete at the college level, as well as helping secure employment opportunities after college graduation. Ejiasi also does extensive work in organizing community service efforts, as well as acting as a liaison between the Academic Student Services staff and Iowa's football student-athletes. Additional duties include assisting players secure summer employment and organizing housing efforts for the players.

"My position provides our players another resource when it comes to academics, student life, and football. Part of my role on this staff is to provide our players with an understanding of what is expected of them within the Iowa City community and our football program.

My role is to assist our football players, primarily our first and second year student-athletes, in making a smooth transition into college life, socially, academically and athletically."

CHIGOZIE EJIASI
Director of Player Development
University of Iowa Football Program

"I've been really impressed with the caliber of athlete that Coach Ferentz and his staff are recruiting to be members of the University of Iowa football program. They recognize the demanding life a "student-athlete" at the University of Iowa leads, and place a high priority on seeking capable students as well as good citizens."

ELLIE HERMAN, Ph.D.
Coordinator of Field Experiences
University of Iowa

"It is a great pleasure working with Coach Ferentz and his staff. Having wrestled for Dan Gable, I have insight into working with a coach who cares as much about an athlete outside the sports arena as in it. I've marveled at the total concern both coaches have shown for the "process" of success. There are no shortcuts in their philosophies or actions. All athletes should be able to take what they learn here and apply it to every aspect of their lives for the next 70 years.

I came to the University of Iowa with marginal athletic and academic ability and left with four NCAA Championship rings and a doctoral degree. Sports careers end, but what is learned from the important teachers and mentors in life endures. Coach Ferentz is the quintessential teacher and mentor."

DR. MITCHELL KELLY
Faculty Representative for Recruiting
2003 University of Iowa Carnegie Foundation Professor of the Year
University of Iowa

STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT

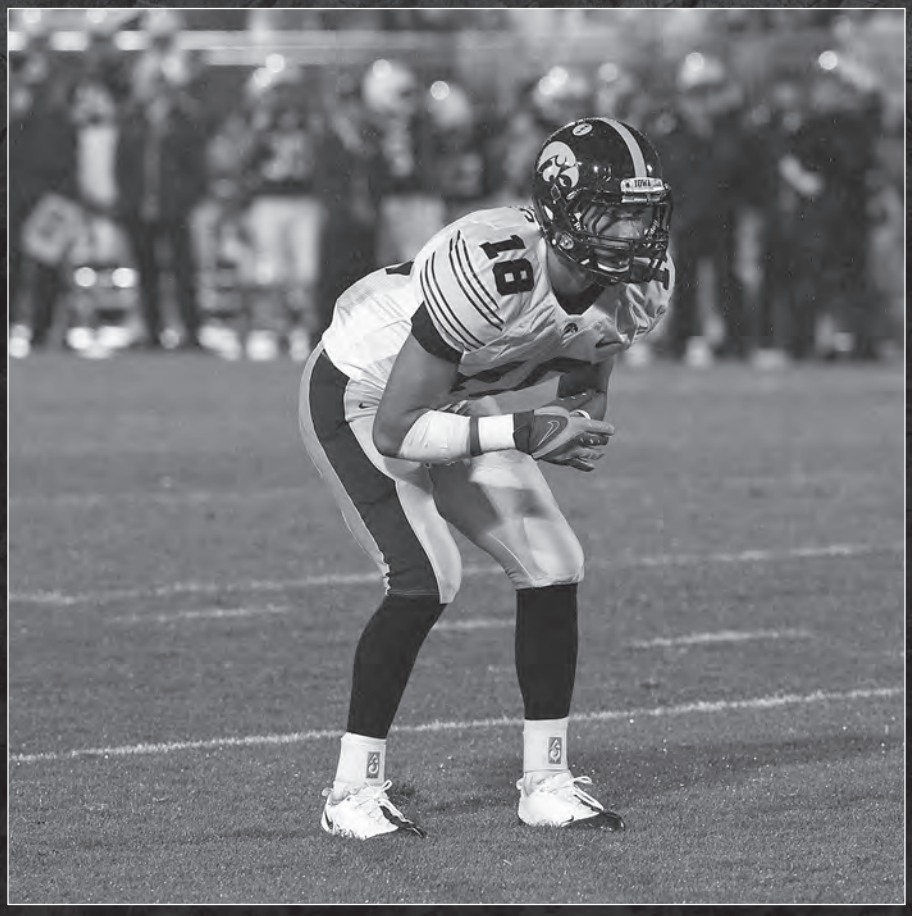
VANDERVELDE SHINES AS STUDENT-ATHLETE

Senior Julian Vandervelde has earned numerous academic honors during his career. He has been named academic all-Big Ten for three straight years and has been named to the CoSIDA Academic all-District team in each of the last two years. He is a Religious Studies and English major.

A native of Davenport, IA, Vandervelde's athletic career includes an appearance in the 2000 Little League World Series. Outside of athletics, he enjoys singing, a hobby he began in elementary school.

His singing talents earned a standing ovation at the players talent show prior to Iowa's participation in the 2006 Alamo Bowl vs. Texas. More recently, he sang the national anthem last March as an introduction to President Barack Obama's visit to the University of Iowa campus. Following his performance he was able to meet President Obama.

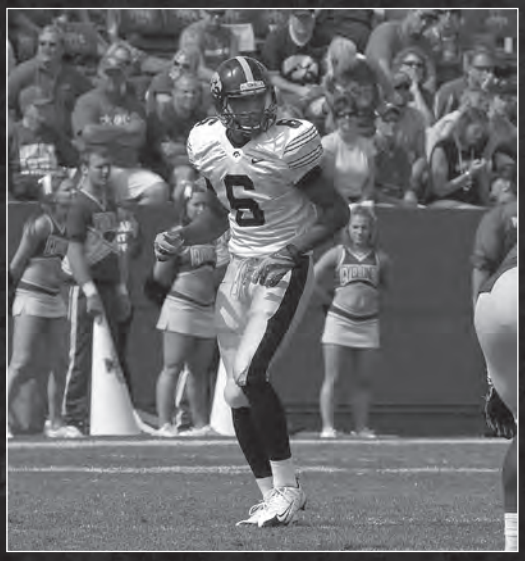
"Once you get out there, it's kind of like a football game," said Vandervelde, of his singing performance in front of President Barack Obama. "The nerves build up, but once you're on the field it all just goes away and you're just playing ball. In this case, it is just singing."



"Whenever any player has a problem, you can go to Chic and he'll help you solve that problem. When I first came to the University of Iowa I had questions about my University Bill and financial aid. Chic was the go-to guy with all the phone numbers and it really helped to have someone like him around for assistance."

MICAH HYDE
Sophomore Defensive Back
Fostoria, Ohio

Senior OL Julian Vandervelde sings the national anthem prior to President Barack Obama's speech on the Iowa campus in March.



"During the recruiting process, Chic was the person I talked to and he showed me around campus. When I came to the University of Iowa as a freshman, he was one of the most important persons to learn from. He showed me exactly how to act and carry myself as a Hawkeye football player. If for some reason you can't get a hold of the coaches, Chic is the way to go. He is an invaluable resource for everyone in the program."

KEENAN DAVIS
Sophomore Wide Receiver
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

HAWKEYES INVOLVED IN THE COMMUNITY

Members of the Hawkeye football team sort through a portion of the canned food items donated to the local Crisis Center by Hawkeye fans attending Iowa's final spring practice.

As a member of the University of Iowa football program, student-athletes are involved in a number of activities outside of football that are geared towards individual growth, community involvement and public service.

Working with Chigozie Ejiasi, Iowa's Director of Player Development, members of the Iowa football program are involved in a number of community service projects and events within the Iowa City community, around eastern Iowa and beyond.

Within the last year, members of the Hawkeye program have been involved in a blood drive with the DeGowin Blood Center; the Iowa Children's Hospital Dance Marathon; Hurricane Rita Relief in Louisiana; Aplington-Parkersburg (IA) Tornado Relief; Sand Bagging in Iowa City; and flood relief in Cedar Rapids.

Hawkeye players also host children and families from Camp Courageous on the Iowa campus each spring, work with patients and families in conjunction with the local Ronald McDonald House and the Salvation Army.

Members of the football program have been involved in a number of activities in which they reach out to offer assistance to those in need. Over the past two years members of the football program have teamed with former Hawkeye player Lon Olejniczak to be involved in recovery projects following severe weather. That has included traveling to Louisiana to assist those affected by hurricanes and assisting citizens of Aplington and Parkersburg, Iowa as they began rebuilding after tornado damage throughout the area.

In addition, all University of Iowa student-athletes take part in the Hawkeye Day of Caring each spring. The student-athletes, joined by Iowa coaches, administrators and staff, perform service projects for many agencies around the Iowa City area. Hawkeye Day of Caring is the brainchild of the Iowa Student Athlete Advisory Committee, whose goal is to increase the level of community service among its teams and individuals. Canned good, donated by fans attending Iowa's final spring practice, are delivered to the Crisis Center by the football team and staff as well.

"It has been a great experience to work with Coach Kirk Ferentz, Chris Doyle and current members of the football program as part of their team building projects in the summer and their community outreach. Coach Ferentz and his staff have felt the need to give these guys a baseline to build their future, whether football is involved or not. They need to know the world around them outside of football. At some point football won't be as big a part of their lives as it is currently. These summer activities are a great way of giving back to the communities and seeing the broad picture.

Being involved with this has been a way for me to give back a little something to the program. It's been a great experience for me; these are quality young men who do a lot of good things in the community, not just these special projects. The kids are paying attention to the lessons."

LON OLEJNICZAK
Chief Sales Officer
Transamerica Capital Management

"It's the satisfaction you feel when you are helping people who are in need. I was brought up that way, and I'm going to continue to be that way. If someone is in need, I'm going to help. Our entire football team has that same attitude. The people of Iowa have been good to us and very supportive. We're going to turn around and help them out whenever we have that chance."

BRODERICK BINNS
Junior Defensive Lineman
St. Paul, Minnesota

Members of the Iowa football team visited staff and patients at Baptist Children's Hospital in Miami while preparing for the 2010 Orange Bowl.

PK Trent Mossbrucker donates blood as members of the Hawkeye football program worked with the DeGowin Blood Center in a blood drive.

A LIFETIME COMMITMENT

Former Hawkeye Andre Tippett, who enjoyed an all-Pro career with the New England Patriots, is a member of the National Iowa Varsity Club Athletic Hall of Fame. Tippett is also a member of the 2008 class of the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, OH. Tippett is a member of the management team for New England, Super Bowl champions following the 2001, 2003 and 2004 seasons.

"People talk about where their allegiance is. Well, my allegiance is to the University of Iowa and I didn't want to get my degree from anyplace else."

ANDRE TIPPETT
Pro Football Hall of Fame, 2008
Five-time All-Pro and former Captain, New England Patriots and former Iowa Hawkeye all-American

Following an NFL career in which he earned all-Pro honors while playing for the New England Patriots, Marv Cook returned to Iowa City, where he is a successful businessman, high school football coach and staunch supporter of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program. His name appears on the ballot for the 2010 College Football Hall of Fame.

"I don't like to leave anything undone. In athletics and life, I've always finished what I started."

That's what Andre Tippett, a five-time all-Pro defensive end for the New England Patriots and captain of the Iowa football team that played in the 1982 Rose Bowl, said about finishing his education. Tippett is also a member of the 2008 class of the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio.

Tippett left school before earning his degree. However, in January 1990 he returned to campus at the urging of Associate Athletic Director Fred Mims for one final semester of class work.

Tippett retired following the 1993 season and now works in Players Relations as a member of the New England administrative staff.

Mims oversees a program that encourages former University of Iowa student-athletes who have not completed an undergraduate degree program to return to Iowa City and finish their education. A number of Hawkeye football players have returned to campus to finish degree programs following their playing careers.

"If they can't come back right away, maybe they can take correspondence classes or enroll in some courses at another school closer to their home and transfer credits back to the University of Iowa. The important thing is for each student-athlete to complete his education," said Mims.

The program is even more evidence of the University of Iowa's commitment to each of its student athletes' academic success. It's a commitment that is for life and, in return, can provide the student-athletes who participate, a lifetime of career opportunities.

"The University of Iowa Athletic Student Services office is committed to developing long-lasting relationships with all student-athletes. These relationships begin during the student's recruitment process and last a lifetime."

SUE WALKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

"First and foremost, the people in the program at the University of Iowa, everyone involved, are just great people. I formed many great relationships while at Iowa and I'm always anxious to get back to Iowa City to see how everyone is doing. I always try to follow the program when I can, and I stay in touch with the coaches. As a former player, I know myself and others always want Coach Ferentz and the staff to know they have our support.

Iowa City is a great city and community, it has everything you are looking for in a University and it is a community I will always feel a part of. It was very important for me to return to Iowa City and earn my degree from the University of Iowa."

DALLAS CLARK
Former Iowa Tight End
2002 John Mackey Award Winner
Indianapolis Colts, 2007 Super Bowl Champions
All-Pro Tight End, 2009

Dallas Clark (44) is an Iowa native who stays in touch with the Iowa football program. Clark, who entered the NFL following his junior season, returned to Iowa City and earned his degree during the off season.

LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

Fred Mims (left), Director of Iowa's Athletic Student Services, visits with members of the Iowa football team during the spring. Members of the Athletic Student Services staff work closely with UI student-athletes to assist in all areas of their experiences while attending the University of Iowa.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

The University of Iowa Athletic Department is committed to provide educational experiences and services to develop well-balanced lifestyles for student-athletes. The Athletic Student Services staff is committed to help the student-athlete derive maximum benefits from their athletics and college experience. Learning about who you are, acquiring self-understanding, a positive self-image, learning decision-making and coping skills to deal with the pressures and stresses of growing up all lead to a high quality of life as a student and an athlete at Iowa.

TRANSITION SEMINAR

The Transition Seminar runs for 12 weeks (90 minutes per week) at the beginning of the fall semester. This seminar, which is attended by all new students, explores personal and academic issues stemming from the transition from high school to college and adjustment issues that are unique to student-athletes. Its purpose is to help student-athletes improve their performance and persistence at Iowa.

These are highly interactive sessions with emphasis on group discussion in order for the student-athletes to learn from each other. Some of the topics are: introduction to the University library, personal and academic goal-setting, time management, personal responsibility and accountability, substance abuse, relating to professors, study skills, diversity and ethics.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Throughout the year, Athletic Student Services sponsors and conducts educational programs. These are seminars, speakers, workshops and short courses on issues of personal growth and life skills, with a primary focus on alcohol and other drugs. These programs, which are often topics suggested by student-athletes, appeal to a variety of audiences, including specific teams, age groups (i.e., freshmen, fourth-year seniors) or department-wide.

Subjects that have been addressed in the past include alcohol and self-esteem, healthy intimacy, sexual assault, personal responsibility and accountability, communicating with coaches, stress management, racial diversity, time management, learning strategies and transitions from college to professional life.

CAREER GUIDANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

Planning a meaningful career and a fulfilling life is an ongoing process of expanding and narrowing choices, beginning when the student-athlete arrives on campus and continuing throughout their college career and lifetime. This process includes learning about who you are (e.g., your values, abilities and interests) and using that information to choose courses leading eventually to an academic major by the end of the second year.

The process continues with "building a resume" and exploring other college and community activities (e.g., campus organizations, student government, community service, church involvement). An important step is to learn about the world of work, growing industries, employment forecasts and how the student-athlete interests and abilities fit. Summer internships, fieldwork and volunteering are all valuable experiences that lead to reasonable decisions about a career.

As the student-athlete approaches their senior year, they need to explore their options for life after graduation (i.e., full time work, graduate or professional school or professional sports). Those decisions will require further planning, whether it is to develop a job strategy and resume, or to apply to graduate schools and take entrance exams.

Athletic Student Services offers individual consultation, career development seminars and workshops, referrals to other campus offices and special events, such as the Senior Student-Athlete Recognition Banquet in Des Moines for graduating student-athletes. This event is an opportunity for graduating seniors to be recognized by the governor for their contributions to the people of Iowa and to meet and network with professional and business executives across the state of Iowa.

Athletic counselors and staff members from Athletic Student Services help student-athletes identify their choices, clarify their plans and refer them for further assistance to other student service offices on campus.

LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

Academic Advisor's Troy Wulf (above) and Doug Coonrad (right) work with Hawkeye student-athletes on a daily basis.

CAREER PLANNING TIMETABLE

All the activity in career planning boils down to the tasks of expanding and narrowing . . . and of exploring and choosing.

FIRST YEAR: EXPLORING

- Get to know who you are: interests, skills, work values through inventories and assessments
- Get introduced to the Discover Software Program
- Take a variety of introductory courses to learn about academic programs
- Explore college majors with athletics counselor, academic adviser, faculty, family, and friends
- Investigate the academic departments, their admission requirements, and required courses/prerequisites
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Attend a career exploration workshop
- Visit Career Development Services, 315 Calvin Hall, to find out sources of career information
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

SECOND YEAR: NARROWING

- Get involved in a campus activity; join a campus organization
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Work with academic advisors/athletics counselors to identify academic majors that fit your academic performance, interests and skills
- Begin to define the things that are important to you in a job
- Learn as much as you can about available careers, occupations, employment outlook
- Talk to professionals in the field you are considering
- Research in the Career Development Services
- Attend a workshop on choosing a major
- Attend Careers Day in September
- Investigate internships and seek out summer jobs and volunteer work related to your career interest
- Draft a resume
- Choose a major; apply to an academic department
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

THIRD YEAR: FOCUS

- Determine a graduation plan with advisor; tentative graduation date, degree requirements, required internships, field experiences, student teaching
- Begin to network: Get to know faculty, professionals, and former teammates in interest areas
- Explore graduate or professional school possibilities after graduation
- Identify career goals based on skills, interests, and work values
- Update/add to your resume
- Seek out a summer internship, quality work experience related to interest area
- Attend Careers Day in September. Distribute resume and meet employers
- Take leadership role in campus activity/organization
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

FOURTH YEAR: TAKE ACTION

- Request and get a graduation analysis. Are you ready to graduate?
- Develop a job search strategy
- Take an inventory of skills and abilities you have developed and make sure you can speak to what you can do
- Refine, finalize resume
- Attend workshops on writing resumes, interviews, job search process
- Register at Business and Liberal Arts, Engineering or Education Placement Office for on-campus interviews
- Research employers, companies to interview
- Attend Career Day in September. Distribute final resume and meet employers
- Attend Polk County Senior Recognition Banquet and continue to network
- Step-up networking activities and talk to faculty, employers, friends and former teammates
- Complete all graduate/professional school applications; register and take graduate entrance exams
- Attend senior transition workshops

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MAJORS

University of Iowa students have more than 100 programs to choose from when deciding on a field of study. And, they can take their time in selecting a course of study or career. One out of four students begin their college career as an open major prior to selecting a major once their college career is underway.

In addition to your major, UI students can enhance their education with a second major, a minor, or a certificate. Many majors also have emphasis areas. And a number of pre-professional options can help prepare for further study.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Actuarial Science
African American Studies
American Studies
Ancient Civilization
Anthropology
Art
• Ceramics • Drawing • Graphic Design • Intermedia • Jewelry & Metalsmithing • Painting • Photography • Printmaking • Sculpture • Three-Dimensional Design
Art History
Asian Languages & Literature
• Chinese • Hindi • Japanese • Sanskrit
Astronomy
Athletic Training
Biochemistry
Biology
• Cell & Developmental Biology • Comprehensive Biology • Evolution • Genetics & Biotechnology • Neurobiology • Physiology & Molecular Biology of Plants
Chemistry
Cinema
Classical Languages
Communication Studies
Comparative Literature
• Foreign Language & Literature • Literature & Arts
Computer Science
Dance
Economics
English
• Creative Writing • English Literature
Environmental Sciences
• Biosciences • Chemical Sciences • Geosciences • Hydrosciences
French
Geography
• Environmental Studies • Geographic Information Science • Geography & Social Change
Geoscience
German
Health & Sport Studies
• Health Promotion • Sport Studies
History
Informatics
• Art • Biological Sciences • Economics • Geography • Health Sciences • Human-Computer Interaction • Individualized • Information Science • Linguistics • Music • Sociology
Integrative Physiology
Interdepartmental Studies
International Studies
• African Studies • Caribbean Studies • Development • East Asian Studies • European Studies • Global Artistic Tradition & Change • Global Health • Global Resources & the Environment • Human Rights • International Business • International Communication & Information • International Politics & International Relations • Latin American Studies • Middle East & Muslim World Studies • Postcolonial & Diasporic Studies • Russian,East European & Eurasian Studies • South Asian Studies • War, Peace & Security
Italian
Journalism & Mass Communication
Leisure Studies
• Therapeutic Recreation
Linguistics
• Linguistics • Teaching English as a Second Language
Mathematics
Microbiology
Music
• Composition • Music History • Music Therapy • Performance (Brass & Woodwinds, Keyboard, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Strings, Voice)
Open Major
Philosophy
Physics
Physics, Applied
Political Science
Portuguese
Psychology
Religious Studies
Russian
Science Education
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish
Speech & Hearing Science
Statistics
• Math Statistics • Statistical Computing • Statistics in Business, Industry, Government & Research
Theatre Arts
Women's Studies

OPEN MAJOR

The open major is a popular first-year option, giving students five semesters to choose a major.

TIPPIE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Accounting
Economics
Finance
Management
Management Information Systems
Marketing

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Oral Health Science

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Elementary Education
You can choose to specialize in at least one of the following:
• Art • English as a Second Language • History • Language Arts • Mathematics • Music • Reading • Science • Special Education (Instructional Strategist I: Mild/Moderate) • Social Sciences (multiple social studies areas, including history) • Speech Communication/ Theatre

Secondary Education
You'll choose a major in any of the following content areas in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and take selected course work in the College of Education: • Art • English • Foreign Language (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Russian, Spanish) • History • Mathematics • Music • Science (Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics & Science Education) • Social Sciences (Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology)
Additional Endorsements
• Athletic Coach
• English as a Second Language
• Hearing Impaired • Talented & Gifted

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

One in three engineering students starts as an undeclared engineering major, which allows you to explore the vast opportunities in the college during your first three semesters. (You'll take the same courses as students who have declared a major, so there's no disadvantage to you.)

Biomedical
• Bioinformatics/Computational Biology • Biomaterials • Biosystems/Bioimaging • Cardiovascular Biomechanics • Entrepreneurship • Musculoskeletal Biomechanics • Tissue Engineering

Chemical
• Biochemical Engineering • Business • Chemical Process Engineering • Energy & Environment • Entrepreneurship • Polymers

Civil
• Civil Engineering Practice • Engineering for a Sustainable World • Entrepreneurial • Environmental Health Engineering • Environmental Remediation & Control • Management • Structures, Mechanics & Materials • Transportation Engineering • Urban & Regional Planning • Water Resources Engineering

Electrical
• Computer Engineering • Electrical Engineering • Information Engineering

Industrial
• Computer & Information Systems • Entrepreneurship • Human Factors • Management • Medical Systems • Product Design & Manufacturing

Mechanical
• Energy & Environment • Manufacturing & Materials Processing • Mechanical Engineering Design

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Nuclear Medicine Technology
Radiation Sciences

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Nursing

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Doctor of Pharmacy
Six-year program (PharmD)
• Emphasis areas

The University of Iowa also offers preparatory programs for persons who will major in the following at another institution: Chiropractic, Mortuary Science, Optometry, Podiatric Medicine, and Veterinary Medicine.

HAWKEYE PLAYERS EXCEL IN THE CLASSROOM

Members of the University of Iowa football program have proven to be winners in the classroom as well as on the playing field. During the 2010 spring semester, 36 Hawkeye players earned a grade point of 3.0 or above. In addition, nine Hawkeye players made the Dean's List during the most recent academic year. Thirty members of Iowa's 2009 football squad have maintained a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above.

DEAN'S LIST HAWKEYES, 2009-10

Steve Bigach
Ryan Edwards
Justin Greiner
Charlie Knipper
Josh Koeppel
Jayme Murphy
Daniel Murray
Ross Petersen
Julian Vandervelde

HAWKEYE PLAYERS WITH A GPA OF 3.0 OR ABOVE, SPRING, 2010

Steve Bigach
Drew Clark
Adrian Clayborn
Lebron Daniel
Ryan Edwards
Adam Gettis
Brett Greenwood
Justin Greiner
Eric Guthrie
Martin Hopkins
Cody Hundertmark
James Hurt
Mark Kelly
Karl Klug
Charlie Knipper
Josh Koeppel
Casey Kreiter
Nick Kuchel
Wade Leppert
Brett Morse
Jayme Murphy
Daniel Murray
Tyler Nielsen
Don Nordmann
Ross Petersen
Terrance Pryor
Riley Reiff
Colin Sandeman
Kyle Steinbrecher
Jack Swanson
Jeff Tarpinian
Louis Trinca-Pasat
Brett Van Sloten
James Vandenberg
Julian Vandervelde
Jason White

IOWA RANKS HIGH ACADEMICALLY

The University of Iowa football program takes great pride in the graduation success of its student-athletes. Throughout the years, Iowa football student-athletes have compared favorably when compared to their peers throughout the nation.

According to date distributed by the NCAA last November, Iowa's football program had a Graduation Success Rate (GSR) of 74%. That figure ranked second among the 10 programs competing in 2010 BCS bowl games and third among the seven Big Ten Conference teams earning bowl invitations.

The previous year, Iowa's graduation rate of 75% of football student-athletes ranked third among teams that appeared in the 2008 final national rankings. Among the 68 teams competing in bowl games at the conclusion of the 2008 season, Iowa's 75% graduation rate ranked 16th best. Iowa ranked third best of the seven Big Ten Conference teams competing in bowl games.

Among the 64 Division I football programs that participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa ranked ninth overall with a graduation rate of 72% for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the University of Iowa in the fall semester of 2001. Iowa's graduation rate ranked second among Big Ten teams competing in bowl games.

In graduation rate data for teams that participated in bowl games and finished in the top 25 of the national rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004, the Iowa football program ranked highly, according to information released by the NCAA.

Senior PK Daniel Murray has been a Dean's List student while at Iowa and has earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in each of the past three years.

The Iowa football team ranked eighth in the nation in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004. Among the teams ranked in the top 25 each year, Iowa's graduation rate ranked fifth in 2002 (63%), fourth in 2003 (57%) and third in 2004 (58%). Only one other school ranked in the top five in each of the three years.

According to the data compiled by the NCAA for the 2001 season, Iowa's graduation rate of 78 percent for scholarship student-athletes in the sport of football, ranked behind only Stanford (93%), Syracuse (91%), Boston College (85%) and Southern California (82%) among the bowl game participants.

The same five schools topped the list when a comparison was done using a four-year graduation rate average, with Iowa again ranking as the top public institution. The national graduation rate average for Division I-A football student-athletes was 52 percent. Iowa was one of 16 of the 50 bowl teams whose graduation rate for its football student-athletes matched or exceeded the graduation rate for its respective institution's entire student body.

"We take great pride in the academic achievements of our student-athletes, just as we admire their athletic achievements. The athletics program at the University of Iowa has long embraced the idea that academic pursuits do not have to suffer in order to be successful in athletic competition. We are proud of what our football team has accomplished on the field and off, and we look forward to a bright future."

FRED MIMS
Associate Director of Athletics
Director, Office of Student Services
University of Iowa

NFL HAWKEYES

When a student-athlete excels on the football field at the University of Iowa he gets noticed. He's noticed by the thousands of fans in Kinnick Stadium and the stadiums where the Hawkeyes play; by the vast numbers of media who follow the Iowa football program and Big Ten football; by the millions of college football fans watching the Hawkeyes on nationally televised games; and by scouts for the franchises of the National Football League.

When the Oakland Raiders selected offensive tackle Robert Gallery with the second selection in the 2004 NFL Draft, it marked the high point of Iowa's selections in the Kirk Ferentz era. Thirty-three Iowa players have been selected in the NFL Draft in the past eight years.

Six Hawkeye players were selected in the 2010 NFL draft, including first round selection Bryan Bulaga. The offensive lineman was taken by Green Bay as the 23rd player selected. Only three programs in the nation had more than six players selected.

LB Pat Angerer was taken in the second round by Indianapolis, while DB Amari Spievey (Detroit) and TE Tony Moeaki (Kansas City) were third round selections. Miami chose OLB A.J. Edds in the fourth round and OL Kyle Calloway was selected by Buffalo in the sixth round.

Running back Shonn Greene, who earned the 2008 Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation, was the first player selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft, being selected by the New York Jets. The following selection in the draft was Iowa DB Bradley Fletcher, selected by the St. Louis Rams. OL Seth Olsen (Denver) and TE Brandon Myers (Oakland) were also drafted, while four additional Hawkeye players signed free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

Five Hawkeye players were selected in the 2003, 2004 and 2005 NFL draft, while linebackers Chad Greenway (first round) and Abdul Hodge (third round) were drafted in 2006. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 drafts.

Hawkeye players selected in the past eight NFL drafts have included 10 selections in the first two rounds. Along with the 33 selections, an additional 32 Hawkeyes in the past eight years have signed free agent contracts with NFL teams. An Iowa football player has been selected in the NFL draft in each of the past 33 years.

In the past 11 seasons, with Kirk Ferentz as the Hawkeye head coach, 71 of the 83 seniors who were starters have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL contract. Three additional players have been drafted after electing to by-pass their senior season of eligibility.

The relationships Kirk Ferentz established during his six years as an NFL coach, along with the reputation established by the Iowa football program for preparing players for the professional level, are beneficial to members of the Iowa football program who aspire to a professional career.

These relationships, paired with an Iowa football program that stresses fundamentals, discipline and pro-like offensive and defensive systems, have meant that highly-skilled Hawkeyes are often the choice of NFL teams in the league's annual college football draft. And the Hawkeyes have been successful in the NFL as well. Twenty-nine former Hawkeyes have competed in the Super Bowl, including TE Dallas Clark and DB Bob Sanders, members of the 2007 Super Bowl champion Indianapolis Colts. More recently, DE Ken Iwebema completed his 2008 rookie season by playing in the Super Bowl for the Arizona Cardinals. The Colts returned to the Super Bowl a year ago, with Clark leading all receivers with 83 yards on seven receptions. Sanders did not play in the game due to injury.

In addition to the large number of former Hawkeye players who have gone on to play in the NFL, the Iowa football program is currently well represented among NFL coaches.

JIM CALDWELL, INDIANAPOLIS COLTS
Jim Caldwell, an Iowa letterman from 1973-76, is in his second season as the head coach of the Indianapolis Colts, leading the Colts to the Super Bowl in his first season. Caldwell was on the Indianapolis staff for seven seasons, four as assistant head coach, before taking over for Tony Dungy. Caldwell is the only NFL rookie head coach ever to win his first 14 games.

Caldwell coached in the college ranks for over 20 years, serving as the head coach at Wake Forest from 1993-2000, before joining the staff of the Tampa Bay Buccaneers for one season before joining the Colts.

"I look back on my time at the University of Iowa as some of the most formative and valuable years in my life. Going through the university, living in its community and playing in the football program, helped shape me in numerous positive ways as an adult. I cherish those years greatly, and I always identify myself as a Hawkeye. I have followed the university for years, and I feel very good about how it prepares its students to succeed in life. I commend its leadership at all levels, and I mention Coach Kirk Ferentz in particular, for how it molds those who attend the University of Iowa."

JIM CALDWELL
Head Coach
Indianapolis Colts
Iowa Football Letterman, 1973-76

TOM MOORE, INDIANAPOLIS COLTS
Former Hawkeye Tom Moore has enjoyed a lengthy NFL coaching career, the last 13 with the Colts. Moore is the senior offensive assistant for the Colts after serving as 12 seasons as the offensive coordinator. His 47-year coaching career includes 33 seasons in the NFL. Moore was a quarterback for the Hawkeyes during his playing career (1957-60) and later served on the Iowa coaching staff (1961-62). After serving in the Army, Moore coached in the college ranks before beginning his professional coaching career with Pittsburgh in 1977. Moore helped the Steelers earn two Super Bowl titles and has also coached in the NFL with Minnesota, Detroit and New Orleans.

PAT FLAHERTY, NEW YORK GIANTS
Pat Flaherty, who has served as the offensive line coach with the New York Giants for the past seven seasons, was a member of Coach Kirk Ferentz' initial staff at Iowa. Flaherty served as Iowa's recruiting coordinator and coached the Hawkeye tight ends and special teams in 1999.

Flaherty joined the NFL coaching ranks in 2000 as the tight end coach with Washington. He coached tight ends for the Chicago Bears for three seasons before taking his current position with the Giants.

MIKE DEVLIN, NEW YORK JETS
Former Hawkeye offensive lineman Mike Devlin has coached the offensive line of the New York Jets for the past four seasons, helping establishing the Jets as one of the most physical football teams in the NFL. Devlin also coached one season with the Arizona Cardinals following his professional career.

Devlin earned all-America honors as a senior at Iowa in 1992, being named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in his final season. He was also a semi-finalist for the Outland Trophy. Devlin was selected by Buffalo in the 1993 NFL draft and played in 101 games during his career with Buffalo (1993-95) and Arizona (1996-99), competing in Super Bowl XXVII with the Bills.

JOE PHILBIN, GREEN BAY PACKERS
Joe Philbin joined the staff of the Green Bay Packers prior to the 2003 season. Originally working with the offensive line and tight ends, Philbin was named offensive coordinator prior to the 2007 season.

Philbin joined the Iowa coaching staff when Kirk Ferentz was named head coach prior to the 1999 season. Philbin was Iowa's offensive line coach for four seasons, including the championship season of 2002. Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002, due in large part to the play of the offensive line. Iowa's offensive line in 2002 featured three players who earned first team all-Big Ten honors. Guard Eric Steinbach earned all-America honors and was Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten. Robert Gallery, in 2003, earned the Outland Trophy as the top offensive lineman in the nation.

RON AIKEN, ARIZONA CARDINALS
Ron Aiken served as an assistant coach on the Iowa staff for eight seasons (1999-06) before taking his current position as defensive line coach for the Arizona Cardinals. Aiken has been part of Arizona's success over the last three seasons, which included a Super Bowl appearance following the 2008 season and a return to the playoffs a year ago.

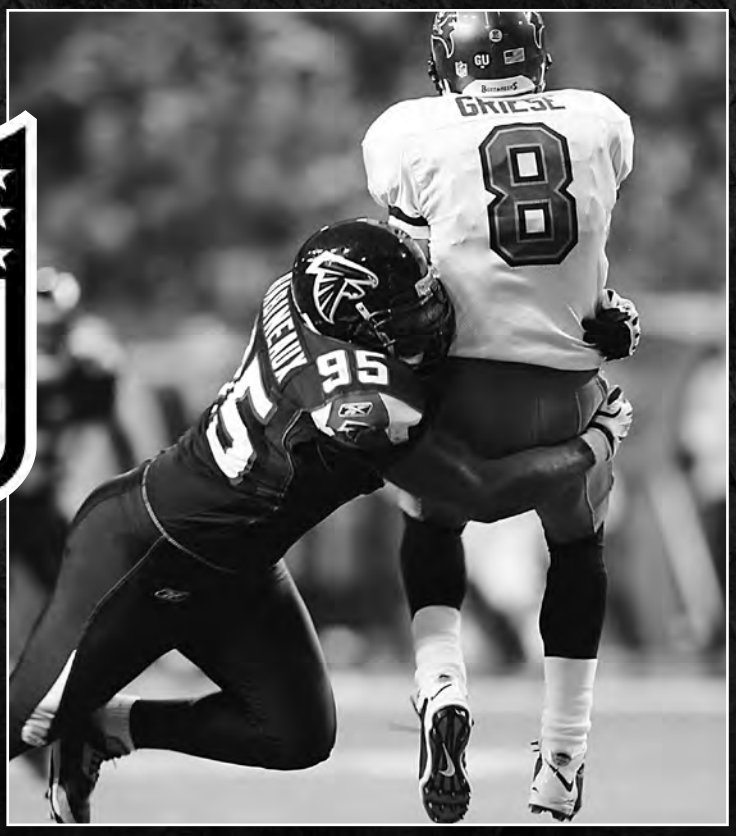
At Iowa, Aiken coached five players who went on to play in the NFL. He was named the AFCA Assistant Coach of the Year in 2002 when the Hawkeyes posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record. With Aiken as the defensive line coach, the Hawkeyes ranked among the top 10 in the nation in rushing defense in three seasons.

NFL HAWKEYES

The following former Hawkeye players have made the step from college to professional football and remain active in the NFL heading into the 2010 season.

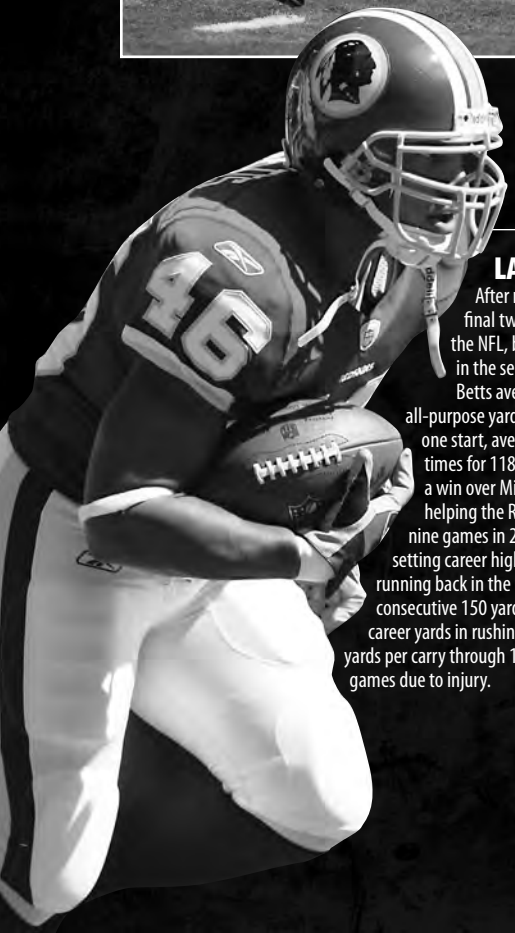
JASON BAKER

Punter Jason Baker has found a home in the NFL since 2001. He averaged 40.8 yards as a rookie that season with San Francisco. In 2003 Baker averaged 39.5 yards per punt for Kansas City as the Chiefs advanced to the second round of the playoffs. Baker spent the majority of the 2004 season with Kansas City before joining the Carolina Panthers for the 2005 season. He averaged 43.3 yards in 2005 for the Panthers, who advanced to the NFC championship game. Baker ranked sixth in the NFL with an average of 45.7 yards on 98 punts in 2006. He averaged 44.2 yards in 2007 and 44.1 yards per punt in both 2008 and 2009. He has a career average of 42.7 yards on 637 punts.



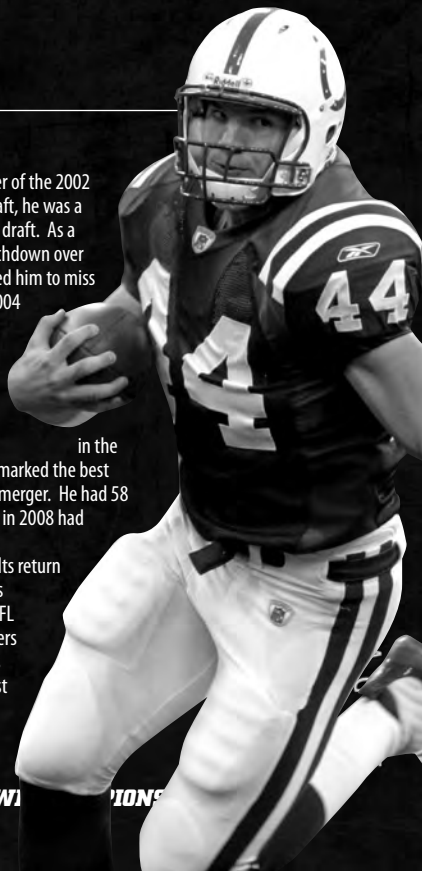
JONATHAN BABINEAUX

Jonathan Babineaux earned all-America recognition as a senior in 2004, helping the Hawkeyes to the Big Ten title and a win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Babineaux was a second round selection of the Atlanta Falcons, and he made an immediate impact. Babineaux saw action in all 16 games as a rookie in 2005 and again in 2006. He played in 13 games in 2007, recording a career-best 45 tackles, including three QB sacks. He started all 16 games in each of the past two seasons, collecting 31 tackles in 2008 and 47 tackles, six QB sacks and two forced fumbles in 2009.



LADELL BETTS

After rushing for over 1,000 yards in each of his final two seasons at Iowa, Ladell Betts moved onto the NFL, being selected by the Washington Redskins in the second round of the 2002 draft. As a rookie Betts averaged 4.7 yards per carry and totaled 1,151 all-purpose yards. In 2004 Betts played in all 16 games, with one start, averaging 4.1 yards per carry. Betts rushed 26 times for 118 yards in his only start, helping the Redskins to a win over Minnesota. In 2005 he played in 12 games while helping the Redskins advance to the playoffs. He started nine games in 2006 and rushed for 1,154 yards on 245 carries, setting career highs in both rushing and receiving. He is the only running back in the history of the Washington Redskins to record consecutive 150 yard rushing games and he has totaled over 1,000 career yards in rushing, receiving and KO returns. He averaged 3.8 yards per carry through 10 games in 2009 before missing the final six games due to injury.



DALLAS CLARK

Dallas Clark was a consensus all-American and the winner of the 2002 John Mackey Award as a junior. Declaring for the NFL Draft, he was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts in the 2003 draft. As a rookie he recorded 29 receptions for 340 yards and a touchdown over the first 10 games of the season before a broken leg forced him to miss the final six regular season games and the playoffs. In 2004 Clark started 13 games, with 25 receptions for 423 yards and five touchdowns.

In 2005 he had 37 receptions for 488 yards and four TDs. He averaged 12.2 yards per catch in 2006 despite missing several games due to injury. He started four post-season games and had 21 receptions for 317 yards in the post-season as the Colts won the Super Bowl. His totals marked the best playoff receiving total for a tight end since the 1970 NFL merger. He had 58 receptions for 616 yards and 11 touchdowns in 2007 and in 2008 had 848 yards and six touchdowns on 77 receptions.

Clark earned all-Pro honors in 2009 while helping the Colts return to the Super Bowl. He had 100 receptions for 1,106 yards and 10 touchdowns, becoming the second tight end in NFL history with 100 receptions in a season. He led all receivers in the Super Bowl with 83 yards on seven receptions. His career statistics in post-season play (64-847) are the most receptions and yards ever by an NFL tight end.

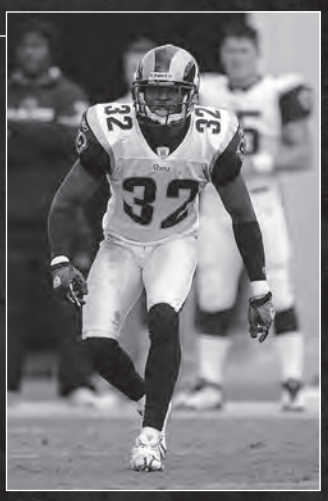
NFL HAWKEYES

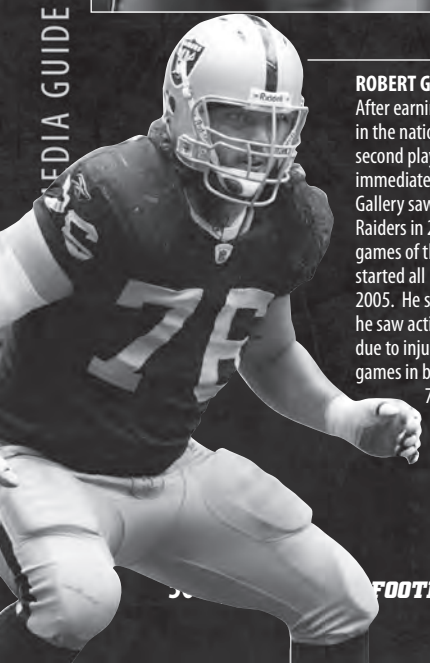
JARED DEVRIES
After earning all-America honors for three straight seasons, DT Jared DeVries was a third round selection of the Detroit Lions in the 1999 NFL draft. He was the Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year as a junior. After overcoming injuries earlier in his professional career, DeVries has become a steady and dependable defensive lineman for the Lions. He started nine games in 2006, recording 10 solo tackles and 23 tackles overall. In 2007 he recorded 30 tackles, including 6.5 QB sacks and three forced fumbles. He started all 10 games in which he played in 2008, recording 29 tackles. He missed the entire 2009 season due to a pre-season injury. In 2004 he was awarded Detroit's Ed Block Memorial Courage Award.

SEAN CONSIDINE
After joining the Iowa program as a walk-on, Sean Considine became one of the top defensive backs in recent Iowa history. Even after working his way on the field as a starting safety, Considine remained a key player on Iowa's special teams throughout his career. He blocked two punts in a win at Iowa State and closed his career with a touchdown against LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, picking up a blocked punt for a score in Iowa's dramatic win. Considine was the first player selected in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft. He was a quality performer on special teams for the Eagles as a rookie before suffering a season ending injury. In his second season Considine recorded 85 tackles, including 59 solo stops. He recorded 36 tackles and an interception while starting the first eight games in 2007 before missing the second half of the season due to injury. He had 30 tackles while playing in 16 games in 2008. He joined the Jacksonville Jaguars for the 2009 season, recording 35 tackles and one pass interception.

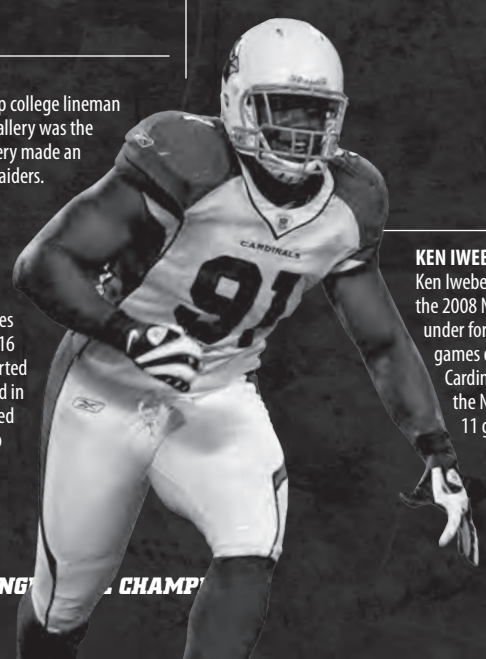
COLIN COLE
In the case of DL Colin Cole, patience and hard work have paid off nicely. After helping the Hawkeyes post a perfect 8-0 record in Big Ten play in 2002, Cole signed as a free agent with the Minnesota Vikings. Cole did not see game action in his initial professional season, in which he spent time in both Minnesota and Detroit. Cole's stock rose over the next five seasons with the Green Bay Packers. Cole played in all 16 games in 2005, recording 40 tackles and two QB sacks. He recorded 37 tackles (20 solo stops) while seeing action in 15 games in 2006 and he had 12 tackles in 2007 as the Packers fell just short of a return to the Super Bowl. In 2008 Cole recorded 30 tackles. After signing a multi-year contract with the Seattle Seahawks prior to the 2009 season Cole recorded a career-high 48 tackles while starting 15 of 16 games in Seattle.

BRADLEY FLETCHER
Db Bradley Fletcher was selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft, just one spot behind Iowa RB Shonn Greene. Fletcher played in seven games and earned three starts for St. Louis before suffering a knee injury and missing the remainder of his rookie season. Fletcher collected 30 tackles in his injury-shortened rookie season.





ROBERT GALLERY
After earning the Outland Trophy as the top college lineman in the nation as a senior in 2003, Robert Gallery was the second player taken in the NFL Draft. Gallery made an immediate impression with the Oakland Raiders. Gallery saw action in all 16 games for the Raiders in 2004 and started the final 15 games of the season at right tackle. He started all 16 games at right tackle in 2005. He started all 10 games in which he saw action in 2006, but missed six games due to injury. Gallery returned to start all 16 games in both 2007 and 2008. Gallery started 79 of the 80 games he has played in throughout his career, but played in just six games in 2009 due to leg and back injuries.



KEN IWEBEMA
Ken Iwebema was a fourth round selection of the Arizona Cardinals in the 2008 NFL draft and he made the most of his opportunity. Playing under former Iowa assistant Ron Aiken, Iwebema played in 13 games during his rookie season, including the Super Bowl as the Cardinals came within minutes of claiming the championship of the National Football League. Iwebema recorded nine tackles in 11 games in 2009.

NFL HAWKEYES

MIKE GOFF
One of the reasons Tavian Banks was able to set a single-season rushing record for the Hawkeyes in 1997 was the play of the offensive line, and in particular the play of Mike Goff. For his efforts Goff was selected in the third round of the NFL Draft by the Cincinnati Bengals. Goff started every game for the Bengals in both 2000 and 2001. Goff, in both 2002 and 2003, was a mainstay in the offensive line for the Bengals. In March, 2004, he signed a five-year contract with the San Diego Chargers. Goff started all 106 games in his five seasons with the chargers. Goff signed a multi-year contract with the Kansas City Chiefs prior to the 2009 season, where he played in eight games before a shoulder injury ended his season.

CHAD GREENWAY
Linebacker Chad Greenway was the 17th player selected in the 2006 NFL draft, being selected in the first round by the Minnesota Vikings. Greenway made an immediate impact in training camp with the Vikings due to his aggressive style of play. He suffered a knee injury during a pre-season contest and was forced to miss the entire 2006 season. Seeing his first career action in 2007, Greenway recorded 130 total tackles (second on the team), led the team with forced four fumbles and had two interceptions and one touchdown. He tied for the NFL lead with four fumble recoveries. He played in all 16 games in 2008, with 15 starts, and led the team with 115 tackles. He led the team in tackles again in 2009, recording 99 tackles and three interceptions during the regular season. His 14 tackles in two playoff games also led the Vikings, who lost to the Saints in overtime in the NFC title game.

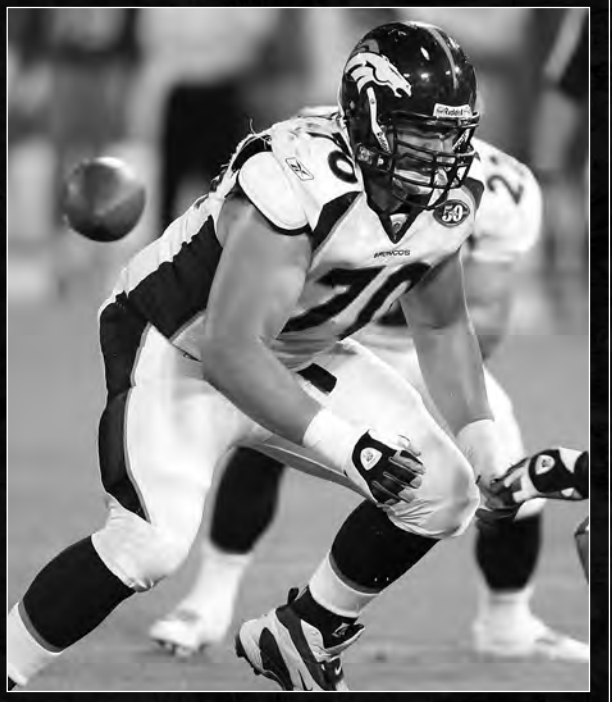
CHARLES GODFREY
Charles Godfrey, selected in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft, made an immediate impression with the Carolina Panthers. Godfrey started all 16 games in his rookie season, recording 61 total tackles, including 51 solo stops. Godfrey also had five pass break-ups and one interception during his first professional season. Godfrey missed four games in 2009 due to injury, but started 11 games, recording 45 tackles, five pass break-ups and an interception.

ABDUL HODGE
Linebacker Abdul Hodge was a third round selection of the Green Bay Packers in the 2006 NFL draft. Hodge saw action in eight games and earned one start during his rookie season. Hodge collected a season-high 12 tackles against Seattle in his only start of the season before missing the 2007 season due to injury. Hodge joined the Cincinnati Bengals for the 2008 season and saw action in six games. A year ago he collected 16 tackles and a forced fumble while playing in all 16 games for the Bengals.

SHONN GREENE
After earning the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation in 2008, Shonn Greene was the first player selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft. Selected by the New York Jets, Greene earned playing time in his rookie season, rushing 108 times for 540 yards and two scores during the regular season. Gaining confidence and improving each week, Greene was the star of the Jet offense as New York advanced to the AFC title game. In three playoff games Greene rushed 54 times for 304 yards and two touchdowns.

NFL HAWKEYES

NATE KAEDING
Rookie PK Nate Kaeding played a key role in the resurgence of the San Diego Chargers during the 2004 season. Kaeding set a team scoring record with 114 kicking points (20-25 FG). Kaeding connected on 21-24 field goal attempts in 2005 and made all 49 PAT attempts. He made 26-29 field goal attempts (89.7%) and all 58 PAT attempts while earning all-Pro honors in 2006. He scored 118 points in 2007, hitting 24-27 field goals and all 46 PATs as the Chargers advanced to the AFC championship game. He made all 46 PAT attempts and 24-27 field goals in 2007. He scored 127 points in 2008, connecting on 27-32 field goal attempts and all 46 PATs. Kaeding made 32-38 field goal attempts and 50-51 PAT attempts in 2009, earning all-Pro recognition for the second time. His career percentages include 85.7% on field goals (150-175) and 99.3% on PAT attempts (303-305), with the only two missed PATs both being blocked.



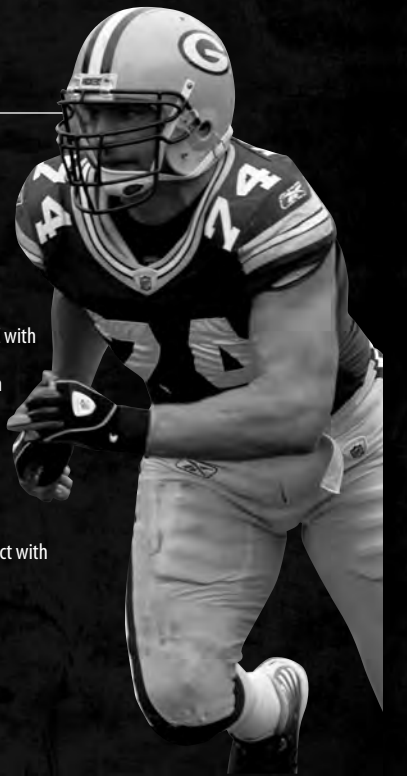
SETH OLSEN
Seth Olsen was selected in the fourth round of the 2009 NFL draft buy the Denver Broncos. Olsen earned all-America recognition following his senior season at Iowa, as he helped lead the way for 2008 Doak Walker Award winner Shonn Greene. In addition to being named first team all-Big Ten Olsen earned academic all-Big Ten honors during his college career as well. Olsen saw action in three games for Denver during his rookie season.

BRYAN MATTISON
Bryan Mattison has been a member of the Baltimore Ravens for the past two season. A defensive end throughout his Iowa career, Mattison played defense for the Ravens as a rookie before being sidelined due to injury during the second half of the season. A year ago he made the move from defense to offense, where he can play either guard or tackle.

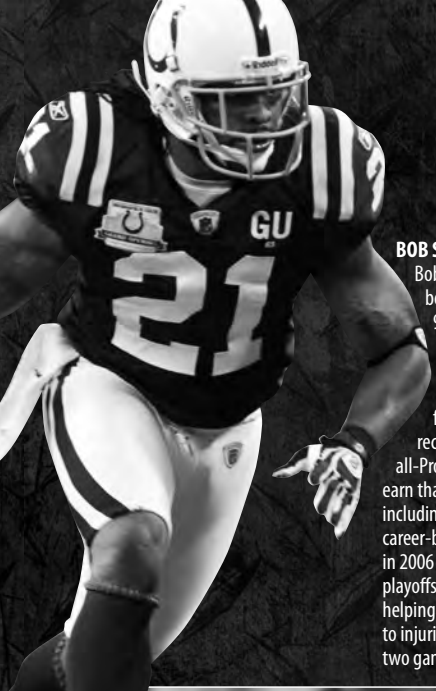
AARON KAMPMAN
After being selected by Green Bay in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft, Aaron Kampman immediately went to work on beginning his NFL career. Kampman's efforts paid off as he enjoyed a productive rookie season with the Packers, starting six games. In 2003 Kampman recorded 53 tackles (35 solo). Playing his best at the end of the year, Kampman recorded 14 solo tackles and one assist in two playoff games. Kampman played in 16 games in 2004, recording 120 tackles and seven QB sacks. He started all 16 games in 2005, recording a career-high 105 tackles (62 solo), the second most ever for a Packer defensive end. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks in 2006, the third best total in Packer history. He recorded 113 tackles (84 solo) to rank third on the team with the most tackles ever recorded by a Green Bay lineman. He twice was named NFC Player of the Week and earned all-Pro recognition. He was selected to the Pro Bowl for a second straight year in 2007 when he recorded 64 total tackles, including 12 sacks, as the Packers advanced to the NFC championship game. Kampman started every game in 2008, recording 62 tackles, including 9.5 QB sacks. He recorded 55 tackles in nine games at outside linebacker in 2009 before missing the final seven regular season games and the playoffs due to injury. He signed a multi-year, multi-million dollar contract with Jacksonville prior to the 2010 season.

BRANDON MYERS
Brandon Myers showed steady improvement throughout his Hawkeye career, including his senior season in 2008 when he earned first team all-Big Ten honors. Selected in the sixth round of the NFL draft, Myers continued his improvement in earning a spot on the Oakland roster. Myers played in 11 games during his rookie season and started twice. He had four receptions for 19 yards and was a key player on special teams for the Raiders.

MARCUS PASCHAL
Defensive back Marcus Paschal signed a free agent contract with the Philadelphia Eagles immediately following the 2007 NFL draft. Paschal made a name for himself once reporting to the Eagles and was named to the practice squad at the start of the season. Paschal was signed to the active roster in November and saw action in three games during the second half of the season. Paschal played in two games for the Baltimore Ravens in 2009.



NFL HAWKEYES



BOB SANDERS

Bob Sanders continued his impressive professional football career in 2007, being named the NFL's Defensive Player of the Year. Sanders recorded 97 tackles, 3.5 QB sacks and two interceptions while earning the top defensive award. Sanders stepped right in at the professional level as a rookie in 2004. Missing portions of the season due to injuries, Sanders made the most of his opportunity when healthy. Sanders started four of the six games he played, recording 39 tackles and two fumble recoveries. Enjoying a healthy second season in 2005, Sanders was named all-Pro and was selected to the Pro Bowl, the first Colt defensive back to earn that distinction since 1971. He was second on the team with 118 tackles, including 71 solo stops. He recorded 10 or more tackles in five games, with a career-best 20 tackles vs. San Diego. Sanders was hampered by a knee injury in 2006 and played in just five regular season games before returning for the playoffs. He recorded 22 tackles and two interceptions in four playoff games, helping the Colts win the Super Bowl. He was limited to six games in 2008 due to injuries, recording 39 tackles and an interception, and he saw action in just two games in 2009, again due to two separate injuries.

MARSHAL YANDA

Marshal Yanda started all 25 games during his two-year career with the Hawkeyes, making the most of his opportunity. Yanda stepped right in and showed his versatility, starting at three different positions over the course of his two seasons. Yanda earned second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. He was rewarded for his hard work on NFL draft day, being selected by Baltimore in the third round. Yanda played in all 16 games for the Ravens in 2007, earning 12 starts. He started the first five games of the 2008 season as well before a season-ending injury forced him to miss the majority of the season. Yanda returned from injury with a solid season in 2009, seeing action in every game and starting nine times. He started the final six regular season games and both playoff contests.

ALBERT YOUNG

After rushing for over 3,000 yards during an injury-plagued career at Iowa, RB Albert Young signed a free agent contract with the Minnesota Vikings following the 2008 NFL draft. Young was signed to the Minnesota practice squad for his first season before earning a spot in the roster in 2009. Young saw limited action behind all-Pro Adrian Peterson, but still averaged 4.4 yards on 12 rushing attempts during his first active season.

ERIC STEINBACH

OL Eric Steinbach was the first player selected in the second round (by Cincinnati) of the 2003 NFL Draft. He was named Big Ten Lineman of the Year as a senior after helping the 2002 Hawkeyes earn a share of the Big Ten title. Steinbach as a rookie started 15 games for the Bengals, missing one game due to injury. He was named to *Pro Football Weekly's* all-Rookie team. Steinbach started 14 games for the Bengals in 2004 and saw action in every contest. He started all 16 games during the 2005 regular season and the playoff game vs. Pittsburgh. He played 1,059 of 1,066 offensive snaps in the 17 games. He was named as an all-Pro alternate in 2005 and 2006 while starting every game. Steinbach signed a seven-year multi-million dollar contract with the Cleveland Browns prior to the 2007 season, starting every game for the Browns in his first year in Cleveland. He started all 16 regular season games for three straight seasons before starting all 14 games in which he played in 2008. Last season he again started all 16 games, playing every offensive down.

MATT ROTH

After earning all-America honors as a senior while helping the Hawkeyes win the 2004 Big Ten title, DE Matt Roth was a second round selection of the Miami Dolphins. Roth, in his rookie season in Miami, played in all 16 games, recording 22 tackles and a QB sack. He played in 16 games in 2006, contributing 36 tackles (23 solo) and 3.5 QB sacks. He played in 13 games in 2007, recording 43 total tackles and three QB sacks. Moving to outside linebacker in 2008, Roth started 14 of 16 games, recording career-bests in tackles (53), QB sacks (five) and pass break-ups (four). Roth joined the Cleveland Browns midway through the 2009 season and recorded a career-high seven tackles in his first game there. He started all six games after joining the Browns.

CASEY WIEGMANN

Center Casey Wiegmann has brought his hard hat to work every day during his NFL career. Wiegmann began the 2008 season with a new team, signing with the Denver Broncos during the off-season. Other than the uniform, nothing changed. Wiegmann started all 16 games for the Broncos in both 2008 and 2009, increasing his streak to 143 consecutive starts over the past nine seasons. He has played in over 8,000 consecutive offensive plays over a nine-year span, a streak that ranks as the longest in the NFL by an offensive lineman.

A three-year starter at center for the Hawkeyes who concluded his college career in Iowa's 38-18 Sun Bowl win over Washington, Wiegmann played four seasons with the Chicago Bears. He joined the NFL as a free agent and worked his way into Chicago's starting line-up in 1998 before signing with the Kansas City Chiefs prior to the 2001 season. Wiegmann started all 15 games in which he saw action for the Chiefs in 2001 after an injury forced him to miss the opening game. Since that second game of the 2001 season, Wiegmann has been in the starting line-up for every game over the last nine seasons. He has signed to rejoin Kansas City for the 2010 season.

2010 NFL DRAFT

The University of Iowa has been well represented in the NFL Draft in the past 11 seasons, as 39 Hawkeye players have been selected, including 28 picks in the first five rounds. Six Hawkeye players were selected in the 2010 NFL draft, a total that tied as the fourth most in the nation. OL Bryan Bulaga was a first round selection while LB Pat Angerer was a second round selection and DB Amari Spievey and TE Tony Moeaki were each selected in the third.

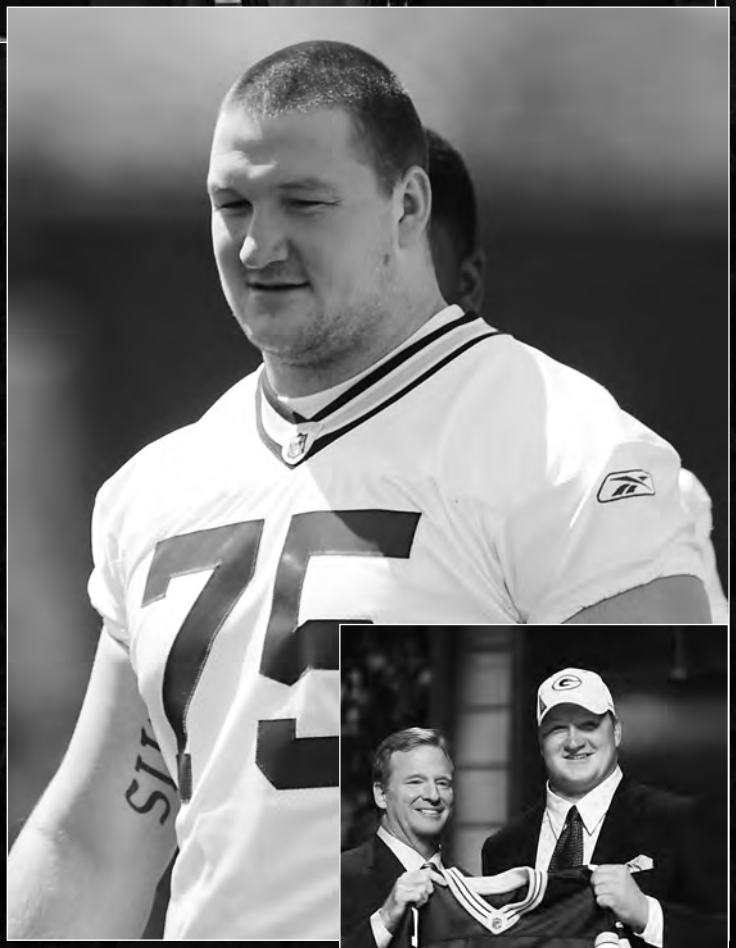
Five Hawkeye players were drafted each year from 2003-05, including OL Robert Gallery as the second player selected in the 2004 draft. Two Iowa players were selected in the first three rounds of the 2006 draft, with four additional Hawkeyes signing free agent contracts. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 NFL drafts. In the 2009 NFL draft RB Shonn Greene (New York Jets) and DB Bradley Fletcher (St. Louis Rams) were the first and second players taken, respectively, in the third round.

Along with the number of Hawkeye players selected in the draft, 32 players in the past eight seasons have signed NFL free agent contracts.

In addition to Greene and Fletcher, OL Seth Olsen (Denver) was a fourth round selection and TE Brandon Myers (Oakland) was taken in the sixth round of the latest NFL draft. DL Mitch King, DL Matt Kroul, OL Rob Bruggeman and WR Andy Brodell signed free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

In 2006, LB Chad Greenway was a first round selection (17th pick overall) of the Minnesota Vikings and LB Abdul Hodge was selected by Green Bay in the third round. In 2005, DE Matt Roth and DL Jonathan Babineaux were both second round selections. Along with Gallery being selected second in the 2004 Draft, DB Bob Sanders was taken in the second round and PK Nate Kaeding was a third round selection. In 2003, TE Dallas Clark was taken in the first round and OL Eric Steinbach and OL Bruce Nelson in the second round.

Three of the five Hawkeye players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs within the state of Iowa. This is believed to be the first time in the history of the draft that any one team had three former walk-ons selected in the same year. It was more of the same in the 2005 draft. DB Sean Considine, a fourth round selection, and OL Pete McMahon, taken in the sixth round, also joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before becoming starters on a team that played in three straight January bowl games during their careers.



OL Bryan Bulaga was the 23rd player selected in the 2010 NFL draft, becoming a first round selection of the Green Bay Packers.

LB Pat Angerer was selected by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft.

2010 NFL DRAFT

TE Tony Moeaki was taken by the Kansas City Chiefs in the third round of the 2010 NFL draft.

DB Amari Spievey was a third round selection of the Detroit Lions in the 2010 NFL draft.

The Buffalo Bills selected OL Kyle Calloway in the sixth round of the 2010 NFL draft.

LB A.J. Edds was selected in the fourth round of the 2010 NFL draft by the Miami Dolphins.

PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ

Sam Aiello

Pat Angerer

Jonathan Babineaux

Jason Baker

Brad Banks

Fred Barr

Ladell Betts

Matt Bowen

Andy Brodell

Maurice Brown

Rob Bruggeman

Bryan Bulaga

Tom Busch

Kyle Calloway

Edgar Cervantes

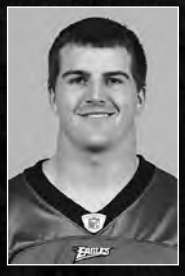
Nathan Chandler

Scott Chandler

Dallas Clark

Jared Clauss

Colin Cole


Sean Considine

Alonzo Cunningham

A.J. Edds

Mike Elgin

Brian Ferentz

Bradley Fletcher

Zeron Flemister

Robert Gallery

Charles Godfrey

Shonn Greene

Chad Greenway

Anthony Herron

Kahlil Hill

Ed Hinkel

Abdul Hodge

Howard Hodges

Mike Humpal

Ken Iwebema

Tony Jackson

PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ

Erik Jensen

D.J. Johnson

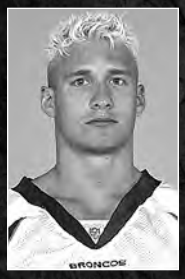
Jovon Johnson

C.J. Jones

Mike Jones

Nate Kaeding

Aaron Kampman


Kevin Kasper

Mitch King

Matt Kroul

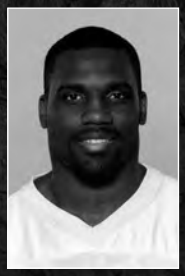
George Lewis

Tyler Luebke

Bryan Mattison

Pete McMahon

Miguel Merrick


Ed Miles

Tony Moeaki

Brandon Myers

Bruce Nelson

Seth Olsen

Derek Pagel

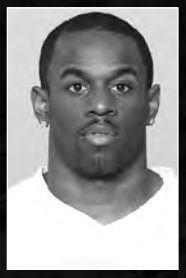
Marcus Paschal

David Porter

Derrick Robinson

Matt Roth

Eric Rothwell


Fred Russell

Bob Sanders

Ben Sobieski

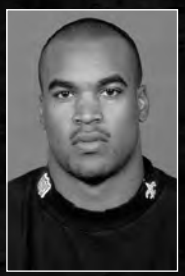
Clinton Solomon

Amari Spievey

Grant Steen

Eric Steinbach

Drew Tate


Austin Wheatley

Levar Woods

Kevin Worthy

Marshal Yanda

Albert Young

NFL DRAFT

NOTE: Players selected in the first round of the NFL Draft have the number of their selection included.

1936 NFL Draft		Position
Rd. 1	Dick Crayne, Brooklyn (4th)	FB

1938 NFL Draft		
Rd. 5	Bob Lawson, Philadelphia	

1939 NFL Draft		
Rd. 16	Frank Balazs, Green Bay	B

1940 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Nile Kinnick, Brooklyn	HB
Rd. 9	Erwin Prasse, Detroit	E
Rd. 20	Henry Luebcke, Green Bay	OL

1941 NFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Mike Enich, Green Bay	OL

1942 NFL Draft		
Rd. 3	Bill Green, Green Bay	FB
Rd. 10	Bill Diehl, Detroit	OL
Rd. 20	Al Couppee, Washington	B

1943 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Tom Farmer, Cleveland	RB
Rd. 8	Bill Parker, Cleveland	E
Rd. 16	Bill Burkett, Brooklyn	E

1945 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Stan Mohrbacher, Detroit	OL
Rd. 3	Forest Masterson, Chicago Bears	C
Rd. 12	Ben Trickey, Detroit	
Rd. 14	Chuck Uknes, Cleveland	
Rd. 16	Jim Keane, Chicago Bears	E
Rd. 17	Dick Hoerner, Cleveland	RB
Rd. 17	Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Bears	T
Rd. 19	Sam Vacanti, New York Giants	
Rd. 21	Ted Curren, Brooklyn	HB

1946 NFL Draft		
Rd. 11	Tom Hand, Green Bay	

1947 NFL Draft		
Rd. 13	Bob Sullivan, Boston	HB
Rd. 21	Hal Schoener, N.Y. Giants	E
Rd. 22	Jim Smith, Washington	QB
Rd. 29	Herb Schoener, Washington	FB/E

1947 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 16	Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Rockets	T
Rd. 17	Bob Sullivan, L.A. Dons	HB
Rd. 20	Russ Benda, Chicago Rockets	OL
Rd. 24	Dave Day, Chicago Rockets	OL
	Dick Hoerner, Cleveland	FB

1948 NFL Draft		
Rd. 17	Joe Grothus, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 21	Dick Woodward, N.Y. Giants	C
Rd. 25	Jim Shoat, Boston	

1948 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 9	Lou King, Buffalo	QB

1949 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Bill Kay, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 11	Jim Cozad, Los Angeles Rams	OL
Rd. 18	Webb Halbert, Chicago Cardinals	
Rd. 25	Ralph Doran, New York Giants	HB

1949 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 25	Joe Grothus, Baltimore	OL

1950 NFL Draft		
Rd. 9	Don Winslow, Washington	OL

1951 NFL Draft		
Rd. 25	Glenn Drahn, Philadelphia	QB
Rd. 30	Jerry Faske, San Francisco	

1952 NFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Bill Reichardt, Green Bay	RB
Rd. 8	Hubert Johnson, Washington	

1954 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Jerry Hilgenberg, Cleveland	OL
Rd. 12	Don Chelf, Baltimore	G
Rd. 14	Jim Head, Cleveland	
Rd. 16	Dusty Rice, New York Giants	HB

1955 NFL Draft		
Rd. 3	John Hall, Cleveland	T
Rd. 16	Don Suchy, Cleveland	OL
Rd. 20	Lou Matykiewicz, Pittsburgh	LB
Rd. 29	Dick Klein, Chicago Bears	T

1956 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Jerry Reichow, Detroit	QB
Rd. 5	Jim Freeman, L.A. Rams	
Rd. 9	Cal Jones, Detroit	OL
Rd. 6	Eddie Vincent, L.A. Rams	
Rd. 12	Roger Swedberg, San Francisco	

1957 NFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Frank Gilliam, Green Bay	E
Rd. 10	Don Dobrino, Washington	HB
Rd. 16	John Nocera, Philadelphia	LB
Rd. 19	Ken Ploen, Cleveland	QB

1958 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	Alex Karras, Detroit (10th)	DT
Rd. 4	Frank Rigney, Philadelphia	T
Rd. 5	Jim Gibbons, Cleveland	E
Rd. 14	Bill Lapham, Philadelphia	C
Rd. 17	Bill VanBuren, Philadelphia	OL
Rd. 18	John Burroughs, Philadelphia	T
Rd. 26	Frank Bloomquist, Washington	OL

1959 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	Randy Duncan, Green Bay (1st)	QB
Rd. 6	Mac Lewis, Chicago Cardinals	OT
Rd. 7	Mitch Ogiego, Washington	
Rd. 28	Fred Long, Baltimore	

1960 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Bob Jeter, Green Bay	DB/HB
Rd. 3	Curt Merz, Philadelphia	E
Rd. 5	Don Norton, Philadelphia	E
Rd. 18	Charley Lee, Pittsburgh	T
Rd. 19	Bob Hain, Philadelphia	

1960 AFL Draft		
1st pick	Bob Hain, L.A. Chargers	
1st pick	Don Horn, L.A. Chargers	
1st pick	Ray Jauch, Buffalo	
1st pick	Bob Jeter, L.A. Chargers	DB/HB
1st pick	Curt Merz, New York Titans	E
1st pick	Don Norton, Minneapolis	E
1st pick	Olen Treadway, Denver	

1961 NFL Draft		
Rd. 14	Willie Fleming, Philadelphia	HB
Rd. 19	Bernie Wyatt, Pittsburgh	HB
Exp.	Bill Lapham, Minnesota	C

1961 AFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Charley Lee, Houston	T

1962 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Larry Ferguson, Detroit	RB
Rd. 7	Sherwyn Thorson, L.A. Rams	OL
Rd. 9	Wilburn Hollis, St. Louis	QB
Rd. 13	Bill Whisler, San Francisco	E

1962 AFL Draft		
Rd. 3	Sherwyn Thorson, Boston	OL
Rd. 6	Al Hinton, Dallas Texans	T
Rd. 13	Wilburn Hollis, New York Titans	QB
Rd. 17	Larry Ferguson, Oakland	HB
Rd. 23	Bill VanBuren, Houston	C
Rd. 32	Bernie Wyatt, Houston	HB

1963 NFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Earl McQuiston, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 12	Bill Perkins, Dallas Cowboys	FB/E
Rd. 14	Joe Williams, New York Giants	FB
Rd. 15	Matt Szykowny, Pittsburgh	QB

1964 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Paul Krause, Washington	DB
Rd. 4	Mike Reilly, Chicago Bears	LB
Rd. 12	Bob Sherman, Pittsburgh	B
Rd. 13	Cloyd Webb, Chicago Bears	DE
Rd. 17	Gus Kasapis, Chicago Bears	T

1964 AFL Draft		
Rd. 5	Mike Reilly, Buffalo	LB
Rd. 8	Wally Hilgenberg, Denver	LB
Rd. 11	Cloyd Webb, Buffalo	DE
Rd. 12	Paul Krause, Denver	DB

1965 NFL Draft		
Rd. 20	Tony Giacobazzi, St. Louis	E

1966 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	John Niland, Dallas (5th)	OG
Rd. 3	Al Randolph, San Francisco	DB
Rd. 3	Dave Long, St. Louis	DE
Rd. 4	Gary Snook, St. Louis	QB
Rd. 5	Bill Briggs, New York Giants	DE
Rd. 11	Cliff Wilder, New York Giants	E
Exp.	Dave Recher, Atlanta	C
Exp.	Bob Sherman, Atlanta	B

1966 AFL Draft		
Rd. 6	Dave Long, Houston	DE
Rd. 13	John Niland, Oakland	OG

1966 AFL Redshirt Draft		
Rd. 6	Joe Beauchamp, San Diego	

1967 NFL/AFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Bob Ziolkowski, Green Bay	T
Rd. 13	Rich Gibbs, San Francisco	DB

1969 NFL/AFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Ed Podolak, Kansas City	RB
Rd. 14	Al Bream, Kansas City	WR

1970 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Paul Laaveg, Washington	OL
Rd. 6	Mike Cilek, Cleveland	QB
Rd. 13	Rich Stepanek, Atlanta	OL
Rd. 16	Larry Ely, Cincinnati	LB

NFL DRAFT

1971 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Kerry Reardon, Kansas City	DB
Rd. 9	Tim Sullivan, Minnesota	FB
Rd. 10	Layne McDowell, Boston	OL

1972 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Craig Clemons, Chicago (12th)	DB
Rd. 6	Charles Bolden, Dallas	DB
Rd. 9	Larry Horton, Chicago	DT

1973 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	John Muller, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 8	Craig Darling, Minnesota	OL
Rd. 8	Bill Windauer, Baltimore	DT
Rd. 15	Charles Cross, Pittsburgh	DB

1974 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Dan Dickel, Baltimore	LB

1975 NFL draft

Rd. 7	Earl Douthitt, Chicago	DB

1976 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Rod Walters, Kansas City (14th)	OL
Rd. 2	Joe Devlin, Buffalo	OL
Rd. 2	Jim Jensen, Dallas	RB
Rd. 7	Rod Wellington, Kansas City	RB
Rd. 9	Warren Peiffer, New Orleans	DT
Exp.	Earl Douthitt, Tampa Bay	DB
Exp.	Larry Ely, Tampa Bay	LB

1978 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Dean Moore, San Francisco	LB
Rd. 10	Barry Tomasetti, Dallas	DL

1979 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Tom Rusk, New York Giants	LB
Rd. 12	Dave Becker, Chicago	DB

1980 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Dennis Mosley, Minnesota	RB
Rd. 9	Jim Swift, Seattle	TE

1981 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	John Harty, San Francisco	DL
Rd. 11	Keith Chappelle, Atlanta	WR
Rd. 11	Matt Petrzelka, San Diego	OL

1982 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Ron Hallstrom, Green Bay (22nd)	OL
Rd. 2	Andre Tippett, New England	LB

1983 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Brett Miller, Atlanta	OL
Rd. 6	Reggie Roby, Miami	P
Rd. 8	Mark Bortz, Chicago	OL

1984 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	John Alt, Kansas City (21st)	OL
Rd. 4	Joel Hilgenberg, New Orleans	OL
Rd. 5	Norm Granger, Dallas	FB
Rd. 6	Joe Levelis, Dallas	OL
Rd. 10	Dave Moritz, San Francisco	SE

1985 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Owen Gill, Seattle	FB
Rd. 2	Jon Hayes, Kansas City	TE
Rd. 3	George Little, Miami	DL
Rd. 8	Dave Strobel, Cincinnati	DE

1986 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Chuck Long, Detroit (12th)	QB
Rd. 1	Ronnie Harmon, Buffalo (16th)	RB
Rd. 1	Mike Haight, New York Jets (22nd)	OL
Rd. 4	Devon Mitchell, Detroit	DB
Rd. 11	Larry Station, Pittsburgh	LB

1987 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Dave Croston, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 3	Chris Gambol, Indianapolis	OL
Rd. 4	Mark Vlasic, San Diego	QB
Rd. 8	Jeff Drost, Green Bay	DL

1988 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Quinn Early, San Diego	WR
Rd. 4	Kevin Harmon, Seattle	RB
Rd. 5	Herb Wester, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 10	Joe Schuster, Philadelphia	DL

1989 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Marv Cook, New England	TE
Rd. 3	Bob Kratch, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 3	Joe Mott, New York Jets	LB
Rd. 12	Chuck Hartlieb, Houston	QB

1990 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Bill Anderson, Chicago	OL
Rd. 10	Brad Quast, New York Jets	LB

1991 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Nick Bell, LA Raiders	RB
Rd. 5	Merton Hanks, San Francisco	DB
Rd. 10	Michael Titley, Miami	TE
Rd. 11	Tony Stewart, Seattle	RB

1992 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Ron Geater, Denver	DL
Rd. 8	Mike Saunders, Pittsburgh	RB
Rd. 11	Rob Baxley, Phoenix	OL
Rd. 12	Matt Rodgers, Buffalo	QB

1993 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Mike Devlin, Buffalo	OL
Rd. 6	Scott Davis, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 7	Danan Hughes, Kansas City	WR

1994 NFL Draft

Rd. 4	Mike Wells, Minnesota	DL

1995 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Fritz Fequiere, Denver	OL

1996 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Scott Slutzker, Indianapolis	TE

1997 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Tom Knight, Arizona (9th)	DB
Rd. 1	Ross Verba, Green Bay (30th)	OL
Rd. 3	Sedrick Shaw, New England	RB
Rd. 4	Damien Robinson, Philadelphia	DB

1998 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Mike Goff, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 4	Tavian Banks, Jacksonville	RB
Rd. 4	Tim Dwight, Atlanta	WR
Rd. 5	Kerry Cooks, Minnesota	DB

1999 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Jared DeVries, Detroit	DL
Rd. 6	Eric Thigpen, Atlanta	DB

2000 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Austin Wheatley, New Orleans	TE
Rd. 6	Matt Bowen, St. Louis	DB

2001 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Kevin Kasper, Denver	WR

2002 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Ladell Betts, Washington	RB
Rd. 5	Aaron Kampman, Green Bay	DL
Rd. 6	Kahlil Hill, Atlanta	WR

2003 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Dallas Clark, Indianapolis (24th)	TE
Rd. 2	Eric Steinbach, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 2	Bruce Nelson, Carolina	C
Rd. 5	Derek Pagel, New York Jets	DB
Rd. 5	Ben Sobieski, Buffalo	OL

2004 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Robert Gallery, Oakland (2nd)	OL
Rd. 2	Bob Sanders, Indianapolis	DB
Rd. 3	Nate Kaeding, San Diego	PK
Rd. 7	Jared Clauss, Tennessee	DL
Rd. 7	Erik Jensen, St. Louis	TE

2005 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Matt Roth, Miami	DE
Rd. 2	Jonathan Babineaux, Atlanta	DL
Rd. 4	Sean Considine, Philadelphia	DB
Rd. 6	Tony Jackson, Seattle	TE
Rd. 6	Pete McMahon, Oakland	OL

2006 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Chad Greenway, Minnesota (17th)	LB
Rd. 3	Abdul Hodge, Green Bay	LB

2007 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Marshal Yanda, Baltimore	OL
Rd. 4	Scott Chandler, San Diego	TE
Rd. 7	Mike Elgin, New England	OL

2008 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Charles Godfrey, Carolina	DB
Rd. 4	Ken Iwebema, Arizona	DE
Rd. 6	Mike Humpal, Pittsburgh	LB

2009 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Shonn Greene, New York Jets	RB
Rd. 3	Bradley Fletcher, St. Louis	DB
Rd. 4	Seth Olsen, Denver	OL
Rd. 6	Brandon Myers, Oakland	TE

2010 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Bryan Bulaga, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 2	Pat Angerer, Indianapolis	LB
Rd. 3	Amari Spievey, Detroit	DB
Rd. 3	Tony Moeaki, Kansas City	TE
Rd. 4	A.J. Edds, Miami	LB
Rd. 6	Kyle Calloway, Buffalo	OL

Exp. - - expansion selections

NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA PROGRAM

"The majority of players that you get out of this program are going to come into your program and not miss a beat. That's a tribute to Kirk (Ferentz) and his staff and Chris (Doyle) and his staff, and to the players. I've been coming here for a number of years and there's always a good turnout because we're very well received here, which is conducive for us getting our work done."

SCOTT STUDWELL
Director, College Scouting
Minnesota Vikings

DB Amari Spievey, selected by Detroit in the third round of the 2010 NFL draft, is watched by NFL scouts at Iowa's annual Pro Day.

The University of Iowa football program has established close ties with National Football League teams, a connection that proves very beneficial to Hawkeye football players as they pursue their dreams of playing professional football in the NFL.

Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, who coached in the NFL for six seasons prior to taking his current position as the Iowa head coach, has established close ties with coaches and scouts from around the NFL. Each year, scouts from all NFL teams make it a point to spend time at the Iowa football complex, checking in on the current class of Hawkeye seniors.

Each spring, pro scouts are invited to Iowa City to work out and evaluate Iowa players, giving the players a chance to showcase their talents and improve their opportunity to catch the interest of one or more NFL teams. Twenty-seven NFL teams were represented at Iowa's Pro Day in March.

Along with the spring visits, NFL personal are welcomed to the Iowa campus throughout the football season to observe practice and view video of the Hawkeye players in action. The relationships that Coach Ferentz and the Iowa staff have formed with NFL coaches and scouts assure Hawkeye players the chance to be evaluated by NFL personnel.

With 32 Hawkeye players being drafted in the first six rounds of the last 10 NFL drafts, including 26 in the last seven years; Iowa players are well known to NFL scouts. Even more impressive is the fact that Iowa has had 46 non-drafted players sign NFL contracts in the last 10 years.

The Iowa football program, under the direction of Kirk Ferentz for the past 10 years, has seen 68 of 78 seniors who were starters, earn their way into an NFL training camp, either by being drafted or signing a free agent contract.

Following the 2003 NFL draft, an unofficial survey of major college football conferences revealed that the Iowa football program is almost certainly the first to have three former walk-on players drafted in the first five rounds of an NFL draft.

Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, an NFL assistant coach for six seasons, has established many contacts with NFL coaches and college scouts, which assists Iowa players as they prepare for a future in professional football. Six Hawkeye players were selected in the 2010 NFL draft.

NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA PROGRAM

"It's very personable here. You can talk to the coaches one-on-one. You get a chance to interact with them and talk to them about the players. I think that's a big positive for scouts. It's a reflection of the whole program, the coaching staff and the way they treat you. They open up their facility to you, plus you guys have a lot of good football players."

ED LAMBERT
National College Scout
Houston Texans

Three Hawkeyes who were selected in the 2010 NFL draft work out for NFL scouts on the Iowa campus. TE Tony Moeaki (far left) was selected by Kansas City in the third round, LB Pat Angerer (center) was taken by Indianapolis in the second round and OLB A.J. Edds (right) was selected in the fourth round by Miami.

Following is a list of NFL personnel who visited the University of Iowa football department over the past year in preparation for the 2009 NFL Draft.

TEAM	PERSON	TITLE
Arizona	Luke Palko	College Scout
	Malik Boyd	Area Scout
Atlanta	Bruce Plummer	College Scout
	Bob Kronenberg	Area Scout
	Mark Olson	Western Regional Scout
	Lionel Vital	Director of Player Personnel
	David Caldwell	Director of College Scouting
	Les Snead	Director of Player Personnel
Baltimore	Andy Moeller	Assistant Coach
	Jack Glowik	Southwest Area Scout
	Milt Hendrickson	Midwest Area Scout
Buffalo	Brad Forsyth	College Scout
	Brian Fisher	College Scout
Carolina	Don Gregory	Director of College Scouting
	Mike Szabo	Area Scout
	Jeff Morrow	Player Personnel
Chicago	Jeff Shiver	Area Scout
Cincinnati	Jim Lippincott	Director of Football Operations
Cleveland	Bob Morris	Southwest Area Scout
	David Hinson	College Scout
	Bob Welton	College Scout
Dallas	Bill Dekraker	Area Scout
	Kevin Simon	College Scout
	Drew Fabianich	National Scout
Denver	Greg Miller	College Scout
	Scott DiStefano	College Scout
	Lenny McGill	Asst. Director, College Scouting
Detroit	Silas McKinnie	Personnel Scout
	Mike Butler	Personnel Scout
	Lance Newmark	Asst. Director, College Scouting
Green Bay	Shaun Herock	Asst. Director, College Scouting
	Jon-Eric Sullivan	College Scout
	John Schneider	Director of Football Operations
Houston	Jon Carr	College Scout
	Bob Merritt	College Scout
	Ed Lambert	National Scout
	Ryan Cavanaugh	College Scout
Indianapolis	Matt Terpening	Area Scout
	Kevin Kelly	Area Scout
	Todd Vasvari	Eastern Regional Scout
Jacksonville	Andy Dengler	National Scout
	Terry McDonough	Director of Player Personnel
	Jason DesJarlais	Regional Scout
Kansas City	Terry Delp	Area Scout
	Ryan Kessenich	Area Scout
Miami	Joe Schoen	National Scout
	Chuck Cook	Regional Scout
	Ron Brockington	College Scout
	Chris Grier	Director of College Scouting
Minnesota	Scott Studwell	Director of College Scouting
	Curtis Crossley	Scout
	Paul Roell	Regional Scout
	Terrance Gray	Area Scout
New England	Brian Ferentz	Coaching Assistant
	Tim Heffelfinger	Area Scout
	Monti Ossenfort	National Scout
	Jon Robinson	Director of College Scouting
	Jason Licht	Director of Pro Personnel
New Orleans	Dwaune Jones	Area Scout
	Mike Baugh	Area Scout
	Brian Adams	Asst Director, College Scouting
New York Giants	Ryan Jones	Scout
	Chris Pettit	Scout
	Steve Devine	Scout
New York Jets	Jeff Bauer	Personnel Scout
	Gary Smith	Personnel Scout
	Brock Sunderland	Pro Scout
Oakland Raiders	Calvin Branch	Player Personnel
	Kent McCloughan	Scout
Philadelphia	Mike Miller	College Scouting Coordinator
	Andy Speyer	Midwest Area Scout
	Ryan Grigson	Director of College Scouting
Pittsburgh	Bruce McNorton	College Scout
	Ron Hughes	College Scouting Coordinator
St. Louis	Luke Driscoll	Area Scout
	John Mancini	Area Scout
San Diego	Mike Biehl	Asst. Director, College Scouting
	Randy Mueller	Senior Executive
	Tom Gibbons	College Scout
San Francisco	Kent Kahl	College Scout
	Trent Baalke	Director of Player Personnel
Seattle	Kirk Parrish	College Scouting Coordinator
	Scott Fitterer	Western Region Dir., College Scouting
	Kirk Parrish	College Scouting Coordinator
Tampa Bay	Seth Turner	College Scout
	Jim Abrams	College Scout
	Dennis Hickey	Director of College Scouting
	Justin Sheridan	Pro Personnel Assistant
Tennessee	Johnny Meads	Scout
	Mike Ackerley	Director of College Scouting
Washington	Shemy Schembechler	Area Scout
	Russ Bolinger	National Scout

IOWA EARNS RESPECT OF NFL TEAMS

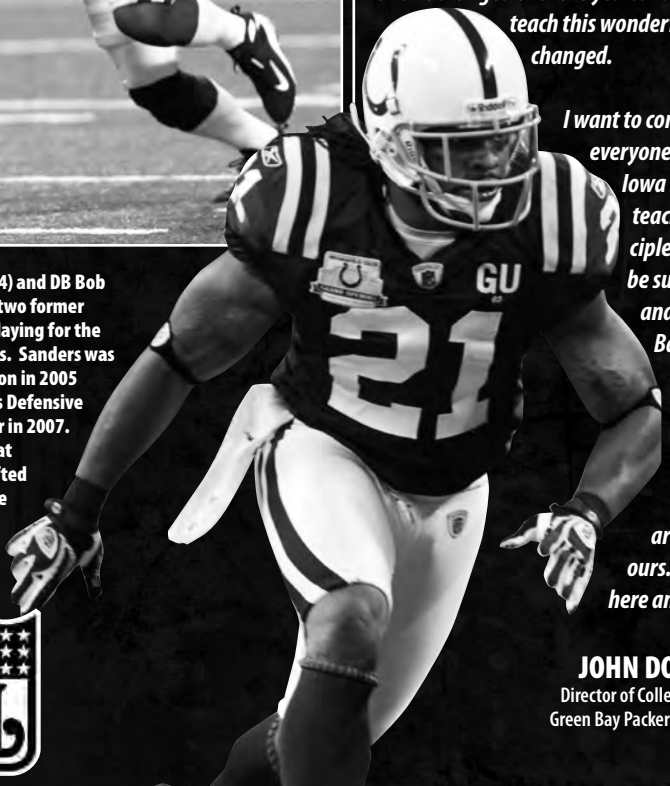
As scouts from around the National Football League search for the top college football players in the nation each year, their visits to Iowa City and the University of Iowa football program are experiences that have resulted in positive results for both sides, the Iowa players looking to continue their playing careers, and the NFL teams who are searching for quality individuals who have grown and matured in one of the most respected programs in the nation.

"We drafted Pat Angerer in the most recent draft for his mobility, intelligence and toughness. And the fact that he's a Hawkeye doesn't hurt either.

We really enjoy having Iowa kids with our football team. We find they are exceptionally self-disciplined, they have a tremendous work ethic and they really love the game of football.

In addition, they are tremendously well coached, as well prepared as anyone we get, for life in the NFL; and that is a direct reflection on Coach Ferentz, his staff and the entire Iowa program."

BILL POLIAN
President
Indianapolis Colts



TE Dallas Clark (44) and DB Bob Sanders (21) are two former Hawkeyes now playing for the Indianapolis Colts. Sanders was an all-Pro selection in 2005 and was the NFL's Defensive Player of the Year in 2007. In addition, LB Pat Angerer was drafted by the Colts in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft.

"Everybody knows the Big Ten Conference is arguably the best football conference in the country. With the University of Iowa having some of the top facilities in the nation, you combine that with Kirk and his staff, with their ability and energy level, they have what it takes to build a championship team.

Bryan Bulaga's passion, values and sense of pride certainly were rooted in his upbringing, at home with his parents. But Bryan also made the right choice when he selected the University of Iowa to play football, because those attributes were given the best environment to grow and develop.

Year after year, past Iowa football players have shown the needed qualities of success to play in the NFL – accountability, consistency, determination, and respect, just to name a few. Bryan is no different than the past players from Iowa.

I would personally like to thank Kirk, Ken, Norm and the entire coaching staff and support staff. When boys enter Iowa as freshmen they are just that, boys. When they leave Iowa football they have learned the traits that it takes to be a prideful professional and contributing member of the community.

The game of football has not changed over the years. The qualities that are learned from playing football haven't changed over the years. It's the men who teach this wonderful game that have changed.

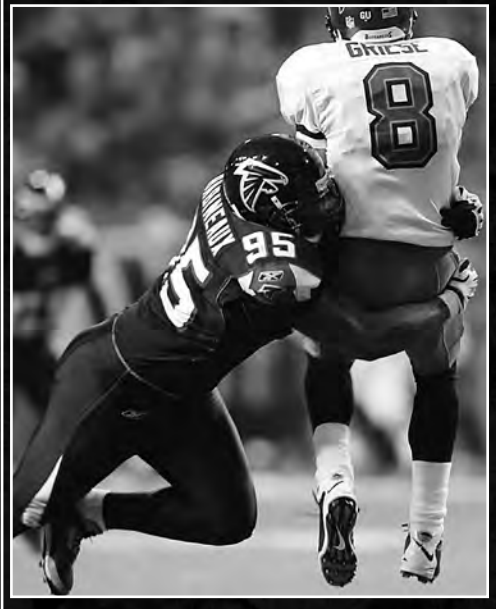
I want to commend Kirk and everyone associated with Iowa football for still teaching the core principles that it takes to be successful in football and in life. The Green Bay Packers are excited to have another player from Iowa whose values, passion and sense of pride are aligned with ours. Pride still matters here and in Iowa City."

JOHN DORSEY
Director of College Scouting
Green Bay Packers

Green Bay selected Iowa OL Bryan Bulaga in the first round of the 2010 NFL draft.

"The University of Iowa has for years been one of the most respected and well-run college football programs in the country. Coach Ferentz is an outstanding leader of men, a great strategist, and an outstanding gentleman. His teams play hard, they play fast, and the program is run with the utmost class, honor and integrity."

THOMAS DIMITROFF
General Manager
Atlanta Falcons
NFL Executive of the Year in 2008, by
Sporting News



DL Jonathan Babineaux has been a steady performer for the Atlanta Falcons since being drafted in the second round of the 2005 NFL draft.

HAWKEYES MAKE "ALL-STAR" IMPRESSION

Iowa football players have a long tradition of being well prepared for professional football following their college playing careers. This tradition is enhanced by their performances in post-season all-star games, where senior players each year have the chance to shine.

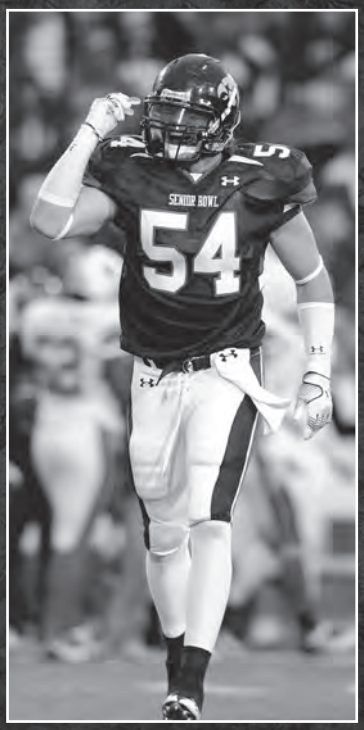
After being selected for any of the all-star contests, college players have the advantage of practicing and playing in front of the watchful eyes of NFL coaches and scouts. Over the past 10 years, Hawkeye players coached by Kirk Ferentz, have played well in the post-season games, enhancing their chances at a professional playing career.

Since the end of the 1999 season, 54 Hawkeye players have made 63 appearances in post-season games. RB Fred Russell was named his teams' Most Valuable Player in the 2004 Hula Bowl. Seven Hawkeye players were selected to participate in all-star game action following the 2005 season. Three Hawkeyes were selected for post-season all-star games in each of the past three years, although only two of the three selected participated a year ago.

"It is a great honor for senior players to be selected for post season all-star contests, a reward for their hard work and a by-product of a good career. These games give players the chance to continue to display their skills and attitude for professional scouts and coaches. It's a great experience to meet and work with other fine players and to work with new coaches.

Our players who have had the opportunity to participate in these events have been able to take advantage of the invitation. They've gone in with good attitudes and a serious approach, treating the experience as a job interview. It's a great stage to enhance their opportunity for a career in professional football."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa



Linebacker A.J. Edds participated in the Senior Bowl following the 2009 season.

Offensive lineman Kyle Calloway competed in the East-West Shrine game following his senior season in 2009.

Following is a complete list of players who have been selected to compete in post-season all-star games in the past nine seasons:

Blue-Gray

1999	Matt Bowen, DB
	Zeron Flemister, TE
	Tarig Holman, DB
2000	Jason Baker, P
	Anthony Herron, DL
	Kevin Kasper, WR
	LeVar Woods, LB

East West Shrine

2000	Jason Baker, P
2001	Kahlil Hill, WR
	Aaron Kampman, DL
2002	Brad Banks, QB
	Eric Steinbach, OL
2003	Jared Clauss, DT
2004	Pete McMahon, OL
	Derreck Robinson, DE
2006	Drew Tate, QB
2007	Ken Iwebema, DE
2008	Seth Olsen, OL
	Bradley Fletcher, DB
2009	Kyle Calloway, OL

Grid Iron Classic

1999	Zeron Flemister, TE
2002	Fred Barr, LB
	C.J. Jones, WR
2003	Maurice Brown, WR
	Nathan Chandler, QB
	Kevin Worthy, LB
2004	David Bradley, P

Hula Bowl

1999	Matt Bowen, DB
	Zeron Flemister, TE
	Bashir Yamini, WR
2000	Kevin Kasper, WR
2001	Kahlil Hill, WR
	Jerry Montgomery, DL
2002	Brad Banks, QB
	Derek Pagel, DB
	David Porter, OL
2003	Fred Russell, RB
2004	Tony Jackson, TE
2005	Antwan Allen, DB
	Brian Ferentz, OL
	Ed Hinkel, WR
	Jovon Johnson, DB
	Clinton Solomon, WR
2006	Mike Elgin, OL
2007	Mike Humpal, LB

Las Vegas Classic

2003	Grant Steen, LB

Senior Bowl

2001	Ladell Betts, RB
2002	Colin Cole, DT
	Eric Steinbach, OL
	Bruce Nelson, C
2003	Maurice Brown, WR
	Nate Kaeding, PK
	Bob Sanders, DB
2004	Jonathan Babineaux, DL
	Sean Considine, DB
	Matt Roth, DE
2005	Chad Greenway, LB
	Abdul Hodge, LB
2006	Scott Chandler, TE
	Marshal Yanda, OL
2007	Charles Godfrey, DB
2008	Mitch King, DL
2009	A.J. Edds, OLB

ALL-STAR HONORS
Fred Russell
Team MVP | 2004 Hula Bowl

HAWKEYES IN THE NFL

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	NFL SERVICE
Pat Angerer	LB	Indianapolis Colts	1st year
Jonathan Babineaux	DL	Atlanta Falcons	5 years
Jason Baker	P	Carolina Panthers	9 years
Ladell Betts	RB	Washington Redskins	8 years
Rob Bruggeman	OL	Atlanta Falcons	1st year
Bryan Bulaga	OL	Green Bay Packers	1st year
Kyle Calloway	OL	Buffalo Bills	1st year
Scott Chandler	TE	New York Giants	3 years
Dallas Clark	TE	Indianapolis Colts	7 years
Colin Cole	DL	Seattle Seahawks	7 years
Sean Considine	DB	Jacksonville Jaguars	5 years
Jared DeVries	DL	Detroit Lions	11 years
A.J. Edds	OLB	Miami Dolphins	1st year
Bradley Fletcher	DB	St. Louis Rams	1 year
Robert Gallery	OL	Oakland Raiders	6 years
Charles Godfrey	DB	Carolina Panthers	2 years
Mike Goff	OL	Kansas City Chiefs	12 years
Shonn Greene	RB	New York Jets	1 year
Chad Greenway	LB	Minnesota Vikings	4 years
Abdul Hodge	LB	Cincinnati Bengals	4 years
Ken Iwebema	DL	Arizona Cardinals	2 years
Nate Kaeding	PK	San Diego Chargers	6 years
Aaron Kampman	DL	Jacksonville Jaguars	8 years
Mitch King	DL	Indianapolis Colts	1 year
Matt Kroul	DL	New York Jets	1 year
Bryan Mattison	DL	Baltimore Ravens	2 years
Tony Moeaki	TE	Kansas City Chiefs	1st year
Brandon Myers	TE	Oakland Raiders	1 year
Seth Olsen	OL	Denver Broncos	1 year
Marcus Paschal	DB	Baltimore Ravens	3 years
Derreck Robinson	DL	Cleveland Browns	5 years
Matt Roth	DE	Cleveland Browns	5 years
Bob Sanders	DB	Indianapolis Colts	6 years
Amari Spievey	DB	Detroit Lions	1st year
Eric Steinbach	OL	Cleveland Browns	7 years
Casey Wiegmann	OL	Kansas City Chiefs	14 years
Marshal Yanda	OL	Baltimore Ravens	3 years
Albert Young	RB	Minnesota Vikings	2 years

HAWKEYES IN THE CANADIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	CFL SERVICE
Brad Banks	QB	Ottawa	6 years
Kahlil Hill	WR	Saskatchewan	6 years
Jovon Johnson	DB	Winnipeg	2 years
Drew Tate	QB	Calgary	3 years

HAWKEYES IN THE ARENA FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	AFL SERVICE
Tim Dodge	WR/DB	Iowa	6 years
Jason Manson	QB	St. Louis	3 years

HAWKEYES IN THE SUPER BOWL

PLAYER	TEAM	SUPER BOWL
Mark Bortz	Chicago	1986
Dallas Clark	Indianapolis	2007
Mike Devlin	Buffalo	1994
Tim Dwight	Atlanta	1999
Melvin Foster	Dallas	1993
Merton Hanks	San Francisco	1995
Ronnie Harmon	San Diego Chargers	1995
John Harty	San Francisco	1982
Jonathan Hayes	Pittsburgh	1996
Jay Hilgenberg	Chicago	1986
Wally Hilgenberg	Minnesota	1970, 1974, 1975, 1977
Ken Iwebema	Arizona	2009
Erik Jensen	Pittsburgh	2006
Jim Jensen	Denver	1978
Bob Jeter	Green Bay	1967
C.J. Jones	New England	2008
Kevin Kasper	New England	2005
Bob Kratch	Giants/Patriots	1991, 1997
Paul Krause	Minnesota	1970, 74, 75, 77
Curt Merz	Kansas City	1967
Bruce Nelson	Carolina	2004
John Niland	Dallas	1971, 1972
Ed Podolak	Kansas City	1970
Mike Reilly	Minnesota	1970
Reggie Roby	Miami	1985
Matt Rodgers	Buffalo	1993
Bob Sanders	Indianapolis	2007
Andre Tippett	New England	1986
Ross Verba	Green Bay	1997

HAWKEYES IN THE NFL

FORMER HAWKEYES MAKE SUPER BOWL IMPRESSION

Not only are Iowa football players annually selected in the NFL draft, those players selected by NFL teams have often helped their team advance to the Super Bowl.

In fact, 17 former Iowa Hawkeyes have competed in 12 Super Bowl games since 1990 and a former Hawkeye has been a member of one of the Super Bowl teams in each of the last seven years. And, several times those former Hawkeyes were key players in the game.

Since the inception of the championship game, 28 former Iowa players have competed in the Super Bowl, with five of those players appearing in the game on more than one occasion.

In the most recent Super Bowl, Indianapolis tight end Dallas Clark made the second Super Bowl appearance of his career. DB Bob Sanders, also a member of the Colts, was unable to play due to injury. Despite the loss to New Orleans, Clark led all receivers in the game with seven catches for 83 yards. Clark's career playoff statistics (64 catches for 847 yards) are the most ever for a tight end in the NFL playoffs.

Following the 2008 season, rookie defensive end Ken Iwebema was a member of the Arizona Cardinals. The Cardinals played well in the playoffs and earned a trip to the Super Bowl, where they were defeated by Pittsburgh in one of the most entertaining Super Bowl games ever.

Clark and Sanders played key roles as the Indianapolis Colts defeated Chicago to win the 2007 Super Bowl. Clark contributed four receptions for 36 yards for the Colt offense, while Sanders was a busy man on defense. Sanders recorded three tackles, one forced fumble, one pass break-up and a 38-yard pass interception return as the Colts defeated the Bears.

OL Bruce Nelson, in his rookie season as an offensive lineman with Carolina, appeared in the 2004 Super Bowl. WR Kevin Kasper was a member of the New England Patriot team that won the 2005 Super Bowl and TE Erik Jensen was a member of the winning Pittsburgh Steelers team in 2006. Former wide receiver C.J. Jones was a member of the New England Patriot team that earned a spot in the 2008 Super Bowl.

When San Francisco won the 1995 Super Bowl, a key player was defensive back Merton Hanks, a former Hawkeye all-American. Former Iowa assistant Coach Carl Jackson was also the 49'er offensive backfield coach that season.

In 1997, former Hawkeye all-American offensive lineman Ross Verba became the first rookie to start at left tackle in the history of the Super Bowl.

Tight End Dallas Clark has played a key role for Indianapolis in two Super Bowls. Clark had seven receptions for 83 yards to lead all receivers in the 2010 Super Bowl.

Defensive back Bob Sanders contributed three tackles, a pass interception and a forced fumble as the Colts won the 2007 Super Bowl.

In 1999, Tim Dwight set a record for kickoff return average in a Super Bowl, electrifying the crowd late in the game with a 94-yard return for a touchdown for the Falcons.

Defensive end Ken Iwebema concluded his rookie season with the Cardinals in the 2009 Super Bowl in Tampa Bay.

IOWA QUARTERBACKS

CHUCK LONG

Chuck Long earned all-America honors while directing Iowa's prolific offense in the 1980's. Long completed his career by leading Iowa to the 1985 Big Ten title. He earned consensus all America honors and was runner up to Bo Jackson in the balloting for the 1985 Heisman Trophy. Long was the Detroit Lion's No. 1 selection in the 1985 NFL Draft. A three time all Big Ten selection and Big Ten Athlete of the Year, Long passed for 10,461 yards and 74 touchdowns in leading the Hawkeyes to four straight bowl appearances, including the 1986 Rose Bowl.

As a senior Long was the winner of the Maxwell Trophy, which goes to the College Football Player of the Year as chosen by the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia, the Seattle Golden Helmet Club's and Football News' College Player of the Year awards, and the Davey O'Brien Award from the Fort Worth Club as the nation's top quarterback. Long is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.

CHUCK HARTLIEB

Chuck Hartlieb followed with two outstanding years in 1987 and 1988 and, like Long, earned all-America recognition. Hartlieb completed 65 percent of his attempts for 3,092 yards and 19 touchdowns while leading the 1987 Hawkeyes to a then school record tying 10 victories. He threw for more than 300 yards in five games.

In 1988, Iowa's Big Ten Medal of Honor recipient continued his excellence by breaking Long's school records for completions (288) and yards (3,738) in a season. Hartlieb completed his career as only the second player in NCAA history to throw for more that 3,000 yards in two consecutive seasons.

KYLE MCCANN

After sharing time at the quarterback slot earlier in his career, Kyle McCann led Iowa to the 2001 Alamo Bowl, where the Hawkeyes used a late field goal to earn a 19-16 win over Texas Tech, beginning a streak of six consecutive bowl games.

McCann took control in 2001 as Iowa's offense averaged 32.6 points per game to lead the Big Ten Conference in scoring. He completed 66.3% of his passes, a total that ranks third best among Iowa quarterbacks with over 1,500 yards in a season. McCann completed his first 12 passes of the game in leading Iowa to the Alamo Bowl win. He passed for 41 yards and ran for 16 on Iowa's final scoring drive in the closing minutes. McCann signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following his senior season.

AN ALL-BIG TEN TRADITION

The University of Iowa established itself as the premier offensive team of the Big Ten Conference during the 1980s under the direction of three of the league's most talented quarterbacks. That tradition continued through the 1990's and in the last 10 seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz. Nine times since 1983 the all-Big Ten quarterback has been an Iowa Hawkeye, including 2002, when Brad Banks was named the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player.

BRAD BANKS

Heading into the 2002 season, one of the biggest questions marks was the quarterback position, where senior Brad Banks, a junior college transfer who shared playing time with Kyle McCann in 2001, was the only Hawkeye quarterback with game experience.

Those questions marks turned to exclamation points from the very beginning of the season, as Banks stepped right in and led Iowa to the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Banks and his teammates earned Iowa's first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl, as the Hawkeyes earned an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.

After leading Iowa to a 3-1 non-conference record, Banks stepped into the national spotlight in his first conference game, leading Iowa to a 42-35 overtime win at Penn State. Iowa led throughout after taking a 17-0 lead in the first quarter before Penn State scored late to force overtime. Banks connected with C.J. Jones in overtime to give Iowa the win.

His magic continued the following week as he led his teammates on a game-winning drive in the final minutes of a 31-28 home win over Purdue. Banks engineered the 87-yard, eight-play drive that ended with a seven-yard touchdown pass to TE Dallas Clark on fourth down with just 67 seconds left in the game.

Later in the season Iowa earned a key 34-9 win at Michigan, and it was Banks who led the way. He completed 18-29 passes for 222 yards and three scores and ran for 53 yards. For the year, Banks threw for 26 touchdowns, with just five interceptions.

Banks reaped the benefits of his final college season. He was first team all-Big Ten and was also named Offensive Player of the Year and Big Ten Most Valuable Player. On the national scene, he placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy, while earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback in the nation. He was the Associated Press Player of the Year and a Walter Camp first team all-American.

NATHAN CHANDLER

Nathan Chandler paid his dues, and paid attention. After watching Brad Banks lead Iowa to the Big Ten title in 2002, Chandler took over as a senior the following season and led the Hawkeyes to a 10-3 overall record, including a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

In his one season as a starter, Chandler passed for 2,040 yards and 18 touchdowns. While the Hawkeyes relied on a solid ground game throughout the season, Chandler passed for over 200 yards in three consecutive games near the end of the season. He was at his best in the bowl win over Florida, completing 13-25 passes for 170 yards.

DREW TATE

Drew Tate, Iowa's starting quarterback for three straight seasons (2003-05), earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2004 after leading the Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Tate led Iowa to wins in its final eight games, including a dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl when he connected with Warren Holloway on a 56-yard touchdown pass on the final play of the game. That win over the defending national champions is one of the all-time great games in Iowa football history.

As a junior Tate led the Hawkeyes to their fourth straight January bowl game. Tate completed 219-352 passes (62.2%) for 2,828 yards and 22 touchdowns in 2005, while reducing his interception total to seven.

Tate battled through an injury-plagued senior season in 2006. Despite missing two games with injuries, Tate completed 58.8% of his passes while throwing for 2,623 yards and 18 touchdowns. Tate ended his career ranking second in passing yards (8,292), touchdown passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427) and third in completion percentage (.610).

IOWA RUNNING BACKS

LEADERS OF THE IOWA RUSHING ATTACK

DAMIAN SIMS

Boynton Beach, FL native Damian Sims was a key part of the Hawkeye rushing attack during his career, often filling in for the injured Albert Young. Sims averaged five yards per carry while rushing for 664 yards in 2006. He added another productive season in 2007, rushing for 499 yards while averaging 4.9 yards per rush. Sims ranks 19th in career rushing with 1,504 yards after teaming with Young to give Iowa a solid one-two punch at running back.

LADELL BETTS

Paving the way for Iowa's Alamo Bowl appearance in 2001, Ladell Betts became the only Iowa player to lead the team in rushing for four straight seasons. Betts surpassed 1,000 yards in both 2000 and 2001. He totaled 3,686 career yards to rank second in career rushing and remains as one of the most durable runners in Iowa history.

Betts has played for the Washington Redskins for eight seasons, averaging over 900 all-purpose yards per season.

DENNIS MOSLEY

Dennis Mosley, as a senior in 1979, became the first Hawkeye to surpass 1,000 rushing yards in a season. A native of Youngstown, OH, Mosley ended his career with 2,133 rushing yards before being drafted by the Minnesota Vikings. He had a career-best 229 rushing yards in a 1979 win over Iowa State, which remains as the fifth-best single game performance in school history.

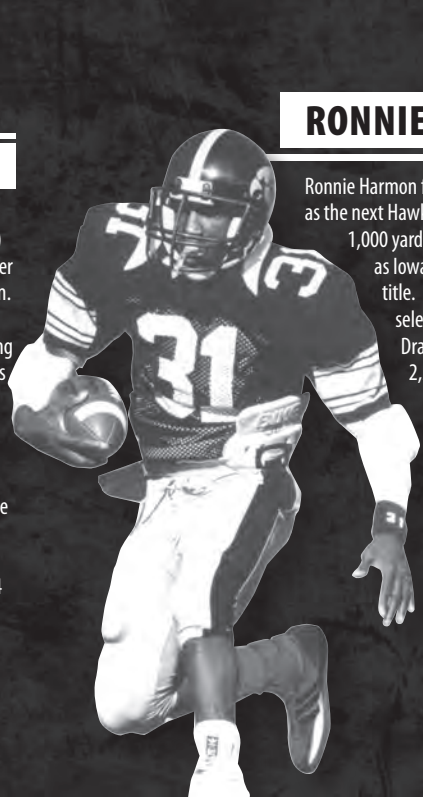
SHONN GREENE

Shonn Greene set Iowa records for rushing yards (1,850) and rushing touchdowns (20) in a season in 2008, earning the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene earned consensus first team all-America honors and he was the only running back in the nation to rush for over 100 yards in every game during the 2008 season.

Greene was named the Most Valuable Player and the Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He concluded the season by being named Most Outstanding Player in Iowa's 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina. Greene rushed for 844 yards as an NFL rookie with the New York Jets, including 304 yards in three playoff games.

RONNIE HARMON

Ronnie Harmon followed Dennis Mosley as the next Hawkeye to rush for over 1,000 yards, gaining 1,166 yards as Iowa won the 1985 Big Ten title. Harmon was a first round selection in the 1986 NFL Draft. Along with rushing for 2,271 career yards, Harmon also had 2,045 career receiving yards. He ranks as one of just two players to lead Iowa in rushing and receiving in the same season. He was selected by Buffalo in the first round of the NFL Draft following his senior season.



2010 IOWA FOOTBALL MEDIA

Iowa's offensive success over the years has included a big, strong and physical offensive line that has led the way for a solid and efficient running game, featuring some of the top running backs in Iowa history.

Kirk Ferentz has been a member of the Iowa coaching staff for 20 seasons, including the last 11 as head coach. During that time, Iowa has featured a player that rushed for over 1,000 yards in seven seasons, including 2008 when Shonn Greene established a school record by rushing for 1,850 yards.

Under Ferentz as Iowa's head coach, the Hawkeyes have featured a 1,000-yard running back in six of 11 years. Last season the freshman duo of Adam Robinson and Brandon Wegher combined to rush for 1,475 yards. During his tenure as the Hawkeye offensive line coach (1981-89), Iowa featured a 1,000-yard rusher in three different seasons.

RICK BAYLESS

Rick Bayless in 1986 gave Iowa back-to-back years with a 1,000-yard rusher when he gained 1,150 yards. Bayless joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and made the most of his opportunity.

TONY STEWART

Tony Stewart, a native of Vauxhall, NJ, made an immediate impact on the Iowa program, leading the team in rushing as a sophomore in 1988 with 1,036 yards. Stewart was the first Iowa sophomore to gain over 1,000 yards. Despite a major knee injury during his career, Stewart gained 2,562 yards as a Hawkeye and was a senior leader when the Hawkeyes won the 1990 Big Ten title. He was selected by Seattle in the 1991 NFL draft.

NICK BELL

Nick Bell stepped in as Iowa's featured running back in 1990, rushing for 1,090 yards and 12 touchdowns as Iowa was the surprise of the Big Ten. The Hawkeyes earned the league title and a spot in the 1991 Rose Bowl. Bell gave a sign of good things to come during the 1989 season when he rushed for 217 yards and three touchdowns in a win at Wisconsin, the sixth best rushing performance in Iowa history. Bell was a second round selection of the Oakland Raiders.

MIKE SAUNDERS

Mike Saunders took over as Iowa's top running back in 1991, rushing for 1,022 yards as the Hawkeyes reached double figures in wins (10) and advanced to the Holiday Bowl. The Hawkeyes posted a 7-1 record in Big Ten action, losing only to undefeated league champion Michigan.

ALBERT YOUNG

Albert Young surpassed 1,000 yards as a sophomore in 2005 (1,334) when he led the Big Ten in rushing yards per game in conference games. The native of Moorsetown, NJ battled major injuries in his first two seasons before his breakout season. He just missed the 1,000 yard mark in 2007 (968 yards) and ranks third in career rushing yards (3,173) and sixth in career all-purpose yards with 4,121 yards. Young has spent the last two seasons with the NFL's Minnesota Vikings.

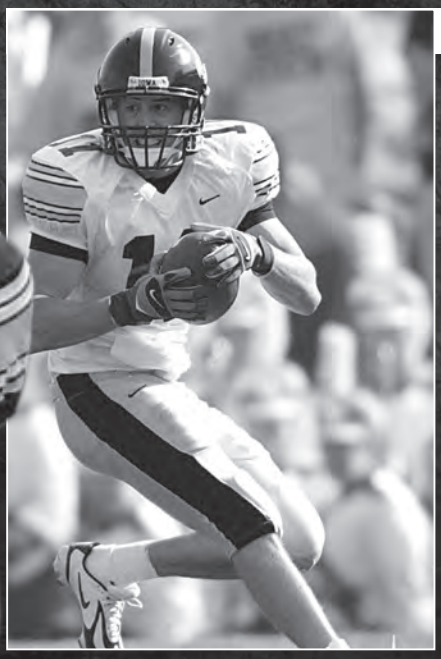
FRED RUSSELL

Fred Russell had the luxury in 2002 of running behind one of the most dominating offensive lines in Iowa history. Russell served as Iowa's offensive catalyst as the Hawkeyes won 11 games (and shared the Big Ten title) in 2002 and 10 games in 2003, the best back-to-back seasons in Iowa football history. The native of Inkster, MI, burst on the scene during his sophomore season in 2002, leading Iowa to the 2003 Orange Bowl. Russell rushed 220 times for 1,264 yards that season, despite missing all of two games and parts of others due to injury.

Russell played in every game in 2003, rushing 282 times for 1,355 yards, the third best single season ever at Iowa, at the time. Russell was at his best at the end of the year, rushing for 150 yards in a 37-17 Outback Bowl win over Florida. He was the MVP of the Outback Bowl and later earned team MVP accolades at the Hula Bowl. Russell signed with the Miami Dolphins following his Hawkeye career.

IOWA WIDE RECEIVERS

HAVE PROVEN VERSATILITY



ED HINKEL

Ed Hinkel completed his career in 2005. The native of Erie, PA was a steady and dependable receiver throughout his four-year career and, like Brodell, was a key player on Iowa's highly-regarded special teams.

As a senior, Hinkel was unable to compete when the Hawkeyes dropped narrow decisions to Michigan (in overtime) and Northwestern. With Hinkel back in action, Iowa won at Wisconsin and closed the season with a home win over Minnesota to earn a fourth straight January bowl invitation. In his final home game, Hinkel had career bests of seven catches for 151 yards while matching a school record with four touchdown receptions.

Hinkel's career numbers include 135 receptions for 1,588 yards and 15 touchdowns. He also recorded a rushing and punt return touchdown. He ranks 15th in career receiving yards and his 15 scoring receptions tie as the third-highest total in Iowa history. Hinkel signed a free agent contract with Indianapolis following his final season at Iowa.

ANDY BRODELL

Ankeny, IA native Andy Brodell battled back from a major injury to rank as one of the top special teams players in the nation as a senior in 2008. The speedy wide receiver ranked second on the team in receptions and yards (36-533-4 TDs) and ended his career with 94 receptions for 1,369 yards and nine touchdowns.

As a punt returner, Brodell averaged 10.6 yards on 36 returns as a senior, ranking third in the Big Ten. His 81-yard return for a touchdown sealed a win over Iowa State and ranks as the 10th longest in school history. Brodell averaged 11.5 yards per return throughout his career and signed an NFL free agent contract with Green Bay.

WARREN HOLLOWAY

Warren Holloway, a 2004 senior, stole the show at the end of the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL. A steady player who was never in the spotlight during his career, Holloway was a team player all the way. He had not scored a single touchdown in his Iowa career before the final seconds of the win over LSU. Then, with time running out, he grabbed a 56-yard strike from Drew Tate for a touchdown on the final play of the game - - and his career - - to give Iowa the 30-25 win.

The Iowa football program is known for its outstanding quarterbacks. While nine Hawkeye quarterbacks have earned all-Big Ten honors since 1983, those honors have been earned with a great cast of wide receivers playing a very supporting role. Most recently, quarterbacks Brad Banks (2002) and Drew Tate (2004) earned first team all-Big Ten honors due in part to a solid and dependable group of wide receivers.

The list of outstanding receivers has included highly recruited speedsters to walk-ons who have had their efforts result in the reward of a scholarship. The list includes players who have excelled as kickoff and punt return specialists as well.

MAURICE BROWN

As Iowa worked its way through an undefeated Big Ten season in 2002, wide receivers Maurice Brown and C.J. Jones, a pair of Florida natives, became favorite targets of quarterback Brad Banks. Brown led Iowa receivers in 2002 with 48 receptions for 966 yards and 11 touchdowns, averaging over 20 yards per reception. After fighting the injury bug the following year as a senior (he missed five games), Brown concluded his career with over 1,500 receiving yards before moving on to the NFL.

C.J. JONES

C.J. Jones, a senior in 2002 and the cousin of QB Brad Banks, was second among Iowa's wide receivers with 38 catches for 468 yards and nine touchdowns. Jones also averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns and 8.7 yards on punt returns. He began the 2003 Orange Bowl in grand fashion, returning the opening kick 100 yards for a touchdown. His play on special teams earned Jones a spot in the NFL following his Hawkeye career as he was a member of the New England Patriots for the 2008 Super Bowl.

KAHLIL HILL

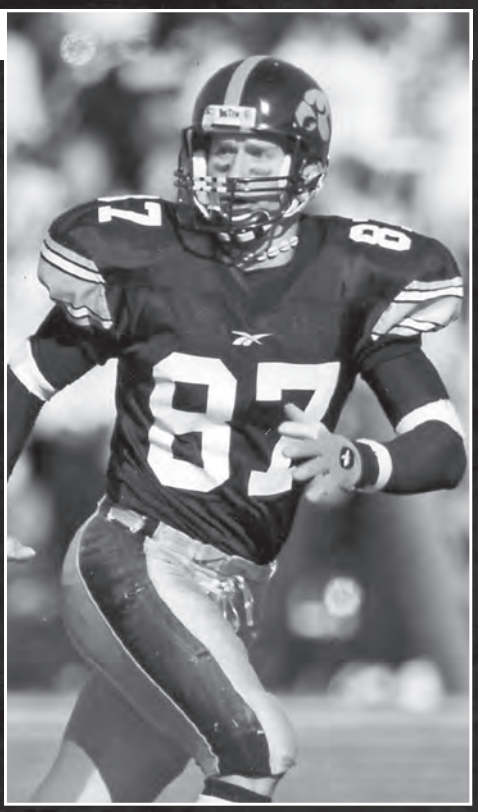
Along with Hinkel, Jones and Kasper, Kahlil Hill made a name for himself as a return man as well as a wide receiver. As a Hawkeye, Hill totaled 152 catches for 1,892 yards and 15 touchdowns. As a senior in 2001 he led Iowa receivers with 59 receptions. He also led the team by averaging 24.3 yards on kickoff returns and 11.9 yards on punt returns. He was named the Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year and was drafted by Atlanta in the sixth round of the NFL draft.

KEVIN KASPER

Playing his final two seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Kevin Kasper is another example of a walk-on wide receiver that had his hard work pay off with an NFL contract. The native of Burr Ridge, IL led Iowa in receiving as both a junior and senior.

Kasper enjoyed a record-setting season as a senior with 82 receptions for 1,010 yards. The 82 receptions established a single-season mark for receptions and the 1,010 yards ranks as the second highest single-season total at Iowa. His career numbers include a school-record 157 receptions for 1,974 yards.

Following his senior year Kasper was rewarded by being drafted by the Denver Broncos. He averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns for the Broncos in 2001, he led both Denver and Arizona in KO returns in 2002 and played for Arizona in 2003. Kasper concluded the 2004 season with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots.

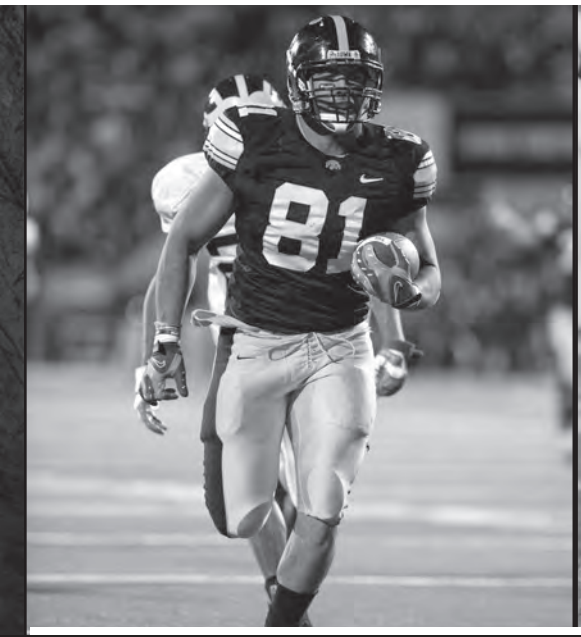


CLINTON SOLOMON

Clinton Solomon, another 2005 senior, matched Hinkel with seven touchdown receptions that season. Solomon led the team with 800 receiving yards on 46 catches and proved to be a dangerous deep threat throughout his career. As a junior Solomon played a key role in Iowa's 2004 championship season, collecting 58 receptions for 905 yards and six scores. It was Solomon's 56-yard catch and run on the third play of the game that started Iowa on the way to its dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

IOWA TIGHT ENDS

EARN BIG TEN RECOGNITION



TONY MOEAKI

Tony Moeaki earned first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior in 2009, helping the Hawkeyes to an 11-2 overall record and 24-14 win in the FedEx Orange Bowl. He was a semi-finalist for the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation. Moeaki had 30 receptions for 387 yards despite missing three games in his senior year. He completed his career with 76 receptions for 953 yards and 11 touchdowns.

TONY JACKSON

Tony Jackson started all 12 games during Iowa's 2004 championship season. He was a solid blocker with soft hands and was drafted by the Seattle Seahawks in the 2005 NFL draft.

ZERON FLEMISTER

Zeron Flemister played in the NFL for six seasons, first with Washington and later with New England and Oakland. A native of Sioux City, Iowa, he was a high school sprint champion. Despite battling injuries throughout his Hawkeye career, Flemister (6-5, 240) had the size and speed that NFL scouts look for in tight end prospects. Flemister signed an NFL contract with Washington following his senior season. He saw considerable action for the Redskins for three seasons before joining the Oakland Raiders.

BRANDON MYERS

Brandon Myers improved with age throughout his Hawkeye career, improving his statistics with each season. Myers joined the Iowa program after leading his Prairie City-Monroe high school basketball team to a state championship. After catching 21 passes for 208 yards and five touchdowns as a junior, Myers enjoyed his best season as a senior. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2008 after catching 34 passes for 441 yards and four touchdowns. Myers led the team in scoring receptions as a junior and tied for the team lead as a senior, helping the Hawkeyes to a 9-4 overall record and Outback Bowl victory. Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft.

Over the past 11 years, the tight end position has played a key role in the success of the Iowa offense. Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, the role of the Hawkeye tight end has followed the rich tradition of outstanding tight end play that was established by the likes of Jonathan Hayes and Marv Cook, who both earned all-America honors.

Over the past 11 seasons, seven Iowa tight ends have been selected in the NFL draft, including 2003 first round draft choice Dallas Clark. Austin Wheatley was a fifth round selection (2000), Erik Jensen was taken in the seventh round (2004), Tony Jackson was a sixth round selection (2005), Scott Chandler was taken in the fourth round of the 2007 draft, Brandon Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth in 2009 and Tony Moeaki was a third round selection of the Kansas City Chiefs in the most recent draft. An eighth tight end, Zeron Flemister, joined the NFL after signing a free agent contract and enjoyed a successful career in professional football.

AUSTIN WHEATLEY

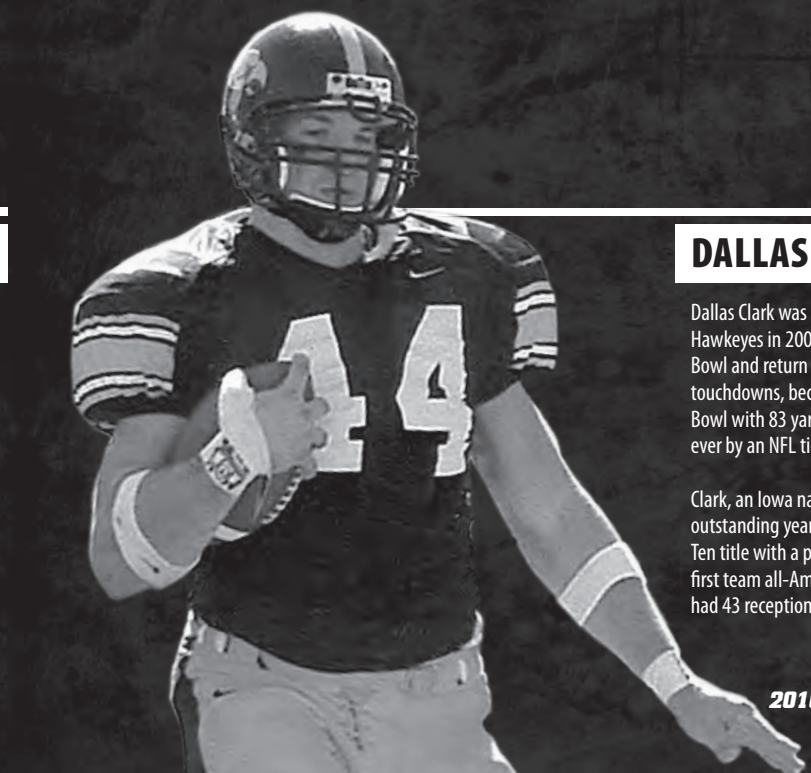
Austin Wheatley concluded his Iowa career under Kirk Ferentz. Although he was hampered by injuries throughout his final season, Wheatley (6-5, 250) had the size and speed to draw attention of NFL scouts. Wheatley was selected by New Orleans in the fifth round of the NFL draft.

ERIK JENSEN

Erik Jensen, a steady performer throughout his career, was known more for his blocking than his receiving. That reputation and the respect NFL teams have for the Iowa system, made Jensen a fifth round draft choice of the St. Louis Rams in the 2004 NFL draft. Jensen later earned a Super Bowl ring as a member of the Pittsburgh Steelers.

SCOTT CHANDLER

Scott Chandler, who played wide receiver as a true freshman, moved to tight end for his final three seasons and made the most of his opportunity as he gained experience with his new position. Chandler had his best season as a senior, grabbing 46 passes for 591 yards and six touchdowns. He was selected by San Diego in the fourth round of the NFL draft.

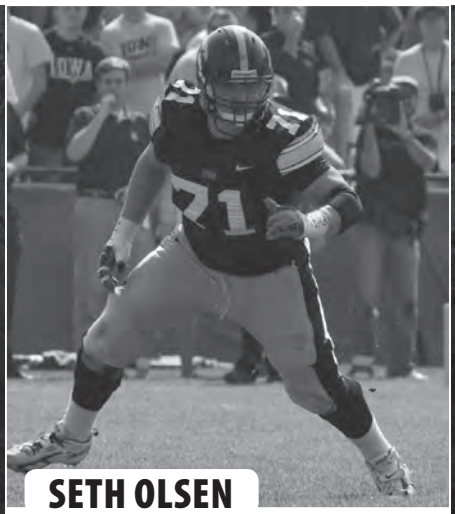


DALLAS CLARK

Dallas Clark was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts after earning consensus all-America honors with the Hawkeyes in 2002. His role has expanded in each of his seven seasons in the NFL, as he helped the Colts win the 2007 Super Bowl and return to the 2010 Super Bowl. Clark earned all-Pro honors in 2009. He had 100 receptions for 1,106 yards and 10 touchdowns, becoming the second tight end in NFL history with 100 receptions in a season. He led all receivers in the Super Bowl with 83 yards on seven receptions. His career statistics in post-season play (64-847) are the most receptions and yards ever by an NFL tight end.

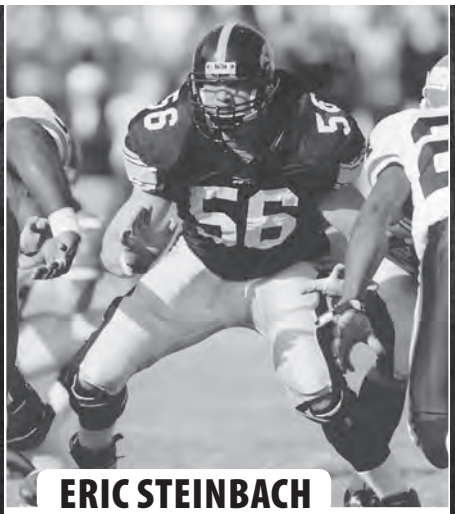
Clark, an Iowa native, joined the Hawkeye program as a walk-on. Moving to tight end from linebacker, Clark had two outstanding years at Iowa before heading to the NFL following his junior season. As a junior Clark helped Iowa earn the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Clark earned consensus all-America honors while being named to no fewer than seven first team all-America squads. He earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation. In his final year Clark had 43 receptions for 742 yards, raising his two-year career totals to 81 receptions for 1,281 yards and eight touchdowns.

IOWA OFFENSIVE LINEMEN



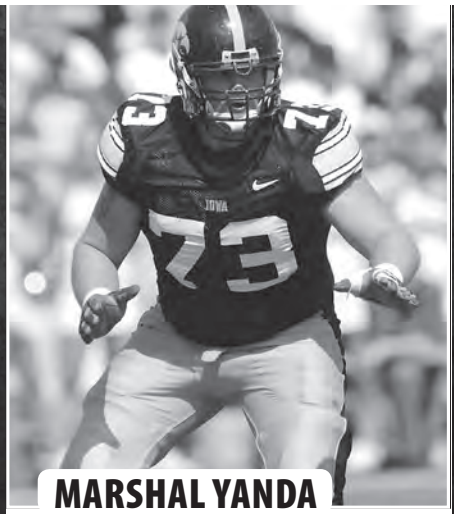
SETH OLSEN

Seth Olsen started 34 games during his Hawkeye career, showing the versatility to play both the guard and tackle positions. As a senior Olsen was named first team all-Big Ten by both the league coaches and media after leading the way for RB Shonn Greene to rush for a school-record 1,850 yards. Olsen earned all-America recognition and was also named academic all-Big Ten. The native of Omaha, NE was selected by Denver in the fourth round of the 2009 NFL draft and saw action for the Broncos as a rookie.



ERIC STEINBACH

Eric Steinbach was named the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2002 as Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record and a perfect 8-0 mark in the Big Ten. Steinbach was the first player selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL draft. After several productive seasons in Cincinnati, Steinbach is in the midst of a multi-year contract with the Cleveland Browns.



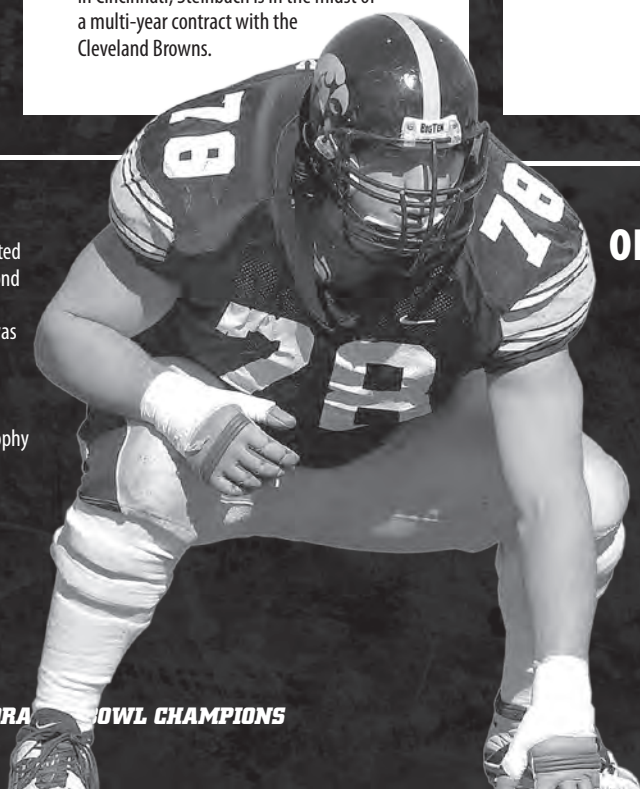
MARSHAL YANDA

Marshal Yanda was selected in the third round of the 2007 NFL draft. After playing two seasons in junior college, the durable Anamosa, IA native started every game during his two-year Hawkeye career. Yanda made an immediate impression in Baltimore, seeing action in all 16 games as a rookie while starting 12 games.

ROBERT GALLERY

The list of Iowa offensive linemen selected recently is highlighted by Robert Gallery, Iowa's left tackle from 2001-03 and the second player selected in the 2004 NFL Draft. Gallery's selection by Oakland capped an outstanding senior year in which Gallery was awarded the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation while earning consensus all-America honors.

Gallery became the third Iowa lineman to earn the Outland Trophy and he is the fifth Hawkeye to earn the Big Ten Lineman of the Year award.



IOWA'S BIG TEN OFFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

*2009	Bryan Bulaga
*2003	Robert Gallery
*2002	Eric Steinbach
1992	Mike Devlin
*1986	Dave Croston
*1985	Mike Haight

* - - played under Coach Kirk Ferentz

"O-LINE UNIVERSITY"

It isn't listed as an official major in the catalogue, but playing a position in the offensive line for the Hawkeye football team while earning a degree from the University of Iowa has certainly helped a large number of Iowa football graduates earn a job after college - - a high-profile, well-paying job in the National Football League.

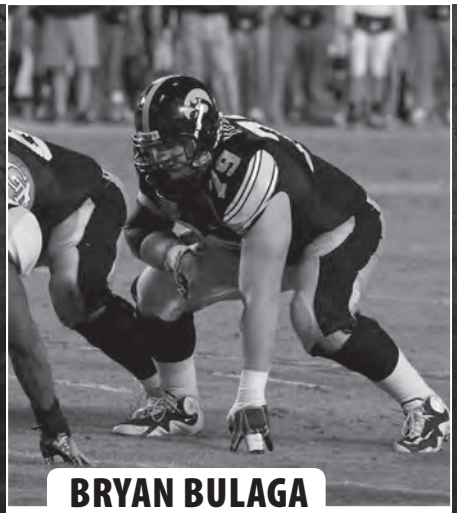
The success of Iowa's offensive linemen, both on the college and professional level, is well documented. Under the direction of Hayden Fry and current Coach Kirk Ferentz, 28 Hawkeye offensive linemen have been drafted by NFL teams. That list includes 10 players being selected in the last eight years.

While Ferentz has guided the Iowa program for the past 11 seasons, he also served as Iowa's offensive line coach under Fry for nine seasons (1981-89), molding many of the players who went on to enjoy successful careers in the NFL. Under Ferentz, Iowa featured the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in both 1985 and 1986.

As the Hawkeye head coach, Ferentz has seen Iowa players claim the same honor in 2002, 2003 and 2009. Only one Big Ten opponent has had more offensive lineman earn the league honor. When Iowa earned the Big Ten title in 2002, four of five starting offensive linemen were seniors. Three of those seniors were selected in the first three rounds of the 2003 NFL draft, while the fourth signed an NFL free agent contract.

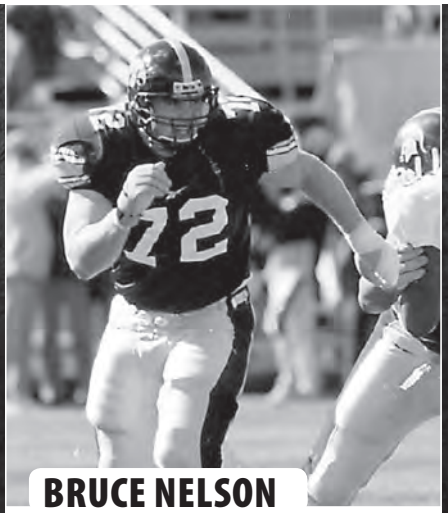
Iowa's list of offensive linemen who have enjoyed success in the NFL has included John Alt, who enjoyed a 13-year career with the Kansas City Chiefs, Mike Haight, who enjoyed a seven-year NFL career, Ross Verba, a 1997 first round selection, Mark Bortz (Chicago), Joe Devlin (Buffalo), Jay Hilgenberg (Chicago) and Joel Hilgenberg (New Orleans). Joel Hilgenberg was recently inducted into the New Orleans Saints Hall of Fame.

Center Casey Wiegmann, who earned all-Big Ten recognition in 1995, signed an NFL contract in the first few days following the 1996 draft. Wiegmann started the majority of games for the Chicago Bears in 1998 and has started 143 straight games for Kansas City (six years) and Denver (two years) over the past eight seasons, the longest current streak in the NFL. Wiegmann was named to the Pro Bowl following the 2008 season.



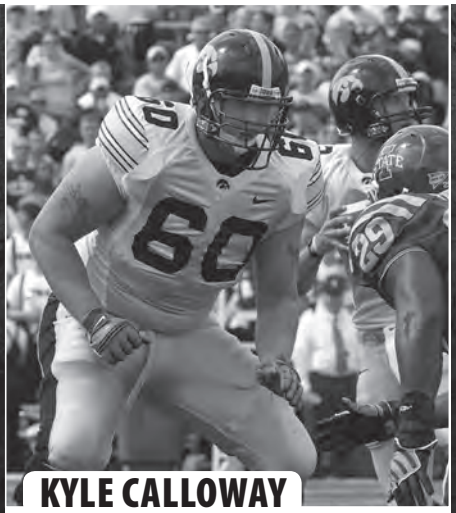
BRYAN BULAGA

Bryan Bulaga was named the Big Ten's Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2009 as Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record. Bulaga was named first team all-America by Sporting News and second team by the Associated Press, despite missing three games in the first month of the season. The left tackle declared for the NFL draft following his junior season and was selected by Green Bay with the 23rd pick in the first round of the most recent NFL draft.



BRUCE NELSON

Center Bruce Nelson started every game during his four-year playing career at Iowa (1999-02). Nelson redshirted for one season after joining the Hawkeye as a walk-on before moving into the starting line-up in his very first game. As a senior in 2002 Nelson helped the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten before being selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL draft.



KYLE CALLOWAY

Kyle Calloway proved to be a very dependable member of Iowa's offensive line before being drafted in the sixth round of the 2010 NFL draft by the Buffalo Bills. Calloway started 37 games throughout his Iowa career, earning second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior after the Hawkeyes posted an 11-2 overall record and defeated Georgia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl. Proving his versatility, Calloway moved to right guard in Iowa's Orange Bowl win after starting the entire regular season at right tackle.

PETE MCMAHON

Tackle Pete McMahon, a former walk-on, followed Robert Gallery's footsteps following the 2004 season. McMahon started every game in the offensive line as a senior, helping the Hawkeyes earn their second Big Ten title in three seasons. McMahon was rewarded for his play by being drafted in the sixth round - - also by the Oakland Raiders. Prior to joining the NFL, McMahon had a standout season while playing for Hamburg in the NFL Europe League. McMahon earned all-Europe recognition after starting all 11 games in helping his team to an 8-3 overall record. Hamburg then defeated Frankfurt to win the 2007 World Bowl, the Super Bowl of NFL Europe.

"I owe all of my success at the University of Iowa and in the NFL to Coach Ferentz and Coach Fry. Kirk was an excellent technician, teacher and motivator. His knowledge of the game, and especially of offensive line play, was a great benefit to me and my career, and his expertise will assure future success for Iowa's offensive linemen."

JOHN ALT
Former Iowa Hawkeye
Former All-Pro Lineman
Kansas City Chiefs

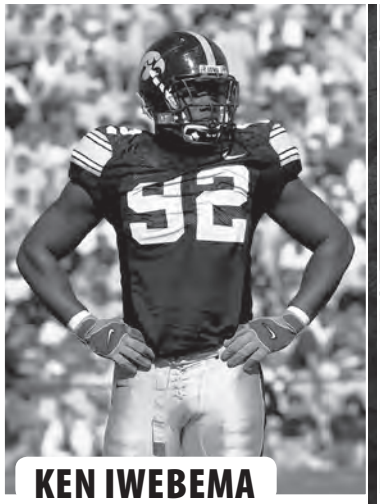
IOWA DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

MITCH KING

Moving from linebacker to tackle as a redshirt freshman, Mitch King made the most of his opportunity. King earned his way into the starting line-up and had an outstanding career, including being named Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year as a senior in 2008. King was named to several first and second team all-America teams following his final season. He signed an NFL free agent contract with Tennessee immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.

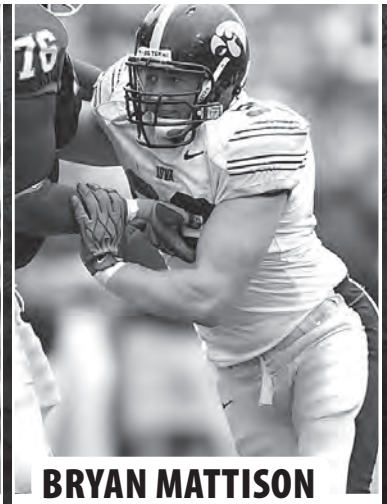
MATT KROUL

Mt. Vernon native Matt Kroul set an Iowa record by starting all 50 games during his Hawkeye career. In fact, he never missed a practice. Kroul was one of the most consistent and dependable performers for the Hawkeyes. He earned all-Big Ten honors on the field and academic all-Big Ten recognition for his academic success. Kroul signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.



KEN IWEBEMA

Ken Iwebema was a three-year starter at defensive end for the Hawkeyes, completing his career in 2007. Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft and made the most of his opportunity in his rookie season. Playing under former Iowa assistant Ron Aiken in Arizona, Iwebema earned a spot with the Cardinals and played in the 2009 Super Bowl to end his rookie season.



BRYAN MATTISON

Defensive end Bryan Mattison started all 37 games over his final three seasons after helping the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten title as a redshirt freshman. He signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following his Iowa career and now plays in the offensive line for the Baltimore Ravens.

AARON KAMPMAN

Defensive lineman Aaron Kampman was selected in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft by the Green Bay Packers. Playing well at the end of the 2003 season, Kampman totaled 14 solo tackles in Green Bay's two playoff games that season. In 2005, Kampman started all 16 games, recording a career-high 105 tackles. He was even more impressive in 2006 when he earned all-Pro recognition. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks, third best in Packer history, and recorded 113 tackles. He repeated as an all-Pro in 2007 and will play in Jacksonville in 2010.

IOWA'S BIG TEN DEFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

2008	Mitch King
1997	Jared DeVries
1991	LeRoy Smith
1987	Dave Haight
1984	Paul Hufford

FOLLOWING A GREAT TRADITION

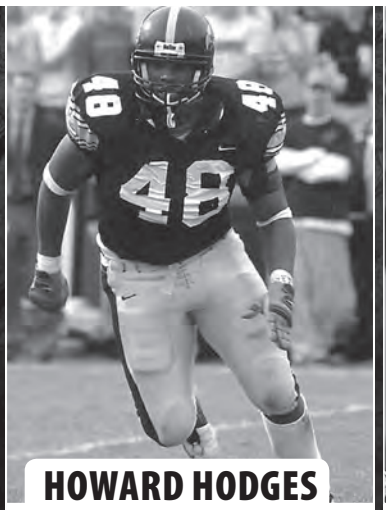
When talk centers on the success of the Iowa football program over the past 30 years, the conversation has to include the play of the guys in the trenches - the defensive linemen. It doesn't matter if its Hawkeye fans who have seen their team win five Big Ten titles, or professional coaches and scouts talking about playing in the NFL, the conversation usually includes Iowa Hawkeyes.

The value of strong play by members of the defensive line has been evident in Iowa's success over the last 11 seasons under Kirk Ferentz. Iowa has won 20 games over the past two seasons, thanks in large part to the play of the Hawkeye defense. The Hawkeyes ranked among the national leaders in fewest yards and fewest touchdowns allowed in both 2008 (9-4) and 2009 (11-2), ending each season with a January bowl win.

In 2009, all four of Iowa's defensive linemen were underclassmen as Iowa ranked among the top 10 in the nation in scoring defense, pass defense and total defense.

Two standout senior tackles, Mitch King and Matt Kroul, led the way in 2008. The two combined to start 95 games over four seasons, with Kroul setting a school record with 50 consecutive starts, every game in his career. Each totaled over 200 career tackles and King was named the 2008 Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year.

Iowa's success along the defensive front is well documented. For example, when the Big Ten Conference initiated its Big Ten Lineman of the Year Award in 1984, it did so by honoring the Hawkeyes' Paul Hufford. Dave Haight, Leroy Smith, and Jared DeVries have followed in the footsteps of Hufford, all being named the best in the Big Ten Conference. King, in 2008, became the fifth Hawkeye to earn the honor. Just one Big Ten opponent has had more defensive lineman recognized with the league honor.



HOWARD HODGES

Defensive end Howard Hodges teamed with Jared Clauss in a defensive front that did the dirty work as Iowa posted a 10-3 record in 2003, concluding the season with an Outback Bowl win over Florida. Hodges signed an NFL free agent contract with San Diego following his senior season in 2003.

JARED CLAUSS

Jared Clauss was a senior starter at defensive tackle in 2003 as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense and ranked seventh nationally. Iowa ranked eighth in the nation in scoring defense and concluded the year with a win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl. Clauss was drafted by Tennessee in the 2004 NFL draft and played in the NFL for two seasons.

COLIN COLE

Tackle Colin Cole was a first team all-Big Ten selection who earned second team all-America honors as Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002. Three of Iowa's four interior defensive linemen, who helped the Hawkeyes rank fifth nationally in rushing defense, earned all-conference honors as Iowa earned a spot in the 2003 Orange Bowl and posted an 11-2 overall record. Cole played four seasons in Green Bay before signing a multi-year contract with Seattle prior to the 2009 season.

DERRICK ROBINSON

End Derreck Robinson teamed with Matt Roth and Jonathan Babineaux as part of Iowa's dominant defensive line in 2004 as the Hawkeyes won their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Robinson signed an NFL free agent contract with San Diego and had two productive seasons with the Chargers. He also played for Miami and Dallas before joining the Cleveland Browns.

MATT ROTH AND JONATHAN BABINEAUX

End Matt Roth (31) and tackle Jonathan Babineaux (45) led Iowa's defensive front as the Hawkeyes earned the 2004 Big Ten title and defeated LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Roth joined the Iowa program as a linebacker before moving to defensive end early in his career. So dominant was Roth as a senior, he was the only defensive player in the Big Ten in 2004 to be a unanimous first team selection on the all-conference team voted on by league coaches. He played for the Miami Dolphins after being a second round selection in the 2005 NFL draft and now plays for the Cleveland Browns.

Babineaux, like Roth, was a second round selection in the 2005 NFL draft after an outstanding senior season in 2004. Moving from fullback to defensive tackle, Babineaux proved to be one of the quickest down linemen to play for the Hawkeyes, earning all-America honors as a senior. Since being drafted he has had five productive seasons with the Atlanta Falcons. Babineaux played in every game for the Falcons in his first two seasons and has been a key defensive player in each of his five seasons.

HAWKEYE LINEBACKERS
ARE DEFENSIVE LEADERS

A.J. EDDS

Outside linebacker A.J. Edds was a standout performer on the field and in the classroom during his four-year career. Edds played as a true freshman and became a fixture in the Iowa defense while collecting 226 career tackles. He earned second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior and earned academic all-Big Ten recognition for three consecutive years. He was selected for the Senior Bowl after helping Iowa to an 11-2 record in 2009 and was selected by Miami in the fourth round of the most recent NFL draft.

LEVAR WOODS

As the Kirk Ferentz era began at Iowa, one of the leaders was OLB LeVar Woods. Woods led the team in tackles in 2000, helping set the foundation for an Iowa defense that has ranked among the best in the nation in recent years. Woods signed an NFL contract with the Arizona Cardinals, where he played four seasons. Woods also played for the Detroit Lions and Tennessee Titans before returning to Iowa City as a member of the Hawkeye football staff.

CHAD GREENWAY

Chad Greenway, from Mt. Vernon, SD, earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior and was an all-America selection in his final year. His 416 tackles rank fifth on Iowa's career chart. He was a first round selection of the Minnesota Vikings in the 2006 NFL draft, but missed the entire season after suffering a knee injury in a pre-season exhibition game. Greenway made an impact with the Vikings in the last three seasons. After recording 130 tackles in 2007, Greenway led the team with 150 tackles in 2008 and 99 tackles in 2009. He also led the team in tackles in the playoffs a year ago.

ABDUL HODGE

Abdul Hodge, from Fort Lauderdale, FL, led the Big Ten in tackles in 2003 with 141 stops. He was first team all-Big Ten as a sophomore and junior, second team as a senior while starting all 37 games over the three seasons. Hodge ranks third on Iowa's career tackle chart with 453 tackles and he holds the record for tackles in a game for both the Capital One Bowl and the Outback Bowl. He was selected by Green Bay in the third round of the NFL draft. Hodge played in eight games and earned one start as a rookie, recording 12 tackles in that contest against Seattle. He missed the 2007 season due to injury before joining the Cincinnati Bengals the last two seasons.

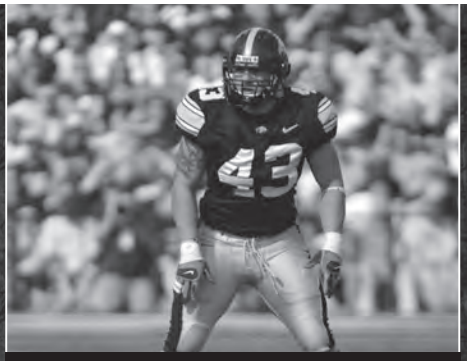
Defensive players looking for a challenge should consider playing linebacker for the Iowa Hawkeyes. Iowa ranks among the Big Ten's best in total defense over the past three decades, and a major reason for that ranking is the outstanding play of the Hawkeye linebackers throughout the years.

Larry Station (1982-85) set the standard for linebacker play for the Hawkeyes, as he twice earned first team all-America honors. Station also excelled in the classroom, earning academic all-America honors as well in each of his final two seasons. Station was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 2009.

More recently, in the past 11 seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Iowa linebackers have continued to excel. As the Hawkeyes participated in eight bowl games in the past nine seasons, Iowa's linebackers have played a key role in that success, both as defensive leaders and as key special team performers. Iowa's standout defensive unit in 2009 was led by senior linebackers Pat Angerer and A.J. Edds.

MIKE KLINKENBORG

Mike Klinkenborg was a Hawkeye senior in 2007. Klinkenborg earned first team academic all-America honors in each of his last two seasons. In 2007 he was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete and was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Award. On the field, he ranked third on the team in tackles, despite missing three games due to injury and playing the final three games with a broken bone in his right hand. He totaled 224 tackles during his Hawkeye career.



PAT ANGERER

Pat Angerer led Iowa in tackles in both 2008 and 2009, ranking among national leaders each season. He concluded his career with 258 tackles. He was a key reason Iowa ranked among the top 10 in the nation in scoring defense, pass defense and total defense. Angerer was named first team all-America by the Football Writers Association of America and was one of five finalists for the Bronko Nagurski Award. He was drafted by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft.

FRED BARR

Fred Barr, a senior who led Iowa in tackles in 2002, earned first team all-Big Ten honors as Iowa posted an 8-0 record in league play while earning the Big Ten title. Barr ended his career with 376 career tackles and ranks sixth on Iowa's career list. Barr signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans following the 2003 NFL draft.

ED MILES

Ed Miles moved into the starting spot at the outside linebacker position in 2005 and played the weak side position in 2006. A native of Tallahassee, FL, Miles ranked eighth in the Big Ten in tackles as a senior and started every game over his final two seasons. Miles signed a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins and saw action in 11 of 16 games in 2007, recording 17 tackles and a forced fumble.

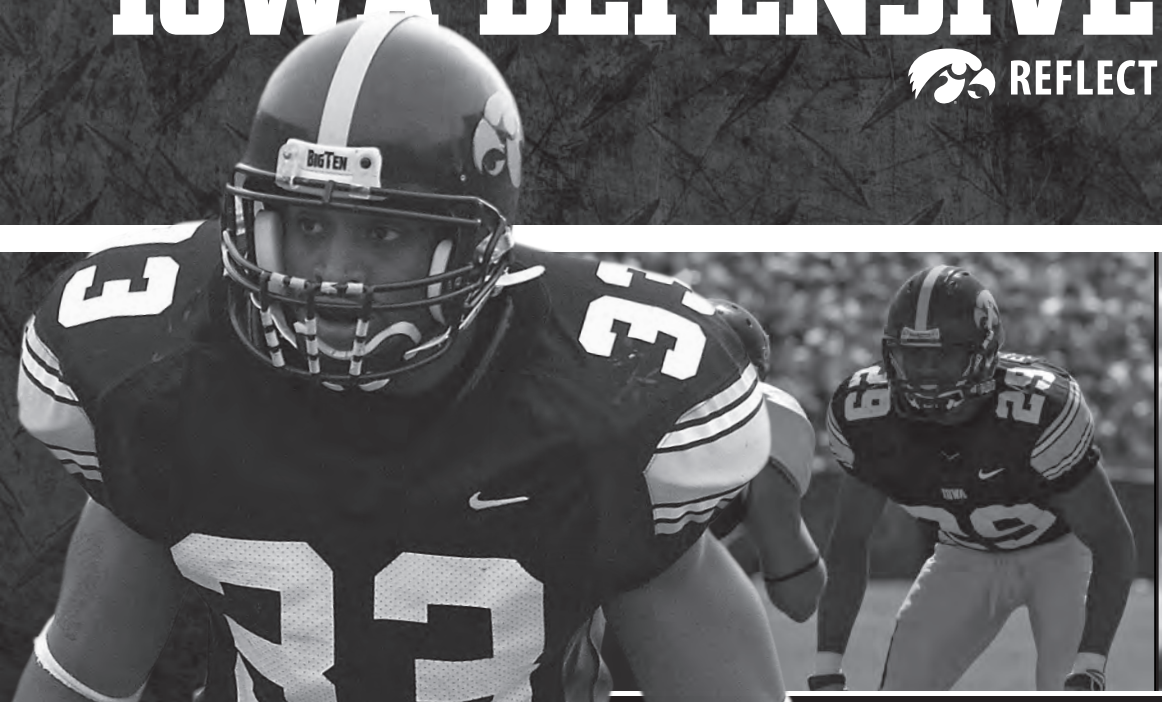
MIKE HUMPAL

Mike Humpal moved into the starting line-up his final two seasons, playing outside linebacker as a junior before moving to the weak side position as a senior in 2007. He earned co-MVP honors as a senior after leading the team with 123 tackles, which ranked 25th nationally.

Humpal earned second team all-Big Ten recognition and was named the Big Ten Conference and Bronko Nagurski national Player of the Week for his play (18 tackles) in an upset win over Illinois. He was later selected by Pittsburgh in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft.

IOWA DEFENSIVE BACKS

REFLECT HARD-HITTING ACTION



BRADLEY FLETCHER

Bradley Fletcher completed his Iowa career in 2008 as the Hawkeyes posted a 9-4 record that included an impressive win in the 2009 Outback Bowl. Fletcher played his best football as a senior, starting all 13 games while collecting 60 tackles and three interceptions. Fletcher continued to impress NFL scouts following the season and was a third round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the 2009 NFL draft.

JOVON JOHNSON

Like Sanders, Jovon Johnson is a native of Erie, PA who was lightly recruited. And again, the Hawkeye coaching staff was rewarded for having faith in a tough, hard-nosed player. Johnson earned his way into the starting line-up in his first season and started 38 games in his four seasons. His 17 career interceptions ranks third on Iowa's career list, just one shy of career leaders Nile Kinnick and Devon Mitchell. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. Johnson played for both Pittsburgh and the New York Jets in the NFL.

BOB SANDERS

Bob Sanders joined the Indianapolis Colts in the NFL, earning all-Pro honors and a spot in the Pro Bowl in 2005 in just his second season. In 2006 he played a major role during the playoffs in helping the Colts win the Super Bowl. He continued to gain recognition for his solid play and leadership in 2007, earning NFL Defensive Player of the Year honors. Sanders missed more than half of the 2008 season due to injury, but returned to record a season high 13 tickets vs. New England and 10 tackles vs. San Diego in the playoffs. He was forced to miss the majority of the 2009 season due to injuries as well.

MATT BOWEN

After joining the Iowa program as a quarterback, Matt Bowen successfully made the switch to the defensive secondary. Bowen came to Iowa from Glen Ellyn, IL, and led the team in tackles in each of his final two seasons. His 70-yard interception for a touchdown against Indiana in 1997 ranks as one of the longest in Iowa history. Bowen ended his Hawkeye career with 222 tackles. He was selected in the sixth round of the 2000 NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. After one season in St. Louis, he moved on to the Green Bay Packers in 2001 and 2002. After starting six games during the 2002 season, Bowen signed a multi-year contract with the Washington Redskins and started all 16 games in 2003. Bowen started the first five games of the 2004 season in Washington before a knee injury ended his season.

The University of Iowa's success on the football field has been built on a hard-hitting, aggressive style of play, especially on defense. When the Hawkeyes won three Big Ten championships between 1980 and 1990, the play of the defense was a major reason for the success.

That was the case as well in 2002 and 2004, as the Hawkeyes posted a combined Big Ten record of 15-1 in those two seasons. Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record (11-2 overall) in 2002 and a 7-1 league mark record in 2004, winning its final seven Big Ten games. Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in rushing defense in both 2002 and 2003 and led the league in 2004.

More recently, Iowa's defense in 2009 ranked third nationally in pass efficiency defense and fourth in pass defense. The Hawkeyes tied for fifth in interceptions and ranked eighth in scoring defense and 10th in total defense. Iowa tied a school record with 23 interceptions in 2008 while ranking fifth in the nation in scoring defense and 12th in total defense.

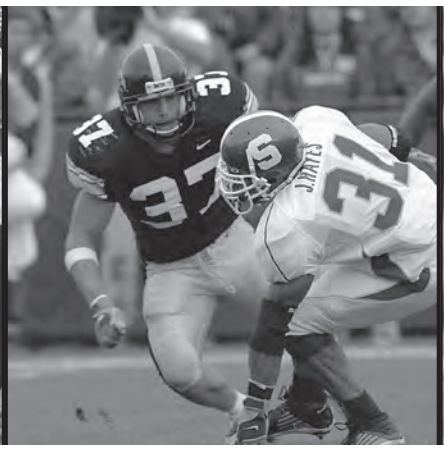
While Iowa has featured strong play in all phases of its defense, the hard-hitting style of play displayed by the Hawkeye secondary has often set the tone for Iowa's success. Tough, physical play, displayed by the likes of Merton Hanks, Tom Knight, Damien Robinson, Kerry Cooks, Matt Bowen, Derek Pagel, Sean Considine, Jovon Johnson, Charles Godfrey and Bradley Fletcher has helped build Iowa's defensive reputation.

But, when talking about Iowa's defense under Kirk Ferentz, you have to begin with Bob Sanders. Lightly recruited out of Erie, PA, Sanders made an immediate impact on the Iowa defense. Moving into the starting line-up for the final four games of his freshman season, Sanders made an impact as the Hawkeyes defeated Penn State and Northwestern in two of its final three games.

That success carried over to his next three seasons, as Iowa won the Alamo Bowl in 2001, earned a bid to the 2003 Orange Bowl after winning the 2002 Big Ten title and posted a 10-3 record in 2003, including a win in the 2004 Outback Bowl. From the time Sanders was first in Iowa's starting line-up, through the 2003 season, the Hawkeyes posted a 30-12 record.

DEREK PAGEL

Derek Pagel teamed with Bob Sanders to give Iowa two outstanding safeties. Pagel is an Iowa native who joined the program as a walk-on. Pagel started the final five games of his junior year and all 13 games during Iowa's 2002 championship season. After earning second team all-Big Ten honors in his final season, Pagel was selected by the New York Jets in the fifth round of the 2003 NFL draft. He played for both the Jets and Dallas Cowboys before a shoulder injury forced his retirement from professional football.



SEAN CONSIDINE

Sean Considine, as an understudy to Bob Sanders and Derek Pagel, learned his lessons well. A great special teams player throughout his career, Considine had his best season as a senior in 2004 as a part of Iowa's veteran defense. Along with being a solid defender, Considine continued his solid play on special teams, concluding his career with a touchdown return of a blocked punt in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. As the first player selected by Philadelphia in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft, Considine became the fourth Iowa safety under Kirk Ferentz to be selected in the NFL draft.

AMARI SPIEVEY

Amari Spievey started every game over the past two seasons for the Hawkeyes, helping Iowa post a 20-6 overall record while concluding each season with a January bowl victory. Spievey declared for the NFL draft following his junior season and was selected by Detroit in the third round of the 2010 NFL draft. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors from league coaches as a junior and earned honorable mention all-America recognition from Pro Football Weekly.

MARCUS PASCHAL

Marcus Paschal performed well as a safety in 2005 and 2006, coming back from a major knee injury suffered in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Paschal was also a key contributor on special teams throughout his career. Paschal signed an NFL free agent contract with Philadelphia following the 2007 NFL draft and is now with the Baltimore Ravens.

CHARLES GODFREY

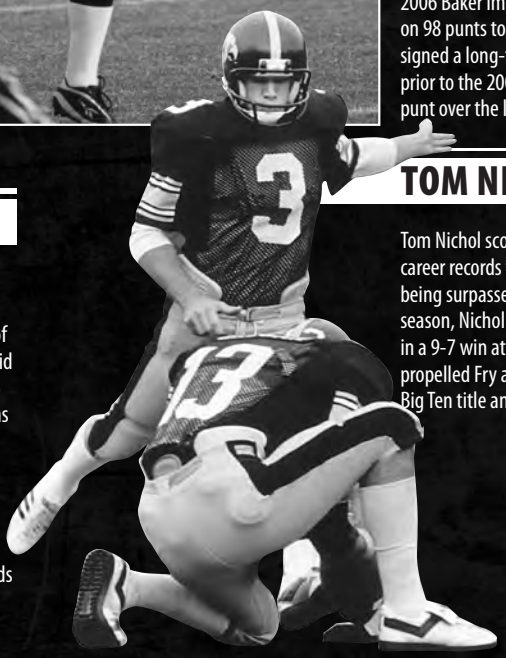
Charles Godfrey moved to cornerback for his final two seasons at Iowa and developed into an outstanding defender. Godfrey led the Hawkeyes with five interceptions in 2007 and ranked fifth on the team in tackles (65) while starting all 12 games. Godfrey was the first Hawkeye selected in the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by Carolina in the third round. He started all 16 games in which he played as a rookie, collecting 61 tackles and a pass interception, before starting 11 games a year ago.

IOWA'S KICKING GAME

THE IMPORTANCE OF SPECIAL TEAMS

JASON BAKER

Jason Baker stepped in to handle Iowa's punting duties from 1997 through 2000. Baker averaged 42.3 yards per punt as a junior and 42.5 yards per kick as a senior. He holds Iowa records for punts in a career (272) and career punting yardage (11,304) and set a Sun Bowl record with a 76-yard punt vs. Arizona State in the 1997 Sun Bowl. The Ft. Wayne, IN, native signed an NFL contract with San Francisco for the 2001 season and handled all of the 49'er punting duties during his rookie season. He later joined Kansas City and handled all punting duties for the Chiefs in 2003. Baker joined Carolina for the 2005 season, averaging 43.3 yards per kick as the Panthers advanced to the NFC championship game. In 2006 Baker improved his average to 45.7 yards on 98 punts to rank sixth in the NFL. Baker signed a long-term contract with the Panthers prior to the 2007 season, averaging 44 yards per punt over the last three seasons.



TOM NICHOL

Tom Nichol scored 277 career points and held Iowa's career records for PATs and PAT attempts until being surpassed by Nate Kaeding. In his freshman season, Nichol stepped up to make three field goals in a 9-7 win at Michigan in 1981, a victory that propelled Fry and the Hawkeyes to a share of the Big Ten title and a berth in the 1982 Rose Bowl.

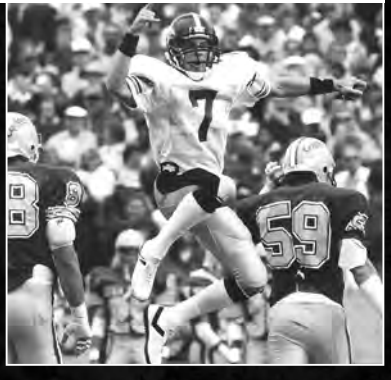
REGGIE ROBY

Reggie Roby, a Waterloo native, was one of the first key in-state recruits signed by Coach Hayden Fry, as he was a member of Coach Fry's first recruiting class. Roby paid off immediately, earning the punting job and becoming a favorite for Hawkeye fans when he trotted on the field.
His punting numbers, some 25 years following the completion of his career, still rank among the all-time best ever. He averaged 49.8 yards per kick in 1981, including a single-game best of 55.8 yards in a 10-7 win over Nebraska. His career average stands at 45.4 yards per punt. Roby, at one time, held NCAA records for punting average in a game, season and career.

Roby earned nearly every honor possible during his Hawkeye career. He twice earned first team all-America honors and he was a consensus selection in 1981. He was all-Big Ten as a junior and senior and was selected in the sixth round of the NFL draft following his final season. Roby punted in the NFL from 1983-1998. In 2000, he was named to the Walter Camp Foundation all-Decade College Football Team.

ROB HOUGHTLIN

Rob Houghtlin ranks second in career scoring behind Nate Kaeding, despite kicking for the Hawkeyes for just three seasons. In his first year at Iowa, Houghtlin kicked a29-yard field goal on the final play of the game to lift top-ranked Iowa to a 12-10 win over second-ranked Michigan in Kinnick Stadium. Iowa would earn a share of the Big Ten title and a second invitation to the Rose Bowl under Hayden Fry.

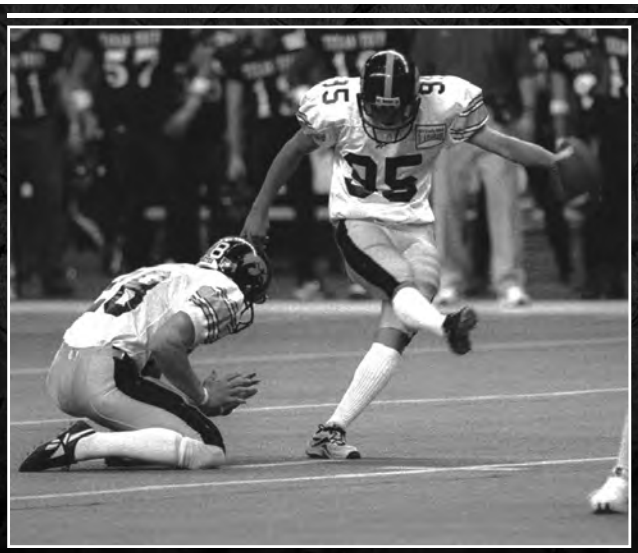


Kirk Ferentz and Hayden Fry, Iowa's only two head football coaches over the past 31 years, have a lot in common as successful football coaches while heading the Hawkeye program.

The success of Iowa football under Ferentz for the past 11 seasons, and Fry, for 20 years, has been based on balance. A balanced offense, featuring a solid running game and an efficient passing attack. A balanced defense, equally efficient in stopping the run and defending the pass. And, great special teams play.

Under the two head coaches who have led the Hawkeyes to five Big Ten titles, Iowa's kicking game has featured some of the top punters and kickers in the history of the program. That includes career punting leader David Baker and career scoring leader in PK Nate Kaeding.

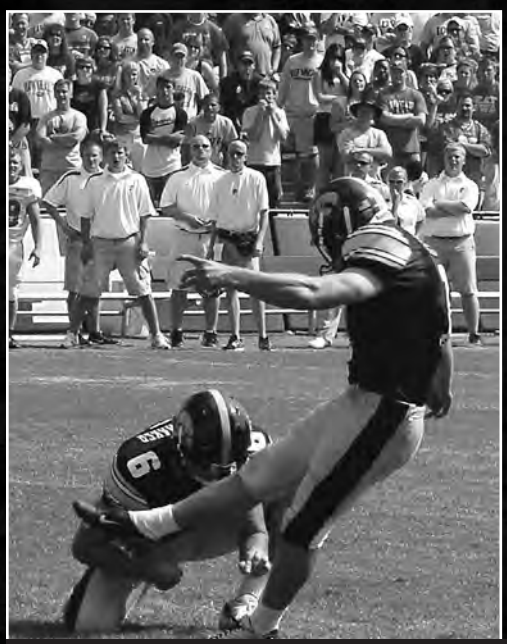
Iowa's punt and kickoff return teams throughout the years have featured all-American speedsters who have excelled in helping the Iowa offense take the field with better than average field position, and those return teams have featured a number of role players who have taken great pride in their play on special teams.



NATE KAEDING

Nate Kaeding, who grew up in the shadows of Kinnick Stadium and attended West HS in Iowa City, was a two-time all-American as Iowa's placekicker. He earned the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. Kaeding earned consensus all-America honors as a senior in 2003 and also earned honors as a District VII first team academic all-American.
Kaeding ended his Hawkeye career as Iowa's record holder in 14 statistical categories. In addition, he shares the Big Ten Conference record for career kick scoring with 367 points. He converted 167-169 career PATs and 67-83 career field goals while scoring 373 career points (he rushed for one touchdown as well).

Kaeding was selected by the San Diego Chargers in the third round of the 2004 NFL Draft and handled all of the San Diego placement duties the past six seasons. In 2006, he connected on all 58 of his PAT attempts and made 26-29 field goals. He earned a spot in the Pro Bowl and provided the winning points in the game with a late field goal. He scored 118 points in 2007 as the Chargers returned to the AFC title game. He made 27-32 field goals in 2008, including a career-best 57-yarder, and was successful on all 46 PAT attempts. He earned all-Pro honors again in 2009, making 32-38 field goal attempts and 50-51 PATs.



KYLE SCHLICHER

Taking over for Nate Kaeding in 2004, Ankeny native Kyle Schlicher concluded his Iowa career in 2006 with 260 points, ranking fourth in career scoring. His made 54 career field goals to rank third on Iowa's all-time list.

DAVID BRADLEY

David Bradley (2001-04) averaged over 40 yards per kick as a senior and earned honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition. Bradley handled Iowa's punting duties in all four seasons, assisting a solid Iowa defense with a punting game that relied on hang time and poor field position for the opponents. Thanks to solid defensive play and strong special teams, Iowa shared Big Ten titles in both 2002 and 2004.

ANDY FENSTERMAKER

Andy Fenstermaker, who joined the Iowa program as a walk-on, earned the punting job in his final two seasons. The Mt. Pleasant, IA native averaged 37.6 yards per kick as a senior, a total that doesn't tell the entire story. In 2006, Iowa allowed its opponents just 33 punt return yards on 14 returns. Opponents called for a fair catch on 25 of his 56 punts and 19 of his kicks were downed inside the opponent 20-yardline.

WALK-ONS

A KEY TO IOWA'S SUCCESS

At the University of Iowa, the walk-on football player is welcomed by every member of the coaching staff, starting at the very top with Head Coach Kirk Ferentz. It is a policy that has rewarded the Hawkeyes handsomely over the years.

"There's no question about the importance of walk-ons to this program. It's been that way since I first arrived on campus in 1981. The walk-ons at Iowa are very talented and always get a serious look and evaluation from our entire staff. Iowa's success in football, over the years, wouldn't have been nearly so impressive without the contributions of walk-ons.

Along with the three players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft, we had great examples of that on our 2004 squad with such players as defensive back Sean Considine, offensive lineman Pete McMahon and defensive lineman Tyler Luebke. Conversely, some of our most important walk-ons are the ones you never hear or read about. They're the players that show up everyday for practice, for four or five years, and do everything in their power to make us a better team. Those are the athletes you've got to be really proud of. They're very special to me as a coach.

I fully expect our success with student-athletes who join our program as walk-ons to continue. With the reduction in scholarships over the past few years, walk-on players have more opportunity to impact our program than ever.

Joining the University of Iowa football team as a walk-on gives a young player the chance to grow and mature as an athlete, as well as an opportunity to earn an education from an outstanding institution of higher education."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Coach
The University of Iowa

During Iowa's return to one of the top football programs in the nation over the past 11 years under Kirk Ferentz, a large number of walk-ons have made major contributions to Iowa's success. They have been named team captains at the end of the year and shared the honor of Most Valuable Player. And they have worked their way to the NFL and other professional leagues.

ROB BRUGGEMAN

Center Rob Bruggeman is the latest walk-on to join the NFL after a stellar career with the Hawkeyes. Bruggeman suffered a major knee injury and missed nearly his entire junior season as the Iowa offense struggled for consistency. As a senior in 2008, Bruggeman started every game as the Hawkeyes posted a 9-4 record while featuring Doak Walker Award winner Shonn Greene and one of the top running games in college football. Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers immediately following the 2009 NFL draft and spent the 2009 season with the Atlanta Falcons.

DAN OLSZTA

Dan Olszta is a recent example of the value of every position on the team. The native of New Lenox, IL excelled as a long-snapper, handling the center duties on all Iowa punt attempts for the final three years of his career. While handling his duties on special teams, Olszta was named a permanent team captain as a senior. The pharmacy major earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in each of his last three years.

SEAN CONSIDINE

Sean Considine played a key role in the Iowa secondary and on special teams throughout his career. He started all 13 games in 2003, ranking fourth on the team with 64 tackles. As a senior Considine had three interceptions and, despite being a key defensive starter, continued his outstanding play on special teams. Considine was rewarded with a touchdown in his final game, returning a blocked punt for a score in the 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Considine has played in the NFL (Philadelphia and Jacksonville) since signing as a free agent.

"Coming out of high school, if you are overlooked, the Iowa football program is the place. Everyone involved in the program has the same philosophy, its equal opportunity for everyone; they're going to put the best 11 players on the field.

It takes a lot of hard work and sacrifice; you have to be ready to work hard every day. It's not always fun, but the values you learn with the experiences and rewards, it's priceless."

DALLAS CLARK
2002 John Mackey Award
University of Iowa
Indianapolis Colts,
2007 Super Bowl Champions
2009 all-Pro

BASED ON AN UNOFFICIAL SURVEY OF MAJOR COLLEGE CONFERENCES, IOWA IS THE ONLY FOOTBALL PROGRAM TO HAVE THREE FORMER WALK-ON STUDENT-ATHLETES DRAFTED IN THE SAME NFL DRAFT.

When the Iowa football program had five players drafted in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft, the Iowa walk-on program became unique in the success enjoyed by former walk-on student-athletes. Three of the five players selected, including TE Dallas Clark, C Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel, joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before eventually earning scholarships. That trio helped the Hawkeyes post an 8-0 record in the Big Ten during the 2002 season before hearing their names called on draft day.

Under Coach Kirk Ferentz the last 11 years, 72 of 84 seniors who have been starters have advanced to NFL training camps, either by being drafted or signing NFL contracts following the draft. Ten of those players, including TE Dallas Clark, center Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel in 2002 and DB Sean Considine and OL Pete McMahon in 2004, joined the Iowa football program as walk-ons. In addition, three Hawkeyes have declared for the NFL draft after their junior seasons and all were selected in the first three rounds of the draft.

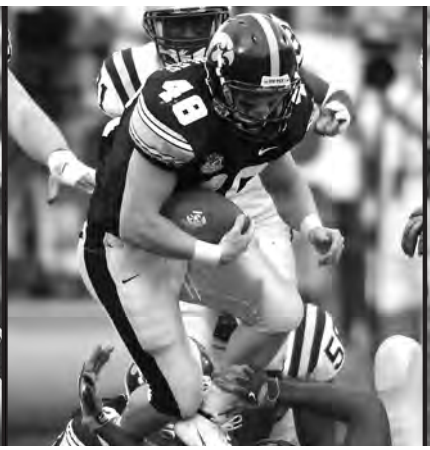
Clark (first round), Nelson (second) and Pagel (fifth) were all selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft. Considine (fourth) and McMahon (sixth) were taken in the 2005 draft. LB Grant Steen signed a free agent contract with New England following the 2004 NFL draft and DL Tyler Luebke signed an NFL contract with Washington following the 2005 draft. Following the 2009 NFL draft, center Rob Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with Tampa Bay.

PETE MCMAHON

Offensive lineman Pete McMahon started all 25 games in his final two seasons and was drafted in the sixth round by the Oakland Raiders. McMahon later played in Jacksonville after earning all-league honors in NFL Europe while helping his team win the 2007 World Bowl.

TYLER LUEBKE

Defensive lineman Tyler Luebke joined the Iowa program from West HS in Iowa City. As a senior he was a starter in the defensive line as the Hawkeyes earned a share of the 2004 Big Ten title. Luebke signed a free agent contract with Washington following his career and is now a successful businessman in the Iowa City area.



SAM BROWNLEE

When Iowa's running back position was hit with the injury bug in 2004, former walk-on RB Sam Brownlee was the last man standing. Brownlee started the final six games of the year and led Iowa in rushing as the Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title and defeated LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

GRANT STEEN

Grant Steen was a three-year starter at outside linebacker after joining the program as a walk-on. He set an NCAA record for linebackers with three interceptions in a 2002 win at Indiana. Steen completed his career with Iowa's win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl and signed a free agent contract with New England.

"I joined the Iowa football program under Coach Fry, but nothing changed when Coach Ferentz and his staff came in. It was always the same philosophy. It was equal opportunity, and the best players will play. No one on the coaching staff looks at scholarship players and walk-ons as being any different. You can join the program as a walk-on, work hard to improve, and get your scholarship later."

BRUCE NELSON
Started all 48 games in Iowa Career
2002 All-American
Second round draft selection, Carolina Panthers

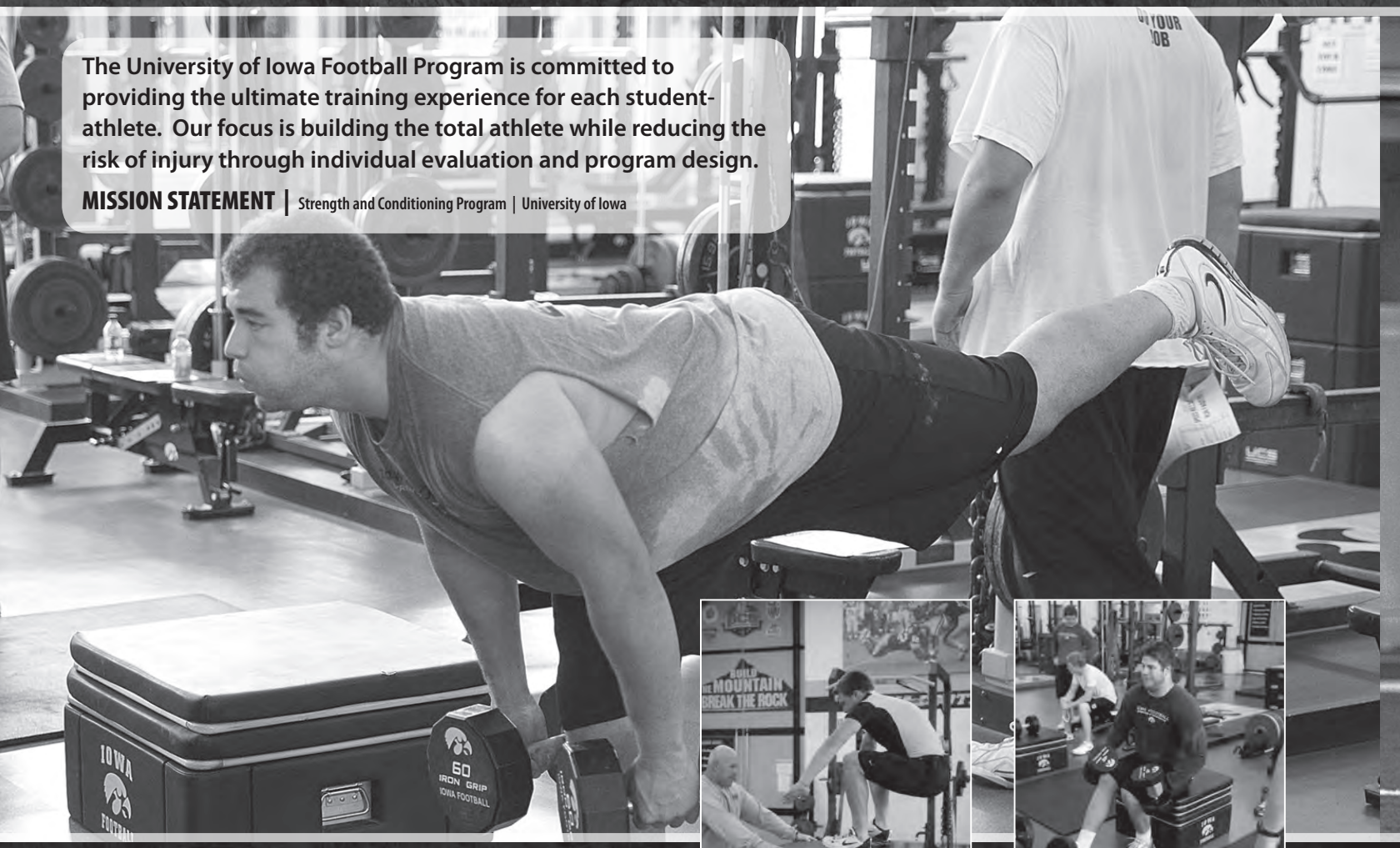
"Iowa had every necessary ingredient I needed. A great head coach and a coaching staff that was very helpful throughout the entire process. When you add the outstanding strength and conditioning staff and the facilities, there is nothing missing. My experiences at Iowa, on and off the playing field, the education, you're not going to find a better situation. I would not trade my experiences at the University of Iowa for anything."

DEREK PAGEL
Fifth round selection by New York Jets
2003 NFL Draft

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is building the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design.

MISSION STATEMENT | Strength and Conditioning Program | University of Iowa



Iowa's strength and conditioning program is under the direction of Chris Doyle and his staff. Iowa's success on the field over the last eight years, including seven bowl invitations, five January bowl games since 2002 and two Big Ten championships, is due in part to the effort and work ethic of Hawkeye players in the areas of strength and conditioning.

Every member of the Iowa football program has the opportunity to improve, due to their efforts in the strength and conditioning program. As an example, three players who joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs in the state of Iowa were selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL draft, a feat that had never been accomplished by any other football program in the nation.

FACILITY HIGHLIGHTS

- **10,000 square foot weight room designed solely for the football program**
- **100 yard indoor training facility**
- **20 Power Stations**
- **20 Olympic platforms**
- **20 competition Eleiko and Uesaka Bumper Sets**

STAFF

At the University of Iowa we are fortunate to have the unique advantage of four full-time strength and conditioning coaches for the football program. We are able to focus our complete attention to serving the football program on a daily basis. It is the individual attention to details that ensures our athletes are maximizing their potential.

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

Improving athletic performance while reducing the risk of injury is the primary objective of our strength and conditioning program. We are driven by improved performance on the field. It is our goal to promote and foster an atmosphere that is conducive to the mental and physical development of each individual athlete.

ACCELERATION

Acceleration is the ability to reach maximum speed in the shortest amount of time. In football, acceleration is more critical to success on the field than top running speed. Top speed is rarely reached in a game; however a football player will cut and accelerate many times during a play.

Acceleration is improved by:

- **Strengthening the legs.**
- **Developing explosive power with the application of exercises such as cleans, snatches, jerks and plyometrics.**
- **Training at the proper work to rest ratios (Specificity of Conditioning).**
- **Teaching proper speed mechanics.**

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

"Iowa's Athletic Department is committed to providing the very best training environment for our football program."

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa

AGILITY

Agility is the ability to change direction without losing speed. Research shows that the vast majority of injuries occur during deceleration. The development of eccentric strength (ability to control your own body weight and come under control) is critical to change of direction and preventing injuries.

We employ two types of agility training in our program:

- ***Programmed* agility.** Consists of cone, line and bag drills.
- ***Reactive* agility.** Consists of drills requiring the athlete to change direction reacting to a visual stimulus.

Agility is improved by:

- Strengthening the legs.
- Improving acceleration.
- Development of eccentric strength.
- Running football specific change of direction drills at the proper work to rest ratio.
- Teaching proper change of direction mechanics.

EXPLOSIVE TRAINING

Football requires quick and explosive movement. Training explosively with free weights, plyometrics and medicine balls stimulates the recruitment of fast twitch muscle fibers, thus developing power. If you train slowly you will become slow. The biggest difference between strength and power is speed of movement. Strength alone is useless, power wins football games. Developing the ability to apply force rapidly improves on field performance.

"Our strength and conditioning program is a real key to the progress and development of our athletes. Two areas of importance, where strength and conditioning plays an important role in the success of our football program, are in injury prevention and the development of players.

Proper strength and conditioning training will help make our athletes better players and keep them as healthy as possible.

Chris Doyle has a coaching background and works with our coaching staff on a daily basis in regards to our strength and conditioning programs. Chris and his staff have a solid grasp of where strength training fits in the total success of our football program."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach | University of Iowa

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

"Chris Doyle and his staff are the best, period. He's smart and he knows what it takes to prepare. There is no one like him. When I came in and started working with him, he knew my body better than I did.

He is one of the main reasons the Iowa football program has had the success it has over the last 10 years. I know from the time I started at Iowa, Chris and the strength and conditioning program are one of the main reasons for the success the program has had.

Chris prepared me for a career in the NFL. He knew my potential and took me to the next level. I would not be in the position I am in today if not for Chris Doyle and the strength and conditioning program at the University of Iowa."

BOB SANDERS | 2007 NFL Defensive Player of the Year
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003 | NFL all-Pro, 2005
Super Bowl Champion, 2006

FLEXIBILITY

Flexibility is critical to enhanced physical performance and preventing injuries. There are three methods of improving flexibility. We incorporate *Dynamic* movement (athletic movement through a full range of motion) during our warm up. We incorporate *Static* stretching and *Partner Assisted* stretching after the *Dynamic* movement or post workout while the muscles are warm.

GROUND BASED MOVEMENTS

Movements that are performed with the athlete's feet on the ground are more productive than movements performed while sitting or lying down. Virtually all football skills are executed with the athlete's feet on the ground. The greater the force an athlete generates against the ground, the faster he will run and the higher he will jump. Ground based power is critical to football success. Training with your feet on the ground requires the athlete to stabilize his own body structure which in turn increases proprioception and strengthens stabilization muscles reducing the risk of injury.

INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM DESIGN

Evaluation is the first step in developing individualized strength and conditioning programs. Each athlete comes to Iowa with a unique training maturity and medical history. Proper identification of strengths and weaknesses allows us to design specific training protocol for each athlete. This requires individual testing in a variety of areas. Individual program design promotes both injury prevention, as well as maximum performance.

Functional	Performance	Strength
Torso Stability	10-yard dash	Hang Clean
Flexibility	40-yard dash	Squat
Static	20-yard shuttle	Bench Press
Dynamic	Vertical Jump	
Posterior Chain (Glute/Hamstring/Erector)		
Posterior Shoulder Girdle		
Body Composition		
Unilateral Strength		

MULTIPLE JOINT MOVEMENTS

Exercises that work more than one joint at a time are the most productive exercises for athletes. Athletic skills require multiple joint actions timed in the proper neuromuscular recruitment patterns. Our strength program is built around multiple joint movements. Multiple joint movements promote the most lean body mass gains. In order to take a 275-pound redshirt freshman and build him into a 315-pound junior we must stimulate the metabolism through utilizing multiple joint movements such as the squat.

NUTRITION AND SUPPLEMENTATION

Without proper nutrition our athletes will struggle to make progress. We educate our players to make good choices and eat properly. In some cases we will use a dietary analysis of individual athletes. The schedule of a student-athlete is very demanding. Supplementation of an athlete's diet can help bridge the gap to proper nutrition. Through our supplementation program we can improve recovery ability to add lean body mass, thus improving performance. The intelligent use of supplement provides a distinct advantage for our program.

POSITION SPECIFIC CONDITIONING

The objective of conditioning is to improve energy capacity of an athlete during competition. The initial step in designing a conditioning program is to determine the energy system used in the specific sport. The system used in football is the ATP system. ATP provides the energy for explosive bouts of exercise lasting up to eight seconds.

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

"Strength and conditioning had always been important to me, and I was fortunate my high school had a good program, so I knew how to work hard already. Yet, I knew coming into the program, I wasn't the right size, and I knew the quickest way to get on the field was to follow what Coach Doyle puts in front of you as far as the strength and conditioning program and maximizing your potential.

He knows what he is talking about; you have to improve every day. His programs bring out the best in every player; you realize immediately you can't take any days for granted. Chris is a good guy, his program is one of the biggest reasons we are successful.

Additionally, Chris has been great to work with since the end of my senior season. He spends a lot of time he doesn't have to spend with those of us who have completed our Iowa careers. He's gone through it so much; he knows how to coach you up for the many different things in preparing for the next level. It has been very, very beneficial to work out under his direction."

PAT ANGERER | Senior Linebacker, 2009
Second round selection in 2010 NFL draft | Indianapolis Colts

A football player must develop tremendous efficiency within the ATP system. Research has shown that building an aerobic base can be counter productive to development of strength, speed and power. We will invest our time in the development of the ATP system.

The demands of specific positions in football differ greatly. We must condition our athletes according to the position they play. For example, an offensive lineman must be conditioned to perform explosively and efficiently in a five-yard area. Our defensive backs must incorporate a great amount of backpedaling in their training. We will apply position specific training during off-season and pre-season programs. These sessions will include the Contrast method of combining resistive, assistive and free movements designed specifically for each position as well as basic position drills executed at the proper work to rest interval.

SPEED

Speed is Stride Length + Stride Frequency. Stride Length is the distance covered between each step. Stride Frequency is the number of steps per second.

Speed is improved by:

- **Increasing Stride Length through power development resulting in increased force application.**
- **Increasing Stride Frequency by improving running mechanics and neuromuscular coordination.**
- **Contrasting method: combining resistive, assistive and free sprinting.**
- **Strengthening the legs with ground based power movements resulting in increased force application.**
- **Specificity of Conditioning.**
- **Teaching proper linear speed mechanics.**

THREE DIMENSIONAL MOVEMENTS

Athletic skills involve movement in three planes simultaneously: side to side, up and down, forward and backward. We must develop functional strength in all three planes. The only way to accomplish this is with free weights. Using free weights develops the primary muscles as well as the stabilization muscles. For example squatting with free weights strengthens the stabilization muscles of the torso, hip, knee and ankle. Machines do not develop the stabilization structures supporting the major joints. By developing stabilization strength we prevent injuries and improve functional strength.

TRAINING THE INJURED ATHLETE

Injuries are a part of the game of football. Our players understand that when they are injured they have an injured body part and not an injured body. We have constant communication with our Sports Medicine Staff. We design programs employing alternative exercises, in conjunction with the Sports Medicine Staff, to train through or around the injury in order to expedite return to the field. There are three phases in the rehabilitation process where we work with the Sports Medicine Staff to help the athlete return:

- **Pre-Rehabilitation period prior to corrective surgery or treatment.**
- **Rehabilitation treatment, re-establishing movement, flexibility and strengthening.**
- **Reconditioning – transition from rehabilitation to full participation.**

IOWA FACILITIES: AMONG THE NATION'S BEST

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

Facilities play an important role in helping today's student-athlete enjoy his collegiate experience and develop both his academic and athletic potential to its fullest. The facilities available to members of the football program at the University of Iowa compare favorably with the nation's finest, and in many cases are the standard of excellence by which others are measured.

"You are looking live at Kinnick Stadium in Iowa City, the site of a key conference match-up under the lights on Saturday night football on ABC.

When the Hawkeyes play in Iowa City, it is an event. Another sellout crowd; and they are ready to rock. It's another fabulous crowd in Iowa City."

BRENT MUSBURGER
Prime Time Telecast, ABC-TV
Michigan at Iowa, Oct. 10, 2009

The Sporting News, in 2007 and 2009 named Kinnick Stadium the best in the Big Ten Conference.

Kinnick Stadium: Home of the Hawkeyes
Iowa home games are played in Kinnick Stadium, named after 1939 Heisman Trophy winner Nile Kinnick. With a capacity of 70,585, Kinnick Stadium ranks as one of the 25 largest college-owned stadiums in the nation. Iowa's home stadium, opened in 1929, has undergone many changes in its 80-year history. Some of the biggest changes were completed prior to the 2006 season, while the most recent addition of Field Turf being installed took place prior to the 2009 season.

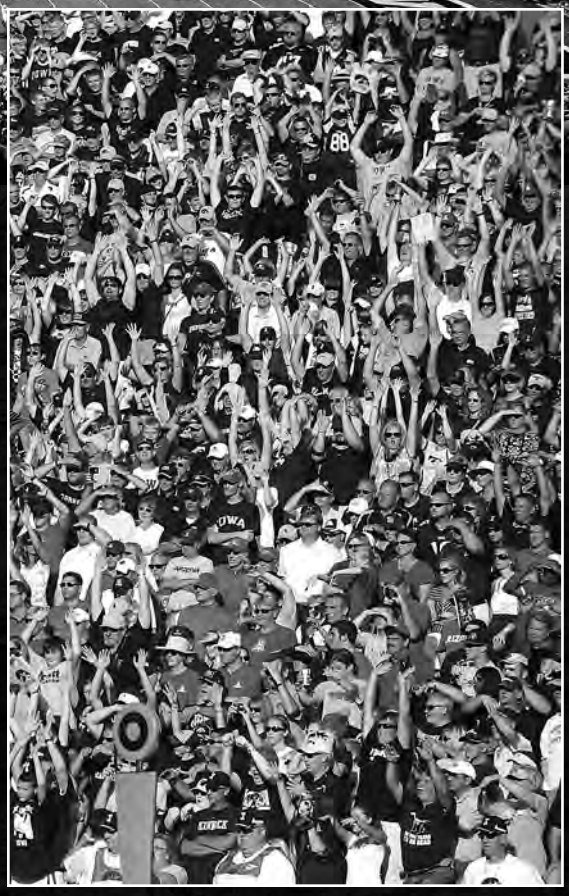
The Field Turf installation included an entirely new drainage system under the playing surface. The playing surface in Kinnick Stadium now matches the artificial surface on one of the three practice fields within the Kenyon Practice Facility and the surface on Iowa's indoor practice facility.

A $90 million renovation of Kinnick Stadium was completed prior to the 2006 season. The south endzone was completely re-done and entirely new for the 2005 season. An entirely new press box and hospitality addition, stretching from goal line to goal line, was used for the first time in 2006. An additional phase of the project included a complete upgrade of the concession and restroom facilities throughout the stadium, also completed for the start of the 2006 campaign.

Part of the renovation to Kinnick Stadium included all new, and additional, video boards and scoreboards, along with a complete new sound system. The large scale video display units offer live game action, instant replays, statistics and other features such as highlights from other college football games being played across the nation.

KINNICK STADIUM

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES



Iowa began the 2005 season with the fourth longest active home win streak in Division I football, a streak that reached 22 games before an overtime loss. Iowa's recent highlights in Kinnick Stadium include:

- A school record 22-game home winning streak from 2002-05.
- Wins in 44 of 53 games dating back to 2002.
- Iowa's 44-9 (.830) home record since 2002 is the 11th-best winning percentage in the nation and ranks second in the Big Ten over that period of time.
- Iowa has sold out 42 of its last 44 games, dating back to 2002, including a 36-game consecutive sellout streak. Iowa's average attendance of 70,214 in 2009 ranked 21st nationally in home attendance.

Capacity at Kinnick Stadium was expanded in the summer of 1990 to 70,397 to meet the demand for season tickets by fans of the Hawkeyes. With the completion of the latest renovation, current capacity stands at 70,585.

Iowa has consistently ranked among the top 25 in the nation in home attendance. Dating back to 2003, Iowa held a string of 36 straight sellouts in Kinnick Stadium. Iowa ranked 21st in the nation in home attendance last season. The Iowa football program is one of just a handful in the country which routinely sells out virtually all of its home games. Simply put, tickets to Iowa football games are hard to come by.

IOWA'S "NEW HOME" IN KINNICK STADIUM

Iowa's "Game Day" facilities in Kinnick Stadium were used for the first time during the 2005 season. Located under the south endzone, the locker room, athletic training facilities and equipment room are all completely new. The area also includes post-game interview areas for Coach Kirk Ferentz, the Iowa players and the visiting coach and team. Coach Ferentz' post-game media session can be seen and heard throughout the stadium on the video boards and throughout the press facility as well.

Also new in 2005 was the Iowa entrance to the playing field. The Hawkeye entrance is now located in the southwest corner of the playing field, surrounded by the sections in the stadium where thousands of Iowa students and the Hawkeye Marching Band are located, offering full support for their Hawkeyes.

"We go all over the country doing these games, we saw Ohio State and Texas, and that was a great atmosphere. This setting, here in Kinnick Stadium, right now, is as good as it gets all across America. These are great fans."

BOB DAVIE

"Iowa City ranks as the No. 1 college football city in America, based on football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days."

Sporting News

KENYON FOOTBALL PRACTICE FACILITY

Ohio State at Iowa | Prime Time Telecast | ABC/ESPN Television

KENYON PRACTICE COMPLEX

One of the most recent additions to the Iowa football complex is the Ronald D. and Margaret L. Kenyon Football Practice Facility, located immediately west of the Jacobson Athletic Building and the Hayden Fry Football Complex. The $1.8 million practice facility includes three practice fields, including two natural turf fields and one artificial surface field. A gift of $1.5 million from the Kenyon family provided the majority of funding for the project.

The artificial surface field features the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers a playing area of 140 yards in length. The two natural turf fields are 100 yards in length. The entire area features the latest in outdoor lighting, provided by Musco Lighting, the worldwide leader in providing permanent and temporary lighting.

Along with the three practice areas, the facility includes an on-site

JACOBSON ATHLETIC BUILDING

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

medical training facility and privacy fencing to eliminate distractions.

HAYDEN FRY FOOTBALL COMPLEX AND RICHARD O. JACOBSON ATHLETIC BUILDING

Following his retirement at the conclusion of the 1998 football season, Iowa's football facilities were named the Hayden Fry Football Complex in honor of Fry, who guided Iowa's football team from 1979-1998. This includes the football coaches and administrative offices, indoor practice facility and outdoor practice areas.

The Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building opened in 1995. As part of the $7 million "Hawkeye Horizons" project, the Jacobson Building is a 35,000-square-foot facility for use by the football team, trainers, physicians and coaches.

THE JACOBSON FACILITY FEATURES:

- **an advanced sports medicine facility**
- **weight training room**
- **football locker rooms**
- **player meeting rooms**
- **coach's locker room**
- **academic center**
- **player's reception area and lounge**

IOWA FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

University of Iowa equipment and apparel provided by NIKE.

University of Iowa football equipment and apparel is provided by NIKE. The Hawkeye uniforms feature the traditional black jerseys for home games and white jerseys for road games. Iowa wears gold pants for all games, along with the signature black helmet with a Tigerhawk logo on each side.

Hawkeye football players take the field every day knowing they are equipped with the latest in design and technology in their NIKE apparel, and the safest equipment available in college football.

The Iowa football practice locker room in the Jacobson Building features plush carpeting and large, individual lockers for every member of the football program.

The Iowa football locker room features this cold hydro-therapy whirlpool, set at 55 degrees, used for icing muscles after practice to assist in the recovery process, before heading for the spacious shower facility within the locker room.

MEETING AND PRACTICE FACILITIES

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY

Iowa's indoor practice facility was completed in 1985. Underneath "The Bubble" is a full-size, 120-yard football field on which practices are conducted, uninterrupted by inclement weather. As part of the Hayden Fry Complex the indoor facility is connected to the Jacobson Building.

As part of the on-going improvement and upgrading of Iowa's facilities, the playing surface in "The Bubble" was recently replaced. The new surface, "Prestige XT," is the latest version of the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers one of the three outdoor fields in the Kenyon Practice Facility, in addition to the playing surface in Kinnick Stadium.

Few of the nation's top football programs offer the unique combination of a customized indoor practice area, complete locker rooms, training rooms and weight training rooms, and an office and meeting room complex integrated into one comprehensive facility.

The position meeting rooms in the Jacobson Building include private rooms for all positions, each featuring their own dry erase boards, video board and video tape machines for private viewing sessions. The room can also be used by the entire squad for team meetings.

(below) The Jacobson Building includes the team conference room, which is also used for Coach Kirk Ferentz' media conferences throughout the year.

IOWA FOOTBALL PLAYERS LOUNGE

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

IOWA PLAYERS LOUNGE

The Jacobson Athletic Building includes a player's lounge, located adjacent to the locker room. The lounge features multiple large-screen televisions (equipped with Play Station) and pool tables so that Hawkeye players have the chance to relax and unwind before and after practice. VCRs are also set up so that players can watch game video of upcoming opponents.

"Our outstanding facilities are evidence of our commitment to have a first class program. We aspire to create the best possible environment so that our student-athletes may have success.

We enjoyed a major growth and improvement in football facilities in the 1980's. That commitment to improvement is continued by our recently completed Jacobson Athletic Building, the Kenyon Practice Facility, the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and the renovation of Kinnick Stadium. We are proud to feature one of the best football facilities in the Big Ten Conference and the nation, and our student-athletes benefit from that commitment."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

IOWA STRENGTH TRAINING

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

IOWA STRENGTH TRAINING

The Iowa weight room is a 10,000-square foot facility located in the Jacobson Athletic Building. Some of its features include:

10,000 square foot weight room solely for the football program

100 yard indoor training facility

20 Power Stations

20 Olympic platforms

20 competition Eleiko Sets

Three sets of Iron Grip Dumbbells up to 150 pounds

20 Tendo Power Output units

Eight Power Plate units

The largest football only weight room in the Big Ten, and one of the largest football only complexes in the nation, is staffed by four fulltime strength coaches who work exclusively with football student-athletes.

"The University of Iowa football program benefits from training in a unique environment. Our 10,000-square foot weight room has been designed for the sole purpose of training football athletes. The University is constantly upgrading equipment in order to serve the needs of our athletes. In addition to our state of the art weight room, we also benefit from the use of our 120-yard indoor facility and an outdoor facility that includes both grass practice fields and an artificial field that matches the surface of Kinnick Stadium and our indoor facility. The combination of outstanding facilities, along with four football strength coaches, creates a tremendous atmosphere for the development of our football players."

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa

IOWA FOOTBALL VIDEO

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

Members of the football video staff shoot aerial video of Iowa practices on a daily basis, both during the regular season and on the road during bowl game preparation.

The University of Iowa football program boasts a video department which rivals that of top NFL programs and helps Iowa's coaching staff and the Hawkeyes maintain a competitive advantage.

The Iowa football program uses XOS Sports Pro Editing System and Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drives. The Iowa program is one of the first to shoot up to five cameras at practice and four at games. This system gives the coaching staff a new way to teach, educate and evaluate. It is a tapeless environment that includes 21 coaches stations connected to the video office for coaches and players to instantaneously view on demand. Coaches and players can create their own video clips and re-arrange video to share with others associated with the football program.

The XOS system's portability allows for use at bowl sites every year. Coaches and players are able to view practice and game video with the same easy access as they would on campus in Iowa City.

This scouting software produces cuts of opponent and self-scout video for game preparation and instruction. Hawkeye coaches and players have, available on-line, three years of practice, opponent and self-scout video.

In addition, the video staff is able to produce recruiting and highlight videos, promotional videos of players for award nominations and NFL scouts, and instructional pieces for coach's use at clinics.

The video department also assists in the promotion of Iowa football and its talented student-athletes by creating highlight videos for distribution to television stations via satellite on a weekly basis during the season and to scouts for National Football League teams.

The staff also produces and directs the Kirk Ferentz and Fran McCaffery television shows, the weekly half-hour highlights and interview television shows on the Iowa football and basketball programs. The University of Iowa athletic department distributes the weekly shows to all major markets in Iowa and more than 15 cable television systems around the state. In addition, the Big Ten Network delivers the coaches shows to cable systems throughout the entire nation.

Players and coaches can view practice and game video from any of 21 stations located within the Iowa football complex.

IOWA ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITY

IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

The three-lane lap pool is located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, adjacent to the Iowa Athletic Training room.

The Athletic Training room in the Iowa football complex encompasses nearly 10,000 square feet.

ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITIES

The Iowa Sports Medicine staff caring for football is comprised of four full-time Athletic Trainers, three Team Physicians, 10 Athletic Training Students, and part-time Physical Therapists, working together to prevent injury and oversee successful rehabilitation and return to participation activities. Student-athlete medical care is managed through a combined effort of Athletic Training Services, The Institute for Orthopaedics, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation and The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. The Head Team Physician coordinates specialists throughout The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics capable of managing any medical need of the student athletes.

The Athletic Training Room, located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, includes 10,000 square feet of space and is equipped with the most advanced medical and rehabilitation equipment available.

The Athletic Training Room is staffed by three full-time Athletic Trainers and 10 to 11 Athletic Training Students enrolled in The University of Iowa's Athletic Training Education Program.

THE FACILITY FEATURES:

A three-lane lap pool

A complete Cybex weight training system

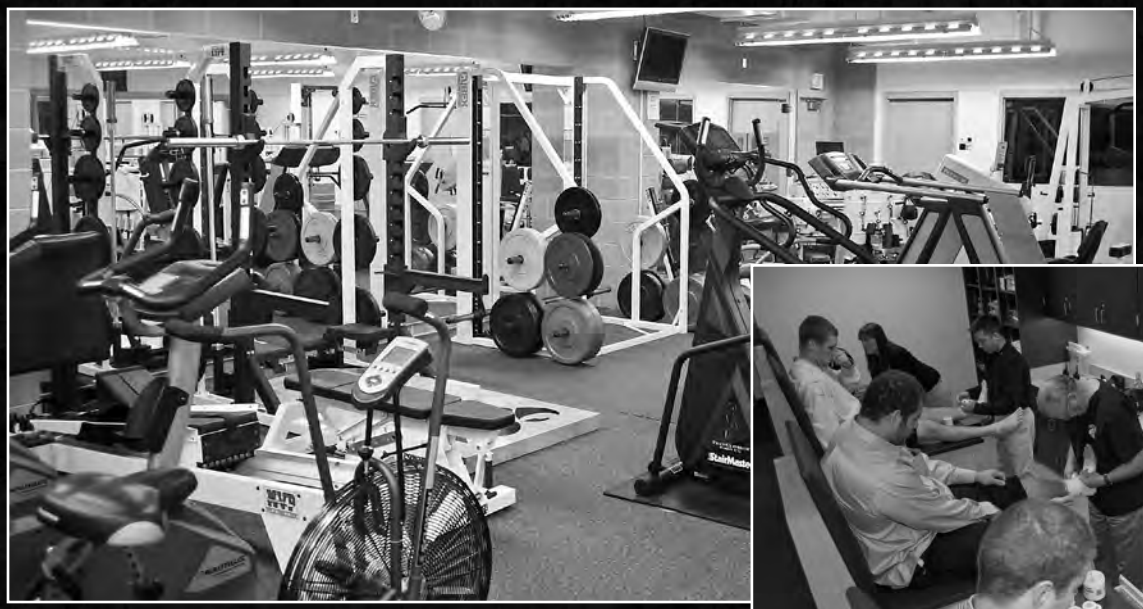
Biodex Isokentic equipment for muscle testing and rehabilitation

A hydro-therapy room with six whirlpools

A private physician's examination room for consultation and treatment

Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, Nautilus and Biodex products

In addition, the facility includes a Sports Medicine Conference Room for presentations and consultations with Athletic Training staff, physicians, student-athletes and families, coaches and administrators.



Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, and Woodway products.

(below) Hawkeye players receive attention from the UI athletic training staff in Kinnick Stadium prior to a home contest.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HOSPITALS & CLINICS

Many Iowa fans remember what happened on November 7, 2009. With an undefeated record on the year and riding a 13-game winning streak that dated back to 2008, their beloved Hawkeyes had jumped out to a 10-0 lead over the visitors from Northwestern University when the Wildcats' Corey Wootton sacked UI quarterback Ricky Stanzi in the north end zone, causing a fumble that the defenders recovered for a touchdown. Compounding the harm, the full weight of the 270-pound defensive end landed on the standout junior's right leg, knocking him out of the game and putting the remainder of Iowa's season in jeopardy.

Team physician Ned Amendola, MD, diagnosed Stanzi's injury as a high ankle sprain. One treatment option was to simply wait for the injury to heal.

"The problem with that approach is that it is a little bit unpredictable," explains Amendola. "The amount of time that it can take to get back to playing can vary from one or two weeks to several months."

The other option involved surgery. Stanzi chose to receive an advanced procedure called a tightrope fixation.

"The surgery consists of doing an arthroscopic evaluation of the ankle and the injured ligament above the joint. We then stabilize the two bones that are involved in the sprain," said Amendola.

A high ankle sprain can be more troublesome than a routine sprained ankle because athletes find it more difficult to generate force and push off on the foot. The tightrope fixation procedure offers the benefit of providing more stability to the joint and a more predictable recovery.

"Rick Stanzi was a great patient. He was very compliant with his rehabilitation," recalled Amendola. "His rehab was overseen by our athletic trainers, and it was that team effort that gets people back to competing effectively."

Stanzi added, "Right after we came back from our Thanksgiving break I was able to just jump into our bowl preparation, to go 100 percent and not worry about how my ankle was going to hold up."

With their leader back on the field, the Hawkeyes dominated the Orange Bowl game, winning 24-14 over Georgia Tech University in Land Shark Stadium in Miami, Florida, on January 5, 2010. Stanzi guided the offense to 21 first downs and over 400 yards of offense, throwing for 230 yards and two touchdowns.

Iowa Head Football Coach Kirk Ferentz says his starting quarterback's swift comeback is just one of the most recent examples of the high quality care available to UI student-athletes.

"It's always been an advantage for us in recruiting that we do have tremendous health care here for our student-athletes. Combine that with a world-class facility and it's just a great winning combination for us," remarked Ferentz.

"Going through something traumatizing to your body gives you much more appreciation for what we have here at this university," added Stanzi. "They care about the athletes. That just makes all of our athletes healthier, not only now while you are playing at Iowa, but also once you get out of football. The medical staff puts a lot of care into making sure that players are handled the right way."

The secret behind Stanzi's Orange Bowl success is just one of the many examples of the myriad benefits that Iowans and others receive from the world-class health sciences expertise available from the University of Iowa's integrated academic medical center, University of Iowa Health Care, a partnership that includes:

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, located directly across Hawkins Drive from Kinnick Stadium and one of the nation's top-ranked teaching hospitals
University of Iowa Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver College of Medicine, an internationally recognized medical school
University of Iowa Physicians and its network of outreach services to Iowans across the state

For more than 160 years, University of Iowa Health Care partners have pioneered an impressive array of medical achievements. Researchers in the UI Carver College of Medicine led breakthroughs in areas such as blood banking and buffered aspirin. That legacy of bold innovation continues today through efforts such as the use of cochlear implants that help the deaf to hear and cancer treatments that supercharge the patient's own immune system to more aggressively attack tumor cells.

UI Hospitals and Clinics provides a host of services that are not available at other hospitals in the state, including Iowa's only verified Burn Treatment Center, the state's most advanced NICU and only National Cancer Institute (NCI)-designated comprehensive cancer center, Holden Comprehensive Cancer Center. The Department of Emergency Medicine is home to Iowa's only emergency medicine residency program. The UI Trauma Center is the only facility in Iowa verified by the American College of Surgeons for treating both adults and children affected by the most severe, traumatic injuries.

University of Iowa Health Care specialists rank high when it comes to serving patients. In *U.S. News & World Report's* survey of "America's Best Hospitals", UI Hospitals and Clinics scored high marks across a range of clinical services, including the specialties of otolaryngology, ophthalmology and orthopaedics. More than 260 UI physicians appear on the "America's Best Doctors" database. UI Hospitals and Clinics was also the first hospital in Iowa to earn the prestigious Magnet Award that recognizes excellence in nursing care, and this year became the first hospital in Iowa to earn that recognition a second time.

This combination of a dedication to innovative research and devotion to excellent service helps achieve patient-centered outcomes that are unsurpassed. Teams of University of Iowa Health Care professionals are using techniques based on medical evidence to reduce mortality, decrease errors and maximize the quality of care received by patients.

THE BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

2010 BCS Championship Game | January 10, 2011 | Glendale, AZ

Rose Bowl Game
January 1, 2011
Pasadena, CA

Allstate Sugar Bowl
January 4, 2011
New Orleans, LA

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
January 1, 2011
Glendale, AZ

Orange Bowl
January 3, 2011
Miami, FL

THE BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Prior to the 1998 football regular season, the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pacific-10 and Southeastern Conferences and the University of Notre Dame joined with the Rose, Fiesta, Orange and Sugar Bowls to form the Bowl Championship Series (BCS).

The BCS was established to create a matchup between the No. 1 and No. 2 teams in a bowl game and to produce other exciting matchups while maintaining and enhancing the bowl system which has provided significant support to college football for nearly a century. The BCS has quickly become a showcase for the sport, matching the premier teams of any particular year in the culminating games of the season.

In the first eight years of the system, the Rose, Fiesta, Orange and Sugar Bowls rotated as the host of the championship game. The BCS debuted a new format at the conclusion of the 2006 regular season which included the above four bowls and a stand-alone BCS National Championship Game, which is held approximately one week after the other BCS games. The first BCS National Championship Game was hosted by the Fiesta Bowl, followed by the Sugar Bowl (2007), Orange Bowl (2008) and Rose Bowl last season. The 2010 BCS National Championship Game will be held in Glendale, AZ on Jan. 10, 2011, nine days after the Fiesta Bowl is held in the same location on Jan. 1.

The BCS format provides for the determination of a national champion using a traditional bowl lineup featuring more flexibility and regional consideration regarding team selection. Conferences with automatic berths include the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pacific-10 and Southeastern Conferences. Also, the champion of any other Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) conference will earn automatic qualification if (a) it is ranked in the top 12 of the BCS standings or (b) it is ranked in the top 16 of the BCS Standings and its ranking in the final BCS Standings is higher than that of a champion of a conference that has an annual automatic berth in one of the BCS bowls.

Regional tie-ins include the Big Ten and Pac 10 champions in the Rose Bowl, the Big 12 champion in the Fiesta Bowl, the ACC champion in the Orange Bowl and the SEC champion in the Sugar Bowl. Should one of the above conference's representatives be ranked number one or two in the final BCS standings, that team shall move to the BCS National Championship Game and the bowl shall select a replacement team from the BCS pool of eligible teams. The pool will consist of any FBS team that is ranked among the Top 14 in the final BCS standings and has achieved nine wins during the regular season excluding NCAA-exempted contests.

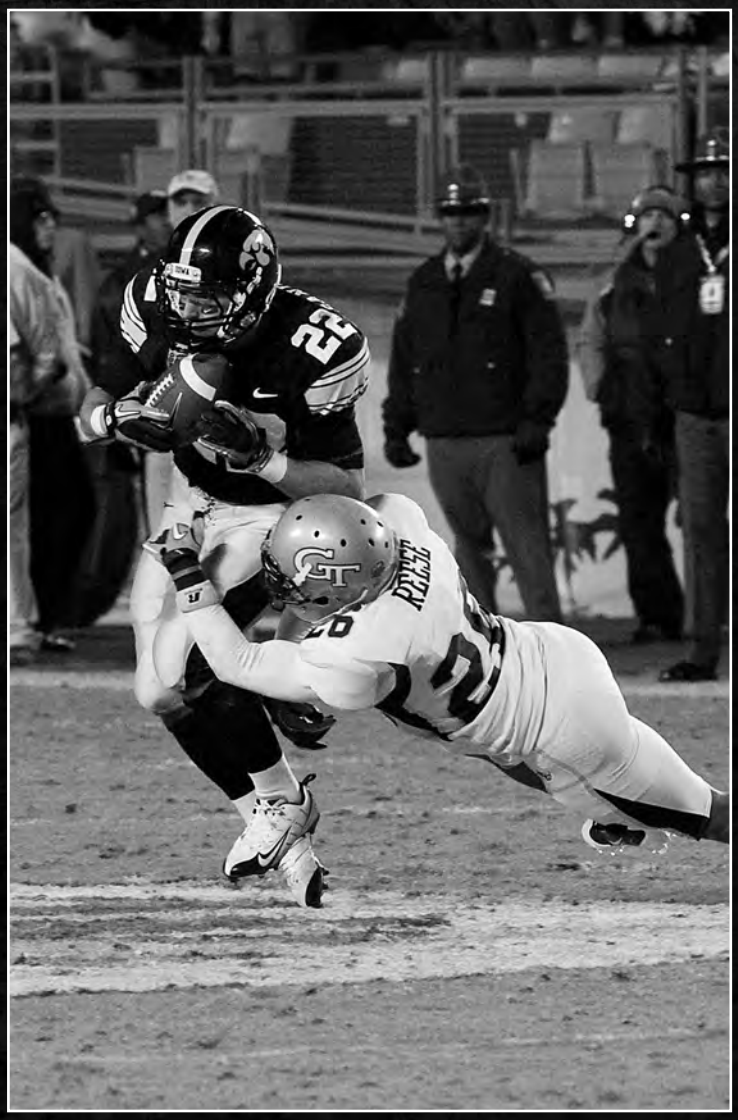
Through a conference revenue sharing plan, the BCS has distributed over $1 billion to Division I institutions during its 11-year history.

BCS TITLE GAME RESULTS

1998 Season:	Tennessee 23, Florida State 16 (Fiesta)
1999 Season:	Florida State 46, Virginia Tech 29 (Sugar)
2000 Season:	Oklahoma 13, Florida State 2 (Orange)
2001 Season:	Miami, FL 37, Nebraska 14 (Rose)
2002 Season:	Ohio State 31, Miami, FL 24 (2OT) (Fiesta)
2003 Season:	LSU 21, Oklahoma 14 (Sugar)
2004 Season:	USC 55, Oklahoma 19 (Orange)
2005 Season:	Texas 41, USC 38 (Rose)
2006 Season:	Florida 41, Ohio State 14 (BCS in Glendale, AZ)
2007 Season:	LSU 38, Ohio State 24 (BCS in New Orleans, LA)
2008 Season:	Florida 24, Oklahoma 14 (BCS in Miami, FL)
2009 Season:	Alabama 37, Texas 21 (BCS in Pasadena, CA)

Future BCS National Championship Games

2010 Season	BCS (Glendale, AZ)
2011 Season	BCS (New Orleans, LA)



Iowa made its second appearance in a BCS bowl game a year ago, defeating ACC champion Georgia Tech 24-14 in the Orange Bowl.

FOOTBALL HAWKEYE STYLE

Iowa's football success in the 1980's, 1990's and most recently under Coach Kirk Ferentz, has been based on a wide-open, high-powered, explosive brand of football that has featured a very balanced approach. From offense, to defense, to special teams play, Hawkeye players have earned numerous all-Big Ten and all-America honors.

Those traditions, of bowl games, championships and an exciting and balanced brand of Big Ten football, which were established under the leadership of Hall of Fame Coach Hayden Fry, have continued under the guidance of Coach Ferentz, who has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year in three of the past eight seasons.

Since 2001, 40 Hawkeye players have earned first team all-Big Ten Conference honors, a figure that ranks third best among all Big Ten programs. In addition, five Hawkeyes have earned national awards as the most outstanding player at their respective positions in the last eight seasons.

On offense, 16 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including nine linemen, two quarterbacks, two running backs and three tight ends. A year ago, Bryan Bulaga was named Offensive Lineman of the Year. Robert Gallery was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2003; the second straight season a Hawkeye earned that honor (Eric Steinbach, 2002). Gallery earned the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation and was a consensus all-American. He was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft.

In 2008, RB Shonn Greene earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation and was a consensus first team all-American. He was named Big Ten Conference Offensive Player of the Year. TE Dallas Clark and OL Eric Steinbach were consensus all-Americans in 2002. Clark was awarded the John Mackey Award as the best tight end in the nation and Steinbach was the Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten.

Also in 2002, QB Brad Banks placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy and earned the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback. He was the Associated Press College Player of the Year and the Offensive Player of the Year and Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten Conference.

Sophomore Drew Tate took over at quarterback in 2004, leading the Hawkeyes to 10 wins and the Big Ten title while earning first team all-conference honors. Tate completed his career in 2006 and ranks second on Iowa's career charts for passing yards (8,292), touchdowns (61), completions (665) and attempts (1,090).

On defense 22 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten since 2001, including 10 linemen, six defensive backs and six linebackers. A year ago, Iowa's dominating defense was led by senior LB Pat Angerer and junior DE Adrian Clayborn. Each earned first team all-American recognition from at least one media outlet. Angerer was one of five finalists for the Bronko Nagurski Award and was selected in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft. Clayborn was named National Defensive Performer of the Year and was the Most Valuable Player in Iowa's win in the FedEx Orange Bowl.

DL Mitch King was named Big Ten Conference Defensive Lineman of the Year in 2008. Linebackers Chad Greenway and Abdul Hodge both earned all-America recognition as seniors in 2005 and were selected in the first and third rounds, respectfully, in the 2006 NFL draft. In 2007, LB Mike Klinkenborg was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete after earning first team academic all-America honors for the second straight year.

On special teams, PK Nate Kaeding was named first team all-Big Ten in both 2002 and 2003. WR Tim Dwight was a consensus all-American return specialist in 1997 and WR Kahlil Hill was named special teams national Player of the Year in 2001. Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. He was a Groza finalist in 2003 and a consensus all-American.

Iowa football is a balanced program that has proven to be a consistent winner. Not only did the Hawkeyes participate in eight bowl games in the 1980's and six in the 1990's, but Iowa in the 1990's ranked among the top 20 nationally in both winning percentage and total victories.

Over the past nine seasons Iowa has won 77 games, including 10 or more wins in three consecutive seasons, while winning Big Ten titles in 2002 and 2004. Iowa won a school-record 11 games in both 2002 and 2009.

Iowa is one of eight college football programs in the nation to compete in six January bowl games over the last eight seasons. Iowa's 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl marked its second BCS bowl appearance since 2002 and fifth win in a January bowl game since 2003.

Iowa has ranked in the top 10 in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today coaches polls in four of the past eight seasons, including a ranking of seventh in both polls at the conclusion of the 2009 season. Iowa ranked eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004 and the Hawkeyes were also 20th in 2008.

CONSIDER THESE FACTS ABOUT IOWA FOOTBALL:

Nine times in the last 27 seasons the Iowa quarterback has been named all-Big Ten, including 2002 when Brad Banks was the Offensive Player of the Year and the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Drew Tate was first team all-Big Ten in 2004.

Eleven Iowa Hawkeyes have been honored as Big Ten Lineman of the Year since the award was created in 1984, including OL Bryan Bulaga in 2009, DL Mitch King in 2008, OL Eric Steinbach in 2002 and OL Robert Gallery in 2003.

Iowa is one of five Big Ten teams to win more than 100 games over the last 15 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to have finished in the upper division of the Big Ten in as many as 20 of the last 24 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to participate in as many as 22 post-season bowl games over the last 29 seasons.

Proving its continued balance, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring offense in both 2001 and 2002, scoring 32.6 points in 2001 and 37.2 in 2002. The Hawkeyes were second in the league in 2008 by scoring 30.3 points per game.

A year ago, Iowa led the Big Ten in passing defense, pass efficiency defense and fewest penalties. In 2008, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense, while ranking second in rushing defense and total defense.

Nationally, Iowa last season ranked in the top 10 in the nation in pass efficiency defense (3rd), pass defense and fewest yards penalized (4th), interceptions and fewest penalties (5th), scoring defense and first downs allowed (8th) and KO coverage (9th).

Iowa led the league in kickoff returns (25.1) in 2002, ranked second in punt returns in 2004 and blocked six kicks. Iowa's special teams led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005 and ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. Iowa's special teams in 2009 featured Colin Sandeman and Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, who ranked second in the Big Ten in punt returns and KO returns, respectively.

Over the past eight seasons, 2002-2009, Iowa ranks second in the Big Ten Conference in rushing defense (109.1) and third in scoring defense (18.0) and total defense (325.2).

Re-enforcing the importance placed on special teams, over the past eight seasons, 2002-2009, Iowa ranks first in the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (11.7), kickoff coverage (17.5) and field goal percentage (78.6%).

Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record in 2009, concluding the season with a 24-14 Orange Bowl victory over Georgia Tech.

ON THE ROAD WITH THE HAWKEYES

While taking part in eight bowl games since 2002, including six January bowl events and two BCS bowl games, the Iowa Hawkeyes have been able to mix pleasure with success, taking the time to enjoy the sights in San Antonio, TX and Miami, Orlando and Tampa, Florida. Iowa has competed in the following bowl games under Coach Kirk Ferentz:

2001 Alamo Bowl, San Antonio
2003 FedEx Orange Bowl, Miami
2004 Outback Bowl, Tampa
2005 Capital One Bowl, Orlando
2006 Outback Bowl, Tampa
2006 Alamo Bowl, San Antonio
2009 Outback Bowl, Tampa
2010 FedEx Orange Bowl

In addition to a demanding Big Ten schedule, the Hawkeyes play in all sections of the country during the regular season and post-season bowl games. Since 1982, Iowa has competed in bowl games in California (Rose, Holiday and Freedom), Florida (Outback, Orange, Gator and Capital One), Georgia (Peach) and Texas (Alamo and Sun). Iowa has competed twice in the Kickoff Classic at Giants Stadium in New Jersey and has played regular season games at the Orange Bowl (Miami), the Copper Bowl (Tucson, AZ), Aloha Bowl (Hawaii), Fiesta Bowl (Tempe, AZ), the Carrier Dome (Syracuse, NY) and Arrowhead Stadium (Kansas City).

The Hawkeyes opened the 2007 season with a win over Northern Illinois at Soldier Field in Chicago and played Pitt at Heinz Field in Pittsburgh in 2008. Iowa returns to Tucson to meet Arizona this season and returns to Soldier Field in Chicago in 2012.

The Hawkeyes travel to away games by charter plane. This is an important benefit for University of Iowa football players, allowing for the tightest security possible and flexibility in scheduling. Therefore, Iowa's student athletes seldom miss classes or are forced to waste time in airports waiting for commercial flights. The Hawkeyes depart for road games on Friday afternoon and return home immediately following Saturday games.

IOWA AND BOWL GAMES A PERFECT MATCH

Iowa has participated in bowl games in eight of the last nine seasons, including six January bowl games and two BCS bowl appearances since 2002. Overall, Iowa has participated in 22 bowl games since 1982. Iowa made its initial appearance in the Bowl Championship Series (BCS) by playing in the 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl in Miami. The Hawkeyes also played in January bowl games at the conclusion of the 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2008 seasons before returning to Miami for the FedEx Orange Bowl a year ago. Under Kirk Ferentz, Iowa has won the 2001 Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL, the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL, the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa and the 2010 Orange Bowl in Miami. The Hawkeyes also competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl.

The Hawkeyes have been in three Rose Bowl games (1982, 1986, and 1991) and three times represented the Big Ten in the Holiday Bowl (1986, 1987, and 1991). Iowa has made four Alamo Bowl appearances (1993, 1996, 2001, 2006), with the most recent game drawing an Alamo Bowl record crowd of 65,875. It also ranks as the most watched bowl game ever televised by ESPN. Iowa has twice played in the Peach Bowl (1982, 1988) and Sun Bowl (1995 and 1997). Iowa played in the Gator Bowl in 1983 and the inaugural Freedom Bowl in 1984.

When the Hawkeyes travel, they do so with a large following of Iowa fans. Hawkeye fans have become well known around the country for their enthusiastic support of Hawkeye football. It was estimated that over 45,000 Iowa fans were on hand for the 2003 Orange Bowl, as that game experienced its quickest sellout ever. While returning to Florida in January in each of the next three years, over 25,000 Iowa fans traveled each year to cheer for their Hawkeyes. An estimated 25,000 Iowa fans also attended the 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl.

In 2010 and beyond, the Big Ten Conference has agreements with the following eight post-season bowl games; Rose (Pasadena, CA), Capital One (Orlando, FL), Outback (Tampa, FL), Insight (Tempe, AZ), Gator (Jacksonville, FL), Texas (Houston, TX), Dallas Football Classic (Dallas, TX) and Little Caesars Pizza (Detroit, MI).

While preparing for the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl, the Hawkeyes traveled by police escort at all times.

When the Hawkeyes play away from Iowa City, they travel by charter airplane, departing Friday afternoon and returning to the Iowa campus immediately following the game.

Iowa players are greeted at Miami International Airport upon arriving to compete in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl.

ON THE ROAD WITH THE HAWKEYES

Members of Iowa's official travel party headquartered at the world-famous Fontainebleau Miami Beach while preparing for the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl.

QUALITY COMPETITION: ANOTHER BIG BONUS

If one of your goals is to develop your athletic talent to its fullest potential, you'll never be successful unless you seek the highest level of competition. That competition is available at the University of Iowa and in the Big Ten Conference.

Some teams play one or two difficult opponents each season. At Iowa, you'll compete against the toughest competition available, week in and week out, because nothing is tougher than Big Ten football.

A year ago, the Big Ten led all conferences with four teams ranked among the top 16 and three among the top 10 in the final Associated Press poll. The Big Ten had at least one team among the AP final top 10 for the eighth consecutive year and produced three top-10 programs for the fourth time in the last eight seasons.

Iowa's 11-2 record in 2009 came against nine opponents who competed in bowl games. Five of the nine opponents played in January bowl games.

Iowa was 10-2 in 2004, winning the Big Ten while facing a demanding schedule once again. Seven of Iowa's 12 opponents were ranked in the top 20 at some point during the season. The Hawkeyes concluded the season with a 30-25 Capital One Bowl win over LSU, the defending national champion. A Big Ten record eight teams appeared in bowl games following the 2007 season.

In 2003, Iowa's schedule included eight games vs. teams that posted a 5-3 record while concluding the 2002 season in a bowl game. The Hawkeyes won 10 games in 2003 following the 11-win season in 2002.

Iowa's recent non-conference schedule has included such nationally recognized teams as Nebraska, Kansas State, Arizona State, Syracuse and Pittsburgh. Iowa played a home and home set of games against Arizona State of the Pac 10 in 2003 and 2004 and Big East opponent Syracuse in 2006 and 2007. Iowa traveled to Pittsburgh in 2008 (Pitt visits Iowa City in 2011). Iowa defeated Pac 10 opponent Arizona in 2009 in Iowa City and travels to play the Wildcats this September. Iowa and Arizona were each just an overtime loss from meeting in the 2010 Rose Bowl.

Over the last 14 seasons, Iowa defeated Washington (38-18) in the Sun Bowl and Texas Tech twice (27-0 and 19-16) in the Alamo Bowl. Iowa lost to Arizona State (17-7) in the 1997 Sun Bowl and to Southern Cal (38-17) in the 2003 Orange Bowl. Iowa ended the 2003, 2004, 2008 and 2009 seasons with January bowl wins, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL; topping LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL; defeating South Carolina 31-10 in the 2009 Outback Bowl and stopping ACC champion Georgia Tech 24-14 in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl.

Iowa's recent bowl opponents have included some of the very best competition available. The Hawkeyes met LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, scoring a 30-25 win over the defending national champions. Iowa lost to Florida (24-31) in the 2006 Outback Bowl before the Gators went on to win the 2006 national title. Iowa closed the 2006 season with a 24-26 loss to Texas in the Alamo Bowl, just 12 months after the Longhorns won the national title.

Members of Iowa's defensive line take part in a team meal at Fogo de Chao in Miami, FL.

Members of the Hawkeye football team spend time with filmmaker and director Spike Lee while in Miami for the 2010 Orange Bowl.

HAWKEYE MEDIA ATTENTION

THE WORLD SERIES
By TOM VERDUCCI P. 42
Sports Illustrated
NOVEMBER 9, 2009
Iowa Stays in The Title Chase After Another Close Call
Still Undefeated
By ALBERT CHEN
Derrell Johnson-Koulianos helped lift the Hawkeyes to a 42-24 win over Indiana

Iowa gained national interest when the Hawkeyes opened the 2009 season with a school-record nine game winning streak.

Since the start of the 2001 season, 103 consecutive Iowa football games have been televised.

A year ago, Iowa appeared on prime-time national telecasts against Penn State, Michigan and Michigan State. In addition, the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl victory over Georgia Tech was televised nationally by FOX Sports.

The majority of Hawkeye games that are televised are available throughout the nation on ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPN-U and the Big Ten Network. With the introduction of the Big Ten Network in 2007, every Big Ten Conference football game has been televised in each of the last three seasons.

The Hawkeyes will play two prime time games during the 2010 season. Those include a home contest with Penn State to open the Big Ten season and the non-conference contest at Arizona.

As members of the University of Iowa football program, competing in the Big Ten Conference, student-athletes receive a large amount of media attention throughout the year.

In a state that is full of avid Hawkeye fans, and with no major professional sports teams to share the spotlight, student-athletes at the University of Iowa are constantly in demand by the newspaper, radio and television media around the state.

DE Adrian Clayborn was named the Most Valuable Player in Iowa's 24-14 win over Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl.

Quarterback Ricky Stanzi (left) and DE Adrian Clayborn visit with the media following Iowa's 2010 Orange Bowl win.

The annual Iowa media day that kicks off each season is attended by well over 75 media outlets from throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest. Coach Ferentz' weekly media conferences, which are followed by one-on-one interviews with Hawkeye players, are well attended each week throughout the season.

All Iowa games are covered by newspaper, television and radio outlets throughout the state as Hawkeye coaches and players are in demand for post-game interviews on a weekly basis. Annually ranking among the top teams in the nation, Iowa football draws weekly attention from media around the Midwest and throughout the nation.

With the Big Ten Network and the Big Ten Conference television contracts with ABC and the ESPN family network of stations (ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU, ESPN Classic) all football games played by members of the Big Ten Conference are televised.

In its third season in 2009, the Big Ten Network now reaches over 73 million homes throughout the United States and Canada. The Big Ten Network telecasts more than 350 live events involving Big Ten Conference teams, all in high definition!

HAWKEYESPORTS.com | GOHAWKS.com

IOWA FOOTBALL WEBSITES

The official web site of Iowa athletics is ***hawkeyesports.com***, while information specific to the Iowa football program can be found at ***hawkeyefootball.com and gohawks.com***. Each of the sites will link you directly to Iowa football information.

With its inception in September, 1996, the University of Iowa athletic department was one of the first intercollegiate departments to develop a web site dedicated to athletics. The Iowa site includes information on all men's and women's athletic programs, ticket information, latest news releases and links that provide information concerning all aspects of the University of Iowa.

Since its inception, the Iowa website has been recognized as the best college football site by The National Football Report and recognized with a national award from the Newspaper Association of America.

During the 10 month period of July, 2009 through April, 2010, hawkeyesports.com registered over 21 million page views and over three million unique visitors. The site had over three million page views in both October and November as the Hawkeye football team won its first nine games of the season and faced off with Ohio State for the Big Ten title in late November.
hawkeyefootball.com has the following features:

History of Iowa Football

Iowa's bowl game history

Information on current and former Hawkeye players

An introduction to members of the Iowa football staff

Weekly live streamed Coach Ferentz media conferences

Exclusive photo galleries from Iowa Football practices and games

Weekly Game Notes throughout the Season

"Live Stats" during each game, featuring up to the minute play-by-play descriptions and individual and team statistics during each Iowa game

Blogging during each game by Iowa Sports Information staff

Weekly in-season pre-game information and postgame video and editorial recaps

Complete game reports, including statistics, play-by-play, game notes and coaches comments, following each Iowa game

Complete season statistics, including all individual and team statistical information, throughout the season

Exclusive Summer Camp Central, Bowl Central and Spring Camp Central

Audio and video podcasts

GOHAWKS.COM
The latest version of gohawks.com, released on the Iowa website in early June, is your inside source to Iowa football, featuring interactive video content. Additional features include:

Video tours of UI athletic facilities and the UI campus

Academic programs and information

Feature videos based on a behind-the-scenes look at Hawkeye football

Features on Iowa's Strength & Conditioning program

Features on staff personalities

Links to Iowa football on Facebook, Twitter, Blogs and YouTube

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE

BIG TEN TELEVISION AGREEMENTS
Over the last few years, the Big Ten has reached a series of milestone media agreements to provide the conference with its greatest television exposure ever, including extensions with CBS (for basketball) and ABC/ESPN (for football, basketball and volleyball) and the creation of the Big Ten Network, a national network devoted to Big Ten athletic and academic programs. The conference's media agreements result in the broadcast of more than 500 events nationally and regionally each academic year.

ABC/ESPN

In June of 2006, the Big Ten signed a new 10-year national rights contract with ABC/ESPN. Big Ten action has been featured on ABC since 1966 and on ESPN since 1979, the network's first year. The new agreement includes up to 41 televised Big Ten football games – 17 on ABC and 25 on ESPN or ESPN2. In addition, all regional afternoon football games aired on ABC will be aired by ESPN/ESPN2 in outer-markets, making these games nationally available. Additionally, through ESPN's collection of new media outlets such as ESPN.com, Mobile ESPN, ESPN360 and ESPN VOD, fans will receive live events (including simulcasts), extended video highlights including in-progress games, features and more. Big Ten coverage is also available on ESPN Classic and throughout the world through ESPN International.

In 2009, all Iowa games were televised, including four prime-time evening games available nationally, two late afternoon regional telecasts on ABC and four appearances on ESPN. Wins over Penn State, Michigan, Michigan State and Georgia Tech were played in prime time. Iowa has appeared on television in each of its last 103 games.

Iowa will have one prime-time appearance during the upcoming season, as the home date with Penn State will be a prime-time event for the third straight season.

ESPN's universe, which includes ESPN and ESPN2, is 92 million households. The Big Ten Conference viewing area includes over 25% of all households. The Big Ten Network is now available in more than 73 million households in the United States and Canada. The network is available in 19 of the top 20 media markets in the United States.

BIG TEN CONFERENCE

Iowa's 26-24 loss to Texas, the defending national champion, in the 2006 Alamo Bowl, ranks as the most watched college bowl game ever on ESPN. Based on the game's 6.0 rating, it is estimated that 5.5 million television households and 8.83 million viewers tuned in to the game.

ESPN
Spring, 2007
BIG TEN CONFERENCE LEADS IN BCS APPEARANCES

The Big Ten Conference has placed two teams in BCS bowl games in nine of 12 seasons, including the national title game in both 2006 and 2007. The Big Ten leads all conferences in BCS bowl invitations (21). Over the past 12 seasons, Big Ten teams have won over 40 bowl games. Additionally, seven different teams have represented the Big Ten Conference (including Iowa in the 2003 and 2010 FedEx Orange Bowls), a total that ties as the most among all BCS conferences.

With Iowa's win over Georgia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl and an Ohio State win over Oregon in the 2010 Rose Bowl, the Big Ten Conference won two BCS bowl games for the fourth time.

The Big Ten was represented by eight teams in bowl games following the 2007 season, continuing a trend that has seen the Big Ten lead the nation in bowl game participation. Eight Big Ten teams also participated in bowl games following the 2003 season, while seven Big Ten teams participated in bowl games following the 2009, 2008, 2006, 2002 and 1999 seasons.

The Big Ten champion represents the league in one of the five Bowl Championship Series (BCS) games, while the Big Ten continues its relationship with the Rose Bowl. The Rose Bowl leads all post season bowl games in television audience with an estimated worldwide audience of more than 50 million viewers.

BIG TEN CONNECTED WITH EIGHT BOWL GAMES

The Big Ten Conference currently has agreements with bowl officials that provide league teams with automatic invitations to eight bowl games. The Big Ten has agreements for a BCS and/or Rose Bowl (Pasadena, California) invitation, the Capital One Bowl in Orlando, Florida, the Outback Bowl in Tampa, Florida, the Konica Minolta Bowl in Jacksonville, Florida, the Texas Bowl in Houston, Texas, the Insight Bowl in Tempe, Arizona, the Dallas Football Classic in Dallas, Texas and the Little Caesars Pizza Bowl in Detroit, Michigan. The current contracts run through the 2013 college football season.

The Big Ten and Pac-10 Conferences have had a long-standing relationship with the Rose Bowl. While the Big Ten Conference champion may be invited to the national championship game, the league champion still has the opportunity to appear in the Rose Bowl following any season. While maintaining its presence in the Rose Bowl, the Big Ten Conference has also had a second team selected to participate in an alliance bowl game in eight of the past 11 seasons, including the Iowa Hawkeyes in the 2003 and 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl games.

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE: ALWAYS AMONG THE NATION'S LEADERS IN ATTENDANCE

The Big Ten Conference always ranks among the nation's leaders in attendance. In fact, the league ranked first in per-game attendance every season from 1957 to 1987 and 1993-98. Big Ten Conference football games in 2009 drew more than 5.5 million fans, an average of over 71,000 per game. Big Ten teams have surpassed five million fans in six of the past seven seasons. Big Ten teams had 40 sellouts during the 2009 season.

In 2009, the Big Ten ranked second in the nation in average attendance. Six Big Ten teams ranked among the top 21 in the nation. Michigan led the nation in home attendance, Penn State ranked second and Ohio State third, for the second straight season. Iowa's average of 70,214 for seven home games ranked 21st nationally. A Big Ten institution has led the nation in attendance every year since the NCAA began keeping attendance records in 1949. Big Ten institutions have more than 4.2 million living alumni and over 300,000 undergraduate students attending their universities.

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE RANKS AS NATION'S BEST

Regarded as the most prestigious conference in college athletics, the Big Ten Conference can point with pride to its accomplishments as a conference, and to the athletic and academic successes of all 11 member institutions.

Following the 2009 football season, for the ninth time in 12 years, the Big Ten Conference had two teams selected to participate in BCS bowl games. The Big Ten, following the 2002 season, had its first team participate in the national championship game, as Ohio State won the national title with a win in the Fiesta Bowl. The Buckeyes played in the BCS national championship game at the conclusion of the 2006 and 2007 seasons as well.

At the conclusion of last season, Big Ten Conference teams won four bowl games, including both the FedEx Orange Bowl (Iowa defeated Georgia Tech) and the Rose Bowl (Ohio State defeated Oregon). Each of the four bowl wins came against a team that was ranked among the top 15 in the nation.

Iowa made its first BCS bowl appearance in the 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl. Following the 2003 season, Big Ten teams competed in both the Rose Bowl and the Fiesta Bowl. Big Ten teams won both the Fiesta Bowl and the Orange Bowl following the 2005 season. The Big Ten placed teams in both the Rose Bowl and the BCS national championship game in both 2006 and 2007.

In seven of the past 12 seasons, the Big Ten Conference has advanced at least one men's basketball team to the NCAA Final Four. In 1999, 2000 and 2005, the Big Ten was represented by two teams at the Final Four. Michigan State claimed the 2000 national title, while Indiana advanced to the championship game in 2002 and Illinois reached the championship contest in 2005. Michigan State has advanced to the Final Four in each of the last two seasons.

The Iowa Hawkeyes have won nine of the last 16 NCAA wrestling titles, including the last three consecutively under Coach Tom Brands.

BUILDING THE FUTURE

In 1989, the Big Ten created a community outreach program—SCORE (Success Comes Out of Reading Everyday), which partners the conference with two Chicago elementary schools to improve reading performances. What began with one school, two grade levels and five classrooms has grown in its 20th year to include grades kindergarten through eighth, encompassing all classes and students at Melody School and Louis Armstrong School.
Following the national tragedy on Sept. 11, 2001, the Big Ten, through its intercollegiate athletic department revenues, pledged a $1 million scholarship contribution to assist the families of those affected by the terrorist attacks. The conference's donation is called the "Big Ten 9-11 Scholarship Fund", and the $1 million contribution will be drawn from conference reserves which are generated as a result of football and men's basketball participation in NCAA, bowl and regular-season television opportunities.
The Big Ten has established numerous community programs surrounding the Big Ten Men's and Women's Basketball Tournaments, including the Wayne Duke Postgraduate Award Scholarship, the Big Ten Career Fair, the Hoops Day 5K and a partnership with the Pink Ribbon Connection, a local breast cancer organization.

THE BIG TEN NETWORK

FORMER HAWKEYE ON BIG TEN NETWORK
Former Iowa football captain and all-Big Ten defensive lineman Anthony Herron (1997-2000) is one of the lead football analysts for the Big Ten Network. Herron has been with the BTN since 2008, serving in the dual role as both a game and studio analyst. Herron also covers bowl games for the Big Ten Network and hosts the show, "Draft Prep All Access".

Network Profile
Headquartered in Chicago, the Big Ten Network is the first internationally distributed television network dedicated to covering one of America's premier collegiate conferences.

With more than 350 live sports events, and virtually all of them in high definition, the Big Ten Network is the ultimate destination for Big Ten fans and alumni across the country. The network is on the air 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Where to Find Us
The network is available up to an estimated 75 million households, and in all 50 states and Canada though agreements with more than 300 cable, satellite and telco affiliates. Customers of DIRECTV and DISH Network, have access to the network regardless of where they live, while Verizon and AT&T continue to roll out their FiOS and U-Verse services across the country. On cable, the network is available in 19 of the nation's 20 largest media markets, including New York City, Chicago, Philadelphia, Dallas, San Francisco, Boston, Atlanta, Washington DC, Houston and many more. To get the channel number specific to your area and provider, visit

http://www.bigtennetwork.com/channelfinder.

Cable subscribers inside the eight Big Ten states receive the network on either an expanded basic or digital basic level of service. Outside the eight states, cable operators that carry the network make it available on a variety of packages.

Big Ten Network Programming
The Big Ten Network is on the air 24 hours per day, 365 days a year. The network annually televises more than 350 live events and streams an additional 300+ events. Each year's schedule is comprised of approximately 35-40 football games, 105 regular season men's basketball games, Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament games, 55 women's basketball games, Big Ten Women's Basketball Tournament games, hundreds of additional Olympic sports events and dozens of Big Ten championship events.

Every Big Ten Network football game telecast is surrounded by *Big Ten Football Saturday*, the network's pre-game, halftime and post-game show hosted by Dave Revsine and analysts Gerry DiNardo and Howard Griffith.

New for the 2010 season, the Big Ten Network will offer two hours of new programming every weeknight. In addition, the highly-anticipated series, *Big Ten Icons,* will debut on Saturday, Sept. 18, and will be hosted by broadcasting legend Keith Jackson. The 20-episode series will count down the top student-athletes in Big Ten history across all sports based on their collegiate careers. In all, the network will supplement its game coverage with a dozen football-themed shows each week.

The fall programming lineup will feature several new shows, highlighted by *Big Ten Icons*, *Big Ten Film Vault* and *The Next Level*. Returning programs will include *Behind the Schemes*, *Big Ten's Best*, *Big Ten Breakdown*, *Big Ten Football & Beyond*, *Big Ten Tailgate* and *The Big Ten's Greatest Games*.

In addition to live events, the network also airs coaches' shows and classic games and each campus has the opportunity to produce original, campus programming highlighting various aspects of campus life and the qualities that make each university unique.

Some of the Big Ten Network's streamed events are also televised on delay as part of the network's Student U initiative. Big Ten students on each campus produce and announce these events, offering a unique opportunity to gain real-world television experience.

Why the Network Was Created
The Big Ten Network was created to provide the conference with more national exposure for Big Ten sports while enhancing its existing television agreements with its other television partners.

The conference wanted to control more fully the advertising environment in which its events were aired (the network accepts no alcohol or gambling advertising), dramatically increase exposure for women's sports and other NCAA sports that had not previously been widely televised and improve distribution for football and men's basketball games that were previously available only on a local or regional basis.

Considered to be one of the most successful launches in cable television history, the Big Ten Network became the first network in cable or satellite television history to reach 30 million subscribers within its first 30 days on the air. The Big Ten Network is a joint venture between subsidiaries of the Big Ten Conference and Fox Cable Networks.

The Big Ten Network's Impact
The network has provided an additional revenue source at a time of continued decreases in state support. The network has also provided significant and additional exposure for all Big Ten men's and women's sports, some of which previously received little or no television exposure. It also helps with recruiting in all sports as the ability for parents to watch their children compete from anywhere across the country is a major selling point.

THE HEISMAN TROPHY

The Heisman Trophy, honoring the most outstanding college football player in the United States, is presented by the Downtown Athletic Club of New York each year. Iowa's Nile Kinnick earned the Heisman Trophy in 1939.

Iowa's Nile Kinnick (1939) and Navy's Roger Staubach (1963) are the only veterans to win the Heisman Trophy. As part of its 2008 Memorial Day tribute to veterans, ESPN named Kinnick as one of its top ten college athletes to serve in the armed forces.

Along with Kinnick earning the award in 1939, Iowa has had a player finish in the Top 10 in the voting on nine other occasions, including the 2002 season when QB Brad Banks placed second in the balloting. Banks became the fourth Iowa player to place second in the voting, joining Alex Karras in 1957, Randy Duncan in 1958 and Chuck Long in 1985.

Following the 2008 season, RB Shonn Greene placed sixth in the voting and was the top vote getter among all running backs. Greene's sixth place finish is the highest for an Iowa running back. He was a consensus all-American and received the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation.

HB Nile Kinnick 1939 Heisman Trophy

OL Cal Jones 10th in 1955

QB Kenny Ploen 9th in 1956

DL Alex Karras 2nd in 1957

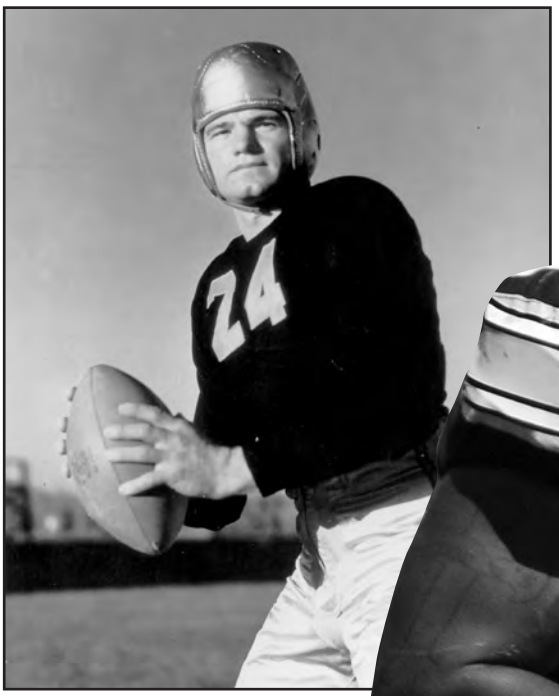
QB Randy Duncan 2nd in 1958

QB Chuck Long 7th in 1984 2nd in 1985

WR Tim Dwight 7th in 1997

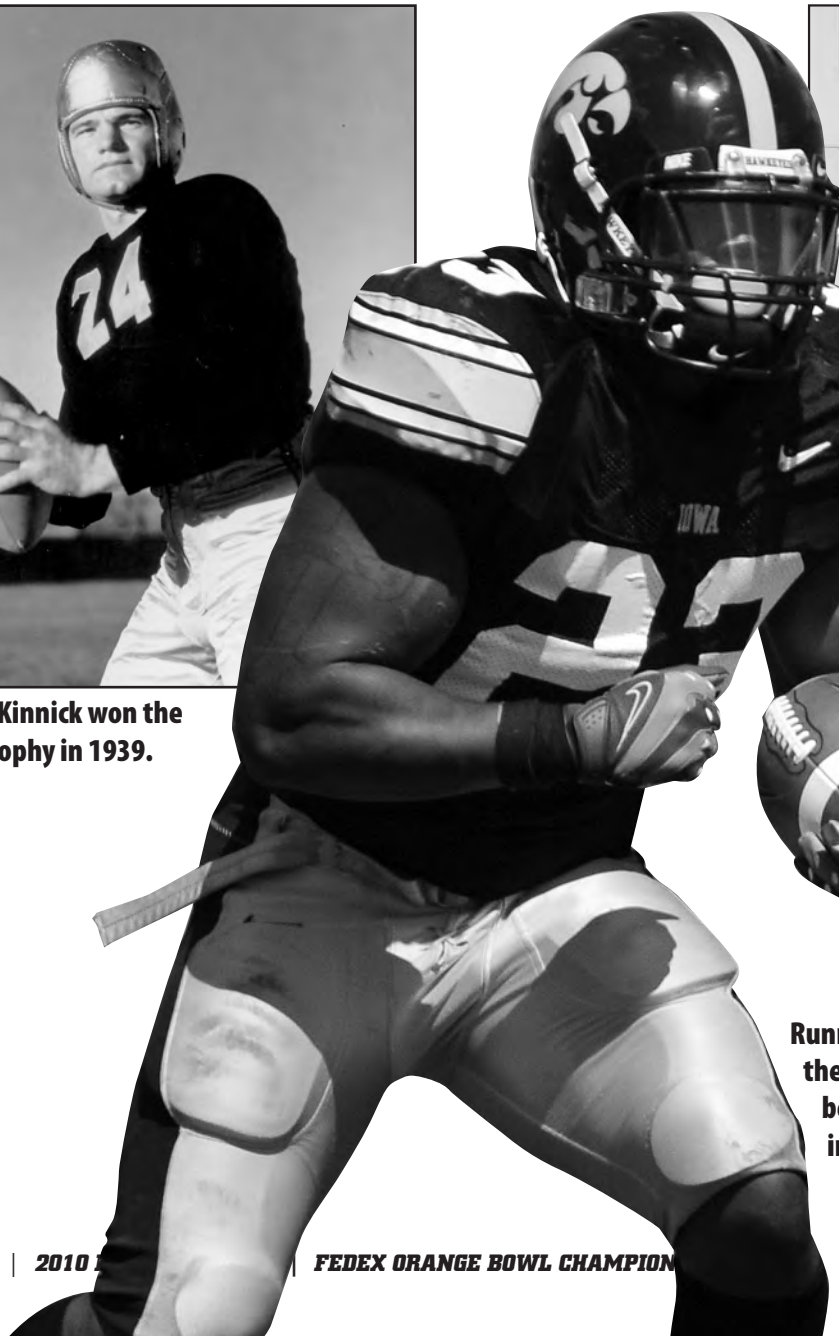
QB Brad Banks 2nd in 2002

RB Shonn Greene 6th in 2008



Iowa's Nile Kinnick won the Heisman Trophy in 1939.

Quarterback Brad Banks was invited to the Heisman Trophy award ceremonies following the 2002 season and placed second in the voting.



Running back Shonn Greene placed sixth in the voting for the 2008 Heisman Trophy, becoming the most recent Hawkeye to place in the top ten in Heisman voting.

THE HEISMAN TROPHY

NILE KINNICK HEISMAN AWARD ACCEPTANCE SPEECH

"Thank you very, very, kindly, Mr. Holcombe. It seems to me that everyone is letting their superlatives run away with them this evening, but none the less, I want you to know that I'm mighty, mighty, happy to accept this trophy this evening.

Every football player in these United States dreams about winning that trophy, and of this fine trip to New York. Every player considers that trophy the acme in recognition of this kind. And the fact that I am actually receiving this trophy tonight almost overwhelms me, and I know that all of those boys who have gone before me must have felt somewhat the same way.

From my own personal viewpoint, I consider my winning this award as indirectly, a great tribute to the new coaching staff at the University of Iowa, headed by Dr. Eddie Anderson, and to my teammates sitting back in Iowa City. A finer man and a better coach never hit these United States, and a more courageous bunch of boys, never graced the gridirons of the Midwest, than that Iowa team in 1939. I wish that they might all be with me tonight to receive this trophy. They certainly deserve it.

I want to take this grand opportunity to thank collectively, all the sportswriters and all the sportscasters, and all those who have seen fit, have seen their way clear to cast a ballot in my favor for this trophy. And I also want to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Prince and his committee, the Heisman award committee, and all those connected with the Downtown Athletic Club for this trophy, and for the fine time that they're showing me. And not only for that, but for making this fine and worthy trophy available to the football players of this country.

Finally, if you will permit me, I'd like to make a comment which in my mind, is indicative, perhaps, of the greater significance of football, and sports emphasis in general in this country, and that is, I thank God I was warring on the gridirons of the Midwest, and not on the battlefields of Europe. I can speak confidently and positively that the players of this country, would much more, much rather struggle and fight to win the Heisman award, than the Croix de Guerre.

Thank you."

NATIONAL AWARD WINNERS

Throughout the years, a number of Iowa football players have been honored by winning national awards for their outstanding play on the football field. The individual awards earned by the 2002 and 2003 Hawkeye football program are unprecedented in the history of Iowa football as four individual earned national awards.

Since the 2002 season, Iowa is one of three Division I football programs in the nation to have five different players earn the "Player of the Year" award at their respective positions.

While posting an 11-2 overall record in 2009 and a victory in the FedEx Orange Bowl, the Hawkeyes gathered several post-season awards and honors. Bryan Bulaga was named the Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten and DE Adrian Clayborn was named national Defensive Performer of the Year by the College Football Performance Awards. Bulaga and Clayborn joined five teammates in earning first team all-Big Ten honors.

In 2008, running back Shonn Greene earned consensus all-America honors and was named the recipient of the Doak Walker Award, which goes each year to the top running back in the nation. Greene established an Iowa single season rushing record and was the only running back in the nation to gain over 100 yards in every game. Greene was also named the Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He placed sixth in the voting for the Heisman Trophy.

While Greene led the Iowa offense in 2008, tackle Mitch King was the leader of another standout Hawkeye defensive unit. King was named as the 2008 Big Ten Conference Defensive Lineman of the Year.

Offensive tackle Robert Gallery in 2003 was the recipient of the Outland Trophy, which goes to the best interior lineman in college football. Gallery was named the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and he was a consensus all-American. He is the third Hawkeye player to earn the Outland Trophy.

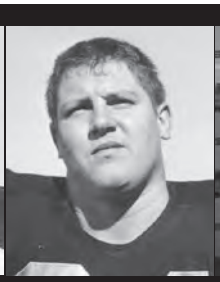
PK Nate Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top kicker in the nation in 2002 as a junior. He also earned consensus all-America honors in 2003 and was one of three finalists for the Groza Award as a senior. Kaeding earned all-Pro recognition for the second time in his professional career in 2009.

Also in 2002, Dallas Clark earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation and QB Brad Banks was recognized with the Davey O'Brien Award as the top signal caller in the nation. Clark was named to the NFL's all-Pro team in 2009 as well.

Following the 2007 season, linebacker Mike Klinkenborg was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete, earning an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship. A two-time first team academic all-American, Klinkenborg was also a finalist for the Draddy Award.

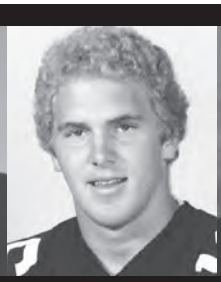
Along with having three players earn Player of the Year awards for their positions (QB Brad Banks, TE Dallas Clark and PK Nate Kaeding) in 2002, Iowa had a total of 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors. In addition to earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback, Banks was named Associated Press National Player of the Year, placed second in the Heisman Trophy voting and was named the Most Valuable Player and Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. Banks was also a finalist for the Maxwell Award and the Walter Camp Foundation Player of the Year.

Cal Jones, 1955

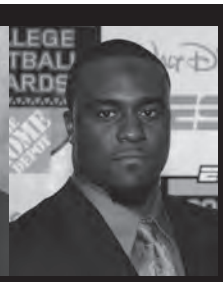

Alex Karras, 1957

Robert Gallery, 2003

Nile Kinnick, 1939


Chuck Long, 1985

Brad Banks, Finalist 2002


Shonn Greene, Semi-Finalist 2008

OUTLAND TROPHY

The Outland Trophy, selected by the Football Writers Association of America, honors the outstanding interior lineman each season.

Mike Devlin, Semi-finalist, 1992

MAXWELL AWARD

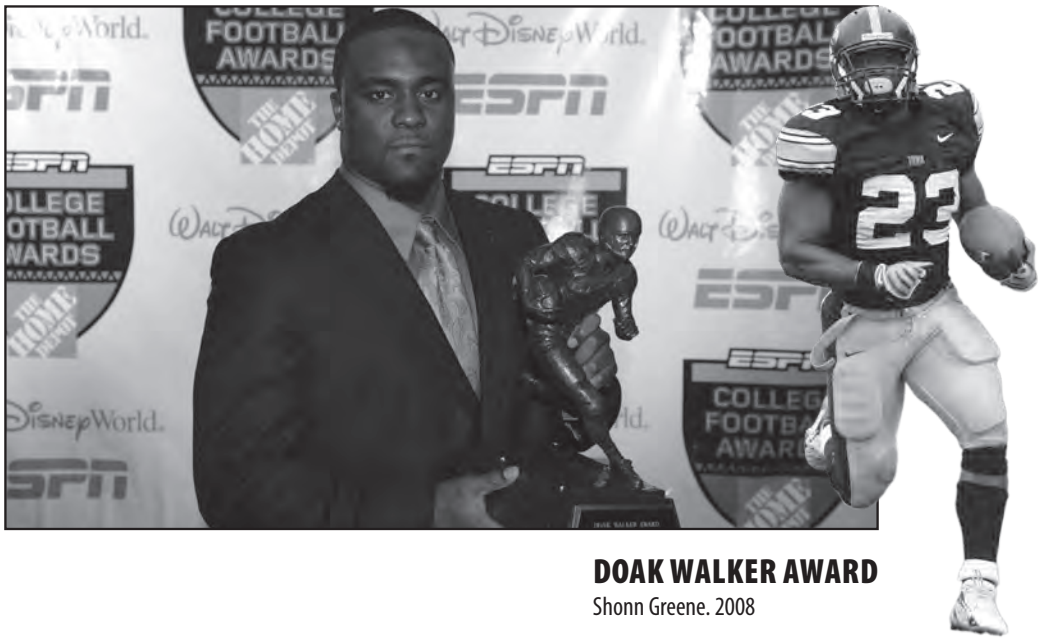
Selected by the Maxwell Football Club of Philadelphia, this award is presented each season to the nation's outstanding college football player.

Center Bruce Nelson in 2002 was a finalist for the Rimington Award, which goes to the top center in the nation, while Clark and OL Eric Steinbach earned consensus all-America honors. The 2002 and 2003 seasons marked just the third and fourth seasons in which Iowa has had more than one consensus selection. Steinbach, in 2002, preceded Gallery as the Big Ten Lineman of the Year.

In addition to the player honors, Coach Kirk Ferentz in 2002 was named national Coach of The Year by the Walter Camp Foundation and the Associated Press. The American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) selected Ron Aiken as the 2002 national Assistant Coach of the Year.

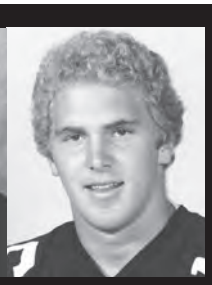
Ferentz repeated as the Big Ten Coach of the Year in 2004 as Iowa earned its second title in three seasons. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the Broyles Award, which recognizes the nations top Division I assistant coach, in both 2004 and 2005.

Ferentz was named the Big Ten's Coach of the Year for the third time in 2009. He was also the AFCA Region Three Coach of the Year. He was a finalist for the Liberty Mutual national Coach of the Year and a semi-finalist for the George Munger Coach of the Year honor.



DOAK WALKER AWARD
Shonn Greene. 2008

Brad Banks, 2002



Chuck Long, 1985

DAVEY O'BRIEN AWARD

Presented by the Davey O'Brien Educational and Charitable Trust of Fort Worth, Texas, this award honors the No. 1 quarterback in the nation each season.

Ricky Stanzi, Semi-finalist, 2009

Brad Banks, 2002

ASSOCIATED PRESS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Presented by the Associated Press, this award honors the college football Player of the Year, as selected by a panel of sportswriters throughout the nation.

Nate Kaeding, 2002

Nate Kaeding, 2002
Nate Kaeding, 2003, one of three finalists
Kyle Schlicher, 2005, one of 20 semi-finalists

LOU GROZA AWARD

The Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award goes each year to the top kicker in the nation. The award is presented by the Palm Beach County Sports Commission and is determined by a national voting panel of approximately 300 sportswriters, sportscasters, college conference officials, Division I-A head football coaches, professional football kickers and previous finalists. Along with winning the award in 2002, Nate Kaeding was one of three finalists for the 2003 award.

Dallas Clark, 2002

JOHN MACKEY AWARD

Presented by the Nassau County Sports Commission, the John Mackey Award goes each year to the best tight end in the nation. The winner must demonstrate outstanding athletic abilities, be in good academic standing and exhibit positive sportsmanship qualities.

Tony Moeaki, Semi-finalist, 2009

HAWKEYE AWARD WINNERS

Walter Camp Player of the Year
Walter Camp Player of the Year
Brad Banks, Finalist, 2002

Defensive Performer of the Year
This national award is presented by the College Football Performance Awards and is based on weekly defensive performance.

Adrian Clayborn, 2009

Bronko Nagurski Trophy
Pat Angerer, Finalist, 2009

Rimington Award
Bruce Nelson, Finalist, 2002

Butkus Award
Larry Station, Second, 1985
Chad Greenway, Semi-finalist, 2005

Doak Walker Award
Shonn Greene, 2008
Albert Young, Semi-finalist, 2005

Rotary Lombardi Award
Jeff Drost, Semi-finalist, 1986
Mike Devlin, Semi-finalist, 1992
Jared DeVries, Semi-finalist, 1998
Robert Gallery, Semi-finalist, 2003

Chuck Bednarik Defensive Player of the Year
Pat Angerer, Semi-finalist, 2009
Chad Greenway, Semi-finalist, 2005

Lott Trophy
Chad Greenway, Quarter-finalist, 2005
Abdul Hodge, Quarter-finalist, 2005

Jim Thorpe Award
Tyler Sash, Semi-finalist, 2009
Merton Hanks, Semi-finalist, 1990
Bob Sanders, Quarter-finalist, 2003

Ray Guy Award
Ryan Donahue, Semi-finalist, 2009

Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year
Kahlil Hill, 2001

Big Ten Athlete of the Year
Chuck Long, 1986

Silver Football Award as Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten
Willis Glassgow (HB, 1929)
Joe Laws (QB, 1933)
Nile Kinnick (HB, 1939)
Bill Reichardt (FB, 1951)
Ken Ploen (QB, 1956)
Randy Duncan (QB, 1958)
Chuck Long (QB, 1985)
Nick Bell (RB, 1990)
Brad Banks (QB, 2002)
Shonn Greene (RB, 2008)

Big Ten Offensive Player of the Year
Chuck Long (QB, 1985)
Nick Bell (RB, 1990)
Matt Rodgers (QB, 1990)
Tavian Banks (RB, 1997)
Brad Banks (QB, 2002)
Shonn Greene (RB, 2008)

Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year
Leroy Smith (DE, 1991)

Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year
Mike Haight, 1985
Dave Croston, 1986
Mike Devlin, 1992
Eric Steinbach, 2002
Robert Gallery, 2003
Bryan Bulaga, 2009

Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year
Paul Hufford, 1984
Dave Haight, 1987
Leroy Smith, 1991
Jared DeVries, 1997
Mitch King, 2008

Grantland Rice Trophy
Presented to the National Champion, the top-ranked team in the final Grantland Rice Super 16 Poll

Iowa 1958 (Head Coach: Forest Evashevski, Record: 8-1-1)

National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete
John Hendricks, 1968
Bobby Elliott, 1975
Mike Flagg, 1987
Derek Rose, 1998
Mike Klinkenborg, 2007

Draddy Award Finalists
John Hendricks, Finalist, 1968
Bobby Elliott, Finalist, 1975
Mike Flagg, Finalist, 1987
Derek Rose, Finalist, 1998
Mike Klinkenborg, Finalist, 2007
Matt Kroul, Semi-finalist, 2008

AFCA Academic Achievement Award
This is a team award
Honorable Mention: 1998, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006

AFCA Coach of the Year
Dr. Eddie Anderson, 1939
Kirk Ferentz, Region Three, 2002 & 2009

Walter Camp Coach of the Year
Kirk Ferentz, 2002

Associated Press Coach of the Year
Kirk Ferentz, 2002

FWAA Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year
Kirk Ferentz, 2004 (1 of 6 Finalists)
Kirk Ferentz, 2002 (1 of 4 Finalists)

Amos Alonzo Stagg Award
Hayden Fry, 2005

Big Ten Conference Coach of the Year (named by coaches, 1982-91)
Hayden Fry, 1990
Hayden Fry, 1991

Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year (by media since 1972)
Hayden Fry, 1981
Hayden Fry, 1990
Kirk Ferentz, 2002
Kirk Ferentz, 2004
Kirk Ferentz, 2009

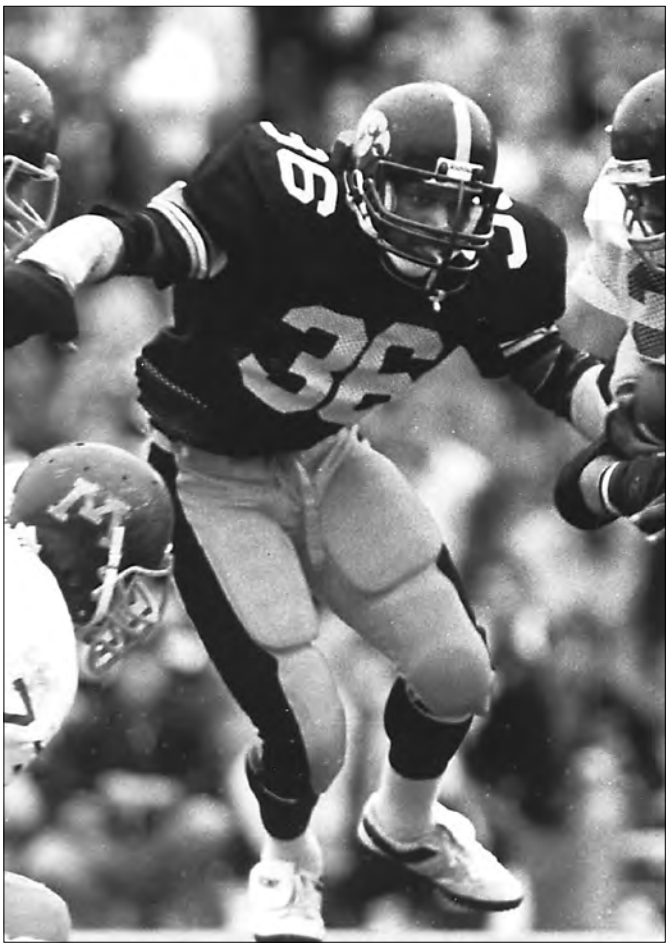
Broyles Award (Assistant Coach of the Year)
Norm Parker, 2005 (one of six Finalists)
Norm Parker, 2004 (one of six Finalists)

AFCA Assistant Coach of the Year
Ron Aiken, 2002

THE COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Fourteen individuals who have played and/or coached Iowa football have been inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame. That list includes four former Hawkeye coaches in Dr. Eddie Anderson, Forest Evashevski, Hayden Fry and Howard Jones.

The most recent Iowa addition to the Hall of Fame is linebacker Larry Station, a member of the 2009 Hall of Fame class. Station twice earned all-America honors at Iowa (1982-85) and led the 1985 Hawkeyes to a Big Ten title and Rose Bowl berth in his final season. He is one of two Iowa players to earn consensus all-America honors in more than one season. Station is the only player to lead Iowa in tackles in each of his four years. In addition, he earned first team academic all-America recognition as both a junior and senior.



Eddie Anderson, Head Coach (1939-42, 1946-49), Inducted 1971

Aubrey "Aub" Devine, Quarterback (1919-21), Inducted 1973

Randy Duncan, Quarterback (1956-58), Inducted 1997

Forest "Evy" Evashevski, Head Coach (1952-60), Inducted 2000

Hayden Fry, Head Coach (1979-98), Inducted 2003

Calvin Jones, Guard (1953-55), Inducted 1980

Howard Jones, Head Coach (1916-23), Inducted 1951

Alex Karras, Tackle (1955-57), Inducted 1991

Gordon Locke, Fullback (1920-22), Inducted 1960

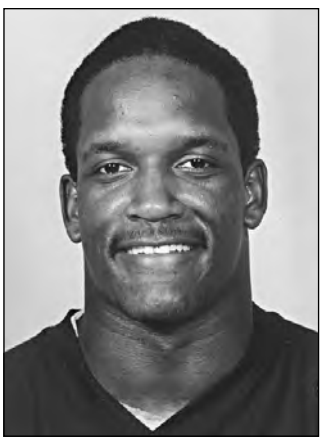
Nile Kinnick, Halfback (1937-39), Inducted 1951

Chuck Long, Quarterback (1981-85), Inducted 1999

Slip Madigan, Head Coach (1943-44), Inducted 1974

Duke Slater, Tackle (1918-21), Inducted 1951

Larry Station, Linebacker (1982-85), Inducted, 2009



Linebacker Larry Station is a member of the 2009 class inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame. Along with induction ceremonies in New York and the enshrinement in South Bend, IN, Station was recognized last fall in Kinnick Stadium during Iowa's win over Michigan. Pictured (l-r) are Gary Fletcher and Matt Sign, representing the National Football Foundation, Station and UI Director of Athletics Gary Barta.

RETIRED NUMBERS

24 NILE KINNICK
Halfback
Adel, Iowa

No single player or team captured the imagination of Hawkeye fans more than Nile Kinnick and his legendary Ironmen team of 1939. Kinnick, a stalwart on the playing field and in the classroom, was THE model Iowa football player.

As a student, Kinnick was senior class president. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, the national scholastic honor society.

Maintaining a 3.4 GPA while participating in two sports, Kinnick earned a degree from the College of Commerce in 1940. He enrolled in the Iowa Law College.

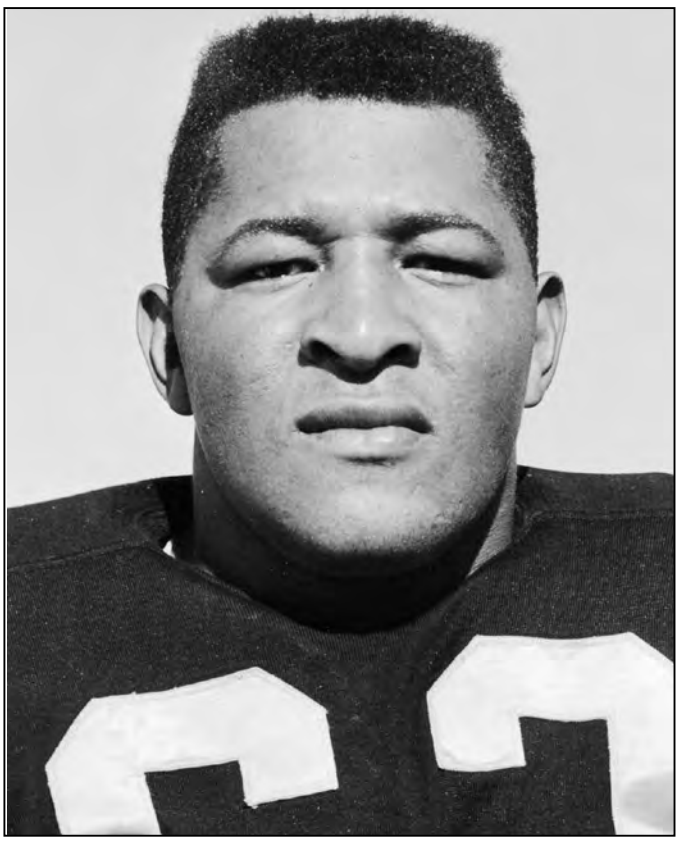
As a player, his achievements are unmatched in Hawkeye history. He culminated a brilliant career in 1939 by winning the Heisman, Walter Camp and Maxwell Trophies as the nation's top player.

He made virtually every all-America team and was the Big Ten MVP. Nile is a member of Iowa's all-time football team and was named its Most Outstanding Player.

Kinnick was the spirit of Coach Eddie Anderson's Ironmen unit of '39. The Hawkeyes' 6-1-1 mark included a 7-6 upset of Notre Dame when Kinnick scored every point. He also punted 16 times for 731 yards, both Iowa records, versus the Fighting Irish.

Kinnick died in the Caribbean sea in a crash of his fighter plane while on a training flight June 2, 1943 as an ensign in the United States Navy.

As part of its 100-year anniversary of numbers worn by college football players, sportsillustrated.com selected Iowa's Nile Kinnick as the best college football player ever to wear No. 24.



62 CAL JONES
Lineman
Steubenville, Ohio

Jersey No. 62 was never worn more proudly than the three seasons Cal Jones donned it at Iowa.

One of the most intimidating linemen to wear the old gold and black, Jones was a three-time first team all-Big Ten guard. He made 22 all-American teams during his career, including a record 15 in 1954.

As team captain in 1955, Jones earned the prestigious Outland Trophy, given to the nation's top interior lineman. He was a consensus all-American twice, one of only two at Iowa. Cal is an elected member of the National Football Foundation and Helms Athletic Foundation Halls of Fame.

Jones most recently was inducted into the inaugural class of Iowa Lettermen's Club Hall of Fame. He was also chosen to the Iowa all-time football team in 1989.

A physical education major at Iowa, Jones earned a 3.0 grade-point average. He earned praise from Coach Forest Evashevski, who called him "the greatest lineman I ever coached."

The two-way guard was part of the "Steubenville Trio" (along with Frank Gilliam and Eddie Vincent) to come to Iowa from Steubenville, Ohio in the mid-1950s.

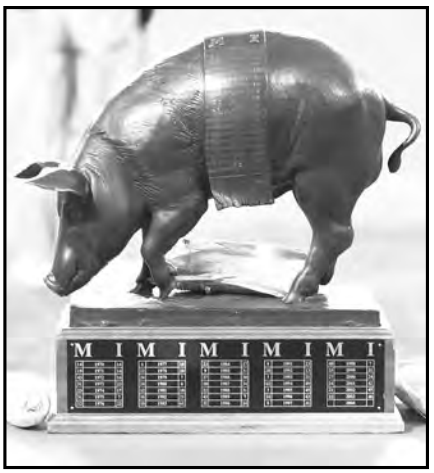
Jones died as a result of a plane crash in Canada on Dec. 9, 1956.

IOWA TRADITIONS

HERKY, FLOYD, CY, HEARTLAND

FLOYD OF ROSEDALE

To the winner of the Iowa-Minnesota football game goes possession of a statue of a pig named "Floyd of Rosedale."



A bet in 1935 between Minnesota Governor Floyd B. Olson and Iowa Governor Clyde Herring gave birth to Floyd of Rosedale. Tensions between the two state universities had been running high and a wager was made in an effort to relieve the situation.

After Iowa lost the 1935 game, Herring presented Olson with Floyd of Rosedale, a full-blooded champion pig and a brother of BlueBoy from Will Rogers' movie *State Fair*. Olson gave the pig to the University of Minnesota and commissioned St. Paul sculptor Charles Brioscho to capture Floyd's image.

The result is a bronze pig 21 inches long and 15 inches high and weighs in at 98.3 pounds. Floyd currently resides in Iowa City as a result of Iowa's 12-0 victory last season in Kinnick Stadium. Minnesota holds a 39-34-2 advantage in the series with Floyd of Rosedale on the line.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

THE HEARTLAND TROPHY

The Heartland Trophy was inaugurated in 2004 and goes each year to the winner of the football battle between Iowa and Wisconsin.

The trophy was designed and crafted by artist and former Iowa football player Frank Strub. The trophy, which is a bull mounted on a walnut base (native to both Wisconsin and Iowa), has been inscribed with the scores of all games in the long-time series. The teams have met 85 times, with Iowa holding a 42-41-2 advantage.

Iowa holds a 4-2 advantage since the inception of the Heartland Trophy in 2004. The Hawkeyes maintained possession of the Heartland Trophy with a 20-10 win in Madison in 2009.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

HERKY AND THE HAWKEYES

The University of Iowa borrowed its athletic nickname from the state of Iowa many years ago.

The name Hawkeye was originally applied to a hero in a fictional novel, *The Last of the Mohicans*, written by James Fenimore Cooper. Author Cooper had the Delaware Indians bestow the name on a white scout who lived with them.

In 1838, 12 years after the book was published, people in the territory of Iowa acquired the nickname, chiefly through the efforts of Judge David Rorer of Burlington and James Edwards of Fort Madison.

Edwards, editor of the Fort Madison Patriot, moved his paper to Burlington in 1843 and renamed it the *Burlington Hawk-Eye*. The two men continued their campaign to popularize the name and territorial officials eventually gave it their formal approval.

The Hawkeye nickname gained a tangible symbol in 1948 when a cartoon character, later to be named Herky the Hawk, was hatched. The creator was Richard Spencer III, instructor of journalism.

The impish hawk was an immediate hit and he acquired a name through a statewide contest staged by the athletic department. John Franklin, a Belle Plaine alumnus, was the man who suggested Herky.

Since his birth over 60 years ago, Herky has symbolized Iowa athletics and epitomized University life. He even donned a military uniform during the Korean War and became the insignia of the 124th Fighter Squadron.

During the mid-1950s Herky came to life at a football game as the Iowa mascot. Since then Herky has been a familiar figure at Iowa athletic events.

THE CY-HAWK TROPHY

When The University of Iowa resumed its football series with Iowa State in 1977, the Des Moines Athletic Club donated a trophy to be awarded to the winner of the annual in-state battle.

The Cy-Hawk Trophy features a football player in the classic running back pose, and also includes a likeness of both Herky the Hawkeye and Cy the Cardinal on the front of the trophy.

The Hawkeyes hold a 38-20 advantage in the series that began in 1894, including a 22-11 margin since 1977 when the Cy-Hawk Trophy was first awarded. Iowa maintained possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy with a 35-3 victory last season in Ames.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Kirk Ferentz is in his 12th year as head football coach at the University of Iowa. His tenure as Iowa's head football coach trails only Hayden Fry, who led the Hawkeyes for 20 seasons (1979-98). Ferentz ranks second in longevity among Big Ten Conference football coaches.

Following the 2009 campaign he was named Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year for the third time in the last eight years. He joins the select company of Bo Schembechler, Hayden Fry and Joe Paterno in winning the prestigious award at least three times. He previously was named Coach of the Year in 2002 and 2004. He was also named national Coach of the Year by the Associated Press and Walter Camp Foundation in 2002. Ferentz was named a 2009 Regional Coach of the Year by the American Football Coaches Association as well. His five bowl victories rank fifth all-time among Big Ten coaches.

Ferentz and his staff have led the Hawkeyes to bowl eligible status in each of the last nine seasons. The Hawkeyes appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006, the second longest bowl streak in school history (Iowa appeared in eight straight bowl games from 1981-88). Iowa's streak under Ferentz included a string of four straight January games from 2002-05. January bowl appearances the last two seasons make the Iowa program one of just eight in the nation to appear in six January bowl games the last eight seasons.

The 2009 Hawkeyes (11-2) surprised a lot of football experts by winning their first nine games (a school record) and moving to fourth in the BCS rankings. The loss of starting quarterback Ricky Stanzi in the 10th game was a key factor in Iowa losing two straight games before winning its regular season finale and the FedEx Orange Bowl. Iowa finished in a tie for second (6-2) in the Big Ten, falling to Ohio State on the road in overtime in the next to last regular season game.

Along with the second place finish a year ago, The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004. The Hawkeyes have finished in the league's first division in eight of the past nine seasons.

Iowa's success in 2009 came after the Hawkeyes blocked consecutive field goal attempts on the final two plays of the game in an opening win over Northern Iowa. Overall, the Hawkeyes won four games by three points or less, while the losses were by seven and three points, the second coming in overtime in the championship game at Ohio State.

The season featured impressive road victories over Penn State, Wisconsin, Michigan State and Iowa State. And, for the second straight year, maintained possession of all three traveling trophies (Cy-Hawk, Heartland and Floyd of Rosedale. With the 24-14 win over ACC champion Georgia Tech in the Orange Bowl, Iowa has won its last nine games with a trophy on the line.

Seven Hawkeyes earned first team all-Big Ten honors, including OL Bryan Bulaga, who was named Offensive Lineman of the Year. DE Adrian Clayborn was named national Defensive Performer of the Year by College Football Performance Awards. Six were selected in the 2010 NFL draft.

Iowa has won 12 of its last 14 games in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes are 44-9 (.830) at home since the start of the 2002 season, 11th best in the nation and second in the Big Ten. That mark includes a school-record 22-game winning streak (2002-05), which ended with an overtime loss. Iowa sold out 36 straight home games during that time and has sold out 42 of its last 44 home games.

The 2008 Hawkeyes caught fire in the second half of the season by winning six of their final seven games. Iowa finished the season with a 9-4 record (5-3 in the Big Ten), with the losses coming by a total of 12 points.

Iowa won its first three games in 2008 before three close losses. A win over previously undefeated and third-ranked Penn State (24-23) was the biggest highlight of the successful stretch run. The icing on the cake was a convincing 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The win enabled the Hawkeyes to finish 20th in the final AP and USA Today Coaches polls.

Four Hawkeyes made the 2008 first all-Big Ten team, with two gaining considerable individual honors. Running back Shonn Greene was named winner of the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the league's most valuable player. He was also named the league's offensive Player of the Year by both league coaches and media. Greene was also the MVP of the Outback Bowl. Defensive tackle Mitch King was named the league's defensive Lineman of the Year in earning all-league first team honors for the second straight year.

Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes have put together the greatest run in school history. The Hawkeyes also won 11 games in 2002 and 10 games in both 2003 and 2004. With a 7-5 record in 2005, Iowa posted a four-year mark of 38-12, the best in school history. And, Iowa's 25 Big Ten wins were the most ever by a Hawkeye team in a four-year span. No other Big Ten team won more league games over that four-year period.

Iowa's 6-6 record in 2007 included a 4-4 mark in Big Ten play. The Hawkeyes won their final three league games of the year and four of the last five.

Iowa climbed as high as 12th in the 2006 polls while winning five of its first six games. Injuries and inopportune mistakes played a role as the Hawkeyes struggled for consistency during the second half of the season. Still, a 24-21 loss to 15th-ranked Wisconsin and the two-point loss to 16th-ranked Texas in the Alamo Bowl showed Iowa's toughness.

Ferentz led the Hawkeyes to a third place Big Ten finish in 2005. An overtime loss to Michigan and a last-minute, one point loss at Northwestern is all that kept the Hawkeyes out of contention for a third Big Ten title in four years.

Ferentz led the 2004 Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three years and earned the league's Coach of the Year honors for the second time. Iowa's 10-2 (7-1 in the Big Ten) record was expected by very few. A victory in the 2005 Capital One Bowl (30-25 over defending national champion LSU) capped off a third straight appearance in a January bowl game.

Iowa put the topping on the 2003 and 2004 seasons by beating favored SEC teams in New Year's Day bowl games. The Hawkeyes ended the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons with an eighth place ranking in the final polls. On a national scale, Iowa's record over that three year span ranked eighth best in the nation.

The 2003 Hawkeyes were the only Big Ten team to beat league champion Michigan (30-27). Five Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two were named first team all-America. Hawkeye offensive lineman Robert Gallery was named winner of the 2003 Outland Trophy, which goes to the nation's top collegiate interior lineman. Iowa put the topping on the 2003 season by beating a favored Florida team (37-17) in the Outback Bowl, in Tampa, FL, on New Year's Day.

The 2002 team was probably the most decorated in Iowa football history.

Ferentz was named 2002 Associated Press and The Walter Camp Football Foundation's Coach of the Year in college football. He was also named Big Ten Coach of the Year in a season that saw his team climb as high as third in the national rankings.

Ferentz led the 2002 Hawkeyes to their first Big Ten title since 1990 and the most wins (11) in school history. Iowa posted impressive road wins at Penn State and Michigan on its way to the school's first undefeated Big Ten campaign since 1922. The win over Michigan was the most convincing by a Wolverine opponent, in Ann Arbor, since 1967. The Hawkeyes also played in the BCS's FedEx Orange Bowl for the first time, having their nine-game winning streak snapped by Southern California.

Winning three of its final four games in 2001, Ferentz led Iowa to the Sylvania Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, where the Hawkeyes defeated Texas Tech 19-16.

The foundation of Kirk's program at Iowa was established in his first two seasons and began to pay dividends late in the 2000 season when the Hawkeyes won in double overtime at Penn State. Iowa returned home the following week to post a 27-17 win over Big Ten co-champion Northwestern, ranked 12th in the nation at the time. That late-season success carried over into the winning campaign of 2001.

Ferentz was named Iowa's 25th head football coach on December 2, 1998. He replaced Fry, who retired after 20 seasons with the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, Ferentz has an overall record of 81-55, including a 77-36 mark over the last nine seasons. He has posted a 49-39 record in Big Ten play. His career record is 93-76 in 14 years as a collegiate head coach. Ferentz is one of just seven Big Ten coaches ever to guide a team to 10 wins or more in three straight seasons.

And while Ferentz has guided the Iowa program to great success on the field, the Hawkeyes have also made their mark in the classroom. Iowa's most recent graduation success rate (GSR) of 74% ranked second among the 10 teams that competed in 2010 BCS bowl games. Among the top 25 teams in the national polls at the conclusion of the 2008 season, Iowa's graduation success of 75% ranked third.

In 2005, Iowa tied Southern Cal and Virginia Tech with the best football student-athlete graduation rate (58%) among all Division I teams earning a bowl invitation. Among the teams which participated in bowl games following the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons, only Iowa and Southern Cal ranked in the top five in graduation rates in each of the three seasons. Among the 64 schools who participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa's graduation rate (72%) ranked ninth best.

Along with Ferentz earning conference and national Coach of the Year recognition, members of his staff have also been well recognized. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the 2004 and 2005 Frank Broyles Award, which recognizes the top Division I assistant coach in the nation. Lester Erb, who has coached running backs, wide receivers and special teams at Iowa, was named by Rivals.com as one of the top 25 recruiters in 2005. Ron Aiken, Iowa's defensive line coach through the 2006 season, was the American Football Coaches Association Division I Assistant Coach of the Year in 2002. Aiken is now on the coaching staff of the NFL's Arizona Cardinals.

Under Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye players have gathered all-Big Ten and national recognition at a record pace. Five Hawkeye players have earned national Player of the Year honors at their position. Those include offensive lineman Robert Gallery (Outland Trophy), place kicker Nate Kaeding (Lou Groza Award), quarterback Brad Banks (Davey O'Brien Award and AP Player of the Year), tight end Dallas Clark (John Mackey Award) and Shonn Greene (Doak Walker

KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Award). Banks was also the runner-up in the 2002 Heisman Trophy voting.

Banks (2002) and Greene (2008) were both named Big Ten Conference Player of the Year and conference MVP. Guard Eric Steinbach (2002), Gallery (2003), King (2008) and Bulaga (2009) were all winners of the Big Ten Lineman of the Year award. Gallery, in 2003, became the ninth Hawkeye to earn the Lineman of the Year award.

Another part of Iowa's success under Ferentz is reflected in the annual NFL draft. Six Hawkeyes were drafted in the 2010 NFL draft, including OL Bryan Bulaga (Green Bay) in the first round (23rd pick overall). LB Pat Angerer (Indianapolis) was taken in the second round, while DB Amari Spievey (Detroit) and TE Tony Moeaki (Kansas City) were third round selections. LB A.J. Edds (Miami) was taken in the fourth round and OL Kyle Calloway (Buffalo) was a sixth round selection.

RB Shonn Greene (New York Jets) and DB Bradley Fletcher (St. Louis Rams) were the first two players selected, respectively, in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft. OL Seth Olsen (Denver) was a fourth round selection and TE Brandon Myers (Oakland) was selected in the sixth round.

In the 2008 NFL draft, DB Charles Godfrey was a third round selection of the Carolina Panthers, while DE Ken Iwebema was a fourth round selection (Arizona) and LB Mike Humpal was selected in the sixth round (Pittsburgh).

LB Chad Greenway was a first round pick in the 2006 draft, with fellow linebacker Abdul Hodge being selected in the third round. In the 2007 draft, OL Marshal Yanda (third round, Baltimore), TE Scott Chandler (fourth, San Diego) and OL Mike Elgin (seventh, New England) were selected.

In the 2005 NFL draft, DE Matt Roth and DT Jonathan Babineaux were second round selections and DB Sean Considine was taken in the fourth round.

Robert Gallery was the second selection in the 2004 NFL draft, while Bob Sanders was selected in the second round as the first pick of the Indianapolis Colts. Nate Kaeding, a third round selection of the San Diego Chargers, became the first kicker since 2000 (and just the sixth ever) to be selected on the first day of the draft.

Overall, 33 players have been drafted in the past eight years, with eight being selected among the top 50 picks. In addition, five Hawkeye players signed NFL free agent contracts the day after the 2003 and 2007 drafts, nine signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2004 draft, three in 2005 and 2008 and four following the 2006 and 2009 drafts.

Over the past eight seasons, 75 of 82 senior starters under Coach Ferentz have been selected in the NFL draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract. Iowa ranks among Big Ten leaders in number of players drafted (36) over the past nine years.

Among the former Hawkeyes who have gone on to play in the NFL, Kaeding, Sanders, TE Dallas Clark (Indianapolis) and DL Aaron Kampman (Green Bay) have earned all-Pro recognition. Sanders was named by the Associated Press as the 2007 NFL defensive Player of the Year.

Ferentz joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant head coach and offensive line coach of the Baltimore Ravens of the National Football League. He had been a part of the Baltimore (Cleveland Browns prior to the move) organization for six years.

Ferentz was a member of Hayden Fry's Iowa staff for nine years as offensive line coach (1981-89). Iowa appeared in eight bowl games during the time Ferentz was an Iowa assistant. A pair of Rose Bowls (1982 & 1986), two Holiday Bowl appearances (1986-87) and a pair of Peach Bowl visits (1982 & 1988), along with appearances in the Gator (1983) and Freedom (1984) bowls, highlighted his previous Iowa stay. Iowa's record in those nine years was 73-33-4 and included two 10-win and two nine-win seasons.

Offensive lines under the direction of Ferentz anchored four of Iowa's highest scoring offenses. Five of Iowa's top offensive teams, in terms of yards gained per game, were operating behind Ferentz coached offensive lines. And, seven of Iowa's top 10 passing teams of all time occurred during the Ferentz years of the 1980's.

Kirk's coaching career began as a student assistant (1977) at his alma mater, Connecticut. The next two years (1978-79) were spent at Worcester Academy, where Kirk also taught English literature. He served as a graduate assistant offensive line coach at Pittsburgh during the 1980 season. That Pittsburgh team (coached by Jackie Sherrill) finished with an 11-1 record and a number two national ranking.

He joined Fry's staff in 1981 and the Hawkeyes won their first conference title and Rose Bowl berth in over 20 years. A string of 19 straight non-winning seasons came to an end in 1981. Ferentz continued as Iowa's line coach thru the 1989 season.

Eleven Hawkeyes, coached by Ferentz (the assistant), went on to play in the National Football League. They were John Alt, Rob Baxley, Dave Croston, Scott Davis, Mike Devlin, Chris Gambol, Mike Haight, Ron Hallstrom, Joel Hilgenberg, Bob Kratch and Brett Miller. Alt, Haight and Hallstrom were first round picks in the NFL draft and five of his players were first team all-Big Ten.

He was named head coach of the Maine Bears in 1990 and held that position for three years before being hired by Bill Belichick and the Cleveland Browns.

Kirk served as the honorary chair of the University of Iowa's 1999-00 United Way campaign and he serves on the National Advisory Board of the Bethesda Family Services Foundation. Kirk and his wife, Mary, have given two major financial gifts to the University of Iowa. The most recent was a $400,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts and University Children's Hospital. The Ferentz' also made a $100,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts in 2003.

Ferentz was born August 1, 1955, in Royal Oak, MI. He attended Upper St. Clair High School in Pittsburgh. He graduated from the University of Connecticut in 1978 with a bachelor's degree in English Education. He was a football captain and an academic all-Yankee Conference linebacker at UConn.

Kirk received the Distinguished Alumnus Award from the Neag School of Education at the University of Connecticut in May, 2009. He was inducted into the Upper St. Clair High School Hall of Fame in September, 2002 and the Western Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in May, 2003.

Kirk and his wife, Mary, have five children. They are Brian (27), Kelly (25), Joanne (23), James (21) and Steven (17). Brian was a senior on the 2005 Iowa football team and James is in his third year with the program. Kelly is in graduate school at Iowa and Joanne earned her degree from Iowa in 2010.

FERENTZ' COACHING CAREER

IOWA	**HC, 1999-PRESENT**
Baltimore/Cleveland	OL, 1993-98
Maine	HC, 1990-92
IOWA	**OL, 1981-89**
Pittsburgh	GA, 1980
Worcester Academy	OL, DC, 1978-79
Connecticut	GA, 1977

The Ferentz family, front row (l-r): Joanne, Mary, Kirk and Kelly. Back (l-r): Steven, daughter-in-law Nikki, Brian and James.

NFL LINEMEN

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

Following is a list of Iowa's top offensive linemen who have been coached by Coach Kirk Ferentz. Along with serving as Iowa's head coach for the last 11 seasons, Ferentz was a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff from 1981-89, serving as offensive line coach and running game coordinator. During that time the Hawkeyes played in eight bowl games, including the Rose Bowl in both 1982 and 1986, while compiling an overall 73-33-4 record. As Iowa's offensive line coach, and more recently as the Hawkeye head coach, Ferentz has seen six Hawkeye linemen earn Offensive Lineman of the Year honors in the Big Ten Conference.

Player	Final Season	Honors
Sam Aiello	Senior, 2003	Free Agent Contract, Chicago Bears
John Alt	Senior, 1983	First team all-Big Ten, 1983 First Round Selection, Kansas City Chiefs
Rob Baxley	Senior, 1991	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 Eleventh Round Selection, Phoenix Cardinals
Rob Bruggeman	Senior, 2008	Second team all-Big Ten, 2008 Free Agent Contract, Tampa Bay Buccaneers
Bryan Bulaga	Junior, 2009	Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year, 2009 First team all-America by Sporting News, 2009 First Team all-Big Ten, 2009 First Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Kyle Calloway	Senior, 2009	Second team all-Big Ten, 2008 & 2009 Sixth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Dave Croston	Senior, 1986	First team all-American, 1986 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1986 Third Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Scott Davis	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1992 Sixth Round Selection, New York Giants
Mike Devlin	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 & 1992 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1992 Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Mike Elgin	Senior, 2006	First team academic all-American, 2006 Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2006 Seventh Round Selection, New England Patriots
Brian Ferentz	Senior, 2005	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2005 Free agent contract, Atlanta Falcons
Robert Gallery	Senior, 2003	Consensus all-American, 2003 Outland Trophy, 2003 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2003 Second pick in first round, Oakland Raiders
Chris Gambol	Senior, 1986	Third Round Selection, Indianapolis Colts
Mike Haight	Senior, 1985	First team all-Big Ten, 1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1985 First Round Selection, New York Jets
Joel Hilgenberg	Senior, 1983	Second team all-American, 1983 Fourth Round Selection, New Orleans Saints
Ron Hallstrom	Senior, 1981	First team all-Big Ten, 1981 First Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Mike Jones	Senior, 2006	First team all-Big Ten, 2006 Scout.com first team all-America, 2006 Free Agent contract, San Diego Chargers
Bob Kratch	Senior, 1988	First team all-Big Ten, 1986 & 1988 Third Round Selection, New York Giants

Robert Gallery was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft after winning the Outland Trophy and earning consensus all-America honors as a senior.

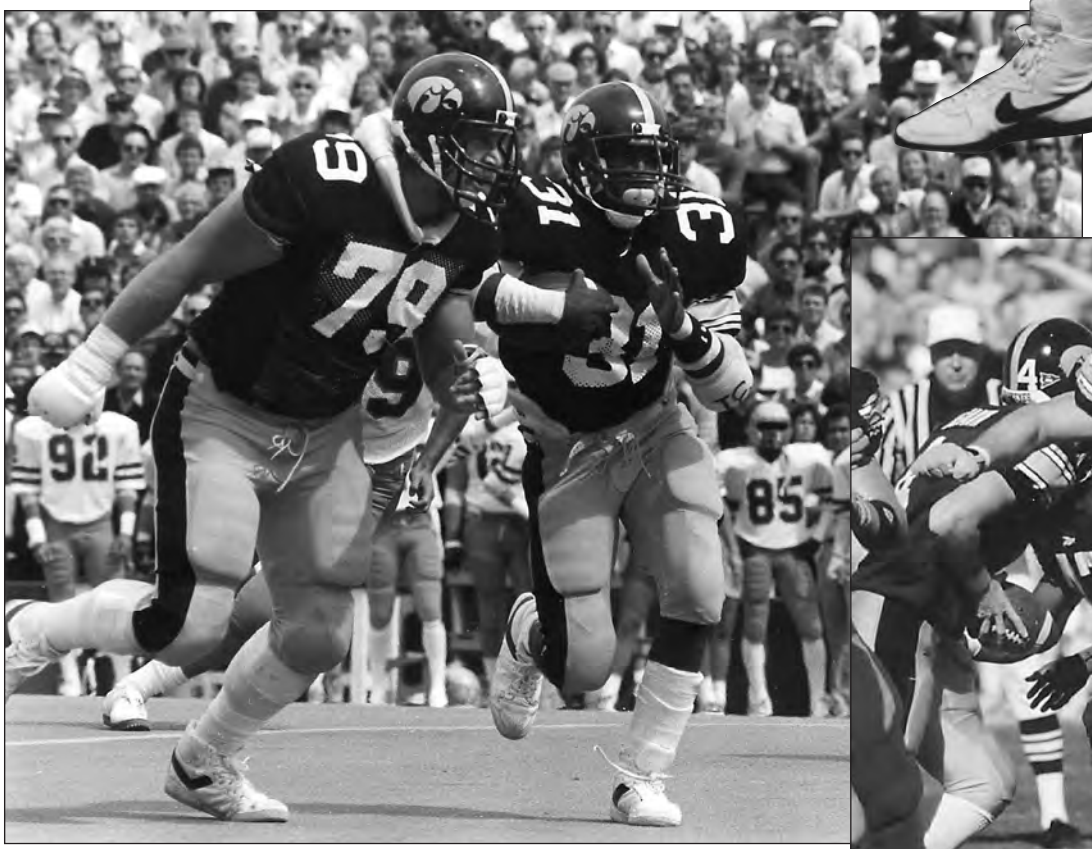
Bryan Bulaga was named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2009 and earned first team all-America recognition as well. He was selected by the Green Bay Packers in the first round of the 2010 NFL draft.

NFL LINEMEN

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

Pete McMahon	Senior, 2004	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2004 Sixth Round Selection, Oakland Raiders
Brett Miller	Senior, 1982	Fifth Round Selection, Atlanta Falcons
Bruce Nelson	Senior, 2003	First team all-American, 2002 Second Round Selection, Carolina Panthers
Seth Olsen	Senior, 2008	Second team all-American, 2008 Honorable Mention all-Big Ten, 2007 Fourth Round Selection, Denver Broncos
David Porter	Senior, 2002	Second team all-Big Ten, 2002 Free Agent contract, Buffalo Bills
Eric Rothwell	Senior, 2003	Free Agent contract, Kansas City Chiefs
Ben Sobieski	Senior, 2002	Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Eric Steinbach	Senior, 2002	Consensus all-American, 2002 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2002 Second Round Selection, Cincinnati Bengals
Marshal Yanda	Senior, 2006	Second team all-Big Ten, 2006 Third Round Selection, Baltimore Ravens

John Alt was a first round selection of the Kansas City Chiefs in the NFL draft after earning first team all-Big Ten recognition in 1983.



Mike Haight (above) earned first team all-Big Ten honors while helping the Hawkeyes claim the 1985 Big Ten championship. Haight was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and a first round selection of the New York Jets in the NFL draft.

Eric Steinbach (right), a member of Iowa's dominate offensive line during Iowa's 2002 championship season, was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and a second round NFL draft choice.

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"Kirk is a consummate professional. He represents everything for which Iowa stands. He's focused on winning, developing young people, and doing things the right way. I enjoy working with him as a football coach and as a person."

GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa

"I couldn't be happier having Kirk Ferentz as Iowa's head coach. He did a fantastic job when he was here with me. He's very bright. He's very energetic. Fundamentally, he's very sound. Kirk is intelligent, an outstanding teacher and an individual who is an outstanding representative of Iowa football and the University of Iowa. Kirk has been here before, has seen how special Iowa, Iowans, and the University of Iowa are. Kirk, his staff and his players truly deserve the success they have enjoyed. And, they have built a great foundation for future success.

I love the sensitivity that he has for his players. He's the kind of guy the players love and respect -- and he will get close to them. He's a very genuine person, easy to know."

HAYDEN FRY
Iowa Football Coach, 1979-98
College Football Hall of Fame

"His teams always play with great intelligence, great saavy and feel for the game. When Kirk Ferentz has a dangerous team, they are talented in the trenches. They sent a message to the rest of the Big Ten, that when you take on Iowa, you better be ready to get physical on both sides of the line of scrimmage. I'm really impressed with their effort tonight and what they did up front.

I would challenge a lot of teams to come into this environment and be able to do what this Iowa football team did. That was impressive."

KIRK HERBSTREIT
ABC-TV Prime-Time Telecast
Iowa at Penn State, Sept. 26, 2009

"I'm going to say right now, this is one of the most intelligent football teams I have watched this season. They are very well coached. They know exactly what they have to do. This man can flat coach football. He's simply one of the most solid football men in the country.

He is . . . one of the great guys in the profession. He is a class act, not just a great football coach; you can see why players want to have a chance to play for him; he's as quality a guy as you'll ever see."

BRENT MUSBURGER
ABC-TV Prime-Time Telecast
Iowa at Penn State, Sept. 26, 2009

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"When I was first recruited by Iowa, I heard nothing but the best about Coach Ferentz and the Iowa staff. After I met Coach and the staff and had spent some time with them, that all held true. Coach Ferentz is a terrific coach, and a great person. That holds true for the rest of the staff as well. They are great teachers, but also great people to be around.

Another thing that really stood out about Coach Ferentz, what I really love about him, is the way he coached and taught us. His approach didn't change from 2007 to 2009, he was teaching the same fundamentals and the same basics; he is a great teacher and a great coach. It was very beneficial for me to learn from Coach Ferentz and Coach Reese Morgan. They both really helped me become the football player I am today."

BRYAN BULAGA

First Round Selection, 2010 NFL Draft
Green Bay Packers

"Being a part of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program helped me become a man in many more aspects that just being a football player. Even after being out of school for several years, Coach Ferentz and I continue to keep a strong and personal friendship, along with a player-coach relationship.

Coach Ferentz, Coach Doyle, Coach Morgan, those are guys that truly care for you as a person. As players, they prepare us for life outside the game of football. It's been a great experience to be a part of this program and earn my degree from the University of Iowa. Coach Ferentz and his staff are great, great people who will always be great friends to me.

Being a part of a franchise that has seen a lot of coaching turnover, along with changes in coaching styles, I continue to return to Iowa City to re-establish the skills and technique that made me successful."

ROBERT GALLERY

2003 Outland Trophy
2003 Consensus All-American
Second player selected, 2004 NFL Draft
Oakland Raiders

"This is the type of program we look to acquire players from, because we know what kind of environment they've grown up in, and that's important. What we look for is the same thing Coach Ferentz and his staff look for: reliable, dependable, accountable, smart, tough, disciplined players who are willing to work hard to help their team win.

I've been a long time admirer of Coach Ferentz' program. Some of the great names in Iowa history, I've had the pleasure to coach in the NFL."

BILL PARCELS

Executive Vice President-Football Operations
Miami Dolphins

"The first thing you learn about Coach Ferentz is that he cares more about you as an individual. He cares about you off the field, about your family, how you are doing with your academics. He cares about all his players as a person first, not just as an athlete.

You learn from Coach Ferentz to do everything you do at a championship level. How you practice, how you prepare for games, how you deal with your school work and how you deal with people. He teaches you as a player to do everything at a championship level, and if you do that you will be successful in life.

Playing in the NFL is definitely a big business. Coach Ferentz operates his program at Iowa at the same level. Through his experience in the NFL, Coach Ferentz prepares his players for the way they will do things in the NFL. Being a part of the Iowa football program prepared me to make a smooth transition to the NFL and professional football."

ABDUL HODGE

All-American Linebacker
Third Round Selection, 2006 NFL Draft
Green Bay Packers
Current NFL player, Cincinnati Bengals

"Kirk Ferentz is one of the all-time good guys, and so well respected within his profession. He is a wonderful person.

I think, he may have the best run program out there; I just think he runs a fantastic program."

SEAN MCDONOUGH/MATT MILLEN

ABC-TV
Iowa at Ohio State, Nov. 14, 2009

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"Coach Ferentz and his entire staff are great to work with. They did a great job in the recruiting process of showing me the positives and negatives that come with being a high level Division I athlete; they didn't lie and tell me what I wanted to hear. Coach Ferentz, from the very beginning, explained how he wanted a family type of environment around Iowa football and that is exactly what took place. My family and I will always be Hawkeyes and it is a credit to Coach Ferentz and his staff.

My experience at Iowa outperformed all of my preconceived perceptions of what Big Ten football is and what it could be. Winning two Big Ten titles at Iowa will always be amongst my favorite football memories. Every game we played was on national TV and the exposure directly affected my ability to move on and play at the next level. Playing football in the Big Ten under Coach Ferentz is one of the greatest experiences of my life.

Coach Ferentz and his staff prepared me for life after football. Their push for academic excellence was always put in front of football, and was always the most important thing. Knowing if football had not worked out, I could have done anything I wanted with my Communications degree from the University of Iowa. I liked the fact that Coach Ferentz took pride in athletes who excelled in academics."

CHAD GREENWAY

First Team All-Big Ten Linebacker, 2004, 2005
First Round NFL Draft, 2006
Team Tackle Leader, 2008 & 2009, Minnesota Vikings

"Coach Ferentz prepared me for the next step in my career. Playing at Iowa under his guidance was great preparation for the NFL. Just being at Iowa, I'm a step ahead of a lot of guys getting ready for the NFL. The way he runs his program is like an NFL program. I was blessed to be here.

He is a very detailed and organized person who handles all the pressures very well. He takes care of his football program and his family. He teaches his players the way to live their lives, on and off the field. He's first class, he's a true man. He's a great father and a great coach. I learned a lot from him."

BOB SANDERS

NFL Defensive Player of the Year, 2007
NFL all-Pro, 2006 & 2007
Second round 2004 NFL Draft, Indianapolis Colts
Super Bowl champion, 2007
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003

"Coach Ferentz is a perfect fit for the state of Iowa and the Iowa football program. Being in another part of the country, you see the impression that others have about Iowa and Iowans; hard working, honest and trustworthy people. Coach Ferentz possesses all of those Midwestern qualities and places an emphasis on developing his players as successful student-athletes and people.

The best advice I received from Coach Ferentz, in preparing me for a career in professional football, was making the point that people weed themselves out. There aren't others there to help, you have to have the discipline to do the things that will make you successful on the field and handle yourself in a professional manner.

I know that I am a better man because of the time I spent under Coach Ferentz, and I know there are hundreds of other players, before and after me, who believe the same way."

NATE KAEDING

All-American Kicker, 2002 and 2003
Third Round NFL Draft Selection, 2004
Two-time All-Pro, San Diego Chargers

"Kirk is an outstanding football coach and a tremendous individual. He is dedicated to the game of football and continues to succeed in developing outstanding football players and, moreover, outstanding young men both in the college ranks and in the NFL.

I have seen, first hand, his strength, confidence, intelligence and humility. However, his greatest strength lies in how he understands and engages in his relationships.

I have also been fortunate enough to know Kirk away from football and see the love and loyalty he has for his family. The University of Iowa is very fortunate to have a man like Kirk Ferentz as its head football coach."

SCOTT PIOLI

General Manager
Kansas City Chiefs

"Kirk is a very organized person and coach, very thorough in his preparation and very good in the area of talent evaluation. Kirk is very personable with his players, and because of that relationship, his players really strive to perform at their maximum level.

But really, the best thing you can say about Coach Ferentz is, he is a great person."

OZZIE NEWSOME

NFL Hall of Fame
General Manager
Baltimore Ravens

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"He's the type of guy that doesn't want to direct any attention on himself, even in a time when he's having a tough time and maybe we can console him. He wanted it to be about the team and made that a point… I'm definitely proud of what we did today for Coach."

SEAN CONSIDINE

Following 2004 win at Penn State
2004 Senior Safety
Fourth Round NFL Selection, Philadelphia Eagles, 2005
Current NFL Player, Jacksonville Jaguars

"Kirk did a great job with our offensive line in Cleveland. In 1994, we went 11-5, and certainly our success was in large part due to the offensive line play. He is a great teacher, very well organized.

Kirk, in the NFL, did a great job of developing players. Tony Jones, an all-pro for Denver, Orlando Brown, Wally Williams, Steve Everett, those are some young players he helped develop. Everett was drafted, but Williams and Brown were college free agents who have gone on to outstanding careers, two of the top unrestricted free agents in the NFL.

Kirk is a great teacher. He is well organized and has good discipline. His players are well disciplined and fundamentally sound. I can't say enough about him in terms of his intelligence, discipline and technique. He had a good sound understanding of football.

Kirk really relates well with the players, especially young players. All the coaches and players really had a lot of respect for him. We all think very highly of him as both a person and as a coach. It was really a great honor to have him on my staff. I wish Kirk the best of luck. I'll be watching closely and pulling for the Hawkeyes all the way."

BILL BELICHICK

Head Football Coach | New England Patriots
2002, 2004 & 2005 Super Bowl Champions

"The biggest thing, from what I have learned over time, is that it's all about caring. What really separates Coach Ferentz as one of the best coaches in college football is his level of caring for his players, his coaches, and the program. The coaches are there to win games, but to also develop young men, and Coach and his staff do both very, very well. His consistency, his demeanor, all those things combined makes him a tremendous asset to the University of Iowa and the football program.

Obviously, I think a lot of Coach Ferentz. He just does a tremendous job, and that includes his entire staff. The way they have stayed together, through all their success, says something about how much they care."

AARON KAMPMAN

2006 & 2007 All-Pro Selection | Jacksonville Jaguars

"Coming in as a walk-on you're trying to help in any way possible. For me, I never felt like I was treated any different. I got every chance, just like everyone else did, that was comforting. I had a chance to prove myself on the field, on special teams, and was able to continue on from there.

What makes Coach Ferentz a special coach, and different, is that he focuses on the little things. He never talked about winning; he really felt that was a by-product of doing the little things. He never wavered from those philosophies. Those are the same values that have given Iowa success over the years. He just really did a good job of staying with his beliefs and the Iowa tradition, and it has proven to be a great formula for success.

The tools that you are given at the University of Iowa are great and give you an edge, whether it's in professional football or just in the business world. You learn so much through the coaching staff and through Coach Doyle and his strength and conditioning staff. They really give you the tools to go out and be successful. I think that was a huge factor in my success, and fellow Hawkeyes who have gone on to the next level, to be able to make an impact."

DALLAS CLARK

John Mackey Award, 2002
Consensus all-American, 2002
First Round NFL Draft Selection, 2003, Indianapolis
Super Bowl Champion 2007, Indianapolis Colts
All-Pro, 2009, Indianapolis Colts

KEN O'KEEFE

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR & QUARTERBACKS

KEN O'KEEFE

Offensive Coordinator and Quarterbacks
12th Year at Iowa
Recruits Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Ohio

Ken O'Keefe is in his 12th season as offensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. O'Keefe is in his 10th season as Iowa's quarterbacks coach after coaching Hawkeye wide receivers in 1999.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

Under O'Keefe's direction, Iowa's offense in 2009 was led by junior quarterback Ricky Stanzi and freshmen running backs Adam Robinson and Brandon Wegher. Iowa averaged over 222 passing yards per game and the rookie running backs combined to rush for 1,475 yards. Stanzi heads into his final season ranked among Iowa's career leaders in passing yards, touchdown passes and total offense.

Offensive linemen Bryan Bulaga and Dace Richardson, along with tight end Tony Moeaki, earned first team all-Big Ten honors last season, with Bulaga being named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year. Bulaga was a first round selection in the 2010 NFL draft, while Moeaki was a third round selection and lineman Kyle Calloway was selected in the sixth round.

Iowa's offense in 2008 featured the Doak Walker Award winner in running back Shonn Greene and sophomore quarterback Ricky Stanzi. Iowa ranked fourth in the Big Ten in both rushing offense and pass efficiency while averaging over 370 yards total offense per game. The Hawkeyes ranked second in scoring offense (30.3) and first downs and third in time of possession.

Along with being honored as the top running back in the nation, Greene was named the Big Ten Conference offensive Player of the Year. Greene, (third round), OL Seth Olsen (fourth) and TE Brandon Myers (sixth) were all selected in the 2009 NFL draft.

From 2004-06, quarterback Drew Tate ranked as one of the nation's top signal callers. He ranks high in the Iowa record book for just about every passing stat. He is second in career passing (8,292), TD passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427). Tate signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams following his Hawkeye career before playing in the Canadian Football League.

Tate, in 2004, quarterbacked Iowa to a share of the Big Ten title and a win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Forced to the air due to multiple injuries to Iowa running backs, Tate earned first team all-Big Ten honors while passing for 2,786 yards and 20 touchdowns. His 56-yard scoring strike on the final play of the Capital One Bowl will go down as one of, if not the, top plays in Hawkeye history.

The 2006 Hawkeyes finished second in Big Ten pass offense and third in total offense. Under O'Keefe's direction, the 2005 Hawkeyes ranked first in the Big Ten in redzone offense and third in passing offense (257.8). In 2004, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, passing efficiency and redzone offense, posting a 10-2 record while winning a Big Ten title.

In his first year as a starter, Nathan Chandler in 2003 directed Iowa's balanced offense as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Chandler passed for over 2,000 yards as Iowa averaged 161.2 passing yards and 172.4 rushing yards per game. Senior RB Fred Russell rushed for over 1,000 yards for the second straight season. Chandler signed a free agent contract with Buffalo.

Ken coached QB Brad Banks to all-America honors in 2002. Banks finished second in the Heisman Trophy balloting and was named Associated Press College Football Player of the Year. Banks was also named winner of the Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Year Award and won the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Banks led the nation in passing efficiency (157.1) and is now playing in the Canadian Football League.

Seven Iowa players were named to the all-Big Ten first offensive unit in 2002. That included players named Offensive Player of the Year (Brad Banks) and Offensive Lineman of the Year (Eric Steinbach). Four offensive players, Banks, Steinbach, TE Dallas Clark and center Bruce Nelson, earned first team all-America recognition.

Several Iowa quarterbacks coached by O'Keefe have had the opportunity to play in the NFL and, over the past eight years, 17 offensive players coached by O'Keefe have been selected in the NFL Draft.

In 2001, QB Kyle McCann led the Hawkeyes to seven wins, including a victory over Texas Tech in the Alamo Bowl. McCann ranked second in the Big Ten in pass efficiency while completing 66.3% of his passes and throwing for 2,028 yards. McCann competed for Barcelona in the NFL Europe professional league following his career at Iowa.

Under O'Keefe's direction, Iowa ranked third in the Big Ten in scoring in 2003 after leading the league in scoring in both 2001 (32.6 ppg) and 2002 (37.2 ppg). Iowa finished third in the league in total offense in 2002 at 424.5 yards a game, a figure which ranked 13th nationally. The Hawkeyes finished first in the Big Ten and second nationally in passing efficiency (156.3) in 2002.

O'Keefe was the head coach at Fordham University in 1998 and was the head coach at Allegheny College for eight seasons (1990-97). His career record of 83-17-1 includes a 79-10-1 mark at Allegheny, where his team won five North Coast Athletic Conference titles and the 1990 NCAA Division III national title. O'Keefe led Allegheny to four undefeated regular seasons (1990, 1991, 1994 and 1996) and six NCAA playoffs.

For his outstanding first year at Allegheny, O'Keefe was named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in 1990. He was also named conference Coach of the Year four times (1990, 1991, 1993 and 1996) while at Allegheny. All eight of his teams ranked among the nation's top 12 at the end of the season and he coached 38 All-Americans.

Prior to becoming head coach at Allegheny, O'Keefe served as offensive line coach (1986-87) and offensive coordinator (1988-89) there. Ken was an assistant coach at the University of New Haven in 1976 and 1977.

In 1985, he coached Fort Worth (TX) Country Day School, and from 1978-84 he led Worcester (MA) Academy to a 37-11 record and three New England Class A prep championships.

In 1992, O'Keefe led a North Coast Athletic Conference all-star team to Moscow, Russia for a game with the semi-pro Moscow Bears. That experience led to a partnership called Friendship Through Football that resulted in the first youth football games ever between the United States and Russia.

O'Keefe earned his B.A. degree in history from John Carroll University in 1975, where he played football and baseball. He was a three-year starter at wide receiver while at John Carroll.

O'Keefe was born Aug. 18, 1953 in Milford, CT. He and his wife, Joanne, have two children, Meghan and Brendan.

O'KEEFE'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**OC, 1999-present**
Fordham	HC, 1998
Allegheny College	HC, 1990-97
Allegheny College	OL, OC, 1986-89
High school coach	1978-85
New Haven	AC, 1976-77

"Before joining the football staff at the University of Iowa, we knew of Iowa's highly regarded academic reputation and fine tradition in Division I football. But the one thing that has impressed us the most has been the people. It doesn't take you long to figure out that the true strength of the University of Iowa lies in the character of the people, especially the faculty, staff and student body.

Combine that with the magical atmosphere of Iowa City and the energy of Coach Kirk Ferentz, and you have a very special place. The University of Iowa can make a difference in your life.

It is certainly easier to understand that famous line from the movie Field of Dreams. 'Is this heaven; no, it's Iowa.'"

The O'Keefe family (l-r): Ken, Meghan, Brendan and Joanne.

NORM PARKER

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR

NORM PARKER

Defensive Coordinator
12th Year at Iowa

Norm Parker is in his 12th year as defensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. He previously coached the Hawkeye inside linebackers and he coached the outside linebackers during his first three years on the Iowa staff. Parker was named a finalist for the Frank Broyles Assistant Coach of the Year in both 2004 and 2005.

Under Parker's direction, the Iowa defense is regarded as one of the most physical, hard-hitting units in the Big Ten and the nation. Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons. The Hawkeyes concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. Iowa has ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeye defense, last season, led the Big Ten Conference in pass defense and pass efficiency defense, while ranking second in interceptions and third in scoring defense, total defense and first down allowed. Nationally, Iowa was third in pass defense efficiency, fourth in pass defense, eighth in scoring defense and first downs allowed and 10th in total defense.

Due in large part to the play of the defense each year, the Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago.

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

Under Parker's direction, Iowa has ranked among the top 10 in the nation in rushing defense four times. Iowa has been in the top 10 in scoring defense in each of the past two seasons after ranking 12th in 2007. In 2009, four Hawkeye defensive players were named first team all-Big Ten by league coaches. Three players from that unit were selected in the 2010 NFL draft, including LB Pat Angerer (second round, Indianapolis), DB Amari Spievey (third round, Detroit) and OLB A.J. Edds (fourth round, Miami).

Parker's defensive unit played a key role in Iowa's success in 2008 as the Hawkeyes won six of their last seven games to post a 9-4 final record. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense. Iowa was second in the league in rushing defense and total defense, ranking ninth and 12th in the nation in those categories, respectively. DT Mitch King was named Defensive Lineman of the Year and LB Pat Angerer earned second team all-conference honors.

Defensive back Bradley Fletcher was selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft, while King and DT Matt Kroul both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

Iowa closed the 2007 season with three wins in its last four games. Iowa led the Big Ten in turnover margin (+8) and redzone defense (68.4%) while ranking third in scoring defense (18.8) and rushing defense (122.0) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (115.7).

LB Mike Klinkenborg earned first team academic all-America honors and was a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete in 2007. LB Mike Humpal earned second team all-league honors and was the Bronko Nagurski and Master Coaches national Player of the Week following Iowa's 10-6 win over nationally-ranked Illinois.

Humpal was selected by the Pittsburgh Steelers in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft. In addition, defensive back Charles Godfrey was selected in the third round by Carolina and defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's 2005 season. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including the win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, in 2004, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 11th in total defense (293.8) and 16th in scoring defense (17.6). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year. Iowa finished second in the Big Ten in total defense in 2001, third in 2004, fourth in 2003 and 2005 and fifth in 2002. Iowa led the league in scoring defense (16.2) in 2003.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Despite an entirely new defensive line that consisted of two freshman and two sophomores, Iowa's defense gained confidence and maturity as the 2005 season progressed. All-American linebackers Abdul Hodge and Chad Greenway led the way, ranking first and second, respectively, in the Big Ten in tackles. Hodge (third) and Greenway (fifth) are both among Iowa's career tackle leaders. Greenway was a first round selection by Minnesota in the 2006 NFL Draft, while Hodge was selected in the third round by Green Bay.

Four Iowa defensive players were named first team all-Big Ten in 2004, with DE Matt Roth being the only unanimous selection by league coaches. Three Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two others earned second team honors. Roth, DT Jonathan Babineaux and safety Sean Considine were all selected in the first four rounds of the 2005 NFL Draft and all three have played in the NFL the last five seasons.

In his first two years at Iowa Norm coached LeVar Woods, who played in the NFL for seven seasons. Parker, in his coaching career, has coached 34 players who have gone on to play in the NFL.

The 1997 Southeastern Conference Defensive Coordinator of the Year, Parker served in that capacity at Vanderbilt University for two seasons and as linebackers coach there for four seasons. In 1997, Vanderbilt's defense led the SEC and ranked ninth in the nation as all six seniors on that defensive unit went on to sign NFL contracts. As linebacker coach in his first two seasons in Nashville, Parker was instrumental in the development of first team All-American Jamie Duncan.

Prior to joining the Iowa staff, Parker coached 12 seasons (1983-94) at Michigan State, five at Minnesota (1972-76) and three at Illinois (1977-79).

At Michigan State, Parker served as defensive coordinator for five years and also coached the outside linebackers. During his tenure at Michigan State, the Spartans won the 1987 Big Ten title and shared the 1990 championship with the Hawkeyes. Parker helped Michigan State to seven bowl games, including the 1988 Rose Bowl, where the Spartans defeated USC, 20-17.

From 1980-82 Parker served as defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach at East Carolina. He coached outside linebackers and was director of recruiting at Illinois from 1977-79. At Minnesota from 1972-76, Parker helped the Gophers compile winning records in three of five seasons. Parker also coached receivers at Wake Forest from 1969-71.

Parker earned his B.S. degree in special education in 1965 and his M.A. in physical education in 1967 from Eastern Michigan, where he lettered four times in football and was a member of the wrestling squad for two seasons. Parker was the head coach at St. John's High School in Ypsilanti, MI (1965-67) before joining the staff at Eastern Michigan as offensive line coach (1968).

Parker was born Oct. 9 and he is a native of Hazel Park, MI. He and his wife, Linda, have five grown children, Chelly, Joyce, Jim, and Suzy, along with a special Hawk, Jeff, who is deceased. They also have six grandchildren, Tyler, Alyssa, Colton, Roxanne, Bridgette and Jasmine.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DC, 2008-present**
Iowa	**DC, LB, 1999-2007**
Vanderbilt	DC, LB, 1996-97
	LB, 1995-96
Michigan State	DC, OLB, 1990-94
	OLB, 1983-89
East Carolina	DC, 1980-82
Illinois	OLB, 1977-79
Minnesota	DL, 1972-76
Wake Forest	TE, WR, 1969-71
Eastern Michigan	OL, 1968
St. John's (MI) HS	HC, 1965-67

"It's great to be a member of the University of Iowa football staff under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz.

This is truly a combination of a special place, being led by a special coach. The work ethic of the people in the state of Iowa, the University of Iowa, and Coach Ferentz, is something that is unique. To be a part of this situation, to be involved with the Iowa football program, the University of Iowa and fans of the Hawkeyes, is a great thrill for myself and my family."

Linda and Norm Parker.

ERIK CAMPBELL

WIDE RECEIVERS

ERIK CAMPBELL

Wide Receivers
Third year at Iowa
Recruits Dallas, Texas and Detroit, Michigan

Erik Campbell is in his third season as wide receiver coach at the University of Iowa. Campbell also coached the tight ends in his first two years on the Iowa staff. He joined the Iowa staff after serving as an assistant coach at Michigan for 13 seasons. Campbell also served as assistant head coach at Michigan for five seasons.

Campbell has made an impact with Iowa's offense the past two seasons as the Hawkeyes have posted a 20-6 record. That includes a 24-14 win over Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl.

Campbell has participated in 20 bowl games throughout his career. After competing in bowl games four consecutive years as a player, Campbell has coached in 16 bowl games. He has coached in 13 January bowl games, the most recent being Iowa's victories in the 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 Orange Bowl.

Iowa's offense averaged over 220 passing yards per game in 2009, featuring four players with at least 30 receptions. Junior WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (45-750 yards) became just the third receiver ever at Iowa to lead the team in receiving for three straight seasons and he earned second team all-Big Ten honors.

Senior Tight End Tony Moeaki (30-387 yards) earned first team all-Big Ten honors after having the best season of his career. Moeaki was one of eight semi-finalists for the John Mackey Award. He was selected by Kansas City in the third round of the 2010 NFL draft.

In addition, sophomore Marvin McNutt made the transition from quarterback and led the team with eight scoring receptions, which ties for fourth best in a single season at Iowa. McNutt averaged 19.8 yards on his 34 receptions and senior Trey Stross also had 31 catches for 414 yards.

Iowa's offense in 2008 ranked second in the Big Ten in scoring (30.3) and first downs, third in time of possession and fourth in passing efficiency. Senior tight end Brandon Myers ranked third on the team in receptions and yards (34-441) and tied for the team lead with four scoring catches. Myers was drafted by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft and had a stellar rookie season with the Raiders.

Campbell, at Michigan, was responsible for the wide receiving corps and worked with the team's punt returners for 13 seasons. Campbell added the title of assistant head coach prior to the start of the 2003 season. In addition to his coaching responsibilities, Campbell coordinated the successful Women's Football Academy, put on annually by the coaching staff, which helped raise over one million dollars for the University of Michigan Cancer Center.

Campbell coached a 1,000-yard receiver an NCAA record eight straight seasons (1998-2005), with Braylon Edwards becoming the ninth player in Division I-A history and the first player in Big Ten history to achieve three straight 1,000-yard seasons. His streak of 1,000-yard receivers came to an end in 2006, but a record three Wolverines receivers gained over 500 yards for the first time in school history.

Campbell was a key factor in the punt return success of Steve Breaston, the Big Ten's career punt return leader. Breaston returned 127 punts for a conference record 1,599 yards (12.6 avg.) and four scores during his career.

Campbell coached three All-Americans during his tenure -- David Terrell, Marquise Walker and Edwards -- and had four players receive the Bo Schembechler Most Valuable Player team award. Campbell's players have earned All-Big Ten honors 17 times, including nine first-team citations and eight second-team honors.

Campbell joined the Michigan staff in 1995 and coached some of Michigan's top wide receivers. His list of NFL products includes: Amani Toomer, a second-round draft pick of the New York Giants (1996); Mercury Hayes, a fifth-round pick of the New Orleans Saints (1996); 1997 Heisman Trophy winner Charles Woodson, a first-round pick of the Oakland Raiders (1998); Streets, a fifth-round pick of the San Francisco 49ers (1999); Marcus Knight, a free agent pickup of the Oakland Raiders (2000); Terrell, the eighth pick of the 2001 NFL Draft by the Chicago Bears; Walker, a third-round selection by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2002); free agent signee Ronald Bellamy by the Miami Dolphins (2003); Edwards, the third pick of the 2005 NFL Draft by the Cleveland Browns; Jason Avant, a fourth-round pick of the Philadelphia Eagles (2006); Steve Breaston, a fifth-round selection of the Arizona Cardinals (2007); Mario Manningham, a third-round pick of the New York Giants (2008); Adrian Arrington, a seventh-round selection of the New Orleans Saints (2008); and Myers, taken in the sixth round by Oakland in 2009. Edwards capped a record-setting career by winning the 2004 Biletnikoff Award as the top wide receiver in college football.

Campbell was a four-year letterman (1984-87) at Michigan and boasts starts on both sides of the ball. The Wolverines compiled a 35-13-1 record and won the 1986 Big Ten title while Campbell was a squad member. He is the only player in Michigan football history to start at all four secondary positions in one year.

Campbell saw the majority of his action at defensive back, starting 30 career games during his freshman, junior and senior seasons. He started the final 25 games of his career and added five starts as a true freshman. He completed his career with 113 tackles and five interceptions.

After collecting 29 tackles in five games as a freshman, Campbell switched to wide receiver for his sophomore campaign. He returned to the defensive secondary for the final two years of his career and saw plenty of action on special teams. He returned 13 punts for an average of 9.2 yards in 1985, and returned four kicks for an 18.5-yard average in 1986.

Campbell served as a student assistant coach at Michigan in 1988 before beginning his full-time coaching career as an assistant coach with the U.S. Naval Academy. Campbell spent two season's coaching running backs for Navy (1989-90), before accepting a position at Ball State University as the running backs coach (1991-93). Campbell coached one season at Syracuse (1994) before returning to Ann Arbor as the Wolverines' wide receivers coach.

Campbell is a native of Gary, IN, where he was a prep star at Roosevelt High School. He was an all-state selection in football and gained all-American honors in track after leading his team to back-to-back state championships. Campbell is a member of both the Indiana High School Track and Field Hall of Fame and the Indiana High School Football Hall of Fame.

He was recognized this past spring in his hometown of Gary, IN with the Benjamin Hooks Award, presented by the Gary chapter of the NAACP.

Campbell earned his bachelor of general studies degree from Michigan in 1988.

He was born January 21, 1966. He is single.

CAMPBELL's COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**WRs, 2010-present**
Iowa	**WRs, TEs, 2008-09**
Michigan	Assistant head coach, 2003-07
Michigan	WRs, 1995-07
Syracuse	RBs, 1994
Ball State	RBs, 1991-93
Navy	RBs, 1989-90
Michigan	SC, 1988

"The University of Iowa has an outstanding national reputation as a first class University, both academically and within the football program and overall athletic department. I am proud to be a part of the Hawkeye family and to have this opportunity as a member of the Iowa coaching staff.

The University of Iowa has earned its reputation because of the outstanding people, and one of the main reasons for that reputation is Kirk Ferentz. Coach Ferentz is well respected as a person, as a leader and as a great coach with a dedicated and highly-respected staff.

Playing and coaching against Iowa during my career, I gained the utmost respect for the Iowa style of football; a well-prepared, physical, hard-hitting style that demands opponents to bring their best game when competing against the Hawkeyes.

The setting at Iowa provides a great atmosphere to assist you in reaching your full potential, athletically and academically, while preparing for your professional endeavors following your college career.

Iowa has established a history and tradition that ranks among the best in the nation for fan support, facilities and tradition for success. The fans are loyal and supportive; there is no better atmosphere than to be in Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon.

It is truly a privilege for me to be a member of the Iowa football program and the Iowa City community."

LESTER ERB

RUNNING BACKS & SPECIAL TEAMS

LESTER ERB

Running Backs and Special Teams
11th year at Iowa
Recruits Illinois and Wisconsin

Lester Erb is in his 11th season at the University of Iowa. Erb is in his third season coaching the Iowa running backs after coaching wide receivers for eight years. He has worked with special teams throughout his career at Iowa. He became a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff in 2000 after spending one year on the Army staff as tight ends coach.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

In his first season working with the Iowa running backs in 2008, Erb had the opportunity to coach Shonn Greene, who earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene earned consensus all-American honors and was the offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He rushed for 1,850 yards to set an Iowa single-season rushing mark and was the only running back in the nation to surpass 100 yards in every game during the season. Greene was the first player selected in the third round (New York Jets) of the 2009 NFL draft. Greene led the Jet rushing attack at the end of his rookie season as New York advanced to the AFC championship game.

With Greene playing in the NFL and Jewel Hampton lost for the season before the first game, Erb and the Iowa staff got the most production possible out of freshmen running backs Adam Robinson and Brandon Wegher.

Robinson, a redshirt freshman, led the team in rushing (181-834-5 TDs) despite missing all of two games with injuries. Wegher, a true freshman, rushed for 641 yards and set an Iowa freshman record with eight rushing touchdowns. Wegher totaled 967 all-purpose yards and Robinson had 952.

Over the past eight years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. The Hawkeyes ranked fourth in the Big Ten in net punting a year ago after ranking third in 2008 and second in 2007. Senior punter Ryan Donahue has been a semi-finalist for the Ray Guy Punter of the Year award each of the last two seasons.

In 2009, Colin Sandeman and Derrell Johnson-Koulianos ranked second in the Big Ten in punt returns and kickoff returns, respectively, and both return as seniors in 2010.

In 2004, Iowa ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495), while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

Erb coached PK Nate Kaeding to first team all-America honors in both 2002 and 2003. Kaeding was named winner of the 2002 Lou Groza Placekicker of the Year award and was one of three finalists for the award in 2003. Kaeding is Iowa's career scoring leader and holds 14 school records. He was drafted in the third round of the NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers, the first kicker since 2000 to be selected on the first day of the draft. He earned all-Pro recognition in both 2006 and 2009.

Under Erb's direction, Iowa's 2002 kickoff return team led the nation with a 25.1 yard average. Iowa has also ranked first (2004), second (2009) and third (2003 & 2005) in the Big Ten in kickoff coverage.

In 2007, Iowa's offense lost its top two receivers (WR Andy Brodell and TE Tony Moeaki) for the season in the fourth game of the year. From there, two freshmen ended the season as Iowa's top receivers, including Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, who led the squad with 38 receptions for 482 yards.

Erb was instrumental in the development of wide receivers Ed Hinkel and Clinton Solomon, two seniors in 2005. Both ended their careers with over 100 receptions and over 1,500 receiving yards. Solomon ranks eighth in career receiving yards and his average of 15.8 yards per catch ranks second. Hinkel ranks 15th in career yardage and served as a very dependable punt returner throughout his career. Both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

Wide receivers C.J. Jones and Maurice Brown were both named honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2002. Jones played in the NFL following his Hawkeye career. Brown, as a senior in 2003, had 33 receptions for 507 yards, despite missing all of five games due to injury. Brown signed a free agent contract with the New Orleans Saints following his senior year.

In 2001, Iowa led the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (14.6 yards per return) and ranked fifth in kickoff returns (20.1 yards per return). WR Kahlil Hill was named as the national Special Teams Player of the Year after ranking nationally in both punt and KO returns. Defensively, Iowa's opponents averaged just 7.5 yards on punt returns and 19 yards on kickoff returns.

Iowa's wide receivers also had an excellent season in 2000, with Kevin Kasper setting a single-season record with 82 catches (for 1,010 yards) and Hill catching 58 passes for 619 yards. Hill also ranked among national leaders in both kickoff and punt returns as a junior. Six Iowa receivers, coached by Erb, signed NFL contracts in the last six years.

Erb has two years experience (1997 & 1998) in the National Football League, having worked directly with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz on the Baltimore Ravens staff. He was Baltimore's offensive quality control coach while working with the offensive line. He was largely responsible for scouting opponent defenses and assisted with special teams.

Erb gained experience on the Syracuse and Hobart College football staffs. Erb served three years at Syracuse, where his primary responsibilities included helping with the offensive line and scout team preparation. Erb also coached receivers at Hobart College for three years.

Erb was a standout receiver at Bucknell University, where he set records for touchdown receptions in a season and career. He set a school record for average yards per catch in a single game when he averaged 33.7 yards on six catches vs. Fordham. His 902 receiving yards in 1989 ranks second best all-time at Bucknell. He ranks fifth in career all-purpose yards (3,286) and was Bucknell's Most Valuable Player as a senior in 1990.

He earned his B.A. in business administration from Bucknell and his M.A. in high educational administration from Syracuse.

Erb was born April 22, 1969. He and his wife, Eileen, have a son, Jacob, and two daughters, Emily and Sarah.

ERB'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**RB, ST, 2008-present**
Iowa	**WRs, ST, 2000-2007**
Army	TEs, 1999
Baltimore Ravens	AC, 1997-98
Syracuse	AC, 1994-96
Hobart College	WRs, 1991-93

"I have the utmost respect for Kirk Ferentz. Having worked closely with Kirk for two years in Baltimore, I know that the University of Iowa could not have made a better choice in selecting a head football coach.

Not only is Kirk the best teacher with whom I have ever been associated, but more importantly, he is in coaching for all the right reasons. He is in the game to make a difference in young men's lives.

Kirk is as interested in the academic and social development of the student-athlete as he is their athletic development. Kirk cares about people, he is not about ego. He is as sincere and genuine a person as I have worked with in my career.

I am confident that under Kirk, the Iowa football program will produce successful and well-rounded leaders of this community.

From the first moment Eileen and I came to Iowa City, we knew this was a special place. We have been greeted with warm smiles and welcomed with open arms. The people in the community have gone out of their way to make us feel at home.

I am thrilled and excited to be a part of Kirk's program at the University of Iowa and to be a part of the University of Iowa and the Iowa City community."

Sarah, Lester, Jacob, Eileen and Emily Erb.

ERIC JOHNSON

RECRUITING COORDINATOR & TIGHT ENDS

ERIC JOHNSON

Recruiting Coordinator and Tight Ends
12th year at Iowa
Recruits Indiana, Minnesota and Missouri

Eric Johnson is in his 12th year at the University of Iowa. Johnson is in his eighth year as Iowa's recruiting coordinator. Johnson has also returned to coaching Hawkeye tight ends after assisting with Hawkeye linebackers the last two seasons. Johnson coached Iowa's tight ends for five seasons (2003-07) and previously served as Iowa's quality control assistant for three years. He was a defensive graduate assistant during his first year (1999) at Iowa.

Johnson has been heavily involved in Iowa's recruiting efforts since joining the Hawkeye staff. The 2006 recruiting class has been ranked extremely high by all the recruiting experts. Iowa's 2005 recruiting class was ranked among the top 10 in the nation by all of the top recruiting services, while Iowa's classes in 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004 and 2009 were all ranked in the nation's top 25.

Johnson ranked as one of the top ten recruiting coordinators in the country by Tom Lemming in 2001 and was named one of the Top Ten Recruiters in the Big Ten Conference by Rivals.com in 2007.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

The play of Iowa's linebackers has played a key role in Iowa's success over the past two seasons. Iowa last season ranked eighth in the nation in scoring defense and total defense. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense in 2008. LB Pat Angerer earned all-America recognition following the 2009 season. Angerer was first team all-Big Ten and OLB A.J. Edds was named second team. Angerer was a second round selection (Indianapolis) in the 2010 NFL draft and Edds was selected in the fourth round (Miami).

Angerer led Iowa in tackles in both 2008 and 2009. Jeremiha Hunter was second on the team in tackles a year ago, while Edds ranked fourth in tackles and second in interceptions. As a group, the linebackers have helped Iowa record over 20 interceptions in each of the past two seasons.

Tight end Scott Chandler earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2006 and was selected in the fourth round of the 2007 NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers. As a senior Chandler led the team in touchdown receptions (six), ranked second in receptions (46) and third in receiving yards (591). He ranks 18th in career receiving yards (1,467) and is second among all Iowa tight ends in both yards and receptions (117).

In 2004, Eric coached Tony Jackson, who was selected by Seattle in the 2005 NFL Draft. In 2003 Johnson coached Erik Jensen, who was taken in the NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. Jensen joined the Pittsburgh Steelers in 2005 and earned a Super Bowl championship. All tight ends that started for Iowa under Johnson were drafted into the NFL. Brandon Myers, a senior in 2008, was selected by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft and was a key contributor during his initial season.

Johnson joined the Iowa staff after serving as a graduate assistant coach at Vanderbilt University from 1996-98, working one season with the linebackers and two years with the defensive backs. At Vanderbilt Eric worked under Coach Woody Widenhofer for one season and under Norm Parker, Iowa's current defensive coordinator, for two years.

Johnson attended Vanderbilt after his prep career at Whitefish Bay HS in Milwaukee, WI, where he was defensive MVP as a senior linebacker. After a redshirt season Eric was a member of the Vanderbilt squad for one season before being injured.

Johnson was a student assistant coach at Vandy for two seasons, working with Coach Gerry DiNardo. After earning his bachelor's degree in history in 1995, Eric remained at Vanderbilt as Director of Football Operations for one year before serving as a graduate assistant coach. Johnson has completed course work towards his master's degree in health, promotion and education.

Eric was born May 24, 1972 in Milwaukee. Eric and his wife, Patsy, have twin six-year old daughters, Jamieson and Sydney.

JOHNSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**RC, TEs, 2010-present**
Iowa	**RC, LBs, 2008-09**
Iowa	**RC, TEs, 2003-07**
Iowa	**QC, 2000-03**
Iowa	**GA, 1999**
Vanderbilt	GA, 1995-98

"My family and I feel very fortunate to be a part of the University of Iowa. First and foremost, we work for a tremendous person in Coach Kirk Ferentz. Not only is Coach Ferentz an excellent teacher, but he is a tremendous role model for our players off the field. He gives our players the leadership to have success on the field and in life after football. Second, we work with outstanding student-athletes; people who are of high character and want to have success in all aspects of their life. I think our players and coaches really enjoy being around each other, which helps foster the success we have had at Iowa.

Finally, we live in a tremendous community. A place that is very safe; and the people are friendly. Being the only show in town, everyone loves the Hawkeyes."

Eric and Patsy Johnson, with twin daughters Sydney (left) and Jamieson.

RICK KACZENSKI

DEFENSIVE LINE COACH

RICK KACZENSKI

Defensive Line Coach
Sixth Year at Iowa
Recruits Florida and Metro Atlanta, Georgia

Rick Kaczenski is in his fourth season as a fulltime member of the Hawkeye coaching staff. Kaczenski is in his fourth year as Iowa's defensive line coach after serving as a graduate assistant coach and working with the offensive line for two years.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

Iowa has won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

As a group, the defensive line played a major role in Iowa's success in 2009. The Hawkeyes ranked eighth nationally in scoring defense (15.4), and first downs allowed (15.0) and 10th in total defense (276.5). The Iowa defense was third in the nation in pass efficiency (89.9) and fourth in pass defense (152.9) while ranking fifth with 21 interceptions.

The defensive front led the defensive performance in the Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, allowing just 143 net rushing yards after Tech ended the regular season ranked second in the nation in rushing yards per game (307.2).

End Adrian Clayborn was named as the national Defensive Performer of the Year by College Football Performance Awards. Clayborn was named first team all-Big Ten, while end Broderick Binns and tackles Karl Klug and Christian Ballard earned honorable mention recognition. All four return in 2010.

Iowa, in 2008, led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense (13.0) and pass efficiency defense (98.3). Iowa was ninth nationally in rushing defense (94.0) and 12th in total defense (291.3).

Tackles Mitch King and Matt Kroul led Iowa's defense in 2008. King was named Defensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten while earning first, second and third team all-America honors. Kroul earned second team all-Big Ten honors after setting an Iowa record with 50 consecutive starts. Both King (Tennessee) and Kroul (NY Jets) signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2009 NFL draft and remained with their respective teams throughout the 2009 season.

In his first season with Iowa's defensive front in 2007, Kaczenski worked with a group that led the way for Iowa to rank third in the Big Ten and 13th in the nation in scoring defense. Iowa also led the league in turnover margin and redzone defense and ranked fourth in rushing defense. King was named first team all-Big Ten and senior DE Bryan Mattison earned second team recognition.

Defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft, while Mattison signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets immediately following the draft. Iwebema, as an NFL rookie in 2008, was a member of Arizona's Super Bowl squad.

Offensively, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher in 2005 (league games only), along with leading the league in redzone offense and ranked third in passing offense and fourth in total offense. In 2006, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense and third in total offense. Two Hawkeye senior linemen, Marshal Yanda and Mike Elgin, were selected in the 2007 NFL draft, while Mike Jones signed a free agent contract.

Kaczenski joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive line and tight ends coach at Elon University in 2004. He held the same position at East Tennessee State during the 2003 season and served as the offensive line coach at South Carolina State in 2002.

Rick was on the staff at South Carolina from 1999-2001. As a graduate assistant he worked in recruiting and also coached with the offensive line and wide receivers. The Gamecocks appeared in the Outback Bowl following the 2000 and 2001 seasons. He also was the offensive line coach at Erie Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA in 1998, his high school alma mater.

Kaczenski played college football at Notre Dame, where he was a three-year starter on the offensive line (1993-96) under offensive line Coach Joe Moore. He helped the Fighting Irish to four bowl game appearances, including the Cotton Bowl in 1993, the Fiesta Bowl in 1994, the Orange Bowl in 1995 and the Independence Bowl in 1997.

He was part of offensive lines that were awarded Chevrolet Player of the Game honors in 1995 vs. Vanderbilt (293 rushing yards and 493 yards total offense) and in 1996 vs. Washington (397 rushing yards and 650 yards total offense).

Rick played 40 games for Notre Dame, including a string of 35 straight contests at the center position. During his career, Notre Dame finished among the top rushing teams in the nation in three different seasons, including 20th in 1994, sixth in 1995 and eighth in 1996.

His older brother, Bob, was a member of Penn State's 1986 national championship team.

Kaczenski earned a Bachelor of Science degree in sociology from Notre Dame in 1997 and he is a graduate of Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA. He was elected to the Erie Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in 2007.

Kaczenski was born Feb. 15, 1975 in Erie, PA. His wife's name is Jessica. Their first child, Victor James, was born June, 20, 2010.

KACZENSKI'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DL, 2007-present**
Iowa	**GA, 2005-06**
Elon	OL, TE, 2004
East Tenn. State	OL, TE, 2003
S. Carolina State	OL, 2002
South Carolina	OL, WR, 1999-01
Erie Cathedral Prep HS	OL, 1998

"It does not take long to realize that The University of Iowa is a very unique and special place.

The University of Iowa, Iowa City, and the Hawkeye Nation are a group of folks who take enormous pride in their university, their community, their football program, and their own.

When you combine the support and leadership of Gary Barta, Coach Ferentz, and the administration, the Iowa program looks to build upon its colorful and historic past.

I can honestly say that it is a privilege and honor to be part of such a storied program and renowned university. It is truly great to be a Hawkeye."

Jessica and Rick Kaczenski.

REESE MORGAN

OFFENSIVE LINE

REESE MORGAN

Offensive Line
11th Year at Iowa
Recruits Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota

Reese Morgan, one of the most successful high school coaches in Iowa prep history, is in his 11th year with the Hawkeyes. Morgan is in his eighth season as Iowa's offensive line coach after spending the first three years on the staff as tight ends coach and recruiting coordinator.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

Among the reasons for Iowa's recent success has been the play of Iowa's offensive line, working under the direction of Morgan. The offensive line was forced to shuffle its pieces in 2009, but the end result was a solid group that led the way for Iowa to average 23.2 points and 336.3 yards total offense per game.

Tackle Bryan Bulaga was named Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten, earning first team all-conference honors. Dace Richardson returned to earn first team honors after missing over a year and a half due to injury. Tackle Kyle Calloway and center Rafael Eubanks both earned second team recognition.

Bulaga declared for the NFL draft following his junior season in 2009 and was the 23rd player selected in the 2010 NFL draft when he was taken by the Green Bay Packers. Calloway was selected in the sixth round by the Buffalo Bills.

Iowa, in 2008, ranked third in the Big Ten and 26th nationally in rushing yards per game (188.7) as the offensive front stayed relatively healthy and molded into one of the best fronts in the nation. Iowa featured running back Shonn Greene, who earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene was the only running back in the nation to rush for over 100 yards in every game during the 2008 season.

Senior Seth Olsen led the way for the Hawkeyes in 2008, earning first team all-Big Ten honors, as well as first, second and third team all-American recognition. Center Rob Bruggeman and tackles Kyle Calloway and Bryan Bulaga all earned second team all-conference recognition.

Olsen was selected in the fourth round of the 2009 NFL draft by Denver, while TE Brandon Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth round. Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with Tampa Bay immediately following the draft.

The 2006 Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in total offense (just a yard behind second place Ohio State) and second in pass offense. In 2005, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher and the league's best redzone offense.

In the 2007 NFL draft, Marshal Yanda (Baltimore) was selected in the third round and Mike Elgin (New England) was a seventh round selection. In addition, Mike Jones signed a free agent contract with the San Diego Chargers. Jones was a first team all-Big Ten selection, while Yanda earned second team honors. Elgin was a first team academic all-American in each of his final two seasons. Yanda has started at both guard and tackle for the Ravens over the past three seasons, despite missing a majority of the 2008 season due to a knee injury.

In 2005 the Hawkeyes averaged 30 points a game behind quarterback Drew Tate and Big Ten rushing leader Albert Young. Senior center Brian Ferentz started the final 20 games of his career in 2004 and 2005 and signed a free agent contract with Atlanta immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

Due to a number of injuries to Iowa running backs in 2004, Iowa developed one of the most dangerous passing attacks in the nation. The Hawkeyes scored 23 points or more in the final five games of the season, including 30 points in wins over Wisconsin and LSU. For the year, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, pass efficiency and redzone offense.

Right tackle Pete McMahon was the lone senior in 2004 in the offensive line. Facing two of the more-highly regarded defensive ends in the nation in Iowa's final two games, McMahon led by example by controlling his opponents, who were both first round selections in the NFL draft. McMahon was taken in the NFL Draft by the Oakland Raiders.

Anchored by consensus all-American and Outland Trophy winner Robert Gallery at left tackle, Iowa's offensive line had four new starters to start the 2003 season. By the end of the year, in which the Hawkeyes won 10 games and featured RB Fred Russell with over 1,300 rushing yards, the offensive line had meshed together as one of Iowa's strong points. The Hawkeyes ended the season by rushing for over 200 yards in a win at Wisconsin and in the Outback Bowl win over Florida.

Gallery was a consensus first team all-American at the end of the year. He was the second player selected in the NFL Draft, being taken by the Oakland Raiders. In becoming Iowa's third Outland Trophy winner, he became the second Outland Trophy winner coached by Morgan. As the head coach at Benton Community HS, Morgan coached Chad Hennings, the 1987 winner, who was a defensive tackle at the Air Force Academy. Hennings is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.

As tight ends coach in 2002, Morgan coached tight end Dallas Clark to consensus all-America honors. Clark was also named winner of the John Mackey Award, which goes annually to college football's top tight end. Clark was named to at least seven first team all-America teams. Clark has earned a Super Bowl championship with the Indianapolis Colts and earned all-Pro honors in 2009.

Morgan became part of the Iowa staff after eight years at West HS in Iowa City. West won state Class 4A (largest class in the state) titles in 1995, 1998 and 1999. Morgan left the program with a 26-game winning streak.

Between 1994 and 1999 his West High School teams were 62-7. His overall record at West was 67-20. He has totaled 146 career prep victories. Morgan is a member of the Iowa High School Coach's Hall of Fame. He also served as Assistant Principal and Dean of Students at Iowa City West High School.

Reese also served as a teacher (1973-92), assistant football coach (1973-77) and head football coach (1978-91) at Benton Community High School. He led Benton Community into the state playoffs on three occasions.

Morgan attended St. Mary's High School in Lorain, OH. He lettered three times in football and one year in track and field. Reese was a four-year letterman (linebacker) at Wartburg College and was team captain as a senior in 1971.

Morgan earned his BA degree in education from Wartburg and earned a master's degree in educational administration from the University of Northern Iowa.

Morgan was born June 22, 1950. Reese and his wife, Jo, have two daughters, Jessica and Caitlin, along with granddaughters Morgan and Hayden, and grandsons Cade and Jace.

MORGAN'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**OL, 2003-present**
Iowa	**RC, 2000-02**
West HS	HC, 1992-99
Benton Community HS	HC, 1978-91
Benton Community HS	AC, 1973-77

"As a former high school educator and a parent of an IOWA graduate, I have great respect for The University of Iowa and its mission to provide an excellent academic program to its students. I have seen first-hand the numerous students who have benefited from their positive educational experience at IOWA.

IOWA is a Big Ten university with big-time opportunities and, all the advantages of a small school. Students are challenged and supported academically by a knowledgeable and caring staff. The friendly, safe environment is evident as you walk down the streets of Iowa City and are greeted with a warm, sincere 'Hi.'

Coach Kirk Ferentz is a leader who possesses unquestionable integrity, strong family values, high character and a genuine concern for others. He maintains high expectations for all those associated with our program and models the standards that are the foundation of the IOWA program.

Our coaching staff brings a wealth of knowledge and a variety of backgrounds to student-athletes. They are excellent teachers who are passionate about football and holistically care about players.

Iowa's greatest strength is its people. Players who care about each other like brothers, love a challenge, and demonstrate outstanding work habits, are a trademark of IOWA football. The administration, faculty, staff, students, fans and community are our most valued resources. The University of Iowa offers a world class education, a football rich tradition of excellence and the opportunity to develop positive relationships."

Reese and Jo Morgan.

PHIL PARKER

DEFENSIVE BACKS

PHIL PARKER

Defensive Backs
12th Year at Iowa
Recruits Michigan, Dayton, Cincinnati, Columbus and Toledo, Ohio

Phil Parker is in his 12th season as defensive backs coach at the University of Iowa.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

The play of Iowa's defensive secondary played a key role in Iowa's success in 2009. Iowa ranked third in the nation in pass efficiency defense and fourth in pass defense while leading the Big Ten in both categories. The Hawkeyes tied for fifth nationally with 21 interceptions while ranking eighth in scoring defense and 10th in total defense. Safety Tyler Sash and cornerback Amari Spievey both earned first team all-Big Ten recognition, while safety Brett Greenwood was a second team selection. Spievey declared for the NFL draft following his junior season in 2009 and was selected in the third round by the Detroit Lions.

In 2008, Iowa ranked fourth in the nation while tying a school record with 23 interceptions. The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in pass efficiency defense (98.3) and scoring defense (13.0). Spievey earned second team all-conference honors, while Bradley Fletcher and Brent Greenwood claimed honorable mention recognition.

Fletcher enjoyed an outstanding senior season in 2008, starting all 13 games. He was selected by St. Louis in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft.

Under Parker's direction, safety Bob Sanders became the ninth Iowa player to earn first team all-Big Ten honors for three seasons (2001, 2002, and 2003). Sanders earned second team all-America honors in 2003 and was taken by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2004 NFL Draft. He ranks seventh in career tackles (348). Sanders earned all-Pro recognition with the Colts in 2005 and was selected to the Pro Bowl. He was a key contributor again in 2006 as the Colts won the Super Bowl. He was named the NFL's defensive Player of the Year in 2007 and was again an all-Pro selection.

Senior cornerback Charles Godfrey led the Iowa secondary in 2007, recording five interceptions and 65 tackles. He earned second team all-Big Ten honors. Godfrey was selected in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by the Carolina Panthers as the 67th pick in the draft. He started all 16 games and recorded 61 tackles in his rookie season.

In 2006, senior safeties Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick combined for 149 tackles to lead the Hawkeye secondary. Paschal was a second team all-Big Ten selection and signed a free agent contract with Philadelphia. Merrick signed a free agent contract with San Diego.

In 2005 senior cornerback Antwan Allen was the only player in the nation to start in four straight January bowl games. He ended his career with 235 tackles and eight interceptions. Jovon Johnson, at the opposite corner, also started throughout his career. He ranks third in career interceptions with 17 and had 181 career tackles. Johnson continued his career in the NFL, playing with the Pittsburgh Steelers and New York Jets.

Safeties Derek Pagel and Sean Considine joined the Iowa program as walk-ons and earned their way into the starting line-up. Each helped the Hawkeyes win a Big Ten title as seniors and both were NFL draft selections. Pagel earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 was selected in the fifth round of the 2003 draft. Considine was a fourth round selection in 2005 after earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

In 1999, Iowa's secondary was led by the play of safety Matt Bowen. Bowen led the team in tackles (109) as both a junior and senior. He was voted second team all-Big Ten and was a sixth round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the NFL Draft. Bowen played several seasons in the NFL (Washington and Buffalo) following his college career.

Parker was the defensive backfield coach at Toledo for 11 seasons prior to joining the Iowa staff. During his tenure at Toledo, Parker coached 10 all-conference selections and helped the Rockets win conference division championships in 1997 and 1998. Three of his Toledo players, Darren Anderson, Clarence Love and Kelly Herndon, went on to play in the NFL. Anderson and Love were NFL draft selections, while Herndon signed as a free agent and played in the 2006 Super Bowl with Seattle. In 1998, Toledo ranked 19th in the nation in scoring defense.

Toledo won Mid-American Conference championships in 1990 and 1995 and competed in the 1995 Las Vegas Bowl. Toledo ranked 12th in the nation in total defense in 1990 and ninth in pass efficiency defense and 11th in rushing defense in 1992. In 1995 Toledo completed an undefeated season and was ranked 22nd in the final UPI poll and 24th in the CNN poll after leading the nation in turnover margin. Toledo also finished second to perennial power Marshall twice when Parker was a member of the Rocket staff.

Parker served as a graduate assistant coach for one year at Michigan State. Parker was on the Spartan staff in 1987 when MSU won the Big Ten title and defeated Southern California in the 1988 Rose Bowl.

Phil was a standout defensive back at Michigan State, earning first team all-Big Ten honors in 1983, 1984 and 1985. Parker was named defensive MVP at Michigan State in 1983 and 1985 and was invited to the Hula Bowl following his senior season. During his MSU career the Spartans competed in the 1984 Cherry Bowl and the 1985 All-American Bowl. Parker was named Most Valuable Player in the Cherry Bowl.

Parker earned his B.S. degree from Michigan State in 1986.

Parker was born March 13, 1963 in Lorain, OH. Phil and his wife, Sandy, have two children, Tyler and Paige.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DB, 1999-present**
Toledo	DB, 1988-98
Michigan State	GA, 1987

"As a player in the Big Ten Conference, I always respected competing against the University of Iowa. I appreciated the way Iowa always played football, with toughness and class. With that appreciation, I am honored to be a part of the coaching staff here and a member of the University of Iowa community.

I feel very fortunate to be associated with Coach Kirk Ferentz and the staff of coaches he has assembled. Not only do I feel part of an excellent coaching staff, I know I work each day with a group of coaches who possess the best qualities possible for assisting student-athletes through their careers at the University of Iowa.

Kinnick Stadium and football weekends at the University of Iowa are something special to all Iowa fans and offer a great advantage for our football program. It is the true and loyal support from Hawkeye fans, in the community, in the state and around the country; that absolutely makes the University of Iowa so special."

The Parker family (l to r): Sandy, Paige, Tyler and Phil.

DARRELL WILSON

LINEBACKERS & SPECIAL TEAMS

DARRELL WILSON

Linebackers and Special Teams
Ninth year at Iowa
Recruits New York City, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Eastern Pennsylvania (including the greater Philadelphia area) and Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas

Darrell Wilson is in his ninth year on the Iowa staff. He coaches all the linebacker positions and special teams after working with special teams and outside linebackers in his first six seasons.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

Iowa's solid defense has been led the past two seasons by middle linebacker Pat Angerer. In 2009 Angerer earned all-America honors while ranking fourth in the nation in tackles per game (11.2). Angerer led Iowa in tackles in 2008 and 2009 and ranks 25th on Iowa's career tackle chart (258). He was selected in the second round of the 2010 NFL draft by the Indianapolis Colts.

In addition, outside linebacker A.J. Edds concluded his career in 2009 with 226 tackles to rank 43rd on Iowa's career list. Edds was second on the team with five interceptions a year ago and earned second team all-Big Ten recognition. Miami selected Edds in the fourth round of the most recent NFL draft.

Angerer and Edds led an Iowa defense that ranked third in the nation in pass efficiency, fourth in pass defense, tied for fifth in interceptions, ranked eighth in scoring defense and 10th in total defense.

Iowa, in 2008, led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense. Iowa was second in the league in rushing defense and total defense, ranking ninth and 12th in the nation in those categories, respectively. Iowa ranked fourth in the nation while equaling a school record with 23 interceptions.

The play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. Iowa was fourth in the Big Ten in net punting in 2009, third in 2008 and second in 2007. Punter Ryan Donahue has been a semi-finalist for the Ray Guy Punter of the Year award in each of the past two seasons and returns for his final season in 2010. WR Colin Sandeman ranked second in the Big Ten in punt returns in 2009 and WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos was second in kickoff returns. Both return in 2010.

In 2004, Iowa ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495), while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

The Hawkeye defense led the Big Ten in turnover margin and redzone defense in 2007, while ranking third in scoring defense and fourth in rushing defense.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's season in 2005. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including a win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, that season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Outside linebacker Ed Miles was a two-year starter in 2005 and 2006. Miles signed a free agent contract with the NFL's Miami Dolphins. He played in all 16 games as a rookie with the Dolphins and led the team in special teams tackles.

Darrell coached Grant Steen at outside linebacker in 2002 and 2003 as Steen earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 and honorable mention recognition as a senior. Steen intercepted three passes in a win at Indiana in 2002, a feat that tied an NCAA record for interceptions in a game by a linebacker.

Wilson joined the Iowa staff after serving as outside linebacker coach and special teams coordinator at Wisconsin for two years (2000-01). One of his star players at Wisconsin was punter Kevin Stemke, winner of the 2000 Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award.

He also coached running backs at Rutgers (1999) and the defensive secondary and wide receivers at Rhode Island (1996-98).

Before his collegiate coaching career began, he compiled a 65-18 record as head coach at Woodrow Wilson High School in Camden, NJ (1988-95). His Wilson HS teams won five conference championships and four times advanced to the South Jersey Group III state finals. Along with the outstanding success of his teams on the football field, Wilson was named Camden's "Citizen of the Year" by the Rotary Club in 1992.

A former honorable mention Division I-AA all-America defensive back for Connecticut (1976-80), Wilson was named to the Huskies' 100th anniversary all-time team in 1998. He played one year with the New England Patriots (1981) and five seasons (1982-86) with the CFL's Toronto Argonauts. He was a member of the 1983 squad that won the CFL's Grey Cup.

Wilson graduated from Connecticut (1981) with a B.A. in sociology.

Darrell was born July 28, 1958. He and his wife, Monica, have four daughters, Brianna, Kayla, Kiana and Jehlani.

WILSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**LBs, ST, 2008-present**
Iowa	**OLBs, ST, 2002-2007**
Wisconsin	OLBs, ST, 2000-01
Rutgers	RBs, 1999
Rhode Island	DBs, WRs, 1996-98
Woodrow Wilson HS	HC, 1988-95

"I have followed Iowa football ever since all-American Leroy Smith was a student-athlete here. During that time, I knew the University of Iowa was a special place for young men to play college football and earn a quality education from an outstanding academic institution.

I have followed the coaching career of Kirk Ferentz, and again, I knew if Coach Ferentz wanted to continue his career at Iowa, that he truly believed in both the University and the football program and what they have to offer to the student-athlete.

I have had the distinct pleasure to have known Coach Ferentz as a player, a leader and as a coach. Knowing what he stands for (integrity, hard work, sincerity), and how he genuinely is concerned about the total development of his players, I had no reservation when the opportunity was presented to become a member of his staff - - a staff of very talented and special men who are a true extension of Coach Ferentz.

As a former opponent, I appreciate the fantastic atmosphere that surrounds Iowa football. The people who support the program are very special people. Having seen this support first hand, which extends well beyond Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon, brings chills and makes me understand how blessed I am to be a part of such a quality program.

My family and I are very excited and equally proud to be a member of the Hawkeye family."

The Wilson family (l-r): Kayla, Jehlani, Monica, Darrell, Brianna and Kiani.

FEDERICI | EJIASI

PAUL FEDERICI

Director of Football Operations
Seventh Year at Iowa

Paul Federici is in his seventh season working with Iowa's football program. Federici is in his second year as director of football operations after serving as director of athletic training services for five years.

Federici coordinates all the off the field logistics, as well as practice schedules and other football related items, for Head Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football program.

In his first season as director of football operations, Federici assisted with the planning, coordination and implementation of Iowa's daily operation and travel plans as the Hawkeyes concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

Federici has assisted in six bowl games during his career, including the 2001 Senior Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl, 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 Orange Bowl.

Federici joined the Iowa Athletic Department staff in 2004 after serving as the Head Athletic Trainer for the Seattle Seahawks for five seasons. Prior to joining the Seahawks in January, 1999, Federici was the Head Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt University from 1994-99.

As an Assistant Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt from 1987-1993, Federici worked with football, baseball, men's basketball and men's and women's golf teams. He was named Head Athletic Trainer for the Commodores in 1994, and was recognized as the College Athletic Trainer of the Year by the Tennessee Athletic Trainers Society that year.

Certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association in 1985, Federici served as a test site administrator and host athletic trainer for the N.A.T.A. Board of Certification examinations from 1991-95. He has volunteered for the Tennessee State Amateur Games, the L.P.G.A. Sara Lee Tournament at Hermitage Golf Club, and the Senior P.G.A. Bell South Tournament at Springhouse Golf Club. Federici was a case study presenter at the 2001 A.O.S.S.M. meeting in Phoenix, AZ, as well as the 2002 N.A.T.A. June Symposium in Dallas, TX.

While at Vanderbilt, Federici served on several athletic department committees, including the Mission/Vision planning team, the External Communications Committee, the Management Team of Department Heads and the Sports Nutrition Planning Team.

Federici earned his B.S. degree in Health Education from Penn State University in 1985 and his M.Ed. in Health Promotion/Education from Vanderbilt in 1991.

Federici was born in Findlay, OH and grew up in Oakmont, PA. He and his wife, Teddie, have one child, Noah.

Paul, Noah and Teddie Federici.

CHIGOZIE EJIASI

Director of Player Development
Fifth Year at Iowa

Chigozie Ejiasi was named Iowa's first ever Director of Player Development in September, 2008. He is in his fifth year as a member of the football staff after previously serving as an administrative assistant.

In his current position, Ejiasi assists Iowa student-athletes in their transition from high school to being a student-athlete at the college level, as well as helping secure employment opportunities after college graduation. Ejiasi also does extensive work in organizing community service efforts, as well as acting as a liaison between the Academic Student Services staff and Iowa's football student-athletes. Additional duties include assisting players secure summer employment and organizing housing efforts for the players.

The Hawkeyes have been in the final national rankings in each of the past two seasons while posting a 20-6 record, including being ranked seventh in the final polls last season. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

As an administrative assistant, Ejiasi assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Ejiasi returned to the Iowa program after serving as the defensive backs coach and special team's coordinator at North Iowa Area Community College during the 2005 season.

Ejiasi was a four-year letterman as a defensive back during his Hawkeye playing career. He was a member of Big Ten championship teams in both 2002 and 2004. The Hawkeyes competed in four bowl games, claiming three victories, during Ejiasi's career.

Ejiasi saw action in all 12 games as a senior and earned the Hustle Team Award for his play on Iowa's special teams. He recorded 17 tackles in 2003, including three solo stops against both Michigan and Minnesota. He concluded his career with 49 tackles and three pass break-ups.

Ejiasi attended Prairie High School in Cedar Rapids, IA. He earned second team all-state honors as a senior and was a first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior. He was team captain and MVP as a senior, playing both wide receiver and defensive back. He set school records for receiving yards in a game (190 yards) and interceptions in a game (four) and also earned four letters in wrestling and track and field.

Ejiasi earned his bachelor's degree in health and sports studies from the University of Iowa in 2005.

Ejiasi was born Dec. 3, 1981 in Houston, TX. He is single.

SCOTT SOUTHMAYD

Quality Control
Ninth Year at Iowa

Scott Southmayd is in his ninth season with the University of Iowa football program. Scott is in his fifth year as the quality control director after serving as an administrative assistant.

As Iowa's quality control director, Scott is involved in many facets of the football program; with the focus being on assisting with Iowa's recruiting efforts. Southmayd's main responsibilities include assisting the recruiting coordinator with the administration of the recruiting process, hosting prospective student-athletes during their visit to campus and gathering information on recruits. Southmayd also serves as a liaison with other University administration and support areas.

In his previous position as an administrative assistant, Southmayd assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Southmayd was a student coach at Central College in Pella, IA from 1998 to 2001. While at Central, he coached the receivers and worked primarily with the offense. In that time span, Central College won three Iowa Conference football championships and participated in four NCAA Division III playoffs. In the summer of 2001, Scott served as an intern with the University of Northern Iowa football program.

Southmayd graduated cumma laude from Central College in Pella, IA in 2002 with a B.A. in General Studies. While at Central, he was the recipient of the Marjorie Giles Leadership Award. Southmayd earned a master's degree in Recreation Sport Management and Leisure Studies from the University of Iowa in December, 2004.

Southmayd attended Wapsie Valley High School in Fairbank, IA and played on a state championship football team coached by his father, Jerry Southmayd. Scott was awarded the National Football Foundation and College Football Hall of Fame Iowa High School Scholar-Athlete Award in 1998.

Southmayd was born April 18, 1980 in Waverly, IA. His wife's name is Elizabeth.

SOUTHMAYD'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**QC, 2006-present**
Iowa	**AA, 2002-05**
Central College	SA, 1998-2001

"It is a great honor to be a part of the football staff at the University of Iowa under the direction of Coach Ferentz. As a native Iowan and graduate of the University of Iowa, I have a great passion and enthusiasm for this University and Hawkeye football. The Iowa football program is built on hard work, integrity and a "people first" approach. This is a direct reflection of the leadership provided by Coach Ferentz and the entire coaching staff.

Coach Ferentz exemplifies all that is great about college football. He is one of the best teachers and motivators there is. He has a sincere interest and genuine concern for all of the people associated with the program, especially the players. Although there has been much documented success of the Iowa players' development on the field, Coach Ferentz' impact goes well beyond football. Coach Ferentz truly cares about the players' personal lives, helping them to grow as students and young men.

The Hawkeye football players are outstanding young men. They too demonstrate a great work ethic, high character and deep passion for football. Combine this with the stability, loyalty and leadership from the coaching staff and this makes for a very special team.

Our players and coaches are very appreciative of the support of the Iowa fans. The administration, the faculty, the students, the alumni, the state of Iowa and the Iowa City community have great pride and support in Hawkeye football. Whether it is the 70,000 strong at Kinnick or the 40,000 Hawkeye fans that travel to bowl games, Iowa fans will follow the team no matter where the game is played. Hawkeye fans truly are the #1 fans in America!

This is an exciting time in Hawkeye football history. The University of Iowa is truly a special place and the people associated with this program are committed to being the best. I am very fortunate to be a part of the Iowa Hawkeye football family."

Elizabeth and Scott Southmayd.

CHARLIE BULLEN

Defensive Graduate Assistant
Fourth Year at Iowa

Charlie Bullen is in his second year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa and his fourth year overall working with the football program. He assists with the Iowa defense.

Prior to beginning his role as graduate assistant coach in 2009, Bullen served as a student assistant for two seasons, working with Offensive Coordinator Ken O'Keefe and Hawkeye quarterbacks while completing work towards his bachelor's degree.

The Hawkeye defense, last season, led the Big Ten Conference in pass defense and pass efficiency defense, while ranking second in interceptions and third in scoring defense, total defense and first down allowed. Nationally, Iowa was third in pass defense efficiency, fourth in pass defense, eighth in scoring defense and first downs allowed and 10th in total defense.

Bullen has assisted an Iowa team that has won 26 games over the past three seasons. The Hawkeyes have been in the final national rankings in each of the past two seasons, including being ranked seventh in the final polls last season. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

Bullen served as a volunteer assistant coach at Iowa City High School in 2006, working with the quarterbacks. City High posted a 9-2 record in 2006 and reached the state quarter-finals.

Prior to attending Iowa, Bullen played quarterback at Harper College in Palatine, IL. Bullen was a member of the Harper College program that won a non-scholarship national title in 2003.

Bullen earned his associate degree in Business Administration from Harper College in 2005 and his bachelor's degree in Finance from Iowa in 2008. He is pursuing his master's degree in Sports Management. He is a member of the American Football Coaches Association.

Bullen was born September 28, 1984 and is a native of Palatine, IL. He is single.

DAVID RAIH

Offensive Graduate Assistant
First year at Iowa

David Raih is in his first year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He assists with the Iowa offense. Raih played quarterback for the Hawkeye football team from 1999-2003. Following his playing career, he worked as an assistant to Offensive Coordinator Ken O'Keefe during the 2004 season.

Raih joins the Iowa staff after spending two years as an intern at UCLA. During the 2009 season, Raih assisted special teams coach Frank Gansz Jr., as well as working with the tight ends. In 2008, he assisted Offensive Coordinator Norm Chow, working with the quarterbacks. In Raih's two years at UCLA, he was involved in on-campus recruiting; assisting Coach Rick Neuheisel in landing two nationally ranked top ten recruiting classes.

Prior to the appointment at UCLA, he was a sales representative for Zimmer Inc., a manufacturer of orthopedic devices. He served Zimmer Inc. as a sales representative to Cedar Sinai Medical Center in Beverly Hills, CA in 2007. Previously, he spent three years as a Zimmer representative to The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics and Mercy Hospital in Iowa City.

Raih was the recipient of the Presidents Club Award in 2006, becoming the youngest national winner in company history. The award signifies ranking in the Top 12 in the United States in percentage growth.

Raih was a member of the Iowa football team from 1999-2003, earning a letter in his fourth year as the 2002 Hawkeyes earned the Big Ten Conference title and a berth in the 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl.

Raih's playing career as a Hawkeye quarterback was shortened due to injury, as he had surgery to his throwing arm in both 1999 and 2002. During his sophomore season, Raih saw action as a member of the 2001 Alamo Bowl team, Iowa's first bowl berth of the Kirk Ferentz era. Raih was also a member of Iowa's Leadership Committee and was the teams Athletes in Action representative at the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl and 2004 Outback Bowl.

He was a member of the Dean's List at the University of Iowa while earning a bachelor's degree in Finance and a minor in Journalism and Mass Communication.

Raih was born September 9, 1980 and is a native of Edina, MN. He is single.

LEVAR WOODS

Administrative Assistant
Third Year at Iowa

LeVar Woods, a three-year football letterman at the University of Iowa and a veteran of seven seasons in the National Football League, assumed the position of administrative assistant in September, 2008.

As an administrative assistant, Woods assists the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Over the past two seasons, Woods has assisted an Iowa program that has posted a 20-6 overall record. The Hawkeyes have been in the final national rankings in each of the past two seasons, including being ranked seventh in the final polls last season. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

During his NFL playing career, Woods played for Tennessee, Arizona, Chicago and Detroit. Woods signed with the Cardinals as a free agent in 2001 and spent the first four years of his career in Arizona.

In 88 career games Woods totaled 168 tackles, 2.5 QB sacks, four fumble recoveries and one forced fumble.

Throughout his playing career, Woods teamed with fellow NFL player Kyle Vanden Bosch (both are natives of Larchwood, IA) in hosting a youth football camp in their hometown. During his stint with the Cardinals, Woods was recognized with the Byron "Whizzer" White Award and was a Walter Payton Man of the Year finalist.

Woods has been involved with several charitable organizations throughout his career, including the Garth Brooks Teammates for Kids foundation, Homeward Bound, Soup Kitchen, Youth Christmas shopping trips and, Milk and Cookies Youth Reading Program, along with speaking engagements to elementary school children. He remains involved with the Allied Athlete Group Foundation in Atlanta, GA and the Garth Brooks Teammates for Kids Foundation. Woods has also been instrumental in developing the Hawkeye Readers youth reading program in conjunction with the Iowa City: UNESCO City of Literature, which helps promote the importance of literacy to children.

He has also been involved with the NFL's Executive and Entrepreneurship programs through the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Business, the Kellogg Business School at Northwestern University and the Stanford School of Business.

Woods lettered as a member of the Hawkeye football team from 1998-2000. He was a two-year starter at outside linebacker, totaling 165 career tackles, including 18 tackles for loss and four QB sacks.

He was a team captain as a senior in 2000 and earned second team all-Big Ten honors after recording 97 tackles. He was selected for the Blue-Gray All-Star game following his senior season.

Along with serving as defensive team captain, Woods was co-Most Valuable Player and the recipient of the Hayden Fry Extra Heartbeat Award, given each year to the Hawkeye player who gives extraordinary effort on the field.

Woods attended West Lyon HS in Inwood, IA, where he earned all-state honors and was the Class 2A Player of the Year as a senior. He rushed for 1,226 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior, while totaling 50 tackles, nine QB sacks and two recovered fumbles as a defensive end.

He earned his degree in elementary education from the University of Iowa in December, 2000.

Woods was born March 15, 1978 in Cleveland, OH. LeVar and his wife, Meghann, have two children, a daughter (Sydney) and a son (Mason).

The Woods family (l-r): Mason, LeVar, Meghann and Sydney.

CHRIS DOYLE
STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning
12th Year at Iowa

Chris Doyle is in his 12th year as strength and conditioning coach for the University of Iowa football program.

As the head of Iowa's strength and conditioning program, Doyle has helped the Hawkeye program become bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons. Iowa has earned six appearances in January bowl games in the past eight seasons.

Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a national ranking of seventh in the nation. The Hawkeyes have been ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

Doyle is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). That group named him the Big Ten Strength Coach of the Year in 1999. He was one of 20 nominees for the Professional of the Year Award, an award given annually and selected by the NSCA membership. The award recognizes college professionals who have shown excellence in strength training and conditioning programs.

He served as director of strength and conditioning for the University of Utah in 1998. Under Doyle's direction the Utah basketball team played in the national championship game. While in Utah, Doyle also served as state director for the NSCA.

Doyle was assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Wisconsin from 1996-98. He oversaw the training programs for football and hockey teams during this time. The Badger football team participated in two bowl games (Copper and Outback) and the hockey team won the WCHA championship during his tenure.

As a strength and conditioning professional, Doyle has tutored 149 student-athletes who have advanced to the professional ranks in the NFL, NHL and NBA. Iowa has had a total of 24 players selected in the past six NFL Drafts, while as many as 31 additional Hawkeye players have signed free agent contracts in the past six years.

Over the past nine years, 68 of 78 Iowa senior starters have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL free agent contract. In addition, Iowa has seen five former walk-ons drafted in the past six years.

Doyle served as offensive line coach at Holy Cross from 1992-95. He also worked as a graduate assistant at Notre Dame in 1991 and Syracuse in 1990. Notre Dame won the 1992 Sugar Bowl following the 1991 season and Syracuse won the 1990 Aloha Bowl.

Doyle was a three-year starter on the offensive line at Boston University from 1986-88. He served as a student assistant for the football program there in 1989.

Chris earned his B.S. in human movement from Boston University in 1990 and his M.Ed. in education from Boston University in 1991.

Doyle was born June 30, 1968. Chris is from Quincy, Mass., and attended Boston College High School. He was inducted into the Boston College High School Hall of Fame in November, 2004. Chris and his wife, Tia, have three sons, Declan, Donovan and Dillon.

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING MISSION STATEMENT

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is to build the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design. Developing strong relationships with each athlete is a fundamental building block essential to the success of Iowa Football.

DOYLE'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**Head Strength & Conditioning Coach**	**1999-present**
Utah	Director of Strength & Conditioning	1998
Wisconsin	Assistant Strength Coach	1996-97
Holy Cross	Offensive Line Coach	1992-95
Notre Dame	Graduate Assistant	1991
Syracuse	Graduate Assistant	1990

The Doyle family (l-r): Tia, Declan, Dillon, Chris and Donovan.

BRAITHWAITE | WEBER | WILLCOX

RAIMOND BRAITHWAITE

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Sixth Year at Iowa

Raimond Braithwaite is in his sixth year as assistant strength and conditioning coach with the University of Iowa football program. Braithwaite was a member of the Iowa staff from 2002-04 and rejoined the Hawkeye program after serving as the head strength and conditioning coach at Delaware State (2005-07).

Over the past two seasons, Braithwaite has assisted an Iowa program that has posted a 20-6 overall record. The Hawkeyes have been in the final national rankings in each of the past two seasons, including being ranked seventh in the final polls last season. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine seasons.

At Delaware State, Braithwaite helped lead the Hornets to a 25-9 record in three seasons. In 2007, Delaware State finished 10-2, the best season in school history. The Hornets also won the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference with a perfect 8-0 record. Delaware State was ranked as high as eighth during the season and finished the season ranked 15th after a loss to Delaware in the first round of the playoffs. Delaware State was 7-4 in 2005 and 8-3 in 2006.

Braithwaite assisted in opening a new 10,000 square-foot weight facility at Delaware State, which is one of the largest in the region. Delaware State is coached by Al Lavan, who served on the Baltimore Ravens staff with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. Lavan finished as the runner-up for national Coach of the Year honors in 2007.

Braithwaite first joined the Iowa football program after serving as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Florida State University during the 2002 spring. Braithwaite worked with the football and women's golf teams at Florida State, where his responsibilities included lifting technique instruction, organization of football lifting groups, assisting in the administration of torso development and dynamic warm-up to football lifting groups and assisting in the maintenance of equipment in the weight room facility.

Braithwaite served as an intern at Florida State during the fall of 2001, assisting in the instruction of workout programs for various FSU athletic teams, including football, softball and men's and women's golf.

Braithwaite earned a bachelor's degree in Sports Science from the University of West Florida in 1999 and earned his master's degree in Science in Exercise Physiology from Florida State University in 2001.

Braithwaite competed in both football and basketball at New Berlin Central HS in New Berlin, NY.

Raimond is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Raimond was born November 11, 1977 in Queens, NY. He is single.

ALAN WEBER

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Second Year at Iowa

Alan Weber is in his second year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa.

Weber rejoined the Hawkeye program prior to the 2009 season in which Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record. The Hawkeyes have been in the final national rankings in each of the past two seasons, including being ranked seventh in the final polls a year ago. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

Weber is no stranger to the Iowa football program, as he served as a student assistant strength and conditioning coach with Iowa football from 2004 to July, 2007. Weber earned his bachelor's degree in Health and Sport Studies from Iowa in 2007, with an Emphasis in Exercise Science. He earned his Master's of Science in Education, with a major in Kinesiology, from Southern Illinois.

Weber served as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Southern Illinois before rejoining the Iowa program. Weber assisted in all aspects of the football and men's basketball conditioning programs at Southern Illinois. He also designed and implemented all aspects of the strength and conditioning program for the baseball and men's and women's golf programs.

His duties at Southern Illinois also included assisting in functional rehabilitation of injured athletes and assisting in the physical testing and functional evaluation of all athletes and computation of test and evaluation data. Weber also assisted in the assessment of nutritional habits and administration of nutrition programs.

Weber is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association. He is certified as a Strength and Conditioning Specialist (2007) and earned CPR Certification in 2009.

Weber is a native of Argyle, Iowa and attended Central Lee HS, where he participated in football and baseball during his prep career.

Alan was born April 30, 1984. His fiancé is Amanda Pexa.

ALEX WILLCOX

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Fourth Year at Iowa

Alex Willcox joined the University of Iowa staff as assistant strength and conditioning coach prior to the 2008 season. The former Hawkeye football player worked with the Iowa program as a student assistant from 2006-08. Willcox is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Over the past two seasons, Willcox has assisted an Iowa program that has posted a 20-6 overall record. The Hawkeyes have been in the final national rankings in each of the past two seasons, including being ranked seventh in the final polls last season. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons and have ranked in the final top 10 of both major polls four times in the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001, including six appearances in January bowl games. Iowa has won five bowl games since 2001, including four January bowl victories. The January Bowl wins have come over Florida (2004 Outback), LSU (2005 Capital One), South Carolina (2009 Outback) and Georgia Tech (2010 Orange).

The Hawkeyes have won 70 games over the past eight seasons, including 42 Big Ten games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and tied for second a year ago. Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in eight of the past nine years.

Willcox earned two letters as a defensive lineman for Iowa in 2004 and '05, helping the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten championship in 2004 and compete in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and the 2006 Outback Bowl. He earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in 2004.

As a prep at Valley High School in West Des Moines, Willcox was named elite first-team all-state. He was the conference Defensive Player of the Year as a senior and competed in the 2003 Iowa Shrine Bowl. Willcox, a first-team all-conference player as a junior and senior, was a member of the Class 4A state championship team in 2002, two years after the Tigers reached the semi-finals. He compiled 194 tackles during a three-year varsity career.

Willcox earned a bachelor's degree in health and sport studies from the University of Iowa in 2007, with a minor in psychology.

Willcox was born May 22, 1985. He is single.

MATTHEW ENGELBERT

Video Coordinator
22nd Year at Iowa

As one of the longest-tenured video coordinators in the Big Ten Conference, Matthew Engelbert has been recognized by his peers as one of the best and has led development of the University of Iowa football video analysis program.

Engelbert and his staff of five are responsible for shooting all games and practices. Immediately following each game, video is digitized and sorted according to offense, defense and special teams. Tapes then are produced showing each play from every angle the video staff shoots - - three angles for most games. Video is merged with key data, such as down and distance, to provide coaches with a complete analysis of every play.

The video staff also manages a system of coaching stations, which allows each coach to develop his own videos for each game. Coaches can also review how Iowa's players react to a particular situation or play, regardless of opponent.

The video staff produces highlight videos shown at recruiting events and I-Club gatherings throughout the year. The videos also are shown in Kinnick Stadium during the season.

Engelbert oversaw the department's conversion to a tapeless environment in 1996. The Hawkeyes were also the first team in the country to switch to Beta SX in 1999, the best video format available, as well as Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drive capture in 2004.

Among his personal achievements, Engelbert was the keynote commencement speaker at North Mahaska High School in 2001, from which he graduated in 1988. He was named Big Ten Video Coordinator of the Year in 1997-98 and earned first place in the AVID Best Video contest. Engelbert's contributions to Hawkeye football success were acknowledged when he received the Bump Elliott Staff Appreciation Award in 1997. He is also the creator of the successful Iowa Football Fan Fest.

Engelbert is a native of New Sharon, IA. He earned a bachelor's degree in sports management from the University of Iowa. His wife Dana is also a UI graduate, with a degree in journalism and mass communication. The Engelbert's have a six-year old son, Colin.

Dana, Colin and Matt Engelbert.

BOB RAHFELDT

Assistant Video Coordinator
14th Year at Iowa

Bob Rahfeldt is in his 14th season with the University of Iowa football program. He was a student assistant in the video department in 1997 and 1998 and became assistant video coordinator in 1999.

His main duties include assisting Matt Engelbert with the breakdown of football practices and games, as well as the weekly video scouting preparation throughout the football season. In addition, Bob produces highlight tapes for players entering the NFL, instructional tapes for coaches, and motivational hit films that the football team views before each game.

Along with his football responsibilities, Rahfeldt also assists in the University of Iowa athletics video production department. His knowledge of various video editing systems and motion graphics programs led to his involvement in the creation of graphics and video segments for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", as well as the Daktronics video boards recently installed as part of the Kinnick Stadium renovation.

In addition, he produces season highlight videos for the Iowa wrestling and baseball teams, as well as videos and DVD's for the Roy G. Karro Athletics Hall of Fame. He also played a key role in the conversion of the current video library from tape to the digital format of DVD.

Rahfeldt graduated from the University of Iowa in 1998 with a B.A. in Communication Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working in the Iowa football video department, as well as an internship at WHO-TV in Des Moines, IA.

Bob was born February 2, 1976 in Ames, IA and attended Gilbert High School. He resides in North Liberty.

MORIARITY | PALMER

MIKE MORIARITY

Director of Video Productions
20th Year at Iowa

Mike Moriarity, director of video productions for the University of Iowa athletic department, is in his 20th year with the Iowa Hawkeyes.

Mike oversees in-house television broadcasting and video production for Iowa athletics, including production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", the weekly coach's shows for Hawkeye football and men's basketball. Both shows can be seen throughout Iowa and across the nation on the Big Ten Network.

Moriarity and his staff are also involved with many other video projects focusing on Iowa athletics. The game day operation of the video scoreboards at Iowa's recently renovated Kinnick Stadium is paramount to the game atmosphere, and the Hawkeyes now utilize one of the nation's biggest and best systems.

Called HawkVision, the giant Daktronics video board (65 feet) in the south endzone and an additional screen (28 feet) in the northwest corner of the stadium gives Hawkeye fans the best possible angles of replays during each game, all operated by a veteran crew in the stadium's video control room beneath the south endzone stands. In addition, the Hawkeye video department produces many other video elements shown during home games, such as the traditional Hawk Truck team entrance video.

The Iowa Video Department also provides live HawkVision video replay for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball with the addition of Daktronics video screens and scoreboards in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

Additional responsibilities for Moriarity and the video department include providing weekly satellite uplink and webcast feeds of press conferences and various Hawkeye athletic highlights for use by the broadcast media and the athletic department's websites, hawkeyesports.com and gohawks.com. The production of highlight videos for football, men's and women's basketball, wrestling, softball, baseball, volleyball, swimming and several other sports also fall under the umbrella of the Hawkeye Athletics Video Production Department. And with the development of the Big Ten Network, the video department also produces features, highlight packages and live internet streaming of various Hawkeye athletic teams that can be seen by Iowa fans and alumni across the nation.

After earning a BA degree in communications studies and journalism from the University of Iowa in 1985, Mike worked in video production in Minneapolis before becoming a photographer and editor at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids for five years. A native of Greenfield, IA, Mike was named Video Director for the Hawkeyes in 1993.

Mike, his wife, Jenny Anger, and their daughter Frances, reside in Iowa City.

Frances, Mike and Jenny Moriarity.

JERRY PALMER

Assistant Director of Video Productions
15th Year at Iowa

Jerry Palmer is in his 15th year with the University of Iowa athletic department as the assistant director of video productions.

Jerry assists with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and the production of "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", the weekly coach's shows.

Also within the athletic department, Jerry has a hand in the creation of banquet videos for football and men's and women's basketball, along with wrestling and other teams within the department. Jerry is also involved in creating video board segments for Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena during athletic events. Jerry is the sideline video photographer for all football and men's basketball contests, home and away, along with other home events for additional athletic teams.

Jerry earned his B.A. degree in communication studies from the University of Iowa in 1989. Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Jerry worked as a photographer at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids, IA, for nearly four years. He shot news and sporting events for the station, including the November 1 shootings of 1991, the floods of 1993, the 1993 Alamo Bowl, the 1993 women's Final Four and the 1993 and 1994 NCAA men's basketball tournaments.

He then worked as a photographer at WSYX-TV in Columbus, OH, for almost two years before accepting his current position in July, 1996. While in Columbus, Jerry was also responsible for news gathering and major sporting events, covering the Memorial Golf Tournament, the 1994 Cleveland Browns playoff game vs. the New England Patriots, occasional Cleveland Cavaliers NBA games, 1996 opening day baseball in Cincinnati and numerous auto races, including the 1995 Indianapolis 500 and 1996 U.S. 500.

Some of Jerry's handy work has been viewed on the ESPN Family of Networks, FOX Sports, The Golf Channel, ABC Sports, CBS Sports, the Big Ten Network and numerous local affiliates throughout the country.

Jerry was born Dec. 18, 1965 and is a native of Coon Rapids, IA. He is single and resides in the Iowa City area.

JANSEN | DOEHRMANN

MATT JANSEN

Assistant Director of
Video Productions
Sixth Year at Iowa

Matt Jansen is in his sixth year with the University of Iowa athletic department and fourth year as a member of the video productions staff.

Jansen previously was a student assistant in the UI office of Sports Information (2004-06) and a student assistant in the video department (2006-08). He became a fulltime intern in the video department in 2008 and is now in his second year as assistant director of video productions.

Matt's responsibilities include producing and editing video content for hawkeyesports.com, the official world wide website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football and men's and women's basketball. Matt also produces and assists in the production of season highlight videos for multiple Hawkeye men's and women's athletic programs. He also supervises student interns that shoot various UI sporting events for the Big Ten Network and are used for programming such as "Big Ten Tonight."

In addition, Jansen creates motion graphics and video content for the HawkVision display boards in both Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena. He also uses his knowledge of motion graphics and editing programs to create show elements for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", the weekly coaches shows.

Jansen earned his bachelor's degree from the University of Iowa, majoring in English and Communications.

Matt was born May 3, 1986 in Davenport, IA and attended Bettendorf High School. He resides in North Liberty.

NICK DOEHRMANN

Video Productions
Second Year at Iowa

Nick Doehrmann is in his second year with the University of Iowa Athletic Video Department.

Nick's responsibilities include producing and editing video for hawkeyesports.com, the official website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football and men's and women's basketball, as well as additional video content for the Big Ten Network.

In addition, Doehrmann brings a lot of on-camera experience to the video staff and will utilize that knowledge in featuring many stories from various athletic teams at Iowa on hawkeyesports.com, the official world wide website of University of Iowa athletics.

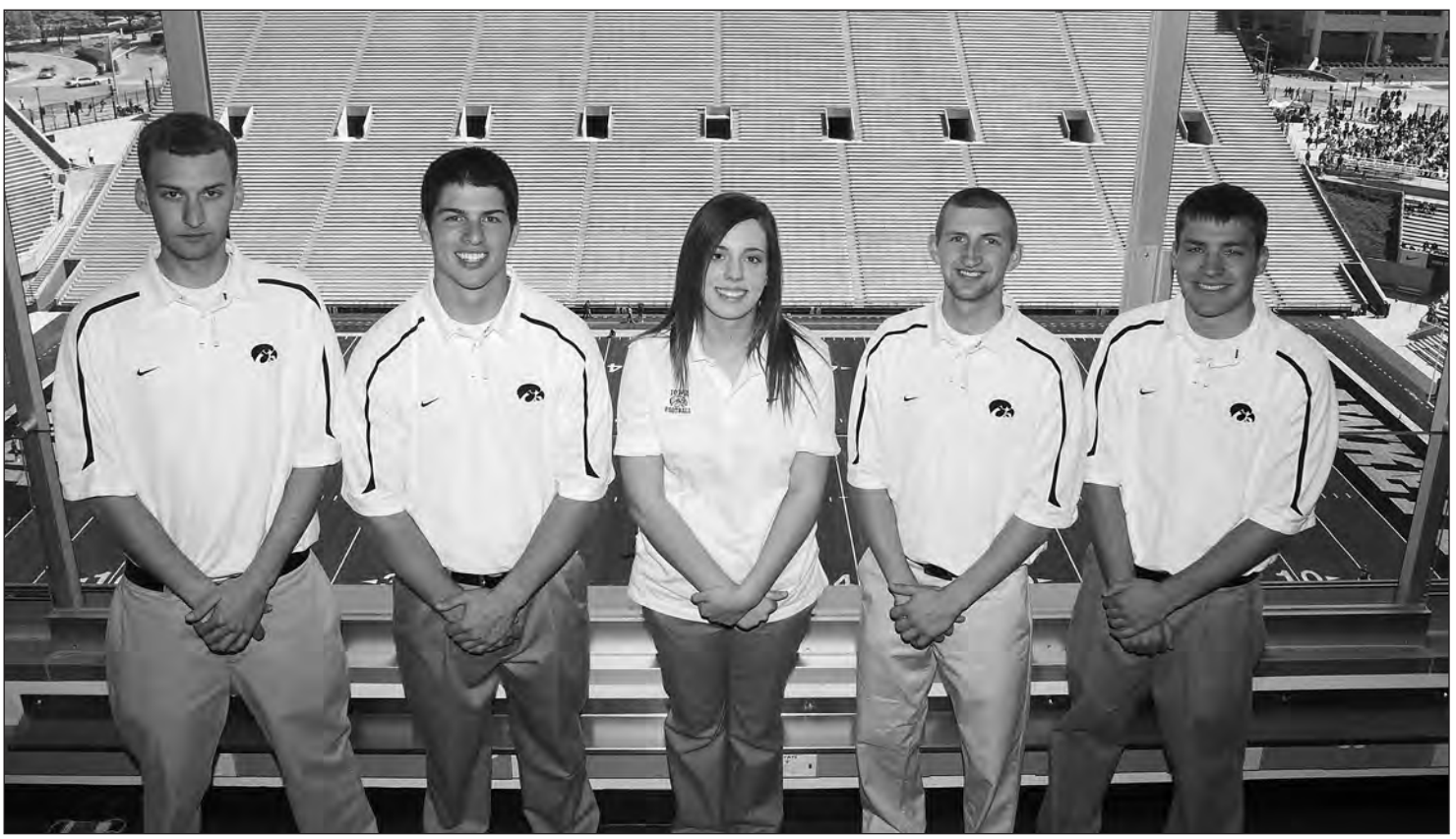
He produces video content for the hawkeyesports.com "@4 Hawks to Watch" series, in addition to producing both the volleyball and women's basketball highlight videos. He also assists with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery", UI's weekly coach's shows.

Doehrmann graduated from the University of Iowa in 2008 with a bachelor's degree in Mass Communication/Journalism and Sports Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working for Daily Iowan Television, a student-produced television station. He joined the staff as a sports reporter in 2006, serving as Sports Director during his final two years with the station.

Nick earned first place in Flood/Tornado Coverage at the 2008 Iowa Broadcast News Association Awards and second place in Spot News Coverage at the 2007 IBNA Awards. He has also reported for "Friday Night Lights", which is coverage of high school football in eastern Iowa for KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids.

Nick is a native of Williamsburg, IA and attended Williamsburg High School.

Doehrmann was born June 8, 1986. He resides in Iowa City.



The University of Iowa football video department includes (l-r): Alec Johnson, Michael Witt, Natalie Killion, Erick Tjarks and Kyle Yoder.

NED AMENDOLA, M.D.

Director, UI Sports Medicine Center

Ned Amendola, M.D., is the Director of UI Sports Medicine Center and has served as the head team physician for the Hawkeye football team and other Hawkeye athletic teams since fall 2001. He is a professor with The University of Iowa Department of Orthopaedic Surgery faculty. Dr Amendola was named recipient of the Kim and John Callaghan Endowed Chair in Sports Medicine by the University in June of 2009.

Amendola represents a distinguished list of previous team physicians from the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation, including Joseph Buckwalter, M.D., the department's chair. As team physician, Amendola attends all games, is responsible for the care of all the athletes, and as the team's orthopedic surgeon, manages the players' musculoskeletal complaints.

A long-time partnership between UI Sports Medicine and the UI Department of Athletics supports his efforts. This includes collaboration with athletic trainers Russ Haynes, Tad Leusch, Abby Wieck and John Streif. In addition, Brian Wolf MD collaborates with Dr Amendola in providing orthopedic coverage and consultation. General medical issues are addressed by Kyle Smoot, MD, and Paul Baumert, M.D., physicians from the UI Sports Medicine Center. Mike Shaffer, UI Sports Medicine physical therapist and certified athletic trainer, provides extended rehabilitation oversight.

The sports medicine team also collaborates with football strength and conditioning Coach Chris Doyle to coordinate the rehabilitation of athletes from the moment of injury on the field to management in the athletic training room, and back to the field again.

According to Amendola, the sports medicine team's overall success depends on several principles: the health of the student-athlete is most important, and clear communication between the physician, athlete, training staff, parents, and coaches is essential to avoid any misunderstanding or delay in the athlete's recovery. Returning the athlete to competition healthy, without risk of further injury, is the goal of the team. These principles will be further enhanced when they begin to see players at the new UI Sports Medicine Center as part the Institute of Orthopaedics, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation at the Hawkeye West Athletic Campus. The new state-of-the-art facility will allow injured players to be seen quickly by teams of specialists and receive rehab in an easily accessible location and environment that caters to an athlete's needs.

A board-certified orthopedic surgeon known for his skills in arthroscopic surgery, in particular with knee and ankle reconstruction, Amendola has a strong background in sports medicine. This included roles as team physician for the Canadian National Rugby Team from 1995 until the World Cup in 2000, orthopaedic consultant for the Toronto Raptors from their inception in the NBA until present, consultant to the NHL Players Association, and taking care of the University of Western Ontario's Mustangs from 1991 until coming to The University of Iowa. In addition, he is listed in the Best Doctors of America.

Amendola has had a productive academic career. He has been, and continues to be, involved in sports medicine research. He has received many peer review grants and research awards, including the Cabaud Award for Best Basic Science Research in Sports Medicine and the Excellence in Research Award from the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the Achilles Award for best Sports Medicine Research from the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine and the Roger Mann Award from the American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society.

In addition, he has received several teaching awards and has a long list of peer reviewed publications, videos, and textbook chapters. Recently, he has been elected to the Board of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, and on the Executive Board of the International Society of the Knee Arthroscopy and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine. . He is an associate editor of the following journals: the *Journal of Knee Surgery, Sport Traumatology and Arthroscopy, Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine, Journal of Knee Surgery, Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Review, and Foot and Ankle International.* Amendola is on the review panel for several other publications, including the *American Journal of Sports Medicine and Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery.*

Amendola earned his medical degree and completed his orthopaedic residency at the University of Western Ontario in London, Ontario. He has been in practice since 1991, and left the University of Western Ontario as an associate professor and chief of orthopaedics at the University Hospital. His professional affiliations include the American Orthopaedic Society of Sports Medicine; the American Foot and Ankle Society, Canadian Orthopaedic Association, the Herodicus Society, the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine.

As director of UI Sports Medicine – part of an orthopedic surgery department that *U.S. News & World Report* ranks among the nation's top 10 — Amendola is dedicated to improving the understanding, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of patients with sports- and activity-related injuries. Using specialists in orthopaedics, athletic training, rehabilitation, family medicine, and pediatrics, the UI program links experts from across the University to provide the full spectrum of care, from the casual strain of the weekend warrior to treatment and rehabilitation of serious game-ending injuries. In addition, this multidisciplinary approach is applied toward enhancing sports medicine education and research at The University of Iowa.

Amendola, a native of Cosenza, Italy, grew up in Canada and now lives in Coralville, IA, with his wife Alison and four children, Richard, Julie, Andrew, and Christine. Alison quickly entrenched herself in the community and has chaired the Board for the Eastern Iowa Figure Skating Club and served as president for the Iowa City Junior Service League. She currently is employed as the Coordinator for the Healthier Workforce Center for Excellence in the College of Public Health. Richard and Julie currently attend the University of Iowa. The Amendolas enjoy a very close and busy family life with all the children busy in school, sports, music, and dance.

TERRY NOONAN

Director of Athletic Training Services

Terry Noonan is in his first year as Director of Athletic Training Services at Iowa, being named to the position in May.

Noonan joins the Iowa staff after serving as Executive Director of the Human Sport & Performance Program and Director of Outreach Athletic Training Services at the University of Northern Iowa since 2007. Noonan served as the director of the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training Program at Oklahoma State University from 1999-07.

In his most recent position, Noonan directed a collaborative program between Cedar Valley Medical Specialists PC, Allen Health Systems and Northern Iowa. Responsibilities included the supervision, management and coordination of the clinical personnel employed in the community outreach athletic training service division and the XL Sports Acceleration programs.

Previously, Terry coordinated, supervised and administered all facets of the Athletic Training/Sports Medicine Program at Oklahoma State, serving as Head Football Athletic Trainer from 1999-06. Noonan worked with the Cowboy football team that earned invitations to the Houston, Cotton and Alamo bowl games during that time.

Noonan held the position of Head Athletic Trainer in the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics and Instructor in the School of Health, Physical Education and Leisure Studies at Northern Iowa from 1985-99. At UNI he supervised and administered medical coverage of 19 intercollegiate sports. He worked with Panther football teams that reached the NCAA I-AA playoffs in eight seasons, including the national semi-finals in 1985, 1987 and 1992.

Noonan held the position of Assistant Athletic trainer at Northern Iowa (1981-83) and served as Athletic Trainer at Columbus HS in Waterloo (1981-83).

Terry has been a Nationally Certified Athletic Trainer for 29 years. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) and has been a board member of that organization since 2005. He has served as chair of the NATA Finance Committee since 2008 and previously served as chair of the Billing Task Force for College Athletic Trainers committee of NATA.

He is a current member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Association. He is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame and is a past president of that organization. He holds Certification in Active Release Techniques for the total body and Certification in First Aid and CPR.

Noonan earned his bachelor's degree in Recreation Administration from Loras College (1978), with a minor in Business Administration. He later earned his Master of Science degree in Recreation Administration from Eastern Kentucky (1979).

Terry and his wife, Jeralyn, have one son, Casey.

Terry and Jeralyn Noonan.

STREIF | HAYNES | LEUSCH

JOHN STREIF

Assistant Athletic Trainer
Travel Coordinator

John Streif serves as assistant athletic trainer and travel coordinator at the University of Iowa.

Streif joined the training staff in 1972 and assumed the position of travel coordinator in 1980. He also serves as a member of Iowa's Athlete Assistance Program.

A native of Manchester, Iowa, Streif joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant athletic trainer at West Point Military Academy from 1970-72. Streif also served three summers as assistant athletic trainer at the Detroit Lions pre-season camps.

Streif was recognized in June, 2001 with the Athletic Training Service award and in 2000 received his 25-years of Service award. He received the Hall of Honor Award from the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society in 2008.

Streif was honored in May, 2010 with the first PRO-CATS Quality of Life Award, presented by the College Athletic Trainers Society at the national convention.

Streif received the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Above and Beyond the Call of Duty Recognition Award in January, 2007 and the David J. Skorton Staff Excellence Award for Public Service in July, 2006. John also received the 2009 Honorable Mention Award: Educator of Character, from Character Counts in Iowa.

Former Iowa basketball letterman Ronnie Lester donated $100,000 to the UI Foundation to support the Carver-Hawkeye Arena Enhancements Campaign. Lester has requested to have the athletic training facilities within the renovated Carver-Hawkeye Arena named in honor of John Streif.

Streif was honored in 1994 with the development of the John Streif Endowed Scholarship, a scholarship that was established by former Iowa basketball players. The 1997 Iowa basketball team voted Streif co-winner of the annual Chris Street Award.

Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football team presented Streif with the game ball following Iowa's 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. He was also presented the Bump Elliott Appreciation Award by the 2003 Hawkeye football team.

Streif served as the men's basketball trainer at the 1987 Pan American Games and has served in numerous USOC athletic training assignments.

Streif traveled to Europe during the summer of 1993 and South America in 1994 with the Big Ten men's basketball all-star teams. In addition, John has coordinated several overseas tours for the Iowa basketball program and hosted overseas alumni tours for the University of Iowa Alumni Association.

He served as travel coordinator and trainer for the People-to-People Sports basketball team, which toured overseas in 1995 and 1996, and in 1997 he assisted a team of current and former Iowa basketball players on a six-game overseas tour.

John holds certification from the National Athletic Trainers Association, Inc. and is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society and the College Athletic Trainers Society.

Streif earned his bachelor's degree in therapeutic recreation from Iowa in 1970.

RUSS HAYNES

Associate Director, Athletic Training Services

Russ Haynes is in his 23rd year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa. Haynes joined the Iowa staff in 1987 as assistant athletic trainer. He became Associate Director of Athletic Training Services in 1990. Haynes has worked with the football program since becoming a fulltime member of the staff in 1987.

Haynes worked with the men's track and field program from 1985-87 as a graduate assistant athletic trainer. Russ served as the Head Athletic Trainer at Cornell College in Mt. Vernon, IA in 1984-85 before joining the Hawkeye staff as a graduate assistant.

Haynes graduated from the University of Iowa in 1984 with a bachelor of general studies degree. He earned his master's degree from Iowa in exercise science and physical education in 1987.

He is EMT certified and holds a National Academy of Sports Medicine - - Performance Enhancement Specialist certification.

Russ is licensed as an athletic trainer in the state of Iowa. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) and the College Athletic Trainers' Society (CATS).

Haynes is a native of Urbandale, IA. He has a daughter, Bailey.

TAD LEUSCH

Assistant Athletic Trainer

Tad Leusch is in his sixth year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa.

Leusch joined the Hawkeye staff after serving three years as an assistant athletic trainer at the University of Illinois, where he worked with the Illini football program. Tad also served as an Approved Clinical Instructor in the Athletic Training Educational Program for Athletic Training students and served as the head men's and women's gymnastics athletic trainer.

Leusch gained two years of experience at Carson-Newman College in Jefferson City, TN, where he worked with the men's and women's soccer and basketball teams and the baseball squad.

Tad earned his bachelor's degree in sport studies from Northwestern College in St. Paul, MN in 1998, where he worked with various athletic teams as a student athletic trainer. He earned his master's degree in kinesiology from Michigan State in 2000. As a graduate assistant at MSU he worked with football, baseball and women's gymnastics squads while also coordinating the athletic training coverage of Michigan State's sports camps for two summers.

Leusch worked with the athletic training staff of the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers during Tampa Bay's 1999 training camp. He is a Certified Athletic Trainer by the NATA Board of Certification. He is also certified in First Aid and CPR and is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Leusch is a native of Waukegan, IL. He and his wife, Kelly, have a son, Cooper and a daughter, Madison.

Tad, Cooper, Kelly and Madison Leusch.

IOWA FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF

FOOTBALL SECRETARIAL STAFF

RITA FOLEY
Secretary to the Head Coach

AMY THOMAS
Recruiting Secretary

TERRY ARMSTRONG
Assistant Coaches Secretary

KAREN MESSIER
Receptionist

"The secretarial staff joins every Hawkeye fan in supporting IOWA Football. Our commitment to the coaching staff is second only to the pride we have in the young men who represent the University of Iowa."

EQUIPMENT STAFF

GREG MORRIS

KEVIN FOOR

DEAN LANGSTAFF

Iowa's 2010 managerial staff includes; Front row: Aaron Eckland, Nathan Greving, Tanner Butler, Todd Dunford, Ben Morrow. Back row: Ben Dolan, Dan Pease, Andrew Flynn, Blaine Mateer, Spencer Bieri, Owen Crist.

IOWA MEDICAL SUPPORT STAFF

DR. PAUL BAUMERT
Primary Care Physician

DR. BRIAN WOLF
Orthopaedic Surgeon

DR. KYLE SMOOT
Primary Care Physician

MIKE SHAFFER
Physical Therapy Consultant

SHERYL DUNCAN
Medical Insurance Coordinatorr

DAN JILEK
Athletic Training Student

MATT MILLS
Athletic Training Student

KRISTEN STRAWHACKER
Athletic Training Student

IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

The 2009 Iowa football season will be remembered as one of the most exciting, nail biting and successful campaigns in University history. With many of the ingredients in place, many are looking for the 2010 Hawkeyes to provide an encore that's even better. The challenge of topping last year's achievements will be difficult, but it's something players, coaches and fans eagerly look forward to as they enter a new decade of Hawkeye football.

Three-time Big Ten Coach of the Year Kirk Ferentz will be hard pressed to duplicate the results of the past decade. But his Iowa program has made a habit of doing things the experts say can't be done at Iowa. The Hawkeyes were 80-45 (.640) in the decade just completed. That's the most Iowa wins, ever, in a decade. Since a 2-18 start to the Ferentz era, the Hawkeyes have gone 79-37 (.681). Iowa competed in eight bowl games over the last nine years (5-3 record) and six of those contests were January bowl games, with two being BCS contests. Only eight other teams in the country have played in that many January bowl games in the past eight seasons.

Last year was an excellent example of all that has happened during the Ferentz era. Most figured Iowa was destined for a so-so record, with road games at Iowa State, Penn State, Wisconsin, Michigan State and Ohio State. Confounding most in college football, Iowa won its first nine games, for the first time in school history and climbed as high as sixth in the national polls. Two November losses, by a total of 10 points, are all that separated Iowa from a Big Ten title and who knows what else. But, Iowa did well enough to earn a spot in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl and a 24-14 victory over ACC champion Georgia Tech.

The final results of the memorable 2009 season were an 11-2 overall record and a second place Big Ten (6-2) finish. The Hawkeyes finished in the Big Ten's upper division for the eighth time in nine years. The 11 wins equal the most (2002) wins ever by an Iowa team. Iowa finished seventh in the final rankings of both major polls. It was Iowa's highest season-ending rank since 1960 (third) and the fourth top ten finish in the last eight seasons. And, Iowa has now won successive January bowl games.

Individual honors followed Iowa's wins on the gridiron. Offensive lineman Bryan Bulaga was named the Big Ten's Offensive Lineman of the Year. Defensive end Adrian Clayborn was named national Defensive Player of the Year by College Football Performance Awards. He'll be back to lead a veteran defense.

Seven Hawkeyes were named first team all-Big Ten last year. They included Bulaga, Clayborn, Pat Angerer (LB), Tyler Sash (DB), Dace Richardson (OL), Tony Moeaki (TE) and Amari Spievey (DB). Only Clayborn and Sash return from that group. Second team all-Big Ten performers included Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (WR), Rafael Eubanks (OL), A.J. Edds (OLB), Kyle Calloway (OL) and Brett Greenwood (DB).

Seniors Adrian Clayborn (DE) and Ryan Donahue (P), along with junior Tyler Sash (DB), are 2010 all-America candidates. Both Clayborn and Sash received all-America recognition last year. Other Hawkeyes expected to gain pre- or post-season honors include Ricky Stanzi (QB), Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (WR), Marvin McNutt (WR), Brett Morse (FB), Riley Reiff (OL), Julian Vandervelde (OL), Allen Reisner (TE), Broderick Binns (DE), Christian Ballard (DT), Karl Klug (DT), Jeremiha Hunter (LB), Brett Greenwood (DB) and Shaun Prater (DB). Others could certainly make the list as time moves on.

Stability is a key ingredient in Iowa's success. Over the past 31 years, Iowa has had only two head football coaches. The only team in the Big Ten that can match that figure is Penn State and Joe Paterno. Seven league schools have had at least five head coaching changes in the last three decades. Only six assistant coaches have left the Ferentz staff in the last 10 years. Of those six, one retired, three went to the NFL and two left to become coordinators at the Division I level.

The last eight years have been unprecedented in Iowa football history. It has resulted in two Big Ten championships (2002 & 2004); four wins in six January bowl games and four finishes in the nations top ten. A 22-game home winning streak (broken in 2005) and 36 straight home sellouts (broken in 2008) are additional positives of a program rich in tradition and consistency. Four January bowl wins over highly regarded teams from the Southeastern and Atlantic Coast Conferences (Florida, LSU, South Carolina and Georgia Tech) are all notches on the Hawkeye victory belt.

Ferentz has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year three times. He joins the select company of Hayden Fry, Joe Paterno and Bo Schembechler as the only three-time winners of the award. Ferentz was also named the 2002 Associated Press National Coach of the Year. Ferentz, entering his 12th year with the Hawkeyes, ranks second in longevity among league football coaches.

Another residual effect of Iowa's successful program is the fact that Hawkeye players have won the Outland, Mackey, O'Brien, Groza and Doak Walker Awards (and a runner-up to the Heisman) during the Ferentz era. Iowa had a semi-finalist for virtually every individual award given during the 2009 season.

The Hawkeyes have sold out Kinnick Stadium in 42 of the last 44 games. The 2005, 2006 and 2007 home attendance average of 70,585 is an Iowa record. The Hawkeyes' 36 straight home sellouts (2003-08) are a school record. Since 2002, the Hawkeyes have a 44-9 (.830) home record, a mark that ranks with the nation's best (11th).

Iowa fans have an unmatched reputation for following their team. More than 40,000 fans followed Iowa to Soldier Field to witness a 2007 season-opening win against Northern Illinois. Hawkeye fans traveling to bowl games have earned a legendary reputation, second to none. More than 181,000 Hawkeye fans traveled to Iowa's last seven bowl games (2003 Orange, 50,000; 2004 Outback, 20,000; 2005 Capital One, 30,000; 2006 Outback, 20,000; 2006 Alamo, 15,000; 2009 Outback, 21,000; 2010 Orange, 25,000). It is no coincidence that Iowa ranks high on the wish list of, virtually, every bowl game in America.

All Iowa games were televised in 2009. In fact, 113 straight Hawkeye football games have been televised. The Hawkeyes appear weekly on national TV networks (ABC, ESPN, Big Ten Network).

The Hawkeyes had an outstanding senior class of 17 student-athletes last year. The graduates included offensive standouts Kyle Calloway (OL), Rafael Eubanks (OL), Dace Richardson (OL), Tony Moeaki (TE) and Trey Stross (WR). Defensively, Iowa will be without A.J. Edds (OLB) and Pat Angerer (LB). Two other obvious losses are Bryan Bulaga (OL) and Amari Spievey (DB), as both decided to enter the NFL draft following their junior campaigns. The Hawkeyes lost a total of 20 lettermen (11 offense, 9 defense). Of the above mentioned players, six were selected in the 2010 NFL draft.

The 2010 Hawkeyes play a 12-game regular season schedule, which includes an attractive seven game home slate. There will be a bye week (Oct. 9th). The opener is Sept. 4th, against Eastern Illinois, at Kinnick Stadium as four of the first five games are in Iowa City.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Our attitude and approach has been good, and that began back in January. In my mind, at least, the challenges for this team are similar to last year. There were a lot of positive feelings coming out of the Outback Bowl, and I thought one of the challenges for the team was to focus on what we had in front of us, leave that euphoria behind. That's the same challenge we have now.

We won a bowl game again, on a little bigger stage, but the message is the same as in 2009; when you flip the calendar in January, you have to be looking forward. That was the key last year and that will be a key for this football team. So far, the attitude has been good. I think our leadership is growing and improving. Like last year, it's a process; we have guys that are willing and very capable."

HERE IS A LOOK AT THE HAWKEYES, POSITION BY POSITION:

QUARTERBACK

Senior all-Big Ten candidate Ricky Stanzi (6-4-230) is back for his final campaign. He will be Iowa's starting quarterback. The Mentor, OH, native was named a permanent team captain and Iowa's offensive MVP last season. He has started 11 games in each of the last two seasons and the Hawkeyes are 18-4 in those games. Iowa jumped out to a 9-0 start last season before Stanzi was seriously injured in the first half of the Northwestern loss. He returned from the ankle injury to lead Iowa to a 24-14 win in the FedEx Orange Bowl. Stanzi was one of 15 semi-finalists for the 2009 Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Year Award.

Stanzi has passed for 4,373 career yards to rank sixth on Iowa's all-time list. Last season he was 171-304 for 2,417 yards, 17 touchdowns and 17 interceptions.

Sophomore James Vandenberg (6-3, 212), an academic all-Big Ten selection, replaced Stanzi following the ankle injury. His performance in the overtime loss at Ohio State and the season ending win over Minnesota were impressive as he completed 42 of his 87 passes and had two touchdowns. Pushing him for playing time will be sophomore John Wienke (6-5, 220). Wienke has not seen game action but impressed the staff with his work in practice, particularly last spring. Incoming freshman A.J. Derby participated in spring practice as well.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We're excited about having Ricky back; he has done a great job of leading our football team. I think he is a better player, a more confident player, than he was a year ago. The same can be said about James Vandenberg; he certainly is more experienced and confident than a year ago. At the end of the season we got a chance to see some of the things he is capable of doing and he continued to improve this spring. That gives us two quarterbacks who have played; two guys our entire team has confidence in.

John Wienke clearly had his best period of practice this spring, he made impressive strides during the course of spring practice. He improved more than anybody in the group. A.J Derby made a strong impression as well. Considering the newness of everything for a true freshman, he handled things very well."

RUNNING BACK

Just about every football coach will say, "You can never have too much depth at running back". Iowa proved the adage true in 2004 when five different Hawkeye running backs were injured at one time, or another, during the season. The 2009 season proved to be similar.

The Hawkeyes began 2009 spring practice with sophomores Jewel Hampton (5-9, 210) and Jeff Brinson the top two contenders for the starting slot. Hampton was injured during the summer and Brinson played sparingly, because of injuries, in three games. Hampton rushed for 463 yards and scored seven touchdowns (An Iowa freshman record at the time) as a true freshman in 2008.

IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

The Iowa running back situation was perilously thin the rest of the season with redshirt freshman Adam Robinson (5-9, 205), true freshman Brandon Wegher (5-11, 206) and senior Paki O'Meara (5-11, 211) left to shoulder the load. Robinson and Wegher suffered injuries during the 2009 season that forced each to miss at least one game. But, the results turned in by the two freshmen were impressive. Robinson rushed for 834 yards; scored five TD's and had a 4.6 yards per carry average. Wegher rushed for 641 yards and a freshman record eight touchdowns. The pair also combined for 23 pass receptions for 192 yards. Wegher displayed his versatility by also returning nine kickoffs for 214 yards.

Wegher and Robinson return as sophomores, as does Hampton. O'Meara, a key contributor on special teams, is back for his final campaign.

KIRK COMMENTS:
"I think it is realistic to think we will have everyone healthy when we begin in August. Adam and Brandon both improved during the course of last season. Both were playing their best football at the end of the season.

I would echo the same about Jewel in 2008. He played a significant amount in spelling Shonn. Jewel was really playing good football in November, and performed well in the Outback Bowl. Paki was injured during the spring, but should be full speed. Paki is a valued, dependable player for us and an excellent special teams performer as well.

We look forward to having everyone healthy and on the field. They all bring different assets to the team."

FULLBACK
Senior all-Big Ten candidate Brett Morse (6-3, 238) returns following a strong 2009 season. The Iowa system requires its fullback to be an excellent blocker and pass catcher and Morse has done both well. He is also a key special teams player who provides leadership as well.

Morse will once again be the top fullback. He started all 13 games last season and has 22 career starts under his belt. He's caught 13 passes for 74 yards and a touchdown during his career. He's a strong, intelligent player (named academic all-Big Ten). Junior Wade Leppert (6-0, 240) has been part of the Iowa two-deep, at fullback, for the past two years and will again be listed just behind Morse. He played in 12 of Iowa's 13 games last year and started in Iowa's 2009 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina. He has five career receptions. Also, joining this group competing for playing time will be redshirt freshman Brad Rogers (5-10, 215). Rogers saw a lot of action during spring practice as several running backs were limited due to injuries.

KIRK COMMENTS:
"Fullback is not a glamorous position, but it is a very important part of what we do. Brett has done a great job at the position; he is a positive team leader and is highly respected by everyone on the team.

Wade Leppert has playing experience and Brad Rogers will work primarily at fullback in the fall. We think Brad has a lot of upside. He has really impressed us his first year on campus."

TIGHT END
Gone is the multi-talented Tony Moeaki. He started eight games last year and 14 during his career. He was an honorable mention all-American and a first-team all-Big Ten selection in 2009. He was selected by Kansas City in the third round of the NFL draft. He caught 30 passes for 387 yards and four touchdowns, last season, and was a semi-finalist for the John Mackey Award. His pass catching and blocking talents will surely be missed.

Senior all-Big Ten candidate Allen Reisner (6-3, 248) will move to the top of the Hawkeye tight end list. The past three years he played behind NFL players Brandon Myers and Moeaki. Reisner started three games as a junior and has caught 26 career passes for 365 yards and two touchdowns. Reisner has the ability to be Iowa's third straight first-team all-Big Ten tight end in the last three years.

The only other tight end with a reception is junior Brad Herman (6-5, 247). And his total is a mere one catch for three yards. But, he's seen considerably more playing time than his career reception total would indicate. Sophomores Jonathan Gimm (6-3, 240), and Zach Derby (6-3, 235) are among a number of young tight end candidates searching for playing time.

Recruiting coordinator Eric Johnson moves back to coaching the tight ends (he coached them 2003-07) this spring after working with the linebackers the last two years.

KIRK COMMENTS:
"Allen played as a true freshman in 2007 and he took that experience and made it work for him. He was a better player in 2008. Last year, he did a nice job, especially as our tight end in some critical situations when Tony was injured. Allen was in there against Penn State and Arizona; and did a good job. He is a good all around player who has a knack for making plays when you need them.

Brad Herman had a productive spring. That's a plus. Jonathan Gimm and Zach Derby played well in the spring. Tight end is a position where we like to play three or four guys in a game, so there is an opportunity there for any of the young guys to step in. We will have an open mind as we go into August."

WIDE RECEIVER
The Iowa coaches feel good about the wide receiver position. The two starters, heading into fall practice, are both all-Big Ten candidates. The only casualty to graduation is Trey Stross, the team's third leading receiver last year with 31 catches for 414 yards and a touchdown.

Versatile senior Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (6-1, 200) was a second team all-Big Ten selection last year. He, along with junior Marvin McNutt (6-4, 215) are expected to be Iowa's top receivers. They were Iowa's leading receivers a year ago, with Johnson-Koulianos leading the way with 45 catches for 750 yards and two touchdowns. His career totals include 127 catches for 1,871 yards and seven touchdowns. He was also Iowa's leading kickoff returner with 12 returns for 378 yards. That included a 99-yard kickoff return for a touchdown at Ohio State. Johnson-Koulianos has 26 career starts at wide receiver. He's only the third Iowa receiver to lead the team in receiving for three consecutive years. No one has led the squad in all four seasons.

McNutt came to Iowa as a quarterback and gained his first significant wide receiver action last season. He started five games, caught 34 passes for 674 yards and eight touchdowns. He caught a seven-yard pass from Stanzi, on the final play of the game, to defeat Michigan State last year. He averaged a team leading 19.8 yards per catch.

Sophomore Keenan Davis (6-3, 215) and senior Paul Chaney, Jr. (5-9, 170) are listed right behind McNutt. Davis caught four passes for 55 yards and a touchdown as a true freshman. Chaney was injured and missed the final seven games of the 2009 season. He had made major strides since the 2008 season and his full recovery would be a big plus for the Hawkeyes. He caught seven passes for 50 yards before the injury. Chaney is extremely versatile, as he was one of Iowa's primary punt and kickoff returners, prior to his injury.

Senior Colin Sandeman (6-1, 200) started two games last season (Arizona and Penn State) and made key plays in Iowa's FedEx Orange Bowl victory. He is listed behind Johnson-Koulianos and has battled injuries throughout his career. Sandeman caught 14 passes for 136 yards and scored a touchdown in 2009. He's also been one of Iowa's primary punt returners over the last three seasons. He led the team in punt returns last year with 12 for 108 yards. He's grabbed 20 career passes for 214 yards.

Following the top two on the depth chart are senior Don Nordmann (6-6, 211) and redshirt freshman Jordan Cotton (6-1, 185). Nordmann has two career pass receptions in limited action. Cotton had a solid spring session.

KIRK COMMENTS:
"This is the most experienced group of receivers we have had. They showed improvement in the spring and we expect that to continue. Derrell had a solid spring and Marvin continued to improve and gain ground. Colin has shown, if he can stay healthy, that he can really help our football team. Keenan Davis is another young guy who is learning and making strides. Jordan Cotton was probably the most pleasant surprise of this group in the spring, though he is still young with a lot to learn. Jordan's upside is encouraging. We look forward to having Paul Chaney, Jr. back from injury, plus Don Nordmann has made positive contributions. Paul was really playing his best football when he was injured last year.

It wasn't fair to evaluate Marvin prior to last fall, he had just made the transition. Last year was the first year he really played wide receiver and he came up with some big, big plays for us. He has a chance to be a high quality player; he works hard, has good size and good attributes. Marvin has the ability to really develop into a top tier player.

Derrell has quietly accumulated some impressive statistics, he has a knack for making big plays. His contributions at receiver and as a returner are something we are excited about.

We have a number of guys with valuable experience who have been around. Potentially, this has the chance to be a strength for our team."

OFFENSIVE LINE
Iowa's offensive line will be getting quite a makeover, as it lost a great deal of experience. Gone are two first and two second team all-Big Ten selections. All-American and Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year, tackle Bryan Bulaga, left the team to enter the NFL draft (he was the 23rd player selected in the first round by Green Bay). He was a dominating force in Iowa's line the last two years. Also gone are first team all-league tackle Kyle Calloway and second teamers Rafael Eubanks at center and Dace Richardson at guard. Calloway was a sixth round selection (Buffalo).

Sophomore all-Big Ten candidate Riley Reiff (6-6, 300) sits atop the depth chart at left tackle. He has experience at guard and tackle, starting 11 times and playing very consistently for the Hawkeyes during the 2009 season. Junior Marcus Zusevics (6-5, 295) is listed as the starting right tackle. He has seen action as a reserve and had an impressive spring session.

Behind Reiff and Zusevics are student-athletes with little or no game experience. Sophomore Matt Tobin (6-6, 285) is listed behind Reiff. On the other side, redshirt freshman Brett Van Sloten (6-7, 290) is listed behind Zusevics. Senior Kyle Haganman (6-5, 285) and sophomore Nolan MacMillan (6-6, 288) could figure in the mix at tackle as well.

IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

Veteran Julian Vandervelde (6-3, 300), a senior all-Big Ten candidate, will lead the guard corps. He has 24 career starts and is listed as the starter on the left side. He is Iowa's most experienced offensive lineman and is a two-time academic district all-American.

Junior Adam Gettis (6-4, 280) is listed as the starter at right guard. He started one game a year ago.

Junior Cody Hundertmark (6-4, 285), who moved to the offensive line in December, is listed behind Gettis on the right side. Junior Woody Orne (6-5, 295), who sat out last season as a transfer, is listed behind Vandervelde. Sophomore Casey McMillan (6-4, 305) and redshirt freshman Drew Clark (6-4, 288) are guard candidates as well.

Senior Josh Koeppel (6-2, 273) and sophomore James Ferentz (6-2, 275) are listed on the top line at center. Both are considered capable and worthy successors to the center play of Eubanks and Rob Bruggeman (now in the NFL) from the last two years. Redshirt freshman Conor Boffeli (6-5, 285) had a solid spring as well.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"The attitude and work ethic was good this spring and the overall progress was good. In broad terms, it is the opposite of the defensive line, in that we are lacking experience. That is pretty natural, having lost four guys over the last two years who will be in NFL camps, plus all-Big Ten performer Dace Richardson. So we've lost some high caliber players. We have a little work to do.

Julian has played a lot of good football for us; we're counting on him to lead the group. Riley played at a very high level last year as a first year starter. His best football is clearly ahead of him, so we feel good about what he offers. The next four guys, Markus Zusevics, Adam Gettis, Josh Koeppel and James Ferentz, all did a good job in the spring. As long as they stay healthy and continue to improve, they can play good Big Ten football. Cody Hundertmark will be pressing for playing time. Conor Boffeli was a pleasant surprise; he missed a lot of time in the fall, but practiced consistently this spring and showed solid potential. Another guy likely to figure in the mix is Nolan MacMillan, but he missed the spring due to injury. It will be good to get him back on the field in August. Brett Van Sloten and Matt Tobin both had good springs as well.

It will help that our skill people have experience. This is probably the most experienced we have been at the skill positions at any time since I've been here, with the exception of a second tight end."

DEFENSIVE LINE

Defensive Line Coach Rick Kaczenski will be working with what could be the most experienced defensive line in the country. The 2009 starters return intact (all four started all 13 games last year). All four are all-Big Ten candidates and Adrian Clayborn is a legitimate all-American. Iowa's defense allowed only 123 rushing yards per game last year and ranked third in the Big Ten and tenth nationally in total defense, allowing only 276 yards a game. The defensive line played a major role in that success.

Senior all-America candidate Adrian Clayborn (6-4, 285) will once again lead the line from his end position. He's started 17 straight games and has 140 career stops. He was named 2009 Defensive Performer of the Year by the College Football Performance committee. He had 70 tackles last year, including 20 tackles for loss (-107 yards) and 11.5 quarterback sacks. He forced four fumbles and blocked a kick, and ran it back for a touchdown, against Penn State. The play against Penn State was one of the top defensive plays of the year in college football. He was a first-team all-Big Ten selection and was also named the MVP in the FedEx Orange Bowl victory over Georgia Tech.

Anchoring the starting end spot on the other side of the line is junior all-Big Ten candidate Broderick Binns (6-2, 261). He had 63 tackles in 2009 and now has 83 career stops.

Behind Binns and Clayborn will be two-year letterman Lebron Daniel (6-2, 250) and Joe Forgy (6-4, 255), a pair of juniors, and redshirt freshman Dominic Alvis (6-4, 240). Daniel has played sparingly over the last two years, but has been gaining valuable experience.

Seniors Karl Klug (6-4, 270) and Christian Ballard (6-5, 297) are the returning starters at defensive tackle. Ballard has started 26 straight games and has 109 career tackles. Klug had 65 tackles last year, along with 13 tackles for loss (-40 yards) and two forced fumbles. Ballard also had nine tackles for loss (-35 yards).

Junior Mike Daniels (6-1, 275) made strides during the spring and will figure in the mix at tackle. Daniels played in every game last year, collecting 10 tackles. Junior Thomas Nardo (6-3, 277) and sophomore Steve Bigach (6-3, 272) are solid backups with hopes of seeing more playing time this year.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Defense is where we have the most experience returning, including the four linemen. Those guys did a real nice job in practice; they helped set the tone on the field, they all worked hard and all four made improvement. We're very happy that Mike Daniels continued to improve at a rapid rate. He worked a lot with the first unit, which gives us the flexibility to move some guys around and look at difference combinations; he's really made great strides. Lebron Daniels is right behind Mike in terms of showing improvement; those guys are clearly our six best defensive linemen at this point. Dominic Alvis, who missed significant time last fall, flashed a little in the spring. If he can stay healthy he has a chance to be in the two deep. Tom Nardo had a good solid spring; he continues to improve in a steady fashion as well.

Right now we feel good about our returning starters. We have a solid group of freshmen coming in as well. We'll keep a close eye on that group as we get going in August.

First and foremost, Adrian has played exceptionally well on the field. The bonus there is the strong leadership he has provided. Also, he has distinguished himself, along with some other outstanding linemen in the country, last year. He played some exceptional games last year on a national stage; being an MVP of the Orange Bowl is a pretty uncommon occurrence for a defensive lineman. He ignited us at Penn State as well. That play really sparked us. He had a lot of Kodak moments last year and we expect more this year. He has an opportunity to garner national attention; he has to go out and earn that, but I'll be surprised if that doesn't happen.

Our front four has played well as a unit. I would say Karl is just a half step behind Adrian, he really had a tremendous year. He was one of the good stories on our football team last year. Having lost our two most experienced players from 2008, great players in Mitch King and Matt Kroul; we really needed someone to step up and Karl did that.

Christian Ballard moved inside to tackle and had a very good season as well. Broderick Binns teamed up with Christian and played well also. Both Christian and Broderick had good springs."

LINEBACKERS (Includes outside linebackers)

There is definitely some retooling to be done at the linebacker position. It'll be tough filling the void created by a pair of players who accounted for 484 career tackles - - gone is first team all-American Pat Angerer (258 career tackles) and all-Big Ten outside linebacker A.J. Edds (226). Edds started 39 games for the Hawkeyes while Angerer started his final 24 games. Both will be deeply missed from a talent and leadership standpoint. Angerer (second round) and Edds (fourth round) were both selected in the NFL draft.

Angerer led the Hawkeyes in tackles for two straight years. He had 145 stops his senior campaign and was a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Defensive Player of the Year Award. He was also named Iowa's MVP on defense. Edds was a regular on the academic all-Big Ten unit.

Senior three-time letterman Jeremiha Hunter (6-2, 235) is Iowa's lone returning starter at linebacker. The all-Big Ten candidate has 25 career starts and started all but the Minnesota game last year. He was Iowa's second leading tackler in 2009, for the second straight year, with 89 tackles. He has 179 career tackles and two career interceptions.

Senior Jeff Tarpinian (6-3, 238) concluded spring practice as the starter at the middle linebacker position. Tarpinian has 50 career tackles and is a three-time letterman and three-time academic all-Big Ten performer. Junior Bruce Davis (6-0, 232) is listed behind Tarpinian in the middle. Davis has also seen extensive game action in a reserve role and on special teams, collecting 16 career tackles.

Senior Troy Johnson (6-2, 235), also a three-year letterman, is listed behind Hunter at the weak linebacker spot. Johnson started one game (Minnesota) last year, when Hunter was out, and was named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week. He totaled 20 tackles while playing in every game in 2009.

Junior Tyler Nielsen (6-4, 235) is listed as the starter at the outside position heading into fall practice. Nielsen has seen limited action at linebacker, but has played extensively on special teams. He's a two-time academic all-Big Ten performer. Senior Ross Petersen (6-3, 236) and redshirt freshman Shane DiBona (6-2, 230) are also in the picture.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We had confidence, going into the spring, that we had a good group competing at the linebacker positions. The first thing that jumps out at you is the leadership we lost, not just the on the field production. Both A.J. Edds and Pat Angerer did an exceptional job that way. The good news is, Jeremiha Hunter had his best spring, he played the best football he has played yet. That was good to see, and that is what you hope to see with older players.

If we were playing today, Jeff Tarpinian would be our middle linebacker, he settled in there the last half of spring practice and did a good job. He had some injuries earlier in his career. If not for that he might be a two-year starter by now. We have great confidence in him.

Tyler Nielson has emerged at outside linebacker. The bottom line is we've had good competition, and that will continue in August. Bruce Davis has grown a great deal at middle linebacker. Troy Johnson has improved with each and every step along the way; he has position versatility and is certainly in the mix. Lance Tillison returned this spring, but missed some time due to injury. He has a chance to contribute this year as well. Ross Peterson had a good solid spring. We have good healthy competition right now.

We have a chance to be pretty solid at linebacker. One of the nice things about Troy and Jeff is both of those players have a lot of versatility, they are comfortable at any of the positions, which gives us some flexibility. I think the way we finished the spring is the way that is best for those players and gives us our best line-up. We will keep evaluating in August.

IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

Shane DiBona had a good spring, it was a good period for him and he can help us on special teams as well. We are senior heavy, so one or two of our incoming players really have an opportunity to contribute. It would certainly make sense for one or two of them to help make us better on special teams."

DEFENSIVE BACKS

Iowa's defensive backfield will be experienced and talented this season. It could prove to be, once again, a key to Iowa's success. The only departure is Amari Spievey, who entered the NFL draft and was a third round selection (Detroit). Spievey was a first team all-Big Ten selection who had 56 tackles and two interceptions last year.

Three of the four defensive backfield starters return, and only one is a senior. The 2009 pass defense was rated first in the Big Ten after allowing only 153 yards a game. That figure ranked fourth in NCAA statistics. Iowa also ranked first in the Big Ten (89.9) and third nationally in pass efficiency defense. The team's 21 interceptions ranked second in the Big Ten and fifth nationally.

Senior all-Big Ten candidate Brett Greenwood (6-0, 200) has a solid hold on the free safety position. He's been a starter since his freshman year and is Iowa's most experienced defender. Greenwood has 33 career starts and is considered extremely talented and dependable. A second team all-Big Ten selection, he had 55 tackles and three interceptions last year. Career totals show 168 tackles and seven interceptions.

Junior Kyle Steinbrecher (6-2, 201) and Jack Swanson (5-11, 200) are the top candidates behind Greenwood. Swanson had five stops while seeing action primarily on special teams last season.

All-America candidate Tyler Sash (6-1, 210) returns at strong safety for his junior campaign. He's been a starter 24 times in his still young career. He was named third team 2009 all-American by the Associated Press and first team all-Big Ten. He was also a semi-finalist for the Jim Thorpe Defensive Back of the Year Award. Sash was Iowa's third leading tackler with 85 tackles. He intercepted a team leading six passes and had 203 interception return yards (an Iowa record). His 350 career interception return yardage is an Iowa record. He has career totals of 11 interceptions and 137 tackles.

Behind Sash are junior Tom Donatell (6-2, 205) and sophomores Nick Nielsen (6-3, 210) and Jason White (5-10, 205). White lettered and saw limited action on special teams in 12 games last year. He had five tackles.

Micah Hyde (6-1, 185), after playing last season as a true freshman, enters August listed as the starter at right corner. He had only eight tackles in a reserve role last season. Competing with him are two juniors. Jordan Bernstine (5-11, 205) and William Lowe (5-10, 172) have both played extensively. Lowe started two games last year and had 13 tackles. Bernstine sat out the 2009 season with a leg injury, but appears ready for action in 2010. He has 21 career tackles and an interception. Hyde, Lowe and Bernstine could be locked in the team's closest battle for a starting spot.

The other cornerback spot should be anchored by veteran Shaun Prater (5-11, 180). He started 10 games last year and totaled 41 tackles and two interceptions. Backing up Prater will be sophomores Greg Castillo (5-11, 180) and Collin Sleeper (6-2, 200). Castillo started the season opener last year and could also enter the competition for a starting job. He had four tackles a year ago.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"The spring wasn't fully representative of what we are going to be in August, with Brett Greenwood and Tyler Sash sitting out due to off season surgery. We were pleased with the way the corners competed. Shaun Prater would be number one on the left side, with Micah Hyde having the edge at the other corner. Three guys competing with Micah are Jordan Bernstein, William Lowe and Greg Castillo. We've got solid competition at the corner positions.

At safety we are still searching a little, depth wise. The way we finished spring, there are several guys in the mix, including Tom Donatell, Nick Nielsen and Jack Swanson. Kyle Steinbrecker impressed us with his performance this spring at free safety; he can help us there and on special teams. Jason White will return to safety after helping out at running back in the spring. We have five or six guys that all made some progress, but maybe are not pressing our two starters at this point. We have to see how they improve and grow prior to September.

Experience is the number one key with Brett and Tyler. Both are, as opposed to two years ago, confident players. We have seen them play well in tough situations. That experience alone will really help. We are counting on both to provide strong leadership."

SPECIAL TEAMS

Senior punter Ryan Donahue (6-3, 190) is an all-America candidate. He has twice been a semi-finalist for the (2008-09) Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award. He has also been a second team all-Big Ten choice the last two years. He was named Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week following Iowa's win over Arizona last year. Donahue averaged 40.9 yards per punt in 2009 and has a punt of at least 50 yards in 17 of the last 24 games. And, 27 of his 61 punts last year were downed inside the 20-yard line, with only five touchbacks. Donahue has three of the longest punts in Iowa history (82, 76, and 73). He has the ability, and leg, to be one of the top punters in college football. He's been one of the most consistent punters in the nation over the past three years.
Junior Eric Guthrie (6-6, 245) is the backup punter, but hasn't seen game action.

Senior Daniel Murray (5-10, 185) handled all the place-kicking chores last year. Murray made 19 of 26 field goals and was 32 of 33 on extra points, last season. He was Iowa's leading scorer with 89 points. His 158 career points rank 13th on the Iowa charts. Sophomore Trent Mossbrucker (6-0, 204) returns after redshirting last season. His 70 points in 2008 are the most ever by an Iowa freshman. Mossbrucker made seven straight field goals during a portion of the 2008 season and led the Big Ten in field goal percentage (86.7). He and Murray will battle it out for the starting placekicking spot.

The Hawkeyes did a good job defensively in kickoff returns during the 2009 campaign. Iowa allowed only 18.6 yards per kickoff return to rank second in the Big Ten and ninth nationally. The team's net punting of 37.1 yards ranked fourth in league play. Kickoff returner Derrell Johnson-Koulianos was second best in the Big Ten with 31.5 yards per return average. And, a healthy Colin Sandeman and Paul Chaney, Jr. will be a boost to Iowa's punt return team. Sandeman finished second in Big Ten punt returns last year, taking over in mid-season after Chaney suffered a season-ending injury.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Placekicking is the biggest area of interest. We were not as consistent as we would like to be in the spring. That's an area we need to make strides and I am confident we will. We have two kickers that have good game experience; it should be a good competitive situation this fall. We will play it out and do what's best, based on how we come out of camp.

Andrew Schulze has done an outstanding job with deep snaps, we're excited about having him back. Ryan Donahue has really performed well for several years, we're expecting him to play his best in his senior year. He and Andy have done a nice job of becoming the leaders of that group and both are excellent players.

If we can keep both Paul Chaney and Colin Sandeman available for punt returns, we should be in capable hands. That position has been impacted by injuries more than anything. We likely will have more return candidates this year than we have had, which is a reflection on a good receiver group.

We have more potential on the kickoff return team than we have had in recent years. Derrell certainly showed he is a capable return man, and we've been impressed with some of the other guys who have been back there as well. We have more depth at running back and receiver, so we have more candidates. Hopefully our depth at those positions can give us a little bit of an edge in the return game."

THE SCHEDULE

Iowa has an incredibly attractive home schedule in 2010. The Hawkeyes will play a 12-game regular season schedule that includes seven home and five road games. The Hawkeyes have a bye week October 9th. Iowa has traditionally played one of the nation's top schedules and this year is no different.

The Hawkeyes open with four of their first five games at home. Eight of the 2010 opponents appeared in bowl games last year. Three of the four non-conference games will be played in Iowa City. Non-league home games include the Sept. 4th season opener against Eastern Illinois. Iowa State is the following week and Ball State visits Sept. 25th. A road trip to always tough Arizona is set for Sept. 18th.

The Big Ten opener is against Penn State, at home, on Oct. 2nd. It's only the third time in Ferentz' 12 years at Iowa that the Hawkeyes have opened league play at home. Other league games in Kinnick Stadium include Wisconsin, Michigan State and Ohio State. All of those contests were extremely close last year. Road games in the Big Ten include dates at Michigan, Indiana, Northwestern and Iowa's first visit to Minnesota's new TCF Bank Stadium. The Hawkeyes will also be playing for the first time in newly renovated Michigan Stadium, in Ann Arbor.

Still missing from Iowa's league schedule are Illinois and Purdue. Those two opponents replace Northwestern and Michigan State in 2011 and 2012.

Eastern Illinois (Sept. 4th) is Varsity Club Day while Penn State (Oct. 2nd) is homecoming. Family Weekend is Oct. 23 vs. Wisconsin.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We reminded our guys, back in January, even though our record is fairly good over the last 20 games, (and that's nice,) if you really look at that, more than a handful of those games could have gone either way real fast. That serves as a reminder to everyone that this is a tough and competitive conference. To come out on top, it's a really fine line. Before any of us start thinking we have this figured out, we need to stay mindful that things are very close and our record could have easily been 10-10 compared to what it was.

There are no automatics. Right now I would anticipate all 12 games we have scheduled to be very challenging. That has to be our attitude. It really doesn't matter if we are home or away. Playing on the road in our conference, no matter where you go, is not easy. The bottom line is, we have had a lot of close games over the last decade; that is the nature of the Big Ten Conference. It still comes down to this, you better be ready to play, no matter the opponent or the location."

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

POS.	NO.		NAME	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/CC)
SE	15	***	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	6-1	200	Sr.	Campbell, OH (Cardinal Mooney)
or	22	***	Colin Sandeman	6-1	200	Sr.	Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf)
LT	77	*	Riley Reiff	6-6	300	So.	Parkston, SD (Parkston)
	60		Matt Tobin	6-6	285	So.	Dyersville, IA (Beckman)
LG	63	***	Julian Vandervelde	6-3	300	Sr.	Davenport, IA (Central)
	72		Woody Orne	6-5	295	Jr.	Fairfield, IA (S.D. State)
C	67	**	Josh Koeppel	6-2	273	Sr.	Iowa City, IA (City High)
or	53		James Ferentz	6-2	275	So.	Iowa City, IA (City High)
	59		Conor Boffeli	6-5	285	#Fr.	West Des Moines, IA (Valley)
RG	73		Adam Gettis	6-4	280	Jr.	Frankfort, IL (Lincoln Way East)
	64	*	Cody Hundertmark	6-4	285	Jr.	Humboldt, IA (Humboldt)
RT	56	*	Markus Zusevics	6-5	295	Jr.	Arlington Heights, IL (Prospect)
	70		Brett Van Sloten	6-7	290	#Fr.	Decorah, IA (Decorah)
TE	82	***	Allen Reisner	6-3	248	Sr.	Marion, IA (Marion)
	39	**	Brad Herman	6-5	247	Jr.	Metamora, IL (Metamora)
QB	12	**	Ricky Stanzi	6-4	230	Sr.	Mentor, OH (Lake Catholic)
	16	*	James Vandenberg	6-3	212	So.	Keokuk, IA (Keokuk)
WR	7	*	Marvin McNutt	6-4	215	Jr.	St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood Central)
	6	*	Keenan Davis	6-3	215	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington)
RB	32	*	Adam Robinson	5-9	205	So.	Des Moines, IA (Lincoln)
	3	*	Brandon Wegher	5-11	206	So.	Dakota Dunes, SD (Bishop Heelan)
	27	*	Jewel Hampton	5-9	210	So.	Indianapolis, IN (Warren Central)
FB	36	***	Brett Morse	6-3	238	Sr.	Willowbrook, IL (Hinsdale Central)
	47	**	Wade Leppert	6-0	240	Jr.	Wauconda, IL (Mundelein)
PK	1	***	Daniel Murray	5-10	185	Sr.	Iowa City, IA (Regina)
or	8	*	Trent Mossbrucker	6-0	204	So.	Mooresville, IN (Mooresville)

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL DEPTH CHART

DEFENSE

POS.	NO.		NAME	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/CC)
DE	94	***	Adrian Clayborn	6-4	285	Sr.	St. Louis, MO (Webster Groves)
	58	**	Lebron Daniel	6-2	250	Jr.	Cleveland, OH (Glenville)
DT	95	**	Karl Klug	6-4	270	Sr.	Caledonia, MN (Caledonia)
	87		Thomas Nardo	6-3	277	Jr.	Lancaster, PA (Catholic)
DT	46	***	Christian Ballard	6-5	297	Sr.	Lawrence, KS (Lawrence Free State)
	93	*	Mike Daniels	6-1	275	Jr.	Blackwood, NJ (Highland Regional)
DE	91	**	Broderick Binns	6-2	261	Jr.	St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall)
	97		Joe Forgy	6-4	255	Jr.	Iowa Falls, IA (Ellsworth CC)
OLB	45	**	Tyler Nielsen	6-4	235	Jr.	Humboldt, IA (Humboldt)
	97	*	Ross Petersen	6-3	236	Sr.	Durant, IA (Durant)
MLB	33	***	Jeff Tarpinian	6-3	238	Sr.	Omaha, NE (Millard North)
	57	**	Bruce Davis	6-0	232	Jr.	Cleveland, OH (Glenville)
WLB	42	***	Jeremiha Hunter	6-2	235	Sr.	Harrisburg-York, PA (Science & Tech)
	48	***	Troy Johnson	6-2	235	Sr.	Lakeland, FL (Lakeland)
LC	28	**	Shaun Prater	5-11	180	Jr.	Omaha, NE (Central)
	2	*	Greg Castillo	5-11	180	So.	Mount Laurel, NJ (St. Joseph's Prep)
SS	9	**	Tyler Sash	6-1	210	Jr.	Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa)
	13		Tom Donatell	6-2	205	Jr.	Atlanta, GA (Peachtree Ridge)
	29		Nick Nielsen	6-3	210	So.	Humboldt, IA (Humboldt)
FS	30	***	Brett Greenwood	6-0	200	Sr.	Bettendorf, IA (Pleasant Valley)
	12		Kyle Steinbrecher	6-2	201	Jr.	Davenport, IA (Assumption)
	40	*	Jack Swanson	5-11	200	So.	Naples, FL (Naples)
RC	18	*	Micah Hyde	6-1	185	So.	Fostoria, OH (Fostoria)
	4	**	Jordan Bernstine	5-11	205	Jr.	Des Moines, IA (Lincoln)
PT	5	***	Ryan Donahue	6-3	190	Sr.	Evergreen Park, IL (St. Rita)
	6		Eric Guthrie	6-6	245	Jr.	Nevada, IA (Nevada)

 # – Indicates redshirt freshman

Punt Returns: 22 Colin Sandeman
26 Paul Chaney, Jr.

Kickoff Returns: 15 Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
3 Brandon Wegher

Deep Snaps: 65 Andrew Schulze
69 Charlie Knipper

Holder: 5 Ryan Donahue

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
79		Dominic Alvis	DL	6-4	240	#Fr.	Logan, IA	Logan-Magnolia
89		Joe Audlehelm	WR	5-8	180	Sr.	Van Wert, IA	Central Decatur
46	***	Christian Ballard ^	DL	6-5	297	Sr.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
4	**	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	205	Jr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
54		Steve Bigach	DL	6-3	272	So.	Cleveland, OH	St. Ignatius
91	**	Broderick Binns	DL	6-2	261	Jr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
59		Conor Boffeli	OL	6-5	285	#Fr.	West Des Moines, IA	Valley
2	*	Greg Castillo	DB	5-11	180	So.	Mount Laurel, NJ	St. Joseph's Prep (PA)
26	**	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	170	Sr.	St. Louis, MO	University
50		Drew Clark	OL	6-4	288	#Fr.	Marion, IA	Marion
94	***	Adrian Clayborn	DL	6-4	285	Sr.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
34		Marcus Coker	RB	6-0	230	Fr.	Beltsville, MD	Dematha Catholic
23		Jordan Cotton	WR	6-1	185	#Fr.	Mount Pleasant, IA	Mount Pleasant
75		Scott Covert	DL	6-2	245	#Fr.	Lake Forest, IL	Lake Forest
58	**	Lebron Daniel	DL	6-2	250	Jr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
93	*	Mike Daniels	DL	6-1	275	Jr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
57	**	Bruce Davis	LB	6-0	232	Jr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
71		Carl Davis	DL	6-5	295	Fr.	Sterling Heights, MI	Stevenson
6	*	Keenan Davis ^	WR	6-3	215	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
17		A.J. Derby	QB	6-4	225	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
85		Zach Derby	TE	6-3	235	So.	Iowa City, IA	City High
37		Shane DiBona	LB	6-2	230	#Fr.	Duxbury, MA	Duxbury
5	***	Ryan Donahue	P	6-3	190	Sr.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
13		Tom Donatell	DB	6-2	205	Jr.	Atlanta, GA	Peachtree Ridge
78		Andrew Donnal	OL	6-7	285	Fr.	Monclova, OH	Anthony Wayne
84		Ben Evans	WR	6-0	178	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
53		James Ferentz	OL	6-2	275	So.	Iowa City, IA	City High
55		Anthony Ferguson, Jr.	DL	6-3	280	Fr.	Baltimore, MD	Gilman School
86		C.J. Fiedorowicz	TE	6-7	250	Fr.	Johnsburg, IL	Johnsburg
96		Joe Forgy	DL	6-4	255	Jr.	Iowa Falls, IA	Ellsworth CC
87		Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	248	Jr.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
99		Joe Gaglione	DL	6-4	242	So.	Novelty, OH	Lake Catholic
73		Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	280	Jr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
80		Dakota Getz	TE	6-4	230	#Fr.	Macon, IL	Meridian
92	*	Jonathan Gimm	TE	6-3	240	So.	Houston, TX	Westfield
52		Austin Gray	LB	6-2	210	Fr.	Warren, MI	Fitzgerald
30	***	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	Sr.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
1		Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	185	Sr.	Washington, IA	Washington
88		J.D. Griggs	TE	6-5	260	So.	Piscataway, NJ	Piscataway
6		Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	245	Jr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
69		Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	285	Sr.	Osage, IA	Osage
27	*	Jewel Hampton	RB	5-9	210	So.	Indianapolis, IN	Warren Central
98		Mike Hardy	DL	6-5	270	Fr.	Appleton, WI	Kimberly
39	**	Brad Herman ^	TE	6-5	247	Jr.	Metamora, IL	Metamora
31		Anthony Hitchens	DB	6-1	200	Fr.	Lorain, OH	Clearview
35		Martin Hopkins	DL	6-3	250	#Fr.	Chicago, IL	St. Rita
64	*	Cody Hundertmark	OL	6-4	285	Jr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
42	***	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	235	Sr.	Harrisburg-York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
2		James Hurt	WR	6-1	200	So.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
18	*	Micah Hyde ^	DB	6-1	185	So.	Fostoria, OH	Fostoria
30		De'Andre Johnson	RB	5-8	210	Fr.	Miami, FL	Monsignor Pace
74		Donavan Johnson	DL	6-3	265	Fr.	Arlington, TX	Martin
48	***	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	235	Sr.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
15	***	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	WR	6-1	200	Sr.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
20		Christian Kirksey	LB	6-2	195	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
54		Marcus Kloos	LB	6-0	225	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
95	**	Karl Klug	DL	6-4	270	Sr.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
69		Charlie Knipper	LS	6-4	230	#Fr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
67	**	Josh Koeppel	OL	6-2	273	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
61		Casey Kreiter	DL	6-3	250	#Fr.	DeWitt, IA	Central
21	*	Nick Kuchel	WR	5-11	195	Sr.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
47	**	Wade Leppert	FB	6-0	240	Jr.	Wauconda, IL	Mundelein
10	*	William Lowe ^	DB	5-10	172	Jr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville Academic Campus
19		B.J. Lowery	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH	Hughes
76		Nolan MacMillan	OL	6-6	288	#Fr.	Toronto, Ontario	The Hun School (NJ)
89		Kevonte Martin-Manley	WR	6-0	190	Fr.	Bloomfield, MI	Brother Rice
66		Casey McMillan	OL	6-4	305	So.	Billings, MT	Central Catholic
7	*	Marvin McNutt	WR	6-4	215	Jr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
49		Tanner Miller	DB	6-2	195	Fr.	Kalona, IA	Mid-Prairie
44		James Morris	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Solon, IA	Solon
36	***	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	238	Sr.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
8	*	Trent Mossbrucker	PK	6-0	204	So.	Mooresville, IN	Mooresville
9		Jonathan Mullings	P	6-3	210	Fr.	Canberra, Australia	Ottumwa, IA
1	***	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	185	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	277	Jr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
29		Nick Nielsen	DB	6-3	210	So.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
45	**	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	235	Jr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
11		Don Nordmann	WR	6-6	211	Sr.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
65		Cameron Olson	LB	6-1	232	So.	Radcliffe, IA	South Hamilton
25	***	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	211	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
72		Woody Orne	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	Fairfield, IA	South Dakota State
97	*	Ross Petersen	LB	6-3	236	Sr.	Durant, IA	Durant
43		Jim Poggi	LB	6-2	212	Fr.	Towson, MD	Gilman School
28	**	Shaun Prater ^	DB	5-11	180	Jr.	Omaha, NE	Central
51		Terrance Pryor	LB	6-1	215	So.	South Holland, IL	Thornwood
77	*	Riley Reiff	OL	6-6	300	So.	Parkston, SD	Parkston
41		Jacob Reisen	FB	6-2	231	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
82	***	Allen Reisner ^	TE	6-3	248	Sr.	Marion, IA	Marion
32	*	Adam Robinson	RB	5-9	205	So.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
38		Brad Rogers	RB	5-10	215	#Fr.	Toledo, OH	Central Catholic
22	***	Colin Sandeman ^	WR	6-1	200	Sr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
9	**	Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	210	Jr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
68		Brandon Scherff	OL	6-5	310	Fr.	Denison, IA	Denison
65	***	Andrew Schulze	LS	6-5	255	Sr.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
8		Don Shumpert	WR	6-3	185	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
16		Collin Sleeper	DB	6-2	200	So.	Solon, IA	Solon
83		Steven Staggs	WR	6-3	195	So.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
12	**	Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	230	Sr.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
12		Kyle Steinbrecher	WR	6-2	201	Jr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
4		Wyatt Suess	QB	6-2	200	#Fr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
40	*	Jack Swanson	DB	5-11	200	So.	Naples, FL	Naples
33	***	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	238	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
50	**	Lance Tillison	LB	6-2	215	Jr.	Seffner, FL	Armwood
60		Matt Tobin	OL	6-6	285	So.	Dyersville, IA	Beckman
90		Louis Trinca-Pasat	DL	6-3	250	Fr.	Chicago, IL	Lane Tech
16	*	James Vandenberg	QB	6-3	212	So.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
63	***	Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	300	Sr.	Davenport, IA	Central
70		Brett Van Sloten	OL	6-7	290	#Fr.	Decorah, IA	Decorah
11		Austin Vier	TE	6-7	228	Fr.	Huxley, IA	Ballard
3	*	Brandon Wegher ^	RB	5-11	206	So.	Dakota Dunes, SD	SC Bishop Heelan
14	*	Jason White	DB	5-10	205	So.	Davenport, IA	North
14		John Wienke	QB	6-5	220	So.	Tuscola, IL	Tuscola
56	*	Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect

*** – indicates letters won** **^ – redshirt year still available** **# – redshirt freshman**

Players:	**113**	**Lettermen:**	**48**	**Returning Lettermen:**	**48**	**Lettermen Lost:**	**20**
Seniors:	26	3-yr. Lettermen:	15	Offense:	22	Offense:	11
Juniors:	23	2-yr. Lettermen:	14	Defense:	22	Defense:	9
Sophomores:	26	1-yr. Lettermen:	19	Specialty:	4	Specialty:	0
Redshirt Freshmen:	16						
Freshmen:	22						

2010 Walk-On Players

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
1	***	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	185	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
1		Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	185	Sr.	Washington, IA	Washington
2	*	Greg Castillo	DB	5-11	180	So.	Mount Laurel, NJ	St. Joseph's Prep (PA)
2		James Hurt	WR	6-1	200	So.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
3	*	Brandon Wegher ^	RB	5-11	206	So.	Dakota Dunes, SD	SC Bishop Heelan
4	**	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	205	Jr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
4		Wyatt Suess	QB	6-2	200	#Fr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
5	***	Ryan Donahue	P	6-3	190	Sr.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
6	*	Keenan Davis ^	WR	6-3	215	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
6		Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	245	Jr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
7	*	Marvin McNutt	WR	6-4	215	Jr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
8	*	Trent Mossbrucker	PK	6-0	204	So.	Mooresville, IN	Mooresville
8		Don Shumpert	WR	6-3	185	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
9	**	Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	210	Jr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
9		Jonathan Mullings	P	6-3	210	Fr.	Canberra, Australia	Ottumwa, IA
10	*	William Lowe ^	DB	5-10	172	Jr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville Academic Campus
11		Austin Vier	TE	6-7	228	Fr.	Huxley, IA	Ballard
11		Don Nordmann	WR	6-6	211	Sr.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
12	**	Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	230	Sr.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
12		Kyle Steinbrecher	WR	6-2	201	Jr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
13		Tom Donatell	DB	6-2	205	Jr.	Atlanta, GA	Peachtree Ridge
14		John Wienke	QB	6-5	220	So.	Tuscola, IL	Tuscola
14	*	Jason White	DB	5-10	205	So.	Davenport, IA	North
15	***	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	WR	6-1	200	Sr.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
16	*	James Vandenberg	QB	6-3	212	So.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
17		A.J. Derby	QB	6-4	225	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
18	*	Micah Hyde ^	DB	6-1	185	So.	Fostoria, OH	Fostoria
19		B.J. Lowery	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH	Hughes
20		Christian Kirksey	LB	6-2	195	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
21	*	Nick Kuchel	WR	5-11	195	Sr.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
22	***	Colin Sandeman ^	WR	6-1	200	Sr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
23		Jordan Cotton	WR	6-1	185	#Fr.	Mount Pleasant, IA	Mount Pleasant
23		Collin Sleeper	DB	6-2	200	So.	Solon, IA	Solon
25	***	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	211	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
26	**	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	170	Sr.	St. Louis, MO	University
27	*	Jewel Hampton	RB	5-9	210	So.	Indianapolis, IN	Warren Central
28	**	Shaun Prater ^	DB	5-11	180	Jr.	Omaha, NE	Central
29		Nick Nielsen	DB	6-3	210	So.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
30	***	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	Sr.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
30		De'Andre Johnson	RB	5-8	210	Fr.	Miami, FL	Monsignor Pace
31		Anthony Hitchens	DB	6-1	200	Fr.	Lorain, OH	Clearview
32	*	Adam Robinson	RB	5-9	205	So.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
33	***	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	238	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
34		Marcus Coker	RB	6-0	230	Fr.	Beltsville, MD	Dematha Catholic
35		Martin Hopkins	DL	6-3	250	#Fr.	Chicago, IL	St. Rita
36	***	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	238	Sr.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
37		Shane DiBona	LB	6-2	230	#Fr.	Duxbury, MA	Duxbury
38		Brad Rogers	RB	5-10	215	#Fr.	Toledo, OH	Central Catholic
39	**	Brad Herman ^	TE	6-5	247	Jr.	Metamora, IL	Metamora
40	*	Jack Swanson	DB	5-11	200	So.	Naples, FL	Naples
41		Jacob Reisen	FB	6-2	231	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
42	***	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	235	Sr.	Harrisburg-York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
43		Jim Poggi	LB	6-2	212	Fr.	Towson, MD	Gilman School
44		James Morris	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Solon, IA	Solon
45	**	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	235	Jr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
46	***	Christian Ballard ^	DL	6-5	297	Sr.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
47	**	Wade Leppert	FB	6-0	240	Jr.	Wauconda, IL	Mundelein
48	***	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	235	Sr.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
49		Tanner Miller	DB	6-2	195	Fr.	Kalona, IA	Mid-Prairie
50		Drew Clark	OL	6-4	288	#Fr.	Marion, IA	Marion
50	**	Lance Tillison	LB	6-2	215	Jr.	Seffner, FL	Armwood

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
51		Terrance Pryor	LB	6-1	215	So.	South Holland, IL	Thornwood
52		Austin Gray	LB	6-2	210	Fr.	Warren, MI	Fitzgerald
53		James Ferentz	OL	6-2	275	So.	Iowa City, IA	City High
54		Steve Bigach	DL	6-3	272	So.	Cleveland, OH	St. Ignatius
54		Marcus Kloos	LB	6-0	225	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
55		Anthony Ferguson, Jr.	DL	6-3	280	Fr.	Baltimore, MD	Gilman School
56	*	Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect
57	**	Bruce Davis	LB	6-0	232	Jr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
58	**	Lebron Daniel	DL	6-2	250	Jr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
59		Conor Boffeli	OL	6-5	285	#Fr.	West Des Moines, IA	Valley
60		Matt Tobin	OL	6-6	285	So.	Dyersville, IA	Beckman
61		Casey Kreiter	DL	6-3	250	#Fr.	DeWitt, IA	Central
63	***	Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	300	Sr.	Davenport, IA	Central
64	*	Cody Hundertmark	OL	6-4	285	Jr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
65	***	Andrew Schulze	LS	6-5	255	Sr.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
65		Cameron Olson	LB	6-1	232	So.	Radcliffe, IA	South Hamilton
66		Casey McMillan	OL	6-4	305	So.	Billings, MT	Central Catholic
67	**	Josh Koeppel	OL	6-2	273	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
68		Brandon Scherff	OL	6-5	310	Fr.	Denison, IA	Denison
69		Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	285	Sr.	Osage, IA	Osage
69		Charlie Knipper	LS	6-4	230	#Fr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
70		Brett Van Sloten	OL	6-7	290	#Fr.	Decorah, IA	Decorah
71		Carl Davis	DL	6-5	295	Fr.	Sterling Heights, MI	Stevenson
72		Woody Orne	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	Fairfield, IA	South Dakota State
73		Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	280	Jr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
74		Donavan Johnson	DL	6-3	265	Fr.	Arlington, TX	Martin
75		Scott Covert	DL	6-2	245	#Fr.	Lake Forest, IL	Lake Forest
76		Nolan MacMillan	OL	6-6	288	#Fr.	Toronto, Ontario	The Hun School (NJ)
77	*	Riley Reiff	OL	6-6	300	So.	Parkston, SD	Parkston
78		Andrew Donnal	OL	6-7	285	Fr.	Monclova, OH	Anthony Wayne
79		Dominic Alvis	DL	6-4	240	#Fr.	Logan, IA	Logan-Magnolia
80		Dakota Getz	TE	6-4	230	#Fr.	Macon, IL	Meridian
82	***	Allen Reisner ^	TE	6-3	248	Sr.	Marion, IA	Marion
83		Steven Staggs	WR	6-3	195	So.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
84		Ben Evans	WR	6-0	178	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
85		Zach Derby	TE	6-3	235	So.	Iowa City, IA	City High
86		C.J. Fiedorowicz	TE	6-7	250	Fr.	Johnsburg, IL	Johnsburg
87		Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	248	Jr.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	277	Jr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
88		J.D. Griggs	TE	6-5	260	So.	Piscataway, NJ	Piscataway
89		Kevonte Martin-Manley	WR	6-0	190	Fr.	Bloomfield, MI	Brother Rice
89		Joe Audlehelm	WR	5-8	180	Sr.	Van Wert, IA	Central Decatur
90		Louis Trinca-Pasat	DL	6-3	250	Fr.	Chicago, IL	Lane Tech
91	**	Broderick Binns	DL	6-2	261	Jr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
92	*	Jonathan Gimm	TE	6-3	240	So.	Houston, TX	Westfield
93	*	Mike Daniels	DL	6-1	275	Jr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
94	***	Adrian Clayborn	DL	6-4	285	Sr.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
95	**	Karl Klug	DL	6-4	270	Sr.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
96		Joe Forgy	DL	6-4	255	Jr.	Iowa Falls, IA	Ellsworth CC
97	*	Ross Petersen	LB	6-3	236	Sr.	Durant, IA	Durant
98		Mike Hardy	DL	6-5	270	Fr.	Appleton, WI	Kimberly
99		Joe Gaglione	DL	6-4	242	So.	Novelty, OH	Lake Catholic

*** – indicates letters won** **^ – redshirt year still available** **# – redshirt freshman**

Players:	**113**	**Lettermen:**	**48**	**Returning Lettermen:**	**48**	**Lettermen Lost:**	**20**
Seniors:	26	3-yr. Lettermen:	15	Offense:	22	Offense:	11
Juniors:	23	2-yr. Lettermen:	14	Defense:	22	Defense:	9
Sophomores:	26	1-yr. Lettermen:	19	Specialty:	4	Specialty:	0
Redshirt Freshmen:	16						
Freshmen:	22						

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL NOTES

COACH KIRK FERENTZ

Kirk Ferentz (pronounced FAIR-rintz, rhymes with parents) is in his 12th season as head football coach at the University of Iowa. His latest contract extension, signed in 2009, runs through the 2015 season.
Ferentz was named the 2009 Dave McClain Big Ten Conference Coach of the Year. He was one of 15 semi-finalists for the 2009 George Munger Award, presented by the Maxwell Football Club to the College Coach of the Year. He was the 2009 AFCA Region Three Coach of the Year and was one of 10 finalists for the Liberty Mutual national Coach of the Year.
Ferentz was honored as the 2002 Associated Press and Walter Camp National Coach of the Year and was the AFCA Regional Coach of the Year that season, as well. He has been named Big Ten Conference Coach of the Year in 2002, 2004 and 2009. Ferentz has guided Iowa to Big Ten titles twice in the last eight years.
Iowa has made two BCS bowl appearances, including a 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl. Iowa has played in six January bowl games, including four January bowl victories (2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl). Iowa has posted a 70-31 (.693) overall mark and a 42-22 (.656) Big Ten record the last eight seasons. Ferentz has guided the Hawkeyes to eight first division finishes, including a second place finish in 2009. His Hawkeye teams are 5-3 in bowl games.
Ferentz, at Iowa, holds an overall record of 81-55 (.596) and a 49-39 (.557) mark in Big Ten games. In 14 seasons as a college head coach his career mark is 93-76 (.550). Ferentz boasts the second-most victories by a Hawkeye head coach.

HAWKEYE HISTORY

Iowa has played 1,129 games since beginning football in 1889. Iowa's overall record is 579-511-39 (.530). That includes a 365-199-16 (.643) record in home games, a 214-312-23 (.411) record in games away from Iowa City, a 285-344-25 (.455) mark in Big Ten games and a 248-163-15 (.600) record in Kinnick Stadium.

IOWA MATCHES BEST OVERALL RECORD

Iowa completed the 2009 season with a 24-14 win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl. Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record and a 6-2 mark in Big Ten Conference action (tie for second). The second place finish is the best for the Hawkeyes since they shared the Big Ten title in 2004. Iowa was third in 2005 and has finished in the Big Ten's first division eight of the past nine seasons.
The Hawkeyes won 11 games in a season for just the second time in school history (11-2 in 2002). Coach Kirk Ferentz has led the Hawkeyes to 10 or more victories in four of 11 seasons (2002, 2003, 2004, 2009). Iowa, in 2009, won as many as 10 games in the regular season for just the fourth time. Iowa won 11 regular season games in 2002 and 2009 and 10 in 1985 and 1991.

GLANCE AT THE SCHEDULE

Iowa will play four of its first five games in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes open with home games against Eastern Illinois (Sept. 4, 11 a.m., BTN) and Iowa State (Sept. 11, 2:30 p.m., ABC). Iowa travels to Arizona (Sept. 18, 9:30 p.m. CT, ESPN) for its only non-conference road game before hosting Ball State.
The Hawkeyes open the Big Ten schedule against Penn State (Oct. 2, 7 p.m., ABC/ESPN) in a prime-time contest at Kinnick Stadium. This season marks just the third time in Ferentz' 12 years at Iowa that the Hawkeyes will open the conference season at home. After an open week, Iowa travels to Michigan before home games against Wisconsin and Michigan State. The Hawkeyes play at Indiana and Northwestern before hosting Ohio State in the home finale. The final game of the regular season is at Minnesota the Saturday after Thanksgiving.
For the second straight season, Iowa does not play Illinois or Purdue. Those two teams return to the 2011 schedule, replacing Michigan State and Northwestern.
Eight of Iowa's 2010 opponents competed in bowl games at the conclusion of last season, posting a 4-4 record. Of the eight bowl participants, Ohio State, Penn State and Northwestern played in January bowl events.
Iowa's regular season strength of schedule a year ago ranked 27th strongest in the nation. Iowa's 12 opponents compiled a 77-61 (.558) record. Including its Orange Bowl win, Iowa was 8-2 against bowl eligible opponents.

IOWA UNDER THE LIGHTS

Iowa will open Big Ten Conference action with a prime-time contest against Penn State (Oct. 2), marking the second straight season the Hawkeyes and Nittany Lions will meet in a night game on ABC/ESPN national television. Iowa's Sept. 18 contest at Arizona will also be a night contest (9:30 p.m. CT) and will be televised by ESPN.
Iowa played four night games a year ago, winning at Penn State and Michigan State, defeating Michigan in Kinnick Stadium and Georgia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl.
Iowa's contest at Michigan (Oct. 16) is confirmed as a 2:30 p.m. CT kickoff (ABC), while start times for all other games are yet to be determined.

IOWA LEADERSHIP GROUP

Iowa's Leadership Group for the 2010 season includes seven seniors, four juniors, two sophomores and two freshmen (redshirt). A member of the incoming freshman class will be added in the fall. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season. The Leadership Group for this season includes seniors Adrian Clayborn, Brett Greenwood, Karl Klug, Brett Morse, Ricky Stanzi, Jeff Tarpinian and Julian Vandervelde; juniors Broderick Binns, Marvin McNutt, Tyler Nielsen and Tyler Sash; sophomores Greg Castillo and James Vandenberg; and redshirt freshmen Shane DiBona and Brett Van Sloten.

HAWKEYES ON THE TUBE

All Iowa football games this season will be televised on either ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU or the Big Ten Network. The last Iowa contest not televised was vs. Minnesota on Nov. 17, 2001. Iowa has appeared on television in its last 103 games. Iowa will play night games against Arizona (9:30 p.m. CT, ESPN) and Penn State (7 p.m., ABC/ESPN) and later afternoon games against Iowa State and Michigan (ABC).

HAWKEYES BY THE NUMBERS

Iowa returns 48 lettermen from 2010, including 22 on offense, 22 on defense and four specialists. The 48 lettermen are the same number Iowa returned for the 2009 season. The Hawkeyes return six starters on offense, eight on defense and their place kicker and punter. The lettermen breakdown includes 15 three-year lettermen, 14 two-year lettermen and 19 one-year lettermen. The total roster has 113 players, and includes 26 seniors, 23 juniors, 26 sophomores, 16 redshirt freshmen and 22 true freshmen. The pre-season depth chart includes 17 seniors, 20 juniors, 13 sophomores and two redshirt freshmen.

STARTERS RETURNING

Iowa returns six starters on offense, eight on defense and three specialists. The returning starters on offense include: guard Julian Vandervelde, tackle Riley Reiff, receiver Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, quarterback Ricky Stanzi, running back Adam Robinson and fullback Brett Morse (plus part-time starter WR Marvin McNutt). The defensive starters returning include: ends Adrian Clayborn and Broderick Binns, tackles Christian Ballard and Karl Klug, linebacker Jeremiha Hunter and backs Brett Greenwood, Tyler Sash and Shaun Prater. Punter Ryan Donahue and place kicker Daniel Murray also return, along with PK Trent Mossbrucker, who used 2009 as a redshirt season after lettering as a freshman in 2008.

RETURNING WITH HONORS

Iowa returns 11 players who earned all-Big Ten honors a year ago. Among those returning, DE Adrian Clayborn and DB Tyler Sash were first team selections by both league coaches and media. WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos and DB Brett Greenwood were second team selections. Those earning honorable recognition included DT Christian Ballard, DT Karl Klug, P Ryan Donahue, RB Adam Robinson, DE Broderick Binns, QB Ricky Stanzi and PK Daniel Murray.
In addition, Clayborn was the MVP of Iowa's FedEx Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech and was named national Defensive Performer of the Year by College Football Performance Awards. Clayborn recorded nine solo tackles as the Hawkeye defense held the Yellow Jackets to just 155 yards total offense. Clayborn had a career-best nine solo tackles and matched his career best with two sacks.

IOWA VS. RANKED TEAMS

These are Iowa's most recent wins vs. nationally ranked opponents:

Home:
24-23 over third-ranked Penn State, 11/8/08
10-6 over eighth-ranked Illinois, 11/20/04
Road:
21-10 over fourth-ranked Penn State, 9/26/09
20-10 over 19th-ranked Wisconsin, 11/12/05
Neutral:
24-14 over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech, Orange Bowl, 1/5/10
30-25 over 11th-ranked LSU, Capital One Bowl, 1/1/05

PRE-SEASON RECOGNITION

Iowa is mentioned frequently in pre-season prognostications, as a majority of spring and summer projections have the Hawkeyes ranked among the top 10 teams in the nation. Iowa ended the 2009 season ranked seventh in the nation, its fourth top 10 finish in the national polls in the last eight seasons.
Individually, senior DE Adrian Clayborn is on the pre-season Watch List for the Rotary Lombardi Award and junior DB Tyler Sash is on the pre-season Lott Trophy Watch List. Clayborn, Sash and DB Brett Greenwood have all earned mention on pre-season all-America teams.

RETURNING STAT LEADERS

Iowa returns several players who enter the 2009 season having already entered their name in the Iowa record books:

- Senior QB Ricky Stanzi ranks ninth in single season touchdown passes (17 in 2009) and sixth in career scoring passes (31). A year ago he completed 171-304 attempts for 2,417 yards. His season yardage total ranks 11th best and his career total of 4,373 passing yards ranks sixth. He is seventh in career completions (321), eighth in attempts (562) and sixth in total offense (4,362). Stanzi has led Iowa to an 18-4 record as a starter, including a 10-2 record in Kinnick Stadium and a 10-4 record in Big Ten games. His 18 wins as Iowa's starting quarterback ranks eighth among active Division I quarterbacks heading into the season.
- Senior WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos has led Iowa in receiving in each of the past three seasons, becoming just the third receiver to accomplish that feat. DJK had 45 receptions for 750 yards a year ago, improving his career totals to 127 receptions for 1,871 yards and seven touchdowns. He ranks seventh in both career receptions and yards. He also averaged 31.5 yards on 12 KO returns a year ago, including a 99-yard return for a touchdown at Ohio State. He has totaled over 1,000 all-purpose yards in each of his three seasons, including a career-best 1,128 yards in 2009. DJK has matched Jim Gibbons (1955-57) and Tim Dwight (1995-97) as a receiving leader in three seasons. No Hawkeye has led the team in receiving four years.
- Junior DB Tyler Sash led Iowa with six interceptions in 2009, a total that ties as sixth best in a single season. He tied Iowa's single game record with three interceptions in a win at Iowa State. His 203 return yards in 2009 are a single-season record and his career total of 350 returns yards is a school record. He has 11 career interceptions, which ties for sixth best. His total return yards rank fifth best all-time, in the Big Ten Conference, for all games.
- Junior WR Marvin McNutt had eight touchdown receptions in 2009, which ties for the fourth best total in school history. In his first season as a wide receiver, McNutt had 34 receptions for 674 yards, including the game-winner on the final play of Iowa's win at Michigan State. McNutt (674) and DJK (750) combined to give Iowa two receivers with over 600 yards for just the ninth time in school history.
- Senior PK Daniel Murray led Iowa in scoring with 89 points in 2009, making 19-26 field goal attempts and 32-33 PATs. His career totals include 32-45 field goals and 62-65 PATs. His 89 points last season tie as 11th best for a single season and he is 13th in career scoring (158 points).
- Sophomore RB Adam Robinson led Iowa's rushing attack with 834 yards in 2009, despite missing all of two games and portions of others. The yardage is the most ever for an Iowa freshman. He rushed for over 100 yards in wins over Arizona and Michigan State. Robinson gained 952 all-purpose yards, a total that ranks fifth best among Iowa freshmen.
- Sophomore RB Brandon Wegher set an Iowa freshman record with eight rushing touchdowns in 2009, the final score coming in the FedEx Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech. He rushed 162 times for 641 yards as a true freshman, surpassing 100 yards in three games. His rushing total ranks third best for an Iowa freshman and his all-purpose yardage (967 yards) ranks fourth best.
- Sophomore RB Jewel Hampton rushed 91 times for 463 yards and seven touchdowns as a freshman in 2008 before missing last season due to injury. His rushing total ranks fifth best for an Iowa freshman and his seven touchdowns tied a freshman record that was eclipsed last season by Brandon Wegher. Hampton totaled 1,000 all-purpose yards in 2008, third best among Iowa rookies.

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL NOTES

DOMINANT AT HOME

Iowa has won 44 of its last 53 games (.830) in Kinnick Stadium, dating back to the 2002 season. The nine Hawkeye losses came to Western Michigan (28-19 in 2007), Indiana (38-20 in 2007), Michigan (23-20 in overtime in 2005), Ohio State (38-17 in 2006), Northwestern (21-7 in 2006, 22-17 in 2008 and 17-10 in 2009), Wisconsin (24-21 in 2006) and Iowa State (36-31 in 2002). Iowa recorded a school-record 22-game home winning streak between 2002-05, which ended in the overtime loss to Michigan. Iowa's 44-9 (.830) home record from 2002 thru 2009 is the 11th-best winning percentage in the nation and ranks second in the Big Ten to Ohio State.

HAWKEYE NOTES

- Dating back to 2008, Iowa has won seven of its last eight games away from Iowa City. A six-game streak was snapped in the overtime loss at eighth-ranked Ohio State. The streak included wins at Minnesota, Iowa State, Penn State, Wisconsin and Michigan State, along with a victory over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. The road winning streak was the longest for Iowa since the Hawkeyes won all five of their road games during the 2002 regular season. That streak was six straight games away from home, including the 2001 Alamo Bowl.
- Iowa's 2009 win at No. 4/5 ranked Penn State marked Iowa's first road win over a team ranked in the top five since 1990. That season the Hawkeyes scored a 54-28 win at fifth-ranked Illinois. Iowa concluded the 2009 season with a neutral site win over ninth-ranked Georgia Tech in the Orange Bowl.
- Iowa has won nine straight games over the last three seasons with a trophy on the line. The current streak began with a win over Minnesota in 2007 for possession of Floyd of Rosedale. Iowa also won the battle for Floyd in both 2008 and 2009, along with earning the Cy-Hawk (Iowa State) and Heartland (Wisconsin) trophies the last two seasons. The streak includes wins in the 2009 Outback and 2010 FedEx Orange bowls.
- For the second straight year, Iowa will face two teams that have former Hawkeye players as their head coach. Bret Bielema (1989-92) is the head coach at Wisconsin and Mike Stoops (1981, 1983-84) is the head coach at Arizona. Iowa defeated Arizona 27-17 last Sept. 19 in Iowa City and defeated Wisconsin 20-10 Oct. 17 in Madison. Both Stoops and Bielema led their teams to bowl games in 2009.
- Iowa, in 2009, won four games by three points or less for the first time ever in a single season. Iowa was 4-1 in 2009 when trailing after three periods and 1-1 when tied after three quarters. Iowa blocked two field goal attempts in the final seconds of a win over Northern Iowa and scored on the final play in a win at Michigan State. The Hawkeyes lost at Ohio State in overtime.

SPECIALISTS RETURN

The Hawkeyes return all specialists in 2010, including punter Ryan Donahue, place kickers Daniel Murray and Trent Mossbrucker, long snapper Andrew Schulze, and returners Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, Colin Sandeman and Paul Chaney, Jr.

Murray and Mossbrucker shared kicking duties in 2008 before Mossbrucker used 2009 as a redshirt season. Murray, last season, handled all kickoffs and was 32-33 on PATs and 19-26 on field goal attempts while leading the team in scoring with 89 points. Mossbrucker was 31-33 on PATs and 13-15 on field goals as a freshman. His 70 points are a single-season Iowa freshman record and rank 21st overall in Iowa scoring annals.

Donahue earned honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition a year ago as a junior. He averaged 40.9 yards per kick and opponents averaged just 5.7 yards on 23 returns. Additionally, 27 of his 61 punts were downed inside the 20. Donahue broke two school punting records in 2007. The native of Evergreen Park, IL, established school records for punts in a single-season (86) and punt yardage (3,533). Furthermore, the 86 punts is a Big Ten single-season record. Donahue also earned freshman honorable mention all-American accolades by *The Sporting News*. His career totals include a 41.2 average on 197 punts.

DJK averaged 31.5 yards on KO returns and ranked second in the Big Ten. Sandeman had a nine-yard average on punt returns over the second half of the season, ranking second in the league after taking over for Chaney, Jr. Chaney, Jr. averaged 5.1 yards on punt returns in the first six games before a season-ending injury.

PROGRAM NOTES

- Iowa is one of eight college football programs in the nation to compete in six January bowl games over the last eight seasons. Iowa's 24-14 win in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl marked the second BCS bowl appearance since 2002 and fifth win in a January bowl game since 2003.
- Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in eight bowl games since 2001. Iowa played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl, 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 Orange Bowl.
- Iowa earned Big Ten Conference championships in 2002 and 2004 and placed second in 2009.
- Iowa has ranked in the top 10 in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today coaches polls in four of the past eight seasons, including a ranking of seventh in both polls at the conclusion of the 2009 season. Iowa ranked eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004 and the Hawkeyes were also 20th in 2008.
- Iowa established a school record with 11 wins in 2002 (11-2) and matched that record in 2009. Iowa, in 2009, won 10 regular season games for just the fourth time in school history.
- Iowa won 10 or more games in three consecutive years (2002-04) for first time in school history.
- Iowa has compiled an eight-year record of 70-31 (.693), 2002-09, second best in the Big Ten. The 70 victories tie as the 16th best total in the nation.
- Iowa has posted a 42-22 Big Ten record from 2002-09, which ranks second among league teams over the last eight seasons.
- Kirk Ferentz has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year three times (2002, 2004 & 2009) and he was named National Coach of the Year in 2002. Ferentz joins Michigan's Bo Schembechler (four) and Penn State's Joe Paterno (three) as the only coaches to be honored in more than two seasons.
- With five bowl victories, Kirk Ferentz ranks fifth all-time among Big Ten Conference coaches in bowl wins.
- Four of Iowa's five bowl wins under Coach Kirk Ferentz have been in January bowl events. Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes have bowl wins over teams from the Southeastern (three), Big 12 and Atlantic Coast conferences.
- With the continuity of its football staff a major positive for the program, Iowa is one of 11 Division I schools to have no changes in its full-time coaching staff for 2010.
- Iowa has had national award winners in: Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker); Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker, Top Running Back). Iowa is one of three football programs (joining Oklahoma and Texas) to have five different individual players earn national Player of the Year honors at their position since 2002.

HOME GROWN HAWKEYES

Iowa's roster of 113 players includes 48 players from Iowa. The roster includes 14 players from Illinois; 13 from Ohio; five from Missouri; four from Florida; three from Maryland, Michigan and New Jersey; two from Indiana, Minnesota, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Texas and Wisconsin; one from Georgia, Kansas, Massachusetts and Montana and one from Australia and Canada.

MORE THAN ONE

Fourteen high schools have contributed more than one player to the current Iowa football roster. The leader is Iowa City High (Iowa) with five. Those with three include Washington HS in Cedar Rapids; Regina HS in Iowa City; Humboldt HS; and Glenville (Ohio). Nine other high schools have two players on the roster, with five of those nine in Iowa.

BROTHER ACT

Iowa has two sets of brothers on the roster. That includes A.J. and Zach Derby from Iowa City and Nick and Tyler Nielsen from Humboldt. A.J. and Zach's father, John, was an Iowa linebacker (1988-91).

THE NAME GAME

James is the most popular first name on the Iowa roster, with that list including Ferentz, Hurt, Morris, Vandenberg and Jim Poggi. There are three Brett's (Greenwood, Morse, Van Sloten); three Joe's (Audlehelm, Forgy and Gaglione); three John's (Jonathan Gimm, Jonathan Mullings, Wienke); and three players named Marcus/Markus (Coker, Kloos, Zusevics).

There are two named Adam (Gettis and Robinson); Andrew/Andy (Donnal and Schulze); Anthony (Ferguson, Jr. and Hitchens); Austin (Gray and Vier); Brad (Herman and Rogers); Brandon (Scherff and Wegher); Casey (Kreiter and McMillan); Christian (Ballard and Kirksey); Colin/Collin (Sandeman and Sleeper); Don (Nordman and Shumpert); Jordan (Bernstine and Cotton); Kyle (Haganman and Steinbrecher); Mike (Daniels and Hardy); Nick (Kuchel and Nielsen); Steve/Steven (Bigach and Staggs); Thomas/Tom (Nardo and Donatell); Tyler (Nielsen and Sash) and Zach (Derby and Furlong).

THE HAWKEYES, SIZE WISE

Junior WR Paul Chaney, Jr. is the lightest Hawkeye player at 170 pounds. Freshman OL Brandon Scherff is the heaviest at 310 pounds. A total of eight Hawkeye players are listed over 300 pounds.

The tallest players, at 6-7, are freshman OL Andrew Donnal, freshman TE C.J. Fiedorowicz, sophomore OL Brett Van Sloten and freshman TE Austin View. The shortest player, at 5-8, is freshman De'Andre Johnson.

The average Hawkeye player is 6-2 and weighs 233 pounds. That is the exact same height and two pounds heavier than the average Iowa player in 2009.

IOWA STATS ON THE INTERNET

Statistics and play-by-play accounts of every Iowa football game are available live on the Internet. The statistical program allows viewers to read the play-by-play action just moments after it takes place, and to view all individual and team statistics while the game is in progress. The program can be accessed through hawkeyesports.com and then clicking on the GT link. This feature is available for all home games and most road contests during the 2010 campaign.

WEEKLY PRESS CONFERENCES

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz holds his weekly press conferences every Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. at the Hayden Fry Football Complex. Selected player interviews take place immediately after Ferentz meets the media. A complete transcript is e-mailed to Iowa's football media e-mail list 2-3 hours after the press conference.

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz's weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2-2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office for weekly coordinates.

Pronunciation Guide

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Assistant Coach Rick Kaczenski	kuh-ZIN-ski
Jordan Bernstine	BURN-steen
Steve Bigach	BIG-ack
Broderick Binns	BINS
Conor Boffeli	BO-fell-ee
Greg Castillo	kas-TEE-oh
Shane DiBona	duh-BONE-uh
Tom Donatell	DON-uh-tell
Andrew Donnal	duh-NELL
James Ferentz	FAIR-ints
C.J. Fiedorowicz	feh-DOR-uh-wits
Joe Gaglione	GAG-lee-own
Jonathan Gimm	GIM
Justin Greiner	GRY-nir
Micah Hyde	MY-kuh
Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	dir-RELL KOU-lee-ah-nos
Christian Kirksey	KIRK-see
Karl Klug	KLOU-g
Charlie Knipper	kuh-NIPP-ir
Josh Koeppel	KEP-uhl
Nick Kuchel	KOOCH-uhl
Wade Leppert	LEP-irt
Kevonte Martin-Manley	KEY-von-tay
Trent Mossbrucker	MOSS-bruk-ir
Paki O'Meara	PAH-kee
Woody Orne	ORN
Jim Poggi	POE-jee
Shaun Prater	PRAY-tir
Riley Reiff	REEF
Allen Reisner	RISE-nir
Colin Sandeman	CAH-lin
Brandon Scherff	SHARE-if
Ricky Stanzi	STAN-zee
Jeff Tarpinian	tar-PIN-ee-un
Louis Trinca-Pasat	TRIN-kuh puh-sot
Brett Van Sloten	van-SLOW-tin
Austin Vier	VEER
Brandon Wegher	WAY-gir
John Wienke	WINK-ee
Marcus Zusevics	ZOOZ-uh-vicks

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL TEAM INFORMATION

RETURNING LETTERMEN (48)

OFFENSE (22)

Quarterback (2) - -	**	Ricky Stanzi
	*	James Vandenberg
Running Back (4)	*	Jewel Hampton
	***	Paki O'Meara
	*	Adam Robinson
	*	Brandon Wegher
Fullback (2) - -	***	Brett Morse
	**	Wade Leppert
Tight End (3)	*	Jonathan Gimm
	**	Brad Herman
	***	Allen Reisner
Wide Receiver (6)	**	Paul Chaney, Jr.
	*	Keenan Davis
	***	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
	*	Nick Kuchel
	*	Marvin McNutt
	***	Colin Sandeman
Offensive Line (5) - -	*	Cody Hundertmark
	**	Josh Koeppel
	*	Riley Reiff
	**	Julian Vandervelde
	*	Markus Zusevics

DEFENSE (22)

Defensive End (3)	**	Broderick Binns
	***	Adrian Clayborn
	*	Lebron Daniel
Defensive Line (3)	***	Christian Ballard
	*	Mike Daniels
	**	Karl Klug
Linebacker (6)	**	Bruce Davis
	***	Jeremiha Hunter
	***	Troy Johnson
	**	Tyler Nielsen
	*	Ross Peterson
	***	Jeff Tarpinian
Defensive Back (10)	**	Jordan Bernstine
	*	Greg Castillo
	***	Brett Greenwood
	*	Micah Hyde
	*	William Lowe
	**	Shaun Prater
	**	Tyler Sash
	*	Jack Swanson
	**	Lance Tillison
	*	Jason White

SPECIALISTS (4)

Punter (1)	***	Ryan Donahue
Kicker (2)	*	Trent Mossbrucker
	***	Daniel Murray
Deep Snaps (1)	***	Andrew Schulze

LOST (20)

OFFENSE (11)

Running Back (1)	**	Jayme Murphy
Fullback (1)	*	Bryce Griswold
Wide Receiver (1)	****	Trey Stross
Offensive Line (6)	***	Bryan Bulaga
	***	Kyle Calloway
	***	Dan Doering
	****	Rafael Eubanks
	**	Andy Kuempel
	***	Dace Richardson
Tight End (2)	****	Tony Moeaki
	**	Kyle Spading

DEFENSE (11)

Defensive End (1)	*	Chad Geary
Defensive Line (1)	**	Travis Meade
Linebacker (2)	***	Pat Angerer
	****	A.J. Edds
Defensive Back (5) - -	**	David Cato
	*	Joe Conklin
	*	Taylor Herbst
	**	Chris Rowell
	**	Amari Spievey

SPECIALISTS (0)

* indicates letters earned

STARTERS INFORMATION

Returning (14, plus four specialists)

Reflects 2009 final game line-up. Number of 2009 starts in ( )

Offense (6)

Wide Receiver	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (7)
Quarterback	Ricky Stanzi (11)
Running Back	Adam Robinson (10)
Fullback	Brett Morse (13)
Offensive Line	Riley Reiff (8)
	Julian Vandervelde (9)

Defense (8)

Defensive End	Broderick Binns (13)
	Adrian Clayborn (13)
Defensive Tackle	Christian Ballard (13)
	Karl Klug (13)
Linebacker	Jeremiha Hunter (12)
Defensive Back	Brett Greenwood (12)
	Tyler Sash (13)
	Shaun Prater (10)

Specialists (3)

Punter	Ryan Donahue (13)
Kicker	Daniel Murray (13)
	Trent Mossbrucker

Lost (8)

Offense (5)

Wide Receiver	Trey Stross (12)
Tight End	Tony Moeaki (10)
Offensive Line	Bryan Bulaga (10)
	Kyle Calloway (12)
	Rafael Eubanks (13)

Defense (3)

Linebacker	Pat Angerer (13)
	A.J. Edds (13)
Defensive Back	Amari Spievey (13)

Specialists (0)

Lettermen Breakdown

3-year Lettermen:	15
2-year Lettermen:	14
1-year Lettermen:	19

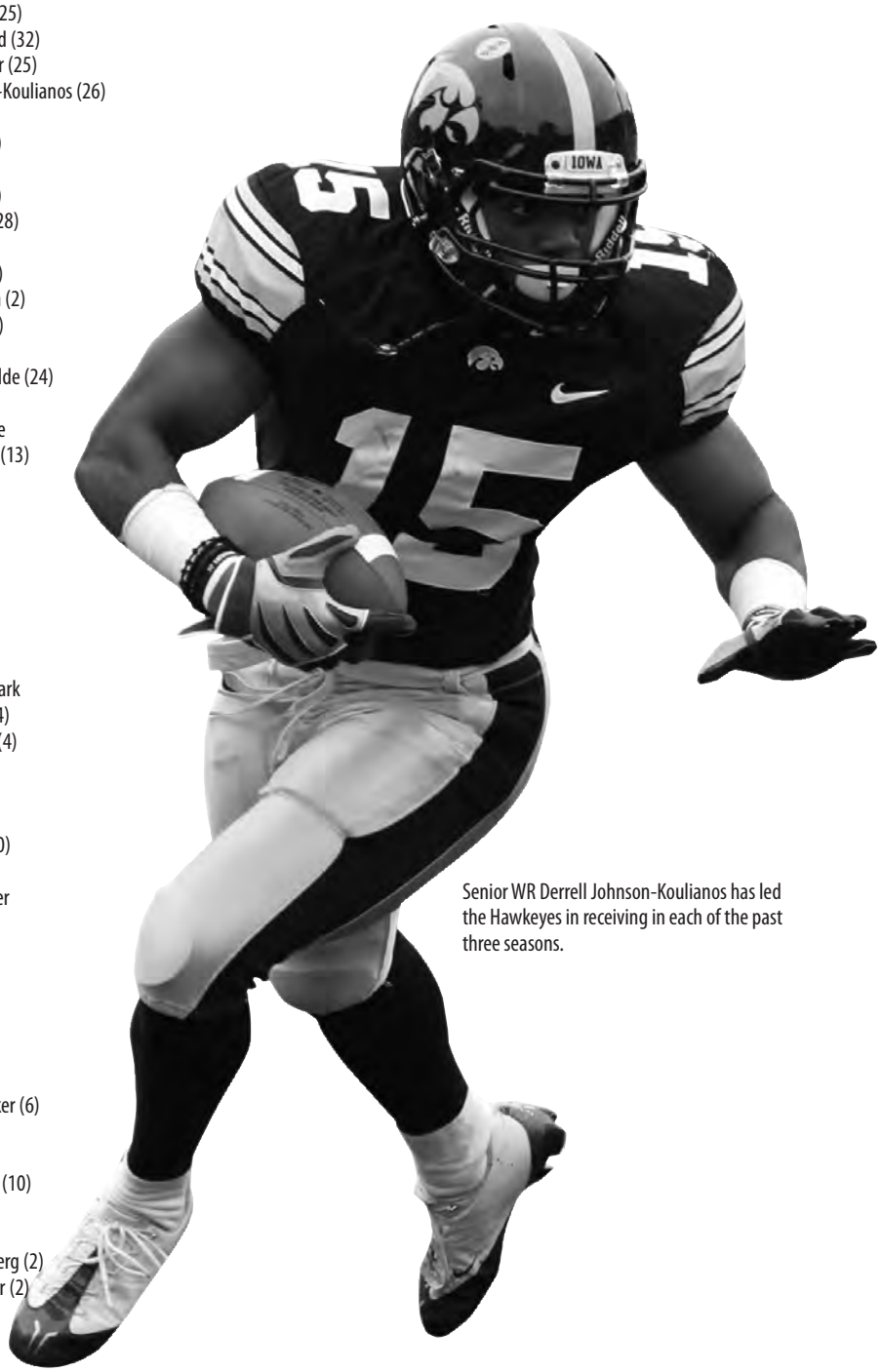
Senior Jeremiha Hunter is Iowa's only returning starter at linebacker.

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL TEAM INFORMATION

2010 PRE-SEASON DEPTH CHART BY CLASS

(Career starts in parenthesis where applicable)

Seniors (17):	DE	Christian Ballard (13)
	DE	Adrian Clayborn (11)
	P	Ryan Donahue (25)
	DB	Brett Greenwood (32)
	LB	Jeremiha Hunter (25)
	WR	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (26)
	DL	Karl Klug (13)
	LB	Troy Johnson (1)
	OL	Josh Koeppel
	FB	Brett Morse (22)
	PK	Daniel Murray (28)
	LB	Ross Petersen
	TE	Allen Reisner (3)
	WR	Colin Sandeman (2)
	QB	Ricky Stanzi (21)
	LB	Jeff Tarpinian
	OL	Julian Vandervelde (24)
Juniors (20):	DB	Jordan Bernstine
	DE	Broderick Binns (13)
	DE	Lebron Daniel
	DL	Mike Daniels
	LB	Bruce Davis
	DB	Tom Donatell
	DE	Joe Forgy
	OL	Adam Gettis (1)
	P	Eric Guthrie
	TE	Brad Herman
	OL	Cody Hundertmark
	FB	Wade Leppert (4)
	WR	Marvin McNutt (4)
	DL	Thomas Nardo
	LB	Tyler Nielson
	OL	Woody Orne
	DB	Shaun Prater (10)
	DB	Tyler Sash (24)
	DB	Kyle Steinbrecher
	OL	Markus Zusevics
Sophomores (13):	DB	Greg Castillo (1)
	WR	Keenan Davis
	OL	James Ferentz
	RB	Jewel Hampton
	DB	Micah Hyde
	PK	Trent Mossbrucker (6)
	DB	Nick Nielsen
	OL	Riley Reiff (11)
	RB	Adam Robinson (10)
	DB	Jack Swanson
	OL	Matt Tobin
	QB	James Vandenberg (2)
	RB	Brandon Wegher (2)
Redshirt Freshman (2):	OL	Conor Boffeli
	OL	Brett Van Sloten



Senior WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos has led the Hawkeyes in receiving in each of the past three seasons.

79 – DOMINIC ALVIS
Defensive Line
6-4, 240, Redshirt Freshman
Logan, IA (Logan-Magnolia HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state, all-district and all-conference as a junior…battled injury as a senior, but still earned second team all-conference recognition…**Career –** totaled 57 tackles, including nine sacks…also had 358 receiving yards as a junior…gained 352 yards rushing and 150 yards receiving as a senior…team captain as a senior…also lettered in track and basketball.
Personal – Born 2/18/91…integrated physiology major…parents are Constance and Dennis Alvis…National Honor Society student with a 3.8 grade point average…high school coach was Matt Straight.

89 – JOE AUDLEHELM
Wide Receiver
5-8, 180, Senior
Van Wert, IA (Central Decatur HS)
North Iowa Area Community College

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
Junior college – Earned honorable mention all-America recognition at North Iowa Area Community College in 2007.
High school career – Named Wendy's High School Heisman starte finalist as a senior…first team all-state as a senior and third team as a junior…was first team all-conference in final two seasons after earning second team honors as a sophomore…**Career –** earned four letters in football as wide receiver and defensive back…holds school records for receptions in a game (22) and touchdown receptions in a game (seven)…helped team reach state quarter-finals as a sophomore…had 68 receptions for 983 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior, along with 397 rushing yards and five touchdowns on 52 rushing attempts…also had 21 KO returns for 353 yards and gained 376 yards on 21 punt returns…junior totals included 55 catches for 690 yards and seven touchdowns…team captain as a junior and senior…also lettered four years in wrestling and baseball.
Personal – Born 8/22/88…communication studies major…parents are Rita and Gary Audlehelm…junior college coach was Scott Strohmeier…high school coach was Jon Pedersen.

46 – ***CHRISTIAN BALLARD
Defensive Line
6-5, 297, Senior
Lawrence, KS (Lawrence Free State HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007…moved from defensive end to tackle during 2009 fall practice.
2010 – Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's college Football…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches…Hustle Team Award, Defense.
2009 – Started all 13 games at defensive tackle and has started 26 straight games over last two seasons…totaled 18 solo tackles and 36 assists in 13 games, with nine tackles for loss and 5.5 QB sacks…started at defensive tackle in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…matched casreer-high with six tackles vs. UNI, including two solo stops and four assists, and had one QB sack and one QB pressure…started at defensive tackle in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers…recorded two solo tackles and two assists at ISU…started at defensive tackle in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording one tackle and one QB pressure as defense allowed just 105 passing yards and 253 yards total offense…started at defensive tackle in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording two assisted tackles…started at defensive tackle in 24-21 win over Arkansas State as defense allowed just 80 net rushing yards…recorded two tackles and one QB pressure vs. ASU…started at defensive tackle in 30-28 win over Michigan…recorded career-high seven tackles vs. Wolverines, including two solo stops…also had a shared tackle for loss and one QB pressure…started at defensive tackle in 20-10 win at Wisconsin at defense allowed just 87 rushing yards and 243 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Badgers…started at defensive tackle in 15-13 win at Michigan State as defense allowed just 85 net rushing yards…recorded five tackles vs. MSU, including four assists and one QB sack…started at defensive tackle in 42-24 win over Indiana as defense allowed just 79 net rushing yards overall and just three points in the second half…recorded two assisted tackles and one QB pressure vs. Hoosiers…started at defensive tackle in 17-10 loss to Northwestern as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense…matched career-best with seven tackles vs. Wildcats, including four solo stops, two tackles for loss and one QB sack…started at defensive tackle in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…recorded four tackles at OSU, including two tackles for loss and one QB sack…started at defensive tackle in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 48 rushing yards and 201 yards total offense…recorded career-high nine tackles vs. Gophers, including 2.5 tackles for loss and 1.5 QB sacks…started at defensive tackle in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense…recorded one solo stop and two assists in Orange Bowl win.
2008 – Recorded 40 tackles on the season, including 14 solo stops and 26 assists…started at defensive end in 46-3 opening win over Maine…recorded four assists vs. Maine, including one assist on a QB sack…started at defensive end in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two assisted tackles…started at defensive end in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording one QB pressure as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…started at defensive end in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording four tackles, one pass break-up and one QB pressure…started at defensive end in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…had four assisted tackles vs. Northwestern and blocked a Wildcat field goal attempt in the first half…started at defensive end in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…matched career-best with five tackles at MSU, all assisted tackles…started at defensive end in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense…recorded two solo tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including one tackle for loss…started at defensive end in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded career-best six tackles vs. the Badgers, including two solo stops, one QB sack and a QB pressure…started at defensive end in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle, one assist and one QB pressure at Illinois…started at defensive end in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…recorded two assisted tackles and one QB pressure vs. Penn State…started at defensive end in 22-17 win over Purdue…matched career-high with six tackles, including three solo stops and three assists, vs. Purdue, including one tackle for loss…started at defensive end in 55-0 wn over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…started at defensive end in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one caused fumble vs. South Carolina.
2007 – Saw first career action in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 103 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and four assists vs. Syracuse, including 1.5 tackles for loss…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one solo tackle…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle and one kickoff return for 19 yards…saw action in win at Northwestern…recorded five tackles at Northwestern, including two solo stops and 2.5 QB sacks…saw action in win over Minnesota, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no defensive statistics…had one kickoff return for 13 yards vs. Western Michigan.
High school honors – 2006 Preseason Prep Star all-American…first team all-state and all-conference as a senior…honorable mention all-conference as a junior and sophomore…**Career –** caught 50 passes for 558 yards and six touchdowns in his career…had 23 receptions for 287 yards and five touchdowns as a senior…led prep team to an 11-1 record and an undefeated conference mark as a senior…team captain…also earned two letters in basketball and four letters in track and field.
Personal – Born 1/3/89…Art major…parents are Denise and Casey Ballard…high school coach was Bob Lisher.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9 vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
Solos:	4 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Assists:	8 vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
Tackles for Loss:	2.5, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
QB Sacks:	2.5 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
PBU:	1 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
BLK FG:	1 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	1-4
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	DNP
Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	**1-0**
Mich. State	1-0
at N'western	2-3
Minnesota	0-2
Western Mich.	0-0
Totals	5-10

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-4
FL Int.	0-2
IA State	0-0
at Pitt	3-1
Nn'western	0-4
at Mich. State	0-5
at Indiana	2-0
Wisconsin	**2-4**
at Illinois	1-1
Penn State	0-2
Purdue	3-3
at Minn.	1-0
South Car. (n)	2-0
Totals	**14-26**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	2-4
at IA State	2-2
Arizona	0-1
at Penn State	0-2
Arkansas State	1-1
Michigan	2-5
at Wisconsin	1-1
at Mich. State	1-4
Indiana	0-2
N'western	4-3
at Ohio State	3-1
Minnesota	1-8
GA Tech (n)	1-2
Totals	**18-36**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	Blk
Freshman	5	10	15	4/25	2.5/23	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	14	26	40	3.5/18	1.5/13	0-0	1	5	1	1
Junior	18	36	54	9/35	5.5/27	0-0	0	5	0	0
Career	**37**	**72**	**109**	**16.5/78**	**9.5/63**	**0-0**	**1**	**10**	**1**	**1**

4 – **JORDAN BERNSTINE
(pronounced BURN-steen)
Defensive Back
5-11, 205, Junior
Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)

Hawk-Item – Did not compete during 2009 season due to pre-season injury…one of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2010 – Listed as second team right cornerback following spring practice.
2009 – Suffered ankle injury during pre-season practice and used season to redshirt.
2008 – Saw first action of the season in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded first career pass interception and nine yard return at MSU, which led to Iowa touchdown…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle, one assist and one QB pressure at Illinois…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Purdue…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and one assist at Minnesota…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics.
2007 – Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in home win over Syracuse, collecting one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 103 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording two solo tackles…saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle and one kickoff return for 14

yards…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle…saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one kickoff return for 13 yards.
High school honors – Parade all-American…played in the East Meets West All-American Game…two-time Elite and first team all-state…two-time first team all-conference…second team all-conference and all-state as a sophomore…team captain… **Career –** amassed 208 career tackles with 11 interceptions (two for TD) and five fumble recoveries…had 91 tackles with five interceptions and two fumble recoveries as a senior…recorded 75 tackles and four interceptions as a junior…also played running back and punter…rushed for 1,639 yards on 158 career attempts, with 20 touchdowns…held career punting average of 39 yards (14 punts for 546 yards)… also recorded 1,579 career kick return yards, with three touchdowns.
Personal – Born 5/31/89…interdepartmental studies major…mother is Felicia Bernstine…one of two players from Des Moines on Iowa roster…attended same high school as RB Adam Robinson…high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

Career Defensive Bests

Tackles:	2, four times, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Solos:	2, twice, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Assists:	1, six times, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Interception:	1 at Michigan State, 10/04/08
PBU:	1 at Michigan State, 10/04/08

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	1, twice, last vs. W. Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	14 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Long:	14 at Purdue, 10/20/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0	Maine	Inj.
Syracuse	0-1	FL Int.	0-1
at IA State	0-0	IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	2-0	at Pitt	1-0
Indiana	2-0	N'western	0-1
at Penn State	0-0	at Mich. State	0-0
Illinois	0-0	at Indiana	1-0
at Purdue	0-1	Wisconsin	1-0
Mich. State	1-0	at Illinois	1-1
at N'western	1-0	Penn State	1-0
Minnesota	0-0	Purdue	1-1
Western Mich.	1-0	at Minn.	1-1
Totals	7-2	S. Car. (n)	0-0
		Totals	**7-5**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	7	2	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	7	5	12	0/0	0/0	1-9	1	0	0
Career	**14**	**7**	**21**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**1-9**	**1**	**0**	**0**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	27	13.5	0	14
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Career	**2**	**27**	**13.5**	**0**	**14**

54 – STEVE BIGACH
(pronounced BIG-ack)
Defensive Lineman
6-3, 272, Sophomore
Cleveland, OH (St. Ignatius HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Cuyahoga County Defensive Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-state and all-district as a senior…second team all-district as a junior…**Career –** collected 172 tackles, 12 sacks and 51 tackles for loss…team captain…also lettered in basketball, track and lacrosse.
Personal – Born 4/30/90…integrative physiology major…National Merit Commended Scholar…first academic honors every semester…one of four players from Cleveland on Iowa roster…parents are Margaret and Stephen Bigach…high school coach was Chuck Kyle.

91 – **BRODERICK BINNS
(pronounced BINS)
Defensive Line
6-2, 261, Junior
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

Hawk-Item – Tied for third in QB sacks in league games only (.81)…for all games, tied for eighth in QB sacks (.5)…one of four juniors named to 2010 Leadership Group…one of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group.
2010 – Listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense…ESPN.com Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Penn State.
2009 – Started all 13 games at defensive end…recorded 27 solo tackles and 36 assists in 13 games…led team with nine pass brreak-ups and had 10 tackles for loss and six QB sacks…started at defensive end in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…blocked potential game-winning field goal with seven seconds to play, and also had one solo tackle and one QB pressure…started at defensive end in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers…recorded career-high nine tackles at ISU, including six solo stops, and also had a pass break-up and a QB pressure…started at defensive end in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense…recorded two tackles vs. Arizona, including one tackle for seven-yard loss and one pass break-up…started at defensive end in 21-10 win at Penn State…recorded QB sack in first period that caused fumble in the endzone and resulted in an Iowa safety…eight tackles vs. PSU, including two solo stops and six assists…recorded 2.5 tackles for loss and 1.5 QB sacks to go with the caused fumble…started at defensive end in 24-21 win over Arkansas State as defense allowed just 80 net rushing yards…recorded two assisted tackles, including a shared tackle for loss, and recovered a fumble vs. ASU…started at defensive end in 30-28 win over Michigan…recorded five tackles vs. Wolverines, including four solo tackles…also had one QB sack and two pass break-ups…started at defensive end in 20-10 win at Wisconsin at defense allowed just 87 rushing yards and 243 yards total offense…recorded four assisted tackles vs. Badgers, including one assisted QB sack…started at defensive end in 15-13 win at Michigan State…recorded eight tackles at MSU, including five solo stops and three assists…also had one QB sack and two pass break-ups vs. Spartans…started at defensive end in 42-24 win over Indiana as defense allowed just 79 net rushing yards overall and just three points in the second half…recorded two assisted tackles, one pass break-up and one QB pressure vs. Hoosiers…started at defensive end in 17-10 loss to Northwestern as defense allowed just 239 yards total offense…matched career-best with nine tackles vs. Wildcats, including eight assisted tackles and a shared tackle for loss and QB sack…started at defensive end in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…recorded two solo tackles and two assists vs. OSU…started at defensive end in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 48 rushing yards and 201 yards total offense…recorded four tackles vs. Gophers, including two tackles for loss and 1.5 QB sacks, and one pass break-up…started at defensive end in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense…collected four solo tackles and one assist in Orange Bowl, along with one tackle for loss.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one solo tackle and one assist…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle, one assist and a pass break-up vs. ISU…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one QB sack for minus 10 yards and one QB pressure…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assist…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Penn State…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded career-best four tackles vs. Purdue, including one solo stop and three assists…also recovered a Purdue fumble, had a pass break-up that led to an Iowa interception and one tackle for loss…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…recorded two tackles at Minnesota, including one solo QB sack for minus five yards…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time first team all-conference and all-state…honorable mention all-American…team captain…**Career –** finished his prep career with 157 tackles, 18 sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns…had a career-high 13 sacks and 75 tackles as a sophomore…recorded a career-high 89 tackles, along with nine sacks and three batted balls as a junior…had 68 tackles, nine sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns as a senior.
Personal – Born 7/23/89…psychology major…winner of the Presidential Award…member of prep Honor Roll every trimester…parents are Erika and Gary Binns…high school coaches were Mike Scanlon and Andy Bischoff.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9, twice, last vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Solos:	6 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Assists:	8 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
TFL:	2.5 at Penn State, 9/26/09
QB Sacks:	1.5, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
PBU:	2, twice, last at Mich. State, 10/24/09
Rec. Fumble:	1 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Forced Fumble:	1 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Blk. FG:	1 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-1	Northern IA	1-0
FL Int.	0-2	at IA State	6-3
IA State	1-1	Arizona	1-1
at Pitt	1-0	at Penn State	2-6
N'western	0-1	Ark. State	0-2
at Mich. St.	0-0	Michigan	4-1
at Indiana	1-1	at Wisconsin	0-4
Wisconsin	2-0	at Mich. State	5-3
at Illinois	0-0	Indiana	0-2
Penn State	1-1	N'western	1-8
Purdue	1-3	at Ohio State	2-2
at Minn.	1-1	Minnesota	1-3
S. Car. (n)	2-0	GA Tech (n)	4-1
Totals	**11-11**	**Totals**	**27-36**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	FF	RF	BK
Freshman	9	11	20	2.5/15	2/15	2	2	0	1	0
Soph.	27	36	63	10/50	6/29	9	3	1	1	1
Career	**36**	**47**	**83**	**12.5/65**	**8/44**	**11**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**1**

59 – CONOR BOFFELI

Offensive Line
6-4, 285, Redshirt Freshman
West Des Moines, IA (Valley HS)

2010 – Listed as third team center following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Second team all-state selection as a senior…three-time all-conference pick, including first team honors as a senior…led team to Class 4-A state championship in 2005 and 2008…**Career –** totaled 31 catches for 402 yards and two touchdowns as a tight end…added 13 tackles as a senior…high school team posted a combined 43-1 record over four years…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball and baseball.
Personal – Born 8/29/91…pre-business major…parents are Jodi and Jim Boffeli…four-time academic all-conference selection…Honor Roll student throughout high school…high school coach was Gary Swenson.

2 – *GREG CASTILLO

(pronounced kas-TEE-oh)
Defensive Back
5-11, 180, Sophomore
Mount Laurel, NJ (St. Joseph's Prep, PA)

Hawk-Item – One of two sophomores named to 2010 Leadership Group…one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2009 Leadership Grop.
2010 – Listed as second team left cornerback following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in four games, with one start…started at cornerback in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording three assisted tackles…did not see action in 35-3 win at Iowa State due to injury…did not see action in 27-17 win over Arizona due to injury…did not see action in 27-10 win at Penn State due to injury…returned to action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 201 yards total offense.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Selected to East/West All-Star Game…honorable mention all-state as a senior…first team all-Catholic and all-city as a senior…second team all-Catholic as a junior…**Career –** collected nine interceptions and 20 passes defended…also had 21 catches for 550 yards and nine touchdowns…team captain…also lettered in track.
Personal – Born 5/3/90…interdepartmental studies/pre-business major…parents are Zaida Castillo and Juan Castillo…father Juan is offensive line coach with NFL's Philadelphia Eagles…high school coach was Gil Brooks.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09
Assists:	3 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-3
at IA State	Inj.
Arizona	Inj.
at Penn State	Inj.
Ark. State	0-1
Michigan	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
at Mich. State	DNP
Indiana	0-0
N'western	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP
Minnesota	0-0
GA Tech (n)	DNP
Totals	**0-4**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	4	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0

26 – **PAUL CHANEY, JR.

Wide Receiver
5-9, 170, Senior
St. Louis, MO (University HS)

Hawk-Item – Suffered knee injury vs. Michigan in sixth game of the season and missed remainder of the season…has participated with Iowa track and field team as well…best times of 6.8 in 60 meters and 21.34 in 200 meters were team bests in 2009…placed fifth in 200 meters and sixth in 60 meters at 2009 Big Ten indoor championships…indoor 60 meter time ranks third best in school history 200 meter performance is fourth best…best outdoor times are 10.46 in 100 meters and 21.04 in 200 meters, both at 2009 NCAA Regional…anchored 400-meter relay team to fifth place at NCAA Regional…at Big Ten outdoor championships placed third in 100 meters (10.46) and fourth in 200 meters (21.17) and anchored 400-meter relay team to third place finish…anchored 400-meter relay unit that won title at 2009 Drake Relays (40.71)…member of 800-meter relay team that set school record (1:24.85) at Drake Relays…competed on spring medley team that placed second at Drake Relays (3:20.05) with third best time in school history.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…had one pass reception for nine yards and one rushing attempt for 28 yards vs. UNI, along with one punt return for two yards and one KO return for 18 yards…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State…had one reception for seven yards and two yards on one punt return at ISU…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…three receptions for 22 yards and three rushing attempts for 16 yards vs. Arizona…also had 13 yards on one kickoff return and 24 yards on two punt returns…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State…had one pass reception for nine yards and gained 69 yards on three KO returns, with a long of 27 yards…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…had one rushing attempt for 20 yards in opening scoring drive, along with 61 yards on three KO returns and four yards on three punt returns…saw action at wide receiver in 30-28 win over Michigan…had one reception for three yards and one punt return for nine yards vs. Wolverines before first half knee injury that kept him out of action for remainder of the season.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, with two receptions for 19 yards…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice…ranked 10th in the Big Ten in kickoff returns average (18.0) for all games…suffered foot injury during pre-season drills and did not play in opening win over Northern Illinois…did not see action in win over Syracuse due to injury…saw first career action in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics while playing on special teams…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording four receptions for 22 yards and one KO return for 18 yards…saw action in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense…had two receptions for 22 yards vs. Indiana, along with a 12-yard punt returns and three KO returns for 57 yards…saw action in loss at Penn State…three receptions for 14 yards at Penn State, along with 61 yards on two KO returns…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois…had three receptions for 47 yards, including a 29-yard catch on a key third down conversion, vs. Illinois, along with one KO return for 14 yards…saw action in loss at Purdue, with one reception for 10 yards…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards…had one pass reception for 23 yards and his first career touchdown, with the score coming in the first overtime to force a second extra period…also had one kickoff return for 11 yards vs. MSU…saw action in win over Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…two pass receptions for 29 yards at Northwestern and one kickoff return for 18 yards…saw action in win over Minnesota…one reception for 20 yards vs. Minnesota to set up Iowa's second touchdown of the game…saw action at wide receiver in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense…had two pass receptions for 23 yards vs. Western Michigan and four kickoff returns for 55 yards.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a junior…**Career –** played defensive back, running back and quarterback during prep career…rushed for 688 yards and nine touchdowns, passed for 564 yards and six touchdowns, and had two catches for 72 yards as a senior…earned three letters in track and two in basketball…Missouri state champion in the 100 and 200-meter dash…posted the sixth fastest time in the nation in the 100-meter dash as a junior…placed second in the 200-meter dash at nationals…also competes for Iowa track team.
Personal – Born 6/22/87…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Susan and Paul Chaney…one of five players from St. Louis on Iowa roster…high school coach was Gary Kornfeld.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	4 at Wisconsin, 9/22/07
Yards:	47 vs. Illinois, 10/13/07
Touchdowns:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Long:	29 vs. Illinois, 10/13/07

Career Punt Return Bests

Number:	3 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09
Yards:	24 vs. Arizona, 9/19/09
Long:	24 vs. Arizona, 9/19/09

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	4 vs. Western Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	69 (3 returns) at Penn State, 9/26/09
Long:	33 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

Game-by-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	4	22	0	12
Indiana	2	22	0	15
at Penn State	3	14	0	9
Illinois	3	47	0	29
at Purdue	1	10	0	10
Mich. State	1	23	1	23
at N'western	2	29	0	22
Minnesota	1	20	0	20
Western Mich.	2	23	0	12
Totals	**19**	**210**	**1**	**29**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	2	19	0	11
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**2**	**19**	**0**	**11**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	1	9	0	9
at IA State	1	7	0	7
Arizona	3	22	0	12
at Penn State	1	9	0	9
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	1	3	0	3
at Wisconsin	Inj.			
at Mich. State	Inj.			
Indiana	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
at Ohio State	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.			
GA Tech (n)	Inj.			
Totals	**7**	**50**	**0**	**12**

2009 Special Teams Stats

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	1	2	0	2
at IA State	1	2	0	2
Arizona	2	24	0	24
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	3	4	0	3
Michigan	1	9	0	9
at Wisconsin	Inj.			
at Mich State	Inj.			
Indiana	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
at Ohio State	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.			
GA Tech (n)	Inj.			
Totals	**8**	**41**	**0**	**24**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	1	18	0	18
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	1	13	0	13
at Penn State	3	69	0	27
Ark. State	3	61	0	22
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	Inj.			
at Mich. State	Inj.			
Indiana	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
at Ohio State	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.			
GA Tech (n)	Inj.			
Totals	**8**	**161**	**0**	**27**

2007 Special Teams Stats

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	1	12	0	12
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	2	1	0	2
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**3**	**13**	**0**	**12**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	1	18	0	18
Indiana	3	57	0	33
at Penn State	2	61	0	32
Illinois	1	14	0	14
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	1	11	0	11
N'western	1	18	0	18
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	4	55	0	26
Totals	**13**	**234**	**0**	**33**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	19	210	11.1	1	29
Sophomore	2	19	9.5	0	11
Junior	7	50	7.1	0	12
Career	**28**	**279**	**9.9**	**1**	**29**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	13	234	18.0	0	33
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Junior	8	161	20.1	0	27
Career	**21**	**395**	**18.8**	**0**	**33**

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	3	13	4.3	0	12
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Junior	8	41	5.1	0	24
Career	**11**	**54**	**4.9**	**0**	
24					

50 – DREW CLARK

Offensive Line
6-4, 288, Redshirt Freshman
Marion, IA (Marion HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time first team elite all-state selection…three-time first team all-district and all-metro selection…**Career –** set school record with 119 pancake blocks…also played defensive line, collecting 130 tackles…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball and track and field…helped prep basketball team post 20-5 overall record as a senior, as team advanced to state tournament before one point loss in quarter-finals…holds school records for shot put and discus…helped prep track team finish ninth in Class 3-A state meet as a senior…won individual state titles in both shot put (64-7 ¾) and discus (161-01) as a senior.
Personal – Born 4/19/90…engineering major…parents are Brenda and Charles Clark…academic all-district and all-state as a sophomore, junior and senior…finished in top 10 in his class academically throughout high school…attended same high school as TE Allen Reisner…high school coach was Tony Perkins.

94 – ***ADRIAN CLAYBORN

Defensive End
6-4, 285, Senior
St. Louis, MO (Webster Groves HS)

Hawk-Item – In league games only, ranked second in tackles for loss (1.8) and tied for third in QB sacks (.81)…for all games, ranked third in tackles for loss (1.5) and QB sacks (.88) and tied for fifth in forced fumbles (.33)…tied for ninth in the nation in QB sacks, tied for 10th in tackles for loss and tied for 23rd in forced fumbles…one of seven seniors named to 2010 Leadership Group…one of one of four juniors named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of three sophomores named to 2008 Leadership Group.
2010 Pre-season Honors – Named to Watch List for Rotary Lombardi Award and Bronko Nagurski Trophy…first team all-America by Sporting News, Playboy, Lindy's Football Preview and The Kickoff…second team all-America by NationalChamps.net…first team all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Yearbook… **2010 –** listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Most Valuable Player in Iowa's 24-14 win over Georgia Tech in FedEx Orange Bowl…second team all-College Football Insiders…named national Defensive Performer of the Year by College Football Performance Awards… Permanent Team Captain…Hustle Team Award, Defense…third team all-America by Phil Steele's College Football…honorable mention all-America by Pro Football Weekly…first team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media…first team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…Big Ten co-Defensive Player of the Week for his play in win at Michigan State…Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week for his play in win at Penn State…AT&T all-America Player of the Week vs. Penn State…ESPN.com Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Penn State…**2009 –** started all 13 games at defensive end…recorded 36 solo tackles and 34 assists in 13 games, with 20 tackles for loss, 11.5 QB sacks and four forced fumbles…started at defensive end in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…recorded one solo tackle and three assists vs. UNI, including a shared tackle for loss and one QB pressure…started at defensive end in 35-3 win at Iowa State…recorded two solo tackles and one assist at ISU, and also had one pass break-up…started at defensive end in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 105 passing yards and 253 yards total offense…recorded six tackles vs. Arizona, including one QB sack, a forced fumble and three QB pressures…started at defensive end in 21-10 win at Penn State…blocked Penn State punt early in the fourth quarter and returned 53-yards for touchdown to give Iowa an 11-10 advantage…totaled two assisted tackles to go with the punt block, which earned Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week honors…started at defensive end in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…collected two solo tackles vs. ASU, both being QB sacks for a negative 12 yards, and also forced one fumble and had two QB pressures…started at defensive end in 30-28 win over Michigan…recorded five tackles vs. Wolverines, including one tackle for loss and one QB pressure, and first recovered fumble of his career…started at defensive end in 20-10 win at Wisconsin at defense allowed just 87 rushing yards and 243 yards total offense…recorded six tackles vs. Badgers, including three solo stops, two tackles for loss and one QB sack…started at defensive end in 15-13 win at Michigan State as defense allowed just 85 net rushing yards…recorded three solo tackles and one assist, including three tackles for loss and two QB sacks…also had a forced fumble in earning Big Ten co-Defensive Player of the Week honors…started at defensive end in 42-24 win over Indiana as defense allowed just 79 net rushing yards overall and just three points in the second half…recorded seven assisted tackles, including 1.5 tackles for loss and a shared QB sack, vs. Hossiers…started at defensive end in 17-10 loss to Northwestern as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense…recorded five tackles vs. Wildcats, including 2.5 tackles for loss and a QB sack…started at defensive end in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…career-high 12 tackles at OSU, including career-best eight solo stops…also had three tackles for loss and a QB sack…started at defensive end in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 48 rushing yards and 201 yards total offense…recorded five tackles vs. Gophers, including 1.5 tackles for loss and a QB sack…also had a forced fumble, a pass break-up and two QB pressures…started at defensive end in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense…set career-high with nine solo tackles vs. GA Tech, including two tackles for loss and two QB sacks, earning game MVP honors.
2008 – Recorded 50 tackles, including 15 solo tackles and 353 assists…ranked second on the team with eight tackles for loss…started at defenisve end in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 220 yards total offense…led team with eight tackles vs. Maine, including two solo stops, eight assists, 1.5 tackles for loss and 2 pass break-ups…started at defensive end in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles and four assists vs. FIU, including one QB sack…started at defensive end in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded seven tackles vs. ISU, including one solo stop and six assists…started at defensive end in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle, one assist and one QB pressure…started at defensive end in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, …recorded seven assisted tackles, including one for loss, and had one pass break-up vs. Northwestern…started at defensive end in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded three tackles at MSU, including an eight-yard tackle for loss…started at defensive end in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 286 yards total offense…recorded one assisted tackle before missing the second half…saw limited action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded two assisted tackles and one pass break-up at Illinois…started at defensive end in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…recorded six tackles vs. Penn State, including three solo stops and three assists…also had one QB sack for a 19-yard loss that included a caused fumble and had one additional tackle for minus seven yards…caused fumble came on third play of the game and led to Iowa's first touchdown after Penn State recovered at the one-yardline and had to punt into a stiff wind…started at defensive end in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording six tackles, including four solo stops and two assists, two tackles for loss and one QB pressure…started at defensive end in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…started at defensive end in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. South Carolina.
2007 – Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action in home win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle for a one-yard loss…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle on defense and recording a 19-yard KO return…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State…recorded four tackles vs. Michigan State, including 1.5 QB sacks and a forced fumble which resulted in the only turnover of the game…key sack came in second overtime as MSU failed to score in the second extra period…saw action in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…recorded four assisted tackles vs. Northwestern, along with a shared QB sack, two QB pressures, one pass break-up and the first blocked field goal of his career…saw action in win over Minnesota, recording four assisted tackles…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording three assisted tackles.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Missouri Player of the Year as a senior…two-time first team all-state and all-conference selection…as a senior, earned all-state and all-conference honors as a linebacker and tight end…conference Player of the Year as a senior…**Career –** recorded 240 tackles, five sacks, four forced fumbles and three interceptions in his career…had 103 tackles with three sacks, a forced fumble and interception as a senior…had 78 tackles, two forced fumbles, one sack and an interception as a junior…had 59 tackles, one sack, one fumble recovery and an interception as a sophomore…had 42 career receptions for 691 yards and 10 touchdowns as a tight end…team captain…four-year letterman in football and basketball…played power forward in basketball.
Personal – Born 7/6/88…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Tracie and Richard Clayborn…one of five players from St. Louis on Iowa roster…high school coach was Cliff Ice.

Career Bests

Tackles:	12 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Solos:	9 vs. Georgia Tech, 1/05/10
Assists:	7, twice, last vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Tackles for loss	3, twice, last at Ohio State, 11/14/09
QB Sacks:	2, three times, last vs. GA Tech, 1/05/10
PBU:	2 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Blk. Field Goal:	1 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Blk. Punt	1 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Touchdowns:	1 (blk. punt return) at Penn State, 9/26/09
Recovered Fumble:	1 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Forced Fumble:	1, six times, last vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	1-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	1-1
Mich. State	1-3
at N'western	0-4
Minnesota	0-4
Western Mich.	0-3
Totals	3-17

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	2-6
FL Int.	2-4
IA State	1-6
at Pitt	1-1
N'western	0-7
at Mich. St.	1-2
at Indiana	0-1
Wisconsin	0-0
at Illinois	0-2
Penn State	3-3
Purdue	4-2
at Minn.	0-0
S. Car. (n)	1-1
Totals	**15-35**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	1-3
at IA State	2-1
Arizona	3-3
at Penn State	0-2
Ark. State	2-0
Michigan	2-3
at Wisconsin	3-3
at Mich. State	3-1
Indiana	0-7
N'western	2-3
at Ohio State	8-4
Minnesota	1-4
GA Tech (n)	9-0
Totals	**36-34**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Blk.	FF	RF
Freshman	3	17	20	2.5/11	2/10	2	1	1	1	0
Sophomore	15	35	50	8/47	2/22	2	3	0	1	0
Junior	36	34	70	20/107	11.5/87	9	2	1	4	1
Career	**54**	**86**	**140**	**30.5/165**	**15.5/119**	**13**	**6**	**2**	**6**	**1**

23 – JORDAN COTTON

Wide Receiver
6-1, 185, Redshirt Freshman
Mount Pleasant, IA (Mount Pleasant HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a junior and senior…two-time first team all-district selection…**Career –** had 54 receptions for 664 yards and six touchdowns…also had 341 rushing attempts for 3,043 yards and 42 touchdowns…amassed 925 return yards, with three touchdowns…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball, track and field and baseball…Class 3A state champion in 400-meter hurdles as a junior…helped prep team place 12th in Class 3A state track meet as a senior.
Personal – Born 7/25/90…health & sports studies intererst major…parents are Cindy and Marshall Cotton…father played football at Iowa from 1984-87 and was a two-year letterman…high school coach was Bob Jensen.

75 – SCOTT COVERT

Defensive Line
6-2, 245, Redshirt Freshman
Lake Forest, IL (Lake Forest HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Special mention all-state as a senior…two-time all-conference honoree, including first team selection as a senior…first team all-Lake County as a senior…NCSA junior and senior all-area team pick…**Career –** collected 65 tackles, 20 sacks and 13 tackles for loss as a junior and senior.
Personal – Born 11/28/90…English major…parents are Penny and Jim Covert…father played for the Chicago Bears and was a member of Chicago's 1985 Super Bowl squad…high school coach was Chuck Spagnoli.

58 – **LEBRON DANIEL

Defensive Line
6-2, 250, Junior
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
2010 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed jut 48 rushing yards and 201 yards total offense, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording a recovered fumble…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams, but had no statistics in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense…**2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – Second team all-American, along with first team all-state and all-conference as a senior…second team all-state and first-team all-conference as a junior…honorable mention all-state and first team all-conference as a sophomore…team captain as a senior…**Career –** recorded 271 career tackles, with 38 sacks and three interceptions…had 94 tackles, two interceptions and a career-high 15 sacks as a senior…amassed a career-high 102 tackles, along with 13 QB sacks and an interception, as a junior…recorded 75 tackles and 10 sacks as a sophomore…played three years at Warrensville HS and one year at Glenville HS.
Personal – Born 3/4/89…interdepartmental studies major…member of prep High Honor Roll…parents are Camille Nash and Danny Daniel…one of four players from Cleveland on Iowa roster…attended same high school as LB Bruce Davis and DB William Lowe…high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1, twice, last vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Assists:	1, twice, last vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Recovered Fumble:	1 vs. FLA International, 9/06/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	DNP
FL Int.	0-0
IA State	0-0
at Pitt	0-0
N'western	0-0
at Mich. St.	0-0
at Indiana	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	0-0
Purdue	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
S. Car. (n)	0-0
Totals	**0-0**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0
at IA State	0-0
Arizona	0-1
at Penn State	0-0
Ark. State	0-0
Michigan	0-0
at Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0
Indiana	0-1
N'western	0-0
at Ohio State	0-0
Minnesota	0-0
GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**0-2**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1
Sophomore	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1
Career	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

93 – *MIKE DANIELS

Defensive Tackle
6-1, 275, Junior
Blackwood, NJ (Highland Regional HS)

2010 – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games, recording 10 tackles, including 1.5 tackles for loss…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, collecting one assisted tackle…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one KO return for 10 yards…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, recording one solo stop and one assist, including a QB sack for minus six yards…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense…recorded four assisted tackles vs. Wildcats, including a shared QB sack…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 201 yards total offense…recorded three assisted tackles vs. Gophers…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics as Iowa defense allowed just 155 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two solo tackles and one assist, including one QB sack…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-conference as a senior…two-time team captain…**Career –** recorded 222 career tackles, with 27 QB sacks…recorded 97 tackles and 12 QB sacks as a senior…had 84 tackles and nine sacks as a junior…recorded 41 tackles and six sacks as a sophomore…also played running back, rushing for 2,203 career yards while scoring 25 touchdowns…amassed 1,029 rushing yards with 12 TDs as a senior…had 844 rushing yards and seven touchdowns as a junior…also a three-year letterman in wrestling and earned one letter in track and field.
Personal – Born 5/5/89…sociology major…member of prep High Honor Roll… parents are Carlene and Michael Daniels…high school coach was Frank Plefka.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Solos:	2 vs. Florida International, 9/06/08
Assists:	4 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Tackles for Loss:	1, twice, last at Wisconsin, 9/17/09
QB Sacks:	1, twice, last at Wisconsin, 9/17/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-0	Northern IA	0-0
FL Int.	2-1	at IA State	0-1
IA State	0-1	Arizona	0-0
at Pitt	0-0	at Penn State	0-0
N'western	0-0	Ark. State	0-0
at Mich. St.	DNP	Michigan	0-0
at Indiana	0-0	at Wisconsin	1-1
Wisconsin	1-0	at Mich. State	0-0
at Illinois	DNP	Indiana	0-0
Penn State	DNP	N'western	0-4
Purdue	DNP	at Ohio State	0-0
at Minn.	1-0	Minnesota	0-3
S. Car. (n)	DNP	GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**4-2**	**Totals**	**1-9**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	2	6	1/4	1/4	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	1	9	10	1.5/10	1.5/10	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**5**	**11**	**16**	**2.5/14**	**2.5/14**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

57 – **BRUCE DAVIS

Linebacker
6-0, 232, Junior
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
2010 – Listed as second team middle linebacker following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Hustle Team Award, Special Teams…**2009 –** saw action in all 13 games, recording 14 tackles, along with one caused fumble and one recovered fumble…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording two solo tackles and first forced fumble of career…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State…matched career-best with two tackles vs. ISU on defense and also recovered ISU onside kick in the first period that led to Iowa's first touchdown…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense…saw action in 27-24 loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action at middle linebacker in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 201 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle vs. Gophers and had a fumble recovery to stop scoring opportunity inside the Iowa 20 in the second quarter…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw first action of the season on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…did not see action in 45-9 win at Indiana due to injury…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording two assisted tackles…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…recovered fumble on Iowa kickoff at the end of the game to secure upset win…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…did not see action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense…**2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – Co-Ohio Defensive Player of the Year…first team all-state as a senior and second team all-state as a junior…two-time first team all-conference selection…**Career –** amassed 198 career tackles, including 105 solo stops…also had four interceptions, four forced fumbles, nine QB sacks and 21 tackles for loss…had 117 tackles, including 56 solos, three forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, five QB sacks and 13 tackles for loss, as a senior…81 tackles with 49 solos, two interceptions, four QB sacks and eight tackles for loss as a junior.
Personal – Born 2/3/89…interdepartmental studies major… parents are Shelley Davis and Bruce Davis…one of four players from Cleveland on Iowa roster…attended same high school as DL Lebron Daniel and DB William Lowe…high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2, four times, last at Penn State, 9/26/09
Solos:	2 vs. Northern IA, 9/05/09
Assists:	2 vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Northern IA, 9/05/09
Recovered Fumble:	1, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.
Maine	DNP	Northern IA	2-0
FL Int.	DNP	at IA State	1-1
IA State	DNP	Arizona	1-0
at Pitt	DNP	at Penn State	1-1
N'western	DNP	Ark. State	1-0
at Mich. State	0-0	Michigan	1-0
at Indiana	Inj.	at Wisconsin	1-0
Wisconsin	0-2	at Mich. State	0-1
at Illinois	0-0	Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	0-0	N'western	0-1
Purdue	0-0	at Ohio State	0-0
at Minn.	0-0	Minnesota	1-0
S. Car. (n)	DNP	GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**0-2**	**Totals**	**9-5**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1
Sophomore	9	5	14	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	1	1
Career	**9**	**7**	**16**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**1**	**2**

6 – *KEENAN DAVIS

Wide Receiver
6-3, 215, Sophomore
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three true freshmen to see action in 2009.
2010 – Listed as second team wide receiver following spring practice.
2009 – Saw first action of career in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…had two receptions for 21 yards at ISU, including a 10-yard TD reception for first career touchdown…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…had two catches for 34 yards vs. ASU, including a season-best 21-yard reception…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana…had no offense stats, but had first punt return of career…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, returning one kickoff for 11 yards…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
High school honors – Selected to play in Under Armour all-American game as a senior…Super Prep Top 100 in the Nation as a senior…two-time first team elite all-state selection…garnered five first team all-conference honors, including first team as both wide receiver and defensive back as a junior and senior…**Career –** career totals include 169 receptions for 2,602 yards and 26 touchdowns…also registered 86 tackles and eight interceptions on defense…hold five Mississippi Valley conference records…two-time team captain…also lettered in basketball and track and field…helped prep team claim Class 4A state title as a senior, running on relay 4 x 200 relay team that won state title and 4 x 100 quartet that placed fifth.
Personal – Born 1/30/91…interdepartmental studies major major…parents are Caryn and Kenneth Davis…one of three players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster…attended same high school as RB Paki O'Meara and QB Wyatt Suess…high school coach was Tony Lombardi.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2, twice, last vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09
Yards:	34 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09
Touchdowns:	1 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Long:	21 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	1 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Yards:	11 (1 return) vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Long:	11 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09

2009 Game-By-Game Stats

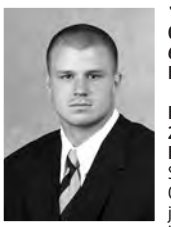
Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	2	21	1	11
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	2	34	0	21
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**4**	**55**	**1**	**21**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	1	11	0	11
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**1**	**11**	**0**	**11**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	55	13.8	1	21

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	11	11.0	0	11



17 – A.J. DERBY

Quarterback
6-5, 220, Freshman
Iowa City, IA (Iowa City HS)

Hawk-Item – enrolled at Iowa for spring semester and participated in spring practice.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
High school honors – Participated in Army All-American Bowl and Hawaii vs. Mainland All-Star game…earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior, being named captain of Class 4A all-state team as a senior…named first team all-conference and Player of the Year as junior and senior…**Career –** completed 99-187 passes for 1,820 yards and 23 touchdowns in leading team to state title as a senior…also rushed 142 times for 752 yards, averaged 40.8 yards on 29 punts and collected two interceptions on defense…as a junior completed 77-136 passes for 1,197 yards and 11 touchdowns, while rushing for 1,064 yards and 13 touchdowns on 168 attempts…averaged 36 yards on 28 punts and had 14 KO returns for 287 yards and a touchdown…as a sophomore receiver had 18 receptions for 358 yards and four touchdowns, while averaging 18.1 yards on nine punt returns and 28.3 yards on four KO returns…had one punt return touchdown and three interceptions on defense…holds school record for career touchdown passes (34) and longest punt (70 yards)…led prep team to 24-1 record in final two seasons and three straight post-season appearances…first two-year captain at Iowa City HS…also lettered in basketball and baseball…member of prep basketball team that won state championship his sophomore year…three-year starter in baseball.
Personal – Born 9/20/91…open major…parents are Kelly and John Derby…brother of Hawkeye sophomore Zach Derby…his father was a first team all-Big Ten linebacker at Iowa in 1991, along with being a team captain and MVP…one of eight players from Iowa City on the Iowa roster…attended same high school as TE Zach Derby, WR Ben Evans, OL James Ferentz and OL Josh Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

31 – ZACH DERBY

Tight End
6-3, 235, Sophomore
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Special Teams.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – first team all-conference as a senior and junior after earning second team honors as a sophomore…**Career –** helped prep team reach state football playoffs as a senior…member of prep basketball team that won Class 4A state title as a senior.
Personal – Born 2/02/90…interdepartmental studies major major…parents are Kelly and John Derby…brother of Iowa freshman A.J. Derby…father was a four-year letterman (1988-91) as an Iowa linebacker…one of eight players from Iowa City on the Iowa roster…attended same high school as QB A.J. Derby, WR Ben Evans, OL James Ferentz and OL Josh Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

37 – SHANE DIBONA

(pronounced duh-BONE-uh)
Linebacker
6-2, 230, Redshirt Freshman
Duxbury, MA (Duxbury HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two redshirt freshmen named to 2010 Leadership Group.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Massachusetts Division Two Player of the Year as a senior…2008 all-state "Super 26" selection as a senior…nominated for Shriner's All-Star Game…first team all-state as a senior…two-time first team all-conference pick…led team to state championship in 2005 and 2008…**Career –** amassed 2,958 rushing yards on 426 attempts, with 32 rushing touchdowns…also had 29 pass receptions for 415 yards and four touchdowns…holds school records for touchdowns in a game (four), rushing yards in a game (245) and longest touchdown run (85 yards)…team captain as a senior…also lettered in baseball and track and field.
Personal – Born 11/26/90…health & sports studies interest major…parents are Faith and Alan…Honor Roll student…high school coach was Dave Maimaron.

5 – ***RYAN DONAHUE

Punter
6-3, 190, Senior
Evergreen Park, IL (St. Rita HS)

Hawk-Item – 73-yard punt vs. Northwestern ties as 10th longest in school history…also has second longest (82) and fifth longest (76) in school history…ranked seventh in the Big Ten in punting (40.9) and Iowa ranked fourth as a team in net punting ((37.1).
2010 Pre-season Honors – First team all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Yearbook…**2010 –** listed as first team punter following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches…Reggie Roby Special Teams Award, Overall…one of 10 finalists for 2008 Ray Guy Award…named Big Ten co-Special Teams Player of the Week for his play in win over Arizona.
2009 Pre-season Honors – Named to pre-season Watch List for the 2009 Ray Guy Award…named pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 –** handled all punting duties in 13 games, averaging 40.9 yards on 61 punts…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…averaged 42.8 yards on five punts vs. UNI, with a best of 56 yards…four of five punts were inside the 20 as UNI had just one return for minus two yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 35-3 win at Iowa State…averaged 39 yards on four punts vs. ISU, with a long of 57 yards and three punts inside the 20, allowing two returns for three yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 27-17 win over Arizona…averaged 51 yards on five punts vs. Arizona, with four punts of at least 50 yards and a best of 62 yards…had two kicks inside the 20 and allowed just one return for four yards to earn co-Special Teams Player of the Week honors…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 21-10 win at Penn State…averaged 35.6 yards on five punts, with a long of 48 yards…had two punts inside the 20, one leading to an Iowa safety…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…averaged 38 yards on four punts, with a best of 51 yards, with two kicks inside the 20 as ASU had minus three yards on one return…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 30-28 win over Michigan…averaged 39.7 yards on six punts, with two inside the 20 and no touchbacks…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…averaged 50 yards on three punts vs. Badgers, with a long of 58 yards and one kick inside the 20…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 15-13 win at Michigan State…averaged 44.7 yards on six punts, with a best of 50 yards…three of six kicks were inside the 20, with no touchbacks…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 42-24 win over Indiana…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…averaged 47 yards on five punts, with a long of 73 yards…three of five punts were inside the 20 and allowed Northwestern just one return for five yards…73-yard punt vs. Northwestern tied as 10th longest in school history…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…averaged 37.3 yards on three punts, with a long of 42 yards…one of three punts was inside the 20 and OSU had just one return for nine yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 12-0 win over Minnesota…averaged 37.7 yards on nine punts vs. Gophers, with long of 51 yards and one kick inside the 20…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech…averaged 36 yards on four punts vs. Georgia Tech, with three kicks inside the 20 and allowing just nine yards on two returns.
2008 Honors – Semi-finalist for Ray Guy Award…second team all-Big Ten by league coaches…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…honorable mention Sophomore all-American by CollegeFootballNews.com…Special Teams Award, Specialist…Big Ten special teams Player of the Week vs. Minnesota…**2008 –** handled all punting duties, averaging 41.6 yards on 50 punts…ranked seventh in the Big Ten and 35th nationally in punting average…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…had just one punt in opening win, with a 36-yard kick that was downed at the three-yardline with no return…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, averaging 36.5 yards on two punts and holding for all PAT and field goal attempts…both punts in win over FIU were inside the 20, with a best of 40 yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 17-5 win over Iowa State…averaged 37.5 yards on four punts vs. ISU, with a long of 64 yards…allowed ISU no yards on no punt returns…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…averaged 41.6 yards on seven punts at Pittsburgh, with a long of 59 yards and two inside the 20…allowed just two punt returns for minus five yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…averaged 43 yards on three punts vs. Northwestern, with a best of 55 yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 16-13 loss at Michgan State…averaged 53 yards on three punts at MSU, with a long of 56 yards, while allowing MSU no punt returns…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 45-9 win at Indiana…punted four times for a 44 yard average at Indiana, with a long of 56 yards and three of four kicks inside the 20…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…averaged 36.8 yards on eight punts vs. Wisconsin, with a long of 41 yards, three of eight punts inside the 20 and no touchbacks…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 27-24 loss at Illinois…averaged 44.6 yards on five punts, with a long of 51 yards and two of five kicks inside the 20…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…averaged 44.3 yards on three punts, with a long of 55 and two of three punts inside the 20, allowing Penn State no returns…held for game-winning field goal with one second remaining…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 22-17 win over Purdue…averaged 33 yards on four punts on very windy day, allowing no Purdue punt returns…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 55-0 win at Minnesota…averaged 48.5 yards on four punts, with a long of 57 yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…averaged 44 yards on two punts vs. South Carolina, with a long of 51 yards…team allowed just 12 returns for 60 yards in 13 games.
2007 Honors – Named honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media…named honorable mention Freshman all-American by *Sporting News*…named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by *Sporting News*…earned Special Teams Award, Specialist…**2007 –** ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punting average (41.1) for all games and third (42.5) in league games only…set Big Ten Conference record for punts in a season (86) and his 3,533 total yards ranks second best in the league for single-season total…set Iowa single season record with 86 punts in 12 games, breaking the previous mark on his final punt of the season…earned Big Ten Conference Special Teams Player of the Week for his efforts in double overtime win over Michigan State, as he averaged 51.6 yards on eight punts, with a career-best of 82 yards…handled all punting duties in opening win over Northern Illinois, along with holding for PAT and field goal attempts…punted eight times for 40.1 average, with a best of 57 yards and three punts inside the 20…handled all punting duties in win over Syracuse. along with holding for all five PAT attempts…punted four times for 31.8 average, with a long of 49 yards…handled all punting duties in loss at Iowa State…averaged 35.8 yards on six punts at Iowa State, with a long of 45 and one touchback…handled all punting duties in loss at Wisconsin…averaged 32.6 yards on nine punts, with a long of 46 yards and four kicks inside the 20 as Wisconsin had just one return for negative two yards…had one attempt partially blocked…also held for three field goal attempts and one PAT attempt…handled all punting duties in loss to Indiana…averaged 38.4 yards on five punts, with a long of 44 and two inside the 20…handled all punting duties in loss at Penn State…averaged 45.2 yards on 11 punts, matching a career-best with a 57-yarder…four of 11 kicks were inside the 20, with two touchbacks…handled all punting duties in win over 18th-ranked Illinois…averaged 32 yards on three punts vs. Illinois, with two of three inside the 20…handled all punting duties in loss at Purdue…averaged 42.4 yards on nine punts, including long of 68 yards and two punts inside the 20…handled all punting duties in double OT win over Michigan State…enjoyed best day of career in win over MSU with 51.6 average on eight punts…four of eight punts covered at least 50 yards, including a career-best 82 yard punt that ranks as second longest punt in Iowa history, one yard shy of school record…handled all punting duties in win at Northwestern…averaged 43.6 yards on 10 punts at Northwestern, including a best of 76 yards and three punts inside the 20…76-yard punt ties as fifth longest in school history…handled all punting duties in win over Minnesota, averaging 41.4 yards on seven punts, with a best of 54 yards…handled all punting duties in loss to Western Michigan, averaging 39.7 yards on six punts while allowing just one return for seven yards.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team *USA Today* All-American…participated in the US Army All-American Game…conference offensive MVP as a senior…first team all-state and all-conference as a senior…second team *Chicago Tribune* all-state as a junior…**Career –** holds state record for longest punt in a playoff game (90 yards) and most PATs…holds school and conference records for longest field goal (55 yards)…made 18-of-23 field goals and 147-154 PATs in his career…had a career punting average of 42.0… 80% of kickoffs during his senior year were touchbacks…12-16 in field goals and 49-52 in PATs as a senior…three-year letterman in football…two-year letterman in volleyball…also lettered in basketball and baseball.
Personal – Born 3/17/88…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Claire and Tim Donahue…high school coach was Todd Kuska.

Career Bests

Punts:	11 at Penn State, 10/6/07
Average:	53.0 at Michigan State, 10/04/8
Long:	82 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Inside 20:	4, three times, last vs. Northern IA, 9/5/09

Game-by-Game Punting Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	8	321	40.1	57
Syracuse	4	127	31.8	49
at IA State	6	215	35.8	45
at Wisc.	9	326	36.2	46
Indiana	5	192	38.4	44
at Penn State	11	497	45.2	57
Illinois	3	96	32.0	45
Purdue	9	382	42.4	68
Mich. State	8	413	51.6	82
at N'western	10	436	43.6	76
Minnesota	7	290	41.4	54
Western Mich.	6	238	39.7	54
Totals	**86**	**3,533**	**41.1**	**82**

2008	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
Maine	1	36	36.0	36
FL Int.	2	73	36.5	40
IA State	4	150	37.5	64
at Pitt	7	291	41.6	59
N'western	3	129	43.0	55
at Mich. St.	3	159	53.0	56
at Indiana	4	176	44.0	56
Wisconsin	8	294	36.8	41
at Illinois	5	223	44.6	51
Penn State	3	133	44.3	55
Purdue	4	132	33.0	41
at Minn.	4	194	48.5	57
S. Car. (n)	**2**	**88**	**44.0**	**51**
Totals	**50**	**2,078**	**41.6**	**64**

2009	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
Northern IA	5	214	42.8	56
at IA State	4	156	39.0	57
Arizona	5	255	51.0	62
at Penn State	5	178	35.6	48
Ark. State	4	152	38.0	51
Michigan	6	238	39.7	49
at Wisconsin	3	150	50.0	58
at Mich. State	6	268	44.7	50
Indiana	2	55	27.5	47
N'western	5	235	47.0	73
at Ohio State	3	112	37.3	42
Minnesota	9	339	37.7	51
GA Tech (n)	4	144	36.0	44
Totals	**61**	**2,496**	**40.9**	**73**

Career Statistics

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	In-20	TB	Blk
Freshman	86	3,533	41.1	82	24	15	1
Sophomore	50	2,078	41.6	64	19	7	1
Junior	61	2,496	40.9	73	27	5	0
Career	**197**	**8,107**	**41.2**	**82**	**70**	**27**	**2**

13 – TOM DONATELL

Defensive Back
6-2, 205, Junior
Atlanta, GA (Peachtree Ridge HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from quarterback to linebacker following freshman season and moved to defensive back prior to 2009 season.
2010 – Listed as second team strong safety following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned all-conference honors as a senior…**Career –** served as team captain as a senior as team won state football title…earned three letters as quarterback and safety…also earned two letters in baseball and three in basketball.
Personal – Born 3/29/89 in Olympia, Washington…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Shari and Ed Donatell…high school coach was Coach Armstrong.

84 – BEN EVANS

Wide Receiver
6-0, 178, Senior
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording two receptions for 20 yards… saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense.
2007 – Saw first action of career in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as offense gained 408 yards total offense…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on…moved from defensive back to wide receiver during 2007 spring practice.
High school honors – earned second team all-state honors as a senior…first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team recognition as a junior…named Iowa City *Press-Citizen* Male Athlete of the Year as a senior…recipient of Bernie Saggau Award as the senior who best exemplifies qualities of honesty, integrity and sportsmanship…earned Jack Frantz scholarship as the senior with excellence in academics and extracurricular activities…winner of American Citizenship award and U.S. Marine Corps Distinguished Athlete award…**Career–** recorded 48 receptions for 1,078 yards and 15 touchdowns in two seasons…had 28 receptions for 600 yards and eight scores as a senior, helping team reach state semi-finals…team captain as a senior and member of teams that won conference titles as a junior and senior…earned two letters in football, basketball and baseball and was a four time letterman as a sprinter and jumper for track and field team…two-time long jump champion at the Drake Relays…earned one state title in the long jump as well…ran anchor leg on two state championship sprint relay teams as a junior…helped prep track team win four consecutive conference titles…was a two-time all-conference selection in baseball.
Personal – Born 4/22/88…interdepartmental studies (Health Science) major…parents are Donna and Dick Evans…one of eight players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as QB A.J. Derby, TE Zach Derby, OL James Ferentz and OL Josh Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Yards:	20 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Long:	12 vs. Maine, 8/30/08

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– –
Sophomore	2	20	10.0	0	12
Junior	0	0	0.0	0	– –
Career	**2**	**20**	**10.0**	**0**	**12**

53 – JAMES FERENTZ

(pronounced FAIR-ints)
Offensive Lineman
6-2, 275, Sophomore
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2010 – Listed as co-first team center following spring practice.
2009 – Saw first action of career in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense.
2008 – Redshirted…member of 2008 Leadership Council.
High school honors – First team all-state as a junior and senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore…**Career –** played both offense and defense throughout prep career…team captain…helped prep team advance to state playoffs for three straight seasons…also lettered four times in wrestling…served as wrestling team captain as a senior…completed senior wrestling season with just two losses, both to eventual state champion…placed second in state wrestling tournament as a senior.
Personal – Born 6/5/89…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Mary and Kirk Ferentz…father Kirk Ferentz is Iowa's head football coach…one of eight players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as QB A.J. Derby, TE Zach Derby, WR Ben Evans and OL Josh Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

97 – JOE FORGY

Defensive Lineman
6-4, 255, Senior
Iowa Falls, IA (Ellsworth, CC)

2010 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Defense…**2009 –** redshirted.
Junior College honors – Honorable mention all-American, along with first team all-region and all-conference honors in 2008…honorable mention all-region in 2007…**Career –** led Ellsworth Community College to conference and regional championships in 2008…totaled 40 tackles, including 12 sacks in 2008…team captain.
High school honors – Earned all-district honors as a linebacker as a senior…**Career –** Registered 48 tackles, three sacks and two fumble recoveries as a senior…also lettered in track as a thrower.
Personal – Born 2/4/88…interdepartmental studies/pre-business major…parents are Julie and Jeff Forgy…was homeschooled, but played football at Iowa Falls-Alden High School…high school coach was Pat Norem…junior college coach was Mike Virden.

87 – ZACH FURLONG

Tight End
6-5, 248, Junior
Xenia, OH (Xenia HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Offense.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Second team all-state and first team all-conference at quarterback as a senior…first team all-conference wide receiver as a junior…honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore…team captain…**Career –** played one year at tight end, one year at wide receiver and one year at quarterback…ended career with 727 receiving yards and six touchdowns…completed 57-130 passes for 976 yards and four touchdowns… rushed for 665 yards and eight touchdowns…completed 46-111 passes for 706 yards and two touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 589 yards on 98 carries and eight touchdowns…recorded 30 receptions for 510 yards and five touchdowns at wide receiver as a junior…totaled nine receptions for 161 yards and a touchdown as a sophomore tight end.
Personal – Born 5/24/88…interdepartmental studies major… three-year member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Angela McKenzie and Scott Furlong…high school coach was Ed Mignery.

99 – JOE GAGLIONE

(pronounced GAG-lee-own)
Defensive Line
6-4, 242, Sophomore
Novelty, OH (Lake Catholic HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named Division III Defensive Player of the Year by the Lake County Touchdown Club…named Lake/Geauga County Defensive Player of the Year by the Cleveland Touchdown Club Charities, Inc.…*News-Herald* High School Football All-Star selection… Division III and IV all-Ohio pick as a senior…district all-star and Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-district as a senior…second team all-district, all-league and all-county as a junior…**Career –** collected 213 career tackles, 34 sacks (22 as a senior), three fumble recoveries, one blocked kick, 20 tackles for loss, one defensive touchdown and 39 quarterback hurries in two-year career.
Personal – Born 1/16/90…pre-business major…third team academic honors…parents are Janet and Frank Gaglione… attended same high school as QB Ricky Stanzi…high school coach was Mike Bell.

73 – ADAM GETTIS

Offensive Line
6-4, 280, Junior
Frankfort, IL (Lincoln Way East HS)

2010 – Listed as first team right guard following spring practice.
2009 – Started at left guard and played every offensive down in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…saw action in the offensive line in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense totaled 37:56 in time of possession…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state and all-conference as a senior…second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior…second team all-conference as a sophomore…**Career –** recorded 29 tackles and eight QB sacks in two years as a defensive lineman…also played three years on the offensive line, amassing 149 pancake blocks, including a career-high 69 as a senior…played both center and tackle…blocked three kicks as a junior and four as a senior…helped prep team to a 2005 state championship…also lettered in basketball and track and field…placed second in the shot put at the state meet in 2005.
Personal – Born 12/9/88…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Felicia and Dexter Gettis…high school coach was Rob Zvonar.

80 – DAKOTA GETZ

Tight End
6-4, 230, Redshirt Freshman
Macon, IL (Meridian HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Macon County Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-state as a senior…Okaw Valley first team defensive back as a junior and first team quarterback as a senior…Okaw Valley second team quarterback as a junior and first team linebacker as a senior…**Career –** totaled five receptions for 104 yards and two touchdowns as a freshman…rushed for 3,195 yards and 40 touchdowns on 429 carries…completed 288-457 passes for 4,011 yards and 40 touchdowns…also registered 142 tackles with 14 interceptions, on defense…team captain as a junior and senior… also lettered in basketball, where he was team captain as a junior and senior.
Personal – Born 7/1/91…open major…parents are Misty and Jim Getz and Dawn and Dave Pecha…high school coach was Eric Hurelbrink.

92 – *JONATHAN GIMM

(pronounced GIM)
Tight End
6-3, 240, Sophomore
Houston, TX (Westfield HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in 12 games, primarily on special teams, and had no offensive statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona but had no statistics…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense, but had no statistics…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 Honors – Team Leader Award, offense…**2008 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-region and all-district as a senior…first team all-district as a junior…**Career –** caught 28 passes and scored three touchdowns…led team to 13-1 record and regional championship as a junior…team was 10-3 his senior season, advancing to regional final appearance.
Personal – Born 10/7/89…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Julie and Les Richardson…high school coach was Corby Meekins.

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	0

30 – ***BRETT GREENWOOD

Defensive Back
6-0, 200, Senior
Bettendorf, IA (Pleasant Valley HS)

Hawk Item – Started 29 straight games before missing 2009 Northwestern game due to injury…for the season, tied for ninth in the Big Ten in pass break-ups (.91) and tied for 10th in interceptions (.25)…one of seven seniors named to 2010 Leadership Group…one of four juniors named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of three sophomores named to 2008 Leadership Group…only redshirt freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group.
2010 Pre-season Honors – Honorable mention all-America by National Champs.net…**2010 –** listed as first team free safety following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Second team all-Big Ten by league media…third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches…Win During the Week Award, Defense.
2009 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 –** started all 12 games he played, missing Northwestern game due to injury…collected 33 solo tackles and 22 assists…recorded three pass interceptions and seven pass break-ups…started at free safety in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…recorded 12 tackles vs. UNI, including five solo stops and seven assists, and had one pass break-up…started at free safety in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers…had two pass interceptions for 17 yards vs. ISU, along with five solo tackles and one assist and two pass break-ups…started at free safety in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 105 passing yards and 253 yards total offense…recorded five tackles vs. Arizona, including two solo stops and three assists…started at free safety in 21-10 win at Penn State…recorded one solo tackle and two assists at PSU…started at free safety in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…recorded five tackles (three solo, two assists) vs. ASU, along with one pass break-up…started at free safety in 30-28 win over Michigan…recorded six tackles vs. Wolverines, including five solo stops…also had pass interception to end final Michigan threat in last minute and added one pass break-up…started at free safety in 20-10 win at Wisconsin at defense allowed just 87 rushing yards and 243 yards total offense…recorded six tackles vs. Badgers, including four solo stops…started at free safety in 15-13 win at Michigan State as defense allowed just 85 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one assist before leaving game in third period due to injury…started at free safety in 42-24 win over Indiana, but played only first defensive series before leaving due to injury after recording one assisted tackle…did not see action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern due to injury…started at free safety in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…recorded three solo tackles vs. OSU…started at free safety in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 201 yards total offense…recorded three tackles and two pass break-ups vs. Gophers…started at free safety in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just 12 passing yards and 155 yards total offense.
2008 Honors – Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…Win During the Week Award, defense…**2008 –** recorded 68 tackles, including 30 solo tackles and 38 assists, along with two interceptions and six pass break-ups…started at free safety in 46-3 opening win over Maine…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Maine…started at free safety in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two assisted tackles…started at free safety in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded five tackles, including three solo stops, along with one interception and a pass break-up, vs. ISU…started at free safety in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording five solo tackles and one pass break-up…started at free safety in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…recorded seven tackles vs. Northwestern, including three solo stops and four assisted tackles…started at free safety in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. MSU…started at free safety in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 286 yards total offense…recorded three tackles, including two solo stops, vs. the Hoosiers, along with interception and 31 yard return that led to Iowa's first points in the first period…started at free safety in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded five tackles vs. the Badgers, including two solo stops and three assists, along with two pass break-ups…started at free safety in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and three assisted tackles at Illinois…started at free safety in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…career-best 12 tackles vs. Penn State, including two solo tackles and 10 assists, along with one pass break-up…started at free safety in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…career-high 14 tackles vs. Purdue, including six solo stops and eight assists…started at free safety in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…recorded two assisted tackles and one pass break-up vs. Minnesota…started at free safety in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. South Carolina.
2007 Honors – Named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by *Sporting News*…Academic all-Big Ten…Next Man in Award, defense…nominated for Pontiac Game Changing Performance of the Week with his pass interception at the goalline in final minutes of 10-6 win over 18th-ranked Illinois…**2007 –** ranked 10th in the Big Ten in pass break-ups (.88) for league games only…saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up…did not see action in loss at Iowa State…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…started at free safety in loss at Penn State for first career start…recorded five tackles at Penn State, including three solo stops and one tackle for loss, and also had first career interception and three-yard return…started at free safety in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as defense held top rushing team in the conference to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense…recorded seven tackles vs. Illinois, including six assists…came up with the play of the game vs. Illinois, collecting second career interception at the Iowa goalline with 1:12 remaining to secure 10-6 win, his second interception in as many weeks…started at free safety in loss at Purdue, matching career-best with seven tackles, all solo…started at free safety in double OT win over Michigan State…recorded career-high eight stops vs. MSU, along with career-best two pass break-ups…started at free safety in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…collected six tackles at Northwestern, including four solo stops…started at free safety in win over Minnesota, recording four solo tackles, three assists and two pass break-ups…started at free safety in loss to Western Michigan, recording two solo tackles, two assists and one pass break-up.
2006 – Redshirted after joining squad as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior as a defensive back…first team all-conference as wide receiver and defensive back as a senior…first team all conference defensive back and third team all-conference quarterback as a junior…third team all-conference defensive back as a sophomore…**Career** – career totals include 1,076 rushing yards, 686 passing yards and 783 yards receiving…totaled 16 rushing touchdowns, eight receiving touchdowns and had four touchdown passes…recorded 13 interceptions as free safety…as a senior recorded 56 receptions for 783 yards and eight TDs, along with six interceptions on defense…passed for 643 yards and rushed for 521 yards as a junior quarterback, with four interceptions on defense…holds school record for receptions in a season (56)…team captain as a junior and senior…earned three varsity letters in football and basketball and four letters in track and field…member of prep basketball team that reached Class 4A state championship game as a senior.
Personal – Born 9/14/87…marketing major…four-year member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Michele and Dave Greenwood…one of two players from Bettendorf on Iowa roster…high school coach was Ed Morrissey.

Career Bests

Tackles:	14 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Solos:	7 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Assists:	10 vs. Penn State, 11/08/08
Interceptions:	2 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
PBU:	2, five times, last vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	1-0
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-0
at Penn State	3-2
Illinois	1-6
at Purdue	7-0
Mich. State	3-5
at N'western	4-2
Minnesota	4-3
Western Mich.	2-2
Totals	**25-20**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	2-1
FL Int.	0-2
IA State	3-2
at Pitt	5-0
N'western	3-4
at Mich. St.	2-1
at Indiana	2-1
Wisconsin	2-3
at Illinois	1-3
Penn State	2-10
Purdue	6-8
at Minn.	0-2
S. Car. (n)	2-1
Totals	**30-38**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	5-7
at IA State	5-1
Arizona	2-3
at Penn State	1-2
Ark. State	3-2
Michigan	5-1
at Wisconsin	4-2
at Mich. State	2-1
Indiana	0-1
N'western	Inj.
at Ohio State	3-0
Minnesota	1-2
GA Tech (n)	2-0
Totals	**33-22**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	25	20	45	1/1	0/0	2-12	5	0	0
Sophomore	30	38	68	0/0	0/0	2-31	6	0	0
Junior	33	22	55	0/0	0/0	3-17	7	0	0
Career	**88**	**80**	**168**	**1/1**	**0/0**	**7-60**	**18**	**0**	**0**

1 – JUSTIN GREINER
(pronounced GRY-nir)
Defensive Back
5-10, 185, Senior
Washington, IA (Washington HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference as a junior and senior…team captain as a senior…**Career –** career totals include 428 rushing attempts for 2,685 yards and 33 touchdowns…also had 27 receptions for 249 yards and one score, 31 kickoff returns for 536 yards and 21 punt returns for 264 yards…150 rushing attempts for 1,081 yards and 17 touchdowns as a senior…rushed for 1,061 yards as a junior on 202 attempts…earned three letters in football as defensive back and running back…four-year letterman as track and field sprinter…two-time state champion in the 100 meter dash and member of 400-meter relay team that won a state title.
Personal – Born 8/15/87…integrative physiology/pre-medicine major…high school Salutatorian with a 3.97 GPA…member of National Honor Society…parents are Mary Ann and Stephen Greiner…high school coach was Chuck Henry.

88 – J.D. GRIGGS
Tight End
6-5, 260, Sophomore
Piscataway, NJ (Piscataway HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Saw first action of career in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense, but had no statistics.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-region, all-county, all-area and all-conference as a senior…third team all-state as a senior…**Career –** 11 receptions for 220 yards and five touchdowns as a senior…also had 65 tackles, 16 tackles for loss, five sacks, three forced fumbles and five fumble recoveries as a senior…team captain…also lettered three times in basketball.
Personal – Born 11/5/90…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Catherine and John Griggs…high school coach was Dan Higgins.

6 – ERIC GUTHRIE
Punter
6-6, 245, Junior
Nevada, IA (Nevada HS)

2010 – Listed as second team punter following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned third team all-state honors as a senior after earning first team honors as a junior…earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior…team captain as a senior…selected to compete in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career…
Career – holds 15 school kicking and punting records…averaged 37.2 yards on 135 career punts, with a career-best of 66 yards…25 punts were inside the opponent 20-yardline…made 39-44 career PATs and 7-17 field goals, with a long of 47 yards…averaged 38 yards per punt as a senior, along with making 13-15 PATs and 5-12 field goals…averaged 44.2 yards per punt as a junior…hit 21-23 PATs and 2-4 field goals ass a junior…earned three letters in football as punter, kicker, wide receiver and defensive back…earned two letters in basketball and four in baseball.
Personal – Born 10/12/88 in San Salvador, El Salvador…health & sports studies major…member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll…parents are Nancy and Gary Guthrie…high school coaches were Dave McCaulley and Jon Pilcher.

69 – KYLE HAGANMAN
Offensive Line
6-5, 285, Senior
Osage, IA (Osage HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in offensive line in 35-3 win at Iowa State…saw action in offensive line in 42-24 win over Indiana.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, offense…**2007 –** did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior by the Des Moines Register and was second team by the Iowa Newspaper Association…first team all-conference as a senior…team captain as a senior…**Career –** earned three letters in football while playing end and tackle on defense and center and tackle on offense…also handled long snaps on special teams…earned letters in baseball and track and field…won Class 2-A state title in the discus and holds school record in that event.
Personal – Born 3/7/88…psychology/pre-medicine major…member of National Honor Society and four-year member of prep Honor Roll…four-time member of conference all-academic team and also earned academic all-District honors…parents are Nancy and Mark Haganman…high school coach was Lon Lawler.

27 – *JEWEL HAMPTON
Running Back
5-9, 210, Sophomore
Indianapolis, IN (Warren Central HS)

Hawk Item – Seven rushing touchdowns in 2008 was an Iowa freshman record before being broken in 2009…one of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008.
2010 – Listed as third team running back following spring practice.
2009 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Lindy's Football…named pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 –** used redshirt year in 2009 after pre-season injury that forced him out of action for the season.
2008 Honors – Next Man In Award, offense…**2008 –** Rushed 91 times for 463 yards (5.1 average) and seven touchdowns, while averaging 23.3 yards on 23 kickoff returns…totaled 1,000 all-purpose yards…ranked sixth in the Big Ten in KO returns (23.3)…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…rushed nine times for 68 yards and two touchdowns in first action of career…rushed for a 19-yard touchdown on first rushing attempt of his career…added a 22-yard scoring run in the fourth quarter…also had one kickoff return for 26 yards vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…had 10 rushing attempts for 54 yards vs. FIU, with a long of 17 yards…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, with two rushing attempts for one yard and one KO return for 25 yards…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern… rushed five times for 11 yards and had two KO returns for 40 yards vs. Northwestern…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, rushing four times for 20 yards…also had four KO returns for 116 yards, including a best of 40 yards…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana…had career-bests of 22 attempts for 114 yards and three touchdowns at Indiana, scoring on runs of one, one and 10 yards…also had one KO return for 17 yards…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…rushed for 33 yards on seven attempts vs. the Badgers and had three KO returns for 71 yards…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, rushing seven times for 28 yards…also had three KO returns for 28 yards at Illinois…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no rushing attempts…four KO returns for 87 yards vs. Penn State, with a long of 27 yards…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue…three rushing attempts for 30 yards and one touchdown in win over Purdue, along with 76 yards on two kickoff returns…matched longest rushing attempt of the season with 22-yard scoring run to cap Iowa's first drive of the game…had team and individual season-best 52-yard kickoff return in the fourth quarter…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…rushed 10 times for 50 yards and one touchdown at Minnesota, scoring on 18-yard run early in the fourth period…also had one KO return for 20 yards vs. the Gophers…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…rushed 12 times for 54 yards vs. South Carolina and had a 31-yard kickoff return to begin the game.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior…**Career –** carried the ball 267 times for 2,608 yards (9.8 yards per carry) and 31 touchdowns in two-year career…finished senior season with 216 carries for 2,095 yards and 27 touchdowns…high school team won state titles in 2004, 2005 and 2006…team captain.
Personal – Born 12/23/89…communication studies major…parents are Teresa Lewis and Juan Hampton…high school coach was Steve Tutsie.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	22 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Yards:	114 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Touchdowns:	3 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Long:	22, twice, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
100-yard Games:	1 at Indiana, 10/11/08

Career KO Return Bests

Returns:	4, twice, last vs. Penn State, 11/08/08
Yards:	116 at Mich. State, 10/04/08
Long:	52 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	9	68	2	22
FL Int.	10	54	0	17
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Pitt	2	1	0	2
N'western	5	11	0	8
at Mich. St.	4	20	0	11
at Indiana	22	114	3	16
Wisconsin	7	33	0	13
at Illinois	7	28	0	8
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	3	30	1	22
at Minn.	10	50	1	18
S. Car. (n)	12	54	0	13
Totals	**91**	**463**	**7**	**22**

Receiving

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	– -
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Pitt	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

KO Returns

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	1	26	0	26
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Pitt	1	25	0	25
N'western	2	40	0	22
at Mich. St.	4	116	0	40
at Indiana	1	17	0	17
Wisconsin	3	71	0	25
at Illinois	3	28	0	17
Penn State	4	87	0	27
Purdue	2	76	0	52
at Minn.	1	20	0	20
S. Car. (n)	1	31	0	31
Totals	**22**	**506**	**0**	**52**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	91	463	5.1	7	22

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	23	537	23.3	0	52

39 – **BRAD HERMAN

Tight end
6-5, 247, Junior
Metamora, IL (Metamora HS)

Hawk Item – One of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008.
2010 – Listed as second team tight end following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in eight games…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, collecting first career pass reception for three yards…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics.
High school honors – IHSFCA first team all-state, *Chicago Tribune* first team all-state, *Champaign News Gazette* first team all-state and rivals.com first team all-state as a senior…central Illinois/Peoria Regional Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-area as a sophomore…first team all-conference as a junior…**Career –** collected 110 tackles as a senior, including 14.5 tackles for loss…tallied three interceptions…caught 21 passes for 578 yards and six touchdowns (27.5 yards per catch) as a tight end as a senior…also lettered three times in track.
Personal – Born 12/29/89…communication studies Interest major…three-year member of academic Honor Roll…parents are Lisa and Scott Herman…high school coach was Pat Ryan.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	1 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Yards:	3 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Long:	2 at Iowa State, 9/12/09

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	– -
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	1	3	0	3
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	DNP			
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP			
at Mich State	DNP			
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**3**	**0**	**3**

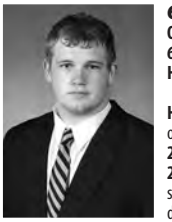
Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	1	3	3.0	0	3
Career	**1**	**3**	**3.0**	**0**	**3**

35 – MARTIN HOPKINS

Defensive Line
6-3, 250, Redshirt Freshman
Chicago, IL (St. Rita HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Prep Football Report Defensive Player of the Year as a senior…Chicago Tribune, Champaign News-Gazette and Illinois High School Football Coaches Association first team all-state selection as a senior…Chicago Sun-Times all-area as a senior…named first team all-conference and conference defensive MVP as a senior…second team all-conference pick as a junior…led team to state championship in 2006…awarded the National Football Foundation's Scholar Athlete Award…**Career –** totaled 214 tackles, five QB sacks, five forced fumbles, four fumble recoveries and one interception…team captain…also lettered in lacrosse.
Personal – Born 3/21/91…pre-business major…parents are Marge and Tom Hopkins…named Illinois High School Football Coaches Association Academic all-State as a senior…Honor Roll student in every high school semester…one of two players from Chicago on Iowa roster…high school coach was Todd Kuska.



64 – *CODY HUNDERTMARK

Offensive Line
6-4, 285, Junior
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007…moved from defensive line to offensive line prior to 2010 Orange Bowl.
2010 – Listed as second team right guard following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action at defensive end in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State at defense collected six turnovers, but had no statistics…did not see action in 27-17 win over Arizona due to injury…
did not see action in 21-10 win at Penn State due to injury…did not see action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…did not see action in 30-28 win over Michigan…did not see action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…did not see action in 15-13 win at Michigan State…did not see action in 42-24 win over Indiana…did not see action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…did not see action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…did not see action in 12-0 win over Minnesota…did not see action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech.
2008 – Did not see any game action, using the season to redshirt.
2007 – Saw first action of career in win over Syracuse, recording one solo tackle…saw action in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics.
High school honors – Played in the East Meets West all-America Game, recording three six tackles and three QB sacks…Elite All-State and first team all-conference as a senior…second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior…honorable mention all-conference and all-district as a sophomore…first team academic all-state…team captain…
Career – led prep team to 2006 Class 3A state championship…set school record for QB sacks with 18…recorded 40 tackles, including 10 tackles for loss, as a senior…had a career-high 68 tackles, including 18 tackles for loss, as a junior…recorded 40 total tackles and five tackles for loss as sophomore.
Personal – Born 8/30/88…Management & finance major…member of National Honor Society…parents are Sue and David Hundertmark…one of three players from Humboldt on Iowa roster…high school teammate of DB Nick Nielsen and LB Tyler Nielsen…high school coach was Greg Thomas.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07
Solos:	1, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Career	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**

42 – ***JEREMIHA HUNTER

Linebacker
6-2, 235, Senior
Harrisburg-York, PA (Harrisburg Science and Technology)

Hawk-Item – Tied for seventh in the Big Ten in recovered fumbles (.17) and ranked 11th in tackles per game (7.4), for all games.
2010 Pre-season Honors – First team all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Yearbook…**2010 –** listed as first team weakside linebacker following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Named Big Ten Conference co-Special Teams Player of the Week for his play in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa.
2009 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season fourth team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 –** Started all 12 games he played, missing Minnesota game due to injury…ranked second on team with 89 tackles, including 34 solo stops and 55 assists…also had 2.5 tackles for loss, one interception and four pass break-ups…started at weakside linebacker in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…recorded first blocked field goal of career with block of potential game-winning field goal on final play of the UNI game…also had nine tackles, including four solo stops and five assists, and one pass break-up…started at weakside linebacker in 35-3 win at Iowa State…recorded three solo tackles and two asists at ISU, along with a fumble recovery early in the third period that led to third Iowa touchdown…started at weakside linebacker in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense…led team with seven tackles vs. Arizona…started at weakside linebacker in 21-10 win at Penn State…matched career-high with 12 tackles at Penn State, including four solo stops, eight assists and 1.5 tackles for loss…started at weakside linebacker in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording seven tackles, including three solo stops and a tackle for loss, and had two pass break-ups…started at weakside linebacker in 30-28 win over Michigan…matched career-best while recording team-high 12 tackles, including three solo stops, vs. Wolverines…also had pass interception and 16 yard return in first period that led to Iowa field goal, and a fumble recovery…started at linebacker in 20-10 win at Wisconsin at defense allowed just 87 rushing yards and 243 yards total offense…recorded three solo tackles and three assists vs. Badgers…started at linebacker in 15-13 win at Michigan State…recorded one solo tackles and five assisted tackles at MSU and also had one pass break-up…started at linebacker in 42-24 win over Indiana…recorded six tackles vs. Hoosiers, including three solo stops…started at linebacker in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…recorded 10 tackles vs. Wildcats, including four solo stops and six assists…started at linebacker in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…recorded two solo stops and one assist vs. OSU before missing majority of game due to injury…did not see action in 12-0 win over Minnesota due to injury…started at linebacker in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as defense allowed just 12 passing yards and 155 yards total offense…recorded four solo tackles and two assists vs. GA Tech.
2008 – Ranked second on the team in tackles with 80, including 22 solo stops and 58 assists…recorded five tackles for loss and one interceptions…started at linebacker in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording four tackles, including one solo stop and three assists…started at linebacker in 42-0 win over Florida International…career-high 10 tackles vs. FIU, including nine solo stops and a shared tackle for loss…started at linebacker in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded four tackles, including one solo stop and three assists, along with one pass break-up vs. ISU…started at linebacker in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording three solo tackles and three assists, including one tackle for loss…started at linebacker in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…recorded career-high 12 tackles vs. Northwestern, collecting three solo stops and nine assists…also had one assisted tackle for loss and a 21-yard return with his first career interception to stop Northwestern's first drive of the game…started at linebacker in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded seven tackles at MSU, including one solo tackle and six assists…started at linebacker in 45-9 win at Indiana…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. the Hoosiers, along with a fumble recovery that led to an Iowa touchdown…started at linebacker in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording four assisted tackles…started at linebacker in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and two assists at Illinois, including one tackle for loss…started at linebacker in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…matched career-best with 12 tackles vs. Penn State, including three solo tackles and nine assists, while also

collecting one QB pressure…started at linebacker in 22-17 win over Purdue…recorded 10 tackles vs. Purdue, including three solo stops and seven assists…started at linebacker in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…started at linebacker in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded four tackles, including three solo stops vs. South Carolina, including two tackles for loss along with one pass break-up.
2007 – Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording two assisted tackles…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording two solo tackles and one assist, including one tackle for loss…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one assisted tackle.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – *USA Today* second team all-American…PIAA all-Platinum 33 team…second team all-state as a senior and sophomore, first-team as a junior…three-time first team all-conference selection as a linebacker…first team all-conference as a running back during his junior year, second-team as a sophomore…District 3 all-Supreme team as a junior…**Career –** played linebacker and running back in high school…had 3,284 career rushing yards and 58 touchdowns on 460 attempts…recorded 133 tackles, five interceptions (two returned for TDs), five sacks and 10 tackles for a loss as a junior.
Personal – Born 2/9/88…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Rebecca and Brian Hunter…high school coach was George Chaump.

Career Bests

Tackles:	12, four times, last vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Solos:	4, four times, last vs. N'western, 11/07/09
Assists:	9, four times, last vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Tackle for Loss:	2 vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09
PBU:	2 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09
Interception:	1, twice, last vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Recovered Fumble:	1, three times, last vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Blk FG:	1 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	DNP
at IA State	0-2
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-2
at Penn State	DNP
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	2-1
Mich. State	0-2
at N'western	Inj.
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	0-1
Totals	**2-8**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-3
FL Int.	1-9
IA State	1-3
at Pitt	3-3
N'western	3-9
at Mich. St.	1-6
at Indiana	2-1
Wisconsin	0-4
at Illinois	1-2
Penn State	3-9
Purdue	3-7
at Minn.	0-1
South Car. (n)	3-1
Totals	**22-58**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	4-5
at IA State	3-2
Arizona	0-7
at Penn State	4-8
Ark. State	3-4
Michigan	3-9
at Wisconsin	3-3
at Mich. State	1-5
Indiana	3-3
N'western	4-6
at Ohio State	2-1
Minnesota	Inj.
GA Tech (n)	4-2
Totals	**34-55**

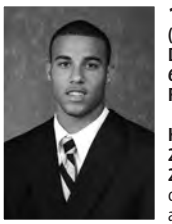
Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	RF	Blk
Freshman	2	8	10	1/2	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	22	58	80	5/7	0/0	0	1-21	2	1	0
Junior	34	55	89	2.5/5	0/0	0	1-16	4	2	1
Career	**58**	**121**	**179**	**8.5/14**	**0/0**	**0**	**1-21**	**6**	**3**	**1**

19 – JAMES HURT

Wide Receiver
6-1, 200, Sophomore
Keokuk, IA (Keokuk HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Named to Elite all-state first team as a senior after earning second team honors as a junior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention honors as a sophomore…Career – three-year letterman as wide receiver and defensive back…team captain as team won Class 3-A state title in senior season…holds single-season school records for receptions (73), receiving yards (1,269) and receiving touchdowns (19), setting those makrs as a senior…holds career marks for touchdowns (37), receptions and yards…recorded 10 interceptions, 33 tackles and three fumble recoveries on defense as a senior…had 62 receptions for 950 yards and 10 TDs as a junior…638 yards and eight TDs on 38 receptions as a sophomore…also earned four letters in soccer and three in basketball.
Personal – Born 10/28/89 in Chicago, IL…history major…member of prep Honor Roll throughout prep career…mother is Janet Lindner Hurt…attended same high school as QB James Vandenberg…high school coach was Jason Campbell.



18 – *MICAH HYDE

(pronounced MY-kuh)
Defensive Back
6-1, 185, Sophomore
Fostoria, OH (Fostoria HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three true freshmen to see action in 2009.
2010 – Listed as first team right cornerback following spring practice.
2009 – Played in all 13 games, recording four solo tackles and four assists…saw first action of career in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording one assisted tackle on special teams…saw action at cornerback in 35-3 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording two solo tackles…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, recording one solo tackle and one assist…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
High school honors – Ohio Division IV Offensive Player of the Year as a senior…NW Ohio Offensive Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-state quarterback as a senior…three-time all-NW Ohio selection, including first team as a junior and senior…earned six all-conference honors as quarterback, defensive back and place kicker…first team quarterback as a sophomore, first team defensive back, quarterback and place kicker as a junior, and first team defensive back and quarterback as a senior…**Career –** totaled 165 tackles, eight interceptions and seven passes defended at cornerback…also had 549 rushing attempts for 3,443 yards and 46 touchdowns…completed 606-997 passes for 7,864 yards and 65 touchdowns…connected on 108 PAT's…holds 17 school records…team captain as a sophomore, junior and senior…also lettered in basketball and baseball.
Personal – Born 12/31/90…open major…mother is Pamela Hampton…Honor Roll student during every quarter…high school coach was Tom Grine, an Iowa football letterman from 1974-76.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2, twice, last at Michigan State, 10/24/09
Solos:	2 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Assists:	1, three times, last at Mich. State, 10/24/09

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-1
at IA State	0-0
Arizona	0-0
at Penn State	0-0
Ark. State	0-1
Michigan	2-0
at Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	1-1
Indiana	0-1
N'western	0-0
at Ohio State	0-0
Minnesota	1-0
GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**4-4**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	4	4	8	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

48 – ***TROY JOHNSON

Linebacker
6-2, 235, Senior
Lakeland, FL (Lakeland HS)

2010 – Listed as second team weakside linebacker following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Big Ten Conference co-Defensive Player of the Week for his play in win over Minnesota…Win During the Week Award, Special Teams.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games, with one start (Minnesota)…collected eight solo tackles and 12 assists, along with one caused and one recovered fumble…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one solo tackle and two assists…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, recording one solo tackle…started at weakside linebacker in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 201 yards total offense…recorded career-best 11 tackles in first career start vs. Gophers, including a tackle for loss and a caused and recovered fumble…QB sack was the first of his career , , , also had one pass break-up in earning Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week honors…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording three assisted tackles…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…collected two solo stops and one assist vs. FIU, including two tackles for minus 13 yards…saw action at linebacker in 17-5 win over Iowa State…recorded one pass break-up vs. ISU, knocking away a potential touchdown catch in the Iowa endzone…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statisitcs…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle…did not see action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin due to injury…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards.
2007 – Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss

to Indiana, recording one solo tackle and first forced fumble of his career…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Prep Nation all-American…first team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior…defensive MVP as a senior…first team all-county as a senior, second team as a junior…2004 Lakeland HS Best Defensive Back…**Career –** Lakeland HS team went 30-0 in his final two years, winning two state championships and the 2005 *USA Today* National Championship…recorded 179 tackles, 48 tackles for loss, four forced fumbles, three blocked kicks and three blocked punts as a senior…had 136 tackles, five interceptions and two forced fumbles as a junior…had 48 tackles, one interception and one forced fumble as a sophomore…team captain as a senior…three-year letterman in football and basketball, two-year letterman in baseball.

Personal – Born 11/29/87…interdepartmental studies major…four-year member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Kandy and Steve Johnson…high school coach was Bill Castle.

Career Bests

Tackles:	11 vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
Solos:	3 vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
Assists:	8 vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
TFL:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
PBU:	1, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09
Forced Fumble:	1 vs, Minnesota, 11/21/09
Recovered Fumble:	1 vs. Minnesota, 11/21/09

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	0-0
at IA State	1-0
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	1-0
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-0
at N'western	0-0
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	0-0
Totals	**2-0**

2008	solo-Ast.
Maine	0-3
FL Int.	2-1
IA State	0-0
at Pitt	1-0
N'western	0-0
at Mich. St.	0-0
at Indiana	1-0
Wisconsin	Inj.
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	0-0
Purdue	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
South Car. (n)	0-1
Totals	**4-5**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0
at IA State	1-0
Arizona	0-0
at Penn State	0-1
Ark. State	0-0
Michigan	1-2
at Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	0-1
Indiana	1-0
N'western	1-0
at Ohio State	1-0
Minnesota	3-8
GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**8-12**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	1	0
Sophomore	4	5	9	2/13	0/0	0	0-0	1	0	0
Junior	8	12	20	1/4	1/4	0	0-0	1	1	1
Career	**14**	**17**	**31**	**3/17**	**1/4**	**0**	**0-0**	**1**	**1**	**1**

15 – **DERRELL JOHNSON-KOULIANOS

Pronounced dir-RELL Johnson-KOU-lee-ah-nos)
Wide Receiver
6-1, 200, Senior
Campbell, OH (Cardinal Mooney HS)

Hawk-Item – Just third player in Iowa history to lead team in receiving for three straight seasons…ranks seventh in career receptions (127) and receiving yards (1,871)…in Big Ten games only, ranked second in KO returns (32.2), third in receiving yards per game (74.9) and tied for fourth in all-purpose yards (119.1)…for all games, ranked second in KO returns (31.5), eighth in receiving yards (62.5) and ninth in all-purpose yards (94.0)…99-yard KO return for touchdown at Ohio State ties as fourth longest in school history…tied career-best with eight receptions in 2009 win at Wisconsin, surpassing 100 career receptions…career-best 181 receiving yards at Minnesota (2008) ranks eighth-best for a single game at Iowa…has 10 receptions in last two meetings with Penn State, with all 10 catches resulting in a first down.

2010 – Listed as co-first team wide receiver following spring practice.

2009 Honors – Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches…second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…Next Man In Award, Special Teams…national Kick Return Performer of the Week by College Football Performance Award committee, for his play at Ohio State.

2009 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 –** played in 12 games, with seven starts…led team in receptions (45) and yards (750) and kickoff returns (12-378)…saw limited action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa after missing significant time during pre-season drills with injury…had one reception for 22 yards on a key third down vs. UNI to keep final scoring drive alive…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, with three receptions for 39 yards, including 18-yard scoring reception to give Iowa a 14-3 halftime advantage…did not see action in 27-17 win over Arizona due to injury…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State…led receivers with three receptions for 50 yards at PSU, with all three catches converting a first down…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…had one reception for 27 yards vs. ASU…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan…three receptions for 63 yards vs. Wolverines, including 47-yard catch on key third down to set up an Iowa touchdown…started at wide receiver in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…matched career-best with eight catches vs. Badgers, covering 113 yards…long of 34-yards led to first half field goal…started at wide receiver in 15-13 win at Michigan State…led receivers with three catches for 59 yards vs. MSU…had 32-yard reception on drive that gave Iowa a 9-6 fourth quarter advantage…16-yard reception on final scoring drive moved line of scrimmage to the MSU 15 and was held on penalty that gave Iowa a first and goal…also had two KO returns for 48 yards, his first of the season…started at wide receiver in 42-24 win over Indiana…three receptions for 117 yards and one score vs. Hoosiers…66-yard scoring reception in fourth period ranks as career-longest and gave Iowa a 28-24 advantage…also had 81 yards on three KO returns…started at wide receiver in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…led receivers with six receptions for 63 yards vs. Wildcats and also had three KO returns for 71 yards, with a long of 32 yards…started at wide receiver in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…three receptions for 71 yards at OSU, including a long of 55 yards…three KO returns for 154 yards, including 99-yard return for score that cut OSU lead to 24-17 in fourth quarter…return ties as fourth longest in school history…started at wide receiver in 12-0 win over Minnesota…led passing game with seven receptions for 63 yards vs. Gophers…started at wide receiver in 24-14 Orange bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards…four receptions for 63 yards and one KO return for 24 yards before being injured in second period…did not return to action in the second half due to injury.

2008 – Led team in receptions (44) and receiving yards (639)…averaged 19.8 yards on nine kickoff returns…started at split end in 46-3 opening win over Maine…three receptions for 29 yards vs. Maine, with a long of 15 yards…started at split end in 42-0 win over Florida International…three receptions for 90 yards vs. FIU, including a 59-yard scoring reception in the second period…also gained six yards on one rushing attempt and began the game with 35 yard KO return that led to first touchdown of the game…started at wide receiver in 17-5 win over Iowa State…had two receptions for 19 yards vs. ISU, along with two KO returns for 37 yards…started at wide receiver in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…led team with six receptions for 75 yards at Pittsburgh, with a long of 40 yards to set up an Iowa field goal in the fourth quarter…also had three KO returns for 50 yards at Pittsburgh…started at wide receiver in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…five receptions for 55 yards vs. Northwestern, with a long of 14 yards…also had one KO return for 17 yards…started at wide receiver in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, recording two receptions for six yards…started at wide receiver in 45-9 win at Indiana…had one kickoff return for 26 yards vs. the Hoosiers…started at wide receiver in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…three receptions for 30 yards vs. the Badgers…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, recording two pass receptions for 21 yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, leading all receivers in the game in receptions and yards…seven receptions for 89 yards and one touchdown vs. Penn State…27-yard scoring reception in third quarter cut Iowa deficit to 16-14…two receptions for 20 yards, both good for a first down, on game-winning 57-yard scoring drive in final minutes…started at wide receiver in 22-17 win over Purdue, collecting three receptions for 26 yards…started at wide receiver in 55-0 win at Minnesota…led all receivers with seven receptions for 181 yards and one touchdown in win at Minnesota…29-yard scoring reception increased Iowa advantage to 34-0 early in the third period…also had catches for 48 and 50 yards against the Gophers…started at wide receiver in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…one reception for 18 yards and one KO return for 13 yards in bowl game victory.

2007 – Led team in receptions (38), receiving yards (482) and kickoff returns (22-521-23.7)…ranked fifth in the Big Ten in kickoff return average (23.7) for all games and sixth (23.5) in league games only…ranked 10th in the Big Ten in all-purpose yards (98.1) in league games only…saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois…one kickoff return for 20 yards vs. Northern Illinois…saw action in win over Syracuse…two receptions for 21 yards and one kickoff return for 19 yards vs. Syracuse…saw action in loss at Iowa State, recording 30 yards on two pass receptions and 77 yards on two kickoff returns…had 65-yard KO return on final play of game at Iowa State…saw extensive action in loss at Wisconsin…four receptions for 45 yards and first career touchdown at Wisconsin, along with two KO returns for 63 yards…first career score came on 21-yard, one-handed reception with four seconds remaining in first half…44-yard KO return in fourth period set up Iowa's final field goal…started at wide receiver in loss to Indiana…recorded six receptions for 68 yards vs. Indiana, including an 18-yard touchdown catch…also had three KO returns for 69 yards…started at wide receiver in loss at Penn State…one pass reception for 10 yards at Penn State, along with 62 yards on two KO returns…started at wide receiver in win over 18th-ranked Illinois…had two pass receptions for 27 yards and added 27 yards on two KO returns vs. Illinois…started at wide receiver in loss at Purdue…had six receptions for 57 yards at Purdue, along with 84 yards on three KO returns, including a best of 51 yards…started at wide receiver in double OT win over Michigan State…had one rushing attempt for 13 yards to set up winning touchdown in second overtime period vs. MSU and had one kickoff return for 23 yards…started at wide receiver in win at Northwestern…collected career-high marks with eight receptions for 119 yards at Northwestern, including a long of 32 yards…also had three KO returns for 51 yards for a total of 170 all-purpose yards…started at wide receiver in win over Minnesota…had four receptions for 46 yards vs. Minnesota, along with one KO return for 21 yards…started at wide receiver in loss to Western Michigan…three receptions for 59 yards vs. Western Michigan, including career-long 38 yard reception, along with one kickoff rreturn for five yards.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior…was first team all-conference for final three years as a prep…selected to participate in Ohio vs. Pennsylvania all-star game…ranked as ninth best prospect in Ohio as a senior…named Ohio MVP in Big 33 all-star game…**Career –** led prep team to 12-3 overall record and state runner-up finish as a senior…played quarterback and running back during three-year prep career…rushed for 1,285 yards and scored 17 touchdowns as a senior while playing in just nine games…rushed for 1,470 yards and passed for 1,300 yards as a junior, accounting for 27 touchdowns…had 1,350 receiving yards as a sophomore…earned team Offensive Player Award as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/24/87…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Lauren and Tony Koulianos…high school coach was P.J. Fecko.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	8, twice, last at Wisconsin, 10/17/09
Yards:	181 at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Touchdowns:	1, seven times, last vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Long:	66 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	3, seven times, last at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Yards:	154 at Ohio State, 11/14/07
Long:	99 (TD) at Ohio State, 11/14/09

2007 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	2	21	0	12
at IA State	2	30	0	15
at Wisc.	4	45	1	21
Indiana	6	68	1	18
at Penn State	1	10	0	10
Illinois	2	27	0	14
at Purdue	6	57	0	14
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	8	119	0	32
Minnesota	4	46	0	13
Western Mich.	3	59	0	38
Totals	**38**	**482**	**2**	**38**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	1	20	0	20
Syracuse	1	19	0	19
at IA State	2	77	0	65
at Wisc.	2	63	0	44
Indiana	3	69	0	27
at Penn State	2	62	0	38
Illinois	2	27	0	16
at Purdue	3	84	0	51
Mich. State	1	23	0	23
N'western	3	51	0	21
Minnesota	1	21	0	21
Western Mich.	1	5	0	5
Totals	**22**	**521**	**0**	**65**

2008 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	3	29	0	15
FL Int.	3	90	1	59
IA State	2	19	0	17
at Pitt	6	75	0	40
N'western	5	55	0	14
at Mich. St.	2	6	0	9
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	3	30	0	13
at Illinois	2	21	0	12
Penn State	7	89	1	27
Purdue	3	26	0	18
at Minn.	7	181	1	50
S. Car. (n)	1	18	0	18
Totals	**44**	**639**	**3**	**59**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	– -
FL Int.	1	35	0	35
IA State	2	37	0	24
at Pitt	3	50	0	21
N'western	1	17	0	17
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	1	26	0	26
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	1	13	0	13
Totals	**9**	**178**	**0**	**35**

2009 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	1	22	0	22
at IA State	3	39	1	18
Arizona	Inj.			
at Penn State	3	50	0	24
Ark. State	1	27	0	27
Michigan	3	63	0	47
at Wisconsin	8	113	0	34
at Mich. State	3	59	0	32
Indiana	3	117	1	66
N'western	6	63	0	16
at Ohio State	3	71	0	55
Minnesota	7	63	0	15
GA Tech (n)	4	63	0	31
Totals	**45**	**750**	**2**	**66**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	Inj.			
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	2	48	0	26
Indiana	3	81	0	35
N'western	3	71	0	32
at Ohio State	3	154	1	99
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	1	24	0	24
Totals	**12**	**378**	**1**	**99**

Career Statistics

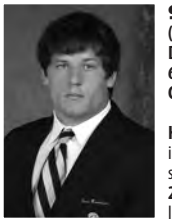
Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	38	482	12.7	2	38
Sophomore	44	639	14.5	3	59
Junior	45	750	18.4	2	66
Career	**127**	**1,871**	**14.7**	**7**	**66**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	22	521	23.7	0	65
Sophomore	9	178	19.8	0	35
Junior	12	378	32.2	1	99
Career	**43**	**1,077**	**25.0**	**1**	**99**

54 – MARCUS KLOOS

Linebacker
6-0, 225, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (Regina HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning second team honors as a sophomore…**Career –** earned four letters as running back and linebacker…helped prep team post four-year record of 39-7, including state championship as a freshman and runner-up finish as a junior…team captain as a junior and senior…also competed in basketball, soccer and baseball…also helped prep soccer team to state title.
Personal – Born 1/18/91…pre-business major…Honor Roll student as a prep…parents are Sue and Tim Kloos…one of eighthal players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as PK Daniel Murray and FB Jake Reisen…high school coach was former Iowa all-American Marv Cook.



95 – **KARL KLUG

(pronounced KLOU-g)
Defensive End
6-4, 270, Senior
Caledonia, MN (Caledonia HS)

Hawk-Item – Has identical twin brother, Kevin, who played senior season at Minnesota State in 2009…ranked 10th in the Big Ten for all games in tackles for loss (1.0) in 2009…one of seven seniors named to 2010 Leadership Group.
2010 Pre-season Honors – Named to pre-season watch list for Outland Trophy…**2010 –** listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2009 Honors – First team all-Big Ten by *Sporting News*…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches…Hustle Team Award, Defense.
2009 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season fourth team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 –** started all 13 games at defensive tackle…recorded 22 solo stops and 43 assists, with 13 tackles for loss and four QB Sacks…also had five pass break-ups and two forced fumbles…started at defensive tackle in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…recorded four tackles vs. UNI, including three solo stops and one assist, one QB sack, one QB pressure and a pass break-up…started at defensive tackle in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers…recorded three tackles at ISU, including one tackle for loss and second forced fumble of career…started at defensive tackle in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 105 passing yards and 253 yards total offense…recorded five tackles vs. Arizona, including one QB sack and 1.5 tackles for loss…started at defensive tackle in 21-10 win at Penn State…recorded one solo tackle and five assists, including two tackles for loss and a shared QB sack…recovered a fumble in fourth quarter to stop potential PSU scoring drive with Iowa clinging to an 11-10 lead…started at defensive tackle in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…recorded five tackles vs. ASU, including two solo stops and a tackle for loss, along with one QB pressure…started at defensive tackle in 30-28 win over Michigan…four tackles vs. Wolverines, including one tackle for loss, one forced fumble and one QB pressure…started at defensive tackle in 20-10 win at Wisconsin at defense allowed just 87 rushing yards and 243 yards total offense…recorded one solo stop and four assists vs. Badgers, including one tackle for loss, and also had one pass break-up…started at defensive tackle in 15-13 win at Michigan State…recorded one solo tackle and two assisted tackles at MSU…started at defensive tackle in 42-24 win over Indiana…recorded career-high 10 tackles vs. Hoosiers, including one solo stop and career-best nine assists…also had 1.5 tackles for loss and a shared QB sack…started at defensive tackle in 17-10 loss to Northwestern as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and three assists vs. Wildcats, along with career-best two pass break-ups…started at defensive tackle in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…recorded six tackles at OSU, including career-best five solo stops, along with one tackle for loss…started at defensive tackle in 12-0 win over Minnesota…recorded four tackles vs. Gophers, including one tackle for loss and a pass break-up…started at defensive tackle in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense…recorded six tackles vs. GA Tech, including two solo stops and four assists, including a solo QB sack.
2008 Honors – Big Ten defensive Player of the Week vs. Florida International…**2008 –** saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…recorded two assisted tackles vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…earned Big Ten defensive Player of the Week honors vs. FIU, recording two solo stops and seven assists, including two QB sacks and a forced fumble…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but was injured on the opening kickoff and did not return to action…did not see action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh due to injury…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and one assist, including one tackle for loss…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…recorded one solo tackle vs. Penn State, a tackle for minus five yards to stop a Penn State drive inside the Iowa 10-yardline and force a field goal…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle for a loss of five yards at Minnesota…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards.
2007 – Suffered foot injury during pre-season drills and did not play in first 10 games of the season…saw first action of career in win over Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle…did not see action in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior…Minnesota Vikings all-state team…*LaCrosse Tribune* Player of the Year…two-time first team all-conference…Player of the Year as a senior…two-time *Winona Daily News* all-Area team…Minnesota "Mr. Football" finalist…**Career –** recorded 77 tackles, 20 quarterback sacks, 30 quarterback hurries and three fumbles as a senior…also had 1,212 yards rushing and 15 touchdowns…had 89 tackles, 18 sacks and 22 quarterback hurries as a junior…recorded 15 sacks as a sophomore…team captain…three-year letterman in football and wrestling, two-year letterman in track…qualified for the state tournament in football, wrestling and track.
Personal – Born 3/31/88…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Mary and Dan Klug…high school coach was Carl Fruechte.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Solos:	5 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Assists:	9 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
TFL:	2, twice, last at Penn State, 9/26/09
QB Sacks:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
PBU:	2 vs, Northwestern, 11/07/09
Recovered Fumble:	1 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Forced Fumble:	1, three times, last vs. Michigan, 10/10/09

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Illinois (n)	Inj.
Syracuse	Inj.
at IA State	Inj
at Wisc.	Inj.
Indiana	Inj.
at Penn State	Inj.
Illinois	Inj.
at Purdue	Inj.
Mich. State	Inj.
at N'western	Inj.
Minnesota	0-1
Western Mich.	DNP
Totals	**0-1**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-2
FL Int.	2-7
IA State	0-0
at Pitt	Inj.
N'western	1-1
at Mich. St.	0-0
at Indiana	1-0
Wisconsin	0-1
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	1-0
Purdue	0-0
at Minn.	1-0
S. Car. (n)	0-0
Totals	**6-11**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	3-1
at IA State	2-1
Arizona	1-4
at Penn State	1-5
Ark. State	2-3
Michigan	1-3
at Wisconsin	1-4
at Mich. State	1-2
Indiana	1-9
N'western	1-3
at Ohio State	5-1
Minnesota	1-3
GA Tech (n)	2-4
Totals	**22-43**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	6	11	17	5/19	2/8	0	0-0	0	1	0
Junior	22	43	65	13/40	4/21	3	0-0	5	2	1
Career	**28**	**55**	**83**	**18/59**	**6/29**	**3**	**0-0**	**5**	**3**	**1**

69 – CHARLIE KNIPPER

Long Snapper
6-4, 230, Redshirt Freshman
Whitefish Bay, WI (Whitefish Bay HS)

2010 – Listed as second team deep snapper following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Honorable mention all-conference offensive lineman as a senior…
Career – led team to second place finish in conference behind undefeated state champions… also lettered in track and baseball…earned all-district and all-conference honors as a junior in baseball.
Personal – Born 3/11/91. . . open major…parents are Katie and Kurt Knipper…named Whitefish Bay and North Shore Scholar Athlete…member of High Honor Roll throughout high school career…recipient of the Marine Corps Distinguished Athlete Award…high school coach was Jim Tietjen.

67 – **JOSH KOEPPEL

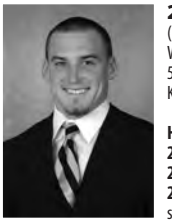
(pronounced KEP-uhl)
Offensive Line/Long Snapper
6-2, 273, Senior
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2010 – Listed as co-first team center following spring practce.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten.
2009 – Saw action at center in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…saw action at center in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…saw action at center in 42-24 win over Indiana…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense… saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win over Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense.
2007 – Saw limited action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 25-0 win…saw action in offensive line in loss at Purdue…saw action in short yardage situations in win at Northwestern…saw action in short yardage situations in win over Minnesota…saw action in short yardage situations in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Named to Elite all-state first team as a senior offensive lineman…earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior…named Division Player of the Year in the Mississippi Valley Conference…**Career –** earned three football letters as offensive and defensive lineman…helped prep team reach state semi-finals as a senior…also earned three letters in wrestling and track and field, serving as team captain in all three sports as a senior.
Personal – Born 6/7/88…Sociology major…one of eight players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as QB A.J. Derby, TE Zach Derby, WR Ben Evans and OL James Ferentz…parents are Barbara Herring and Thomas Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

40 – CASEY KREITER

Defensive Line
6-3, 250, Redshirt Freshman
DeWitt, IA (Central HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…set Iowa prep state record for points in a game…team captain as a junior and senior…**Career –** helped prep team post two-year record of 17-4 in final two seasons, making two playoff appearances…also competed in wrestling, baseball and track and field…earned all-conference honors in wrestling.
Personal – Born 8/13/90…open major…parents are Jenny and Kurt Kreiter…high school coach was his father, Kurt Kreiter.



21 – *NICK KUCHEL

(pronounced KOOCH-uhl)
Wide Receiver
5-11, 195, Senior
Kingsley, IA (Kingsley-Pierson HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from defensive back to wide receiver prior to 2008 season.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten for second year…Team Leader Award, Offense.
2009 – Saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in 35-3 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one assisted tackle.
2008 honors – Academic all-Big Ten…**2008 –** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics… saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle… saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense.
2007 – Saw first action of his career in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – earned third team all-state honors as a junior and senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…second team all-conference as a sophomore after earning honorable mention recognition as a freshman…
Career – holds school rushing record with 1,704 yards as a senior…rushed for 1,500 yards as a junior and gained 900 yards as a sophomore…team captain as junior and senior…earned four letters in football as running back and defensive back… earned four letters in track and field and holds school records in 100- and 200-meter dashes, 110-meter high hurdles, 400-meter low hurdles and as member of 400-meter relay team…won Drake Relays title in 110-meter high hurdles as a sophomore.
Personal – Born 7/25/87…health & sport studies major…parents are Shari and Kevin Kuchel…high school co-coaches were Scott Bailey and Randy Weise.

Game-By-Game Stats

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	– -
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	DNP			
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

2008	Solo-Ast
Maine	0-0
FL Int.	0-0
IA State	DNP
at Pitt	DNP
N'western	0-0
at Mich. St.	DNP
at Indiana	1-0
Wisconsin	DNP
at Illinoi	0-0
Penn State	0-1
Purdue	1-0
at Minn.	1-0
S. Car. (n)	DNP
Totals	**3-1**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	DNP			
at Penn State	DNP			
Ark. State	DNP			
Michigan	DNP			
at Wisc.	DNP			
at Mich State	DNP			
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	DNP			
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	DNP			
GA Tech (n)	DNP			
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Soph.	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Junior	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Career	**3**	**1**	**4**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**

47 – **WADE LEPPERT

(pronounced LEP-irt)
Fullback
6-0, 240, Junior
Wauconda, IL (Mundelein HS)

2010 – Listed as second team fullback following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in 12 games, primarily on special teams…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…did not see action in 35-3 win at Iowa State due to illness…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana…had one KO return vs. Hoosiers for zero yards…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 – Saw action in 11 games…did not see action in opening win over Maine due to injury…saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics…did not see action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…first start of career came at fullback in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…had three pass receptions for 11 yards at Pitt…started at fullback in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…had one pass reception for eight yards vs. Northwestern…started at fullback in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana…had one kickoff return for 11 yards vs. the Hoosiers, the first of his career…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one pass reception for three yards…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had to statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue…had one kickoff return for 13 yards, leading to Iowa field goal in the third period…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics.
2007 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference and all-area recognition as a junior and senior…**Career –** earned four letters in football as fullback and linebacker…started every game during four-year prep career…team captain as a junior and senior…also earned two letters in baseball…two-time Illinois state AAPF Powerlifting champion.
Personal – Born 4/5/89…management & finance major…earned academic all-state recognition as a junior and senior…parents are Lee and Brian Leppert…high school coach was Dave Whitson.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions:	3 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
Yards:	11 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
Long:	8 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	1, three times, last vs. Indiana, 11/31/09
Yards:	13 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Long:	13 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08

2008 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	Inj.				Maine	Inj.			
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -	FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP				IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	0	0	0	– -	at Pitt	3	11	0	7
N'western	0	0	0	– -	N'western	1	8	0	8
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -	at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -	at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -	Wisconsin	1	3	0	3
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -	at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -	Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -	Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -	at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	– -	S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**	**Totals**	**5**	**22**	**0**	**8**

2009

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -	Northern IA	0	0	0	–
at IA State	DNP				at IA State	DNP			
Arizona	0	0	0	– -	Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -	at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -	Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -	Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -	at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -	Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -	N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -	at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -	Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -	GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**	**Totals**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Career	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**– -**

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	5	22	4.4	0	8
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Career	**5**	**22**	**4.4**	**0**	**8**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	24	12.0	0	13
Sophomore	1	0	0.0	0	– -
Career	**3**	**24**	**8.0**	**0**	**13**

10 – *WILLIAM LOWE

Defensive Back
5-10, 172, Junior
Cleveland, OH (Glenville Academic)

Hawk-Item – One of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008…one of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games, with one start (at Iowa State)…recorded seven solo tackles, six assists and two pass break-ups, along with a caused and recovered fumble…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording one solo tackle…started at cornerback in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers, but recorded no statistics…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense…recorded two assisted tackles vs. Arizona…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…started at cornerback in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…recorded six tackles vs. ASU, including three solo stops…also had a forced fumble and two pass break-ups…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan…recorded one solo tackle and first fumble recovery of his career when Michigan fumbled a punt…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 79 net rushing yards…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards.
High school honors – All-American pick as a senior…all-state selection as a junior and senior…all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior…selected to play in the Big 33 game as a senior…**Career –** collected 102 career tackles and seven interceptions…also amassed 2,032 yards on 186 carries, with 27 rushing touchdowns…had 61 catches for 799 yards and nine receiving touchdowns…recorded two return touchdowns…team captain…also lettered in track and basketball.
Personal – Born 11/4/89…interdepartmental studies major…member of the Academic Merit and prep Honor Roll…one of four players from Cleveland on Iowa roster…attended same high school as LB Bruce Davis and DE Lebron Daniel…parents are Robin Fultz and William Lowe…high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09
Solos:	3 vs. Arkansas State, 9/03/09
Assists:	3 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09
PBU:	2 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Arkansas State, 10/03/09
Rec. Fumble:	1 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-1	Northern IA	1-0
FL Int.	DNP	at IA State	0-0
IA State	DNP	Arizona	0-2
at Pitt	DNP	at Penn State	0-0
N'western	DNP	Ark. State	3-3
at Mich. St.	DNP	Michigan	1-0
at Indiana	DNP	at Wisconsin	2-0
Wisconsin	DNP	at Mich. State	0-1
at Illinois	DNP	Indiana	0-0
Penn State	DNP	N'western	0-0
Purdue	DNP	at Ohio State	0-0
at Minn.	0-1	Minnesota	0-0
S. Car. (n)	0-0	GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**0-2**	**Totals**	**7-6**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Sophomore	7	6	13	0/0	0/0	2	1	1
Career	**7**	**8**	**15**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**2**	**1**	**1**

76 – NOLAN MACMILLAN

Offensive Line
6-6, 288, Redshirt Freshman
Toronto, Ontario (The Hun School (NJ)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named first team all-MAP as a senior…led team to state championships in 2006 and 2007… **Career –** originally from Toronto, Ontario before attending prep school in New Jersey as a senior…team captain…honored as Ontario Scholar and an honor roll student…also lettered in swimming and track and field at St. Michael's College School in Ontario…holds conference record in discus.
Personal – Born 12/21/90…mathematics major… parents are Janet and Paul MacMillan…high school coach was Paul Forbes at St. Michael's and Dave Dudeck at the Hun School.

66 – CASEY MCMILLAN

Offensive Line
6-4, 305, Sophomore
Billings, MT (Central Catholic HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Montana Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-state as both offensive and defensive lineman as a junior and senior…Super State selection as a junior and senior…first team all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior…Shrine Game (first team) participant…named to first team for Mon-Dak all-star game (Montana vs. North Dakota)…**Career –** team captain…also lettered in track and basketball.
Personal – Born 3/3/90…interdepartmental studies major…member of the National Honor Society…four-year academic all-state honors in football, track and basketball…parents are Terri and Don McMillan…high school coach was Jim Stanton.

7 – *MARVIN MCNUTT

Wide Receiver
6-4, 215, Junior
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood Central HS)

Hawk-Item – Eight receiving touchdowns in 2009 ties as fourth best for a single season…one of four juniors named to 2010 Leadership Group…one of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2008 Leadership Group…only true freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group…practiced and played as a wide receiver in 2008 after previously playing quarterback.
2010 – Listed as first team wide receiver following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Honorable mention all-America by Pro Football Weekly…coaches Appreciation Award, Offense.
2009 – Played in 12 games, with five starts…concluded season with 34 catches for 674 yards and team-best eight touchdowns…started at wide receiver in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…recorded five receptions for 48 yards vs. UNI…started at wide receiver in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…had one reception for 23 yards at ISU…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…had two receptions for 50 yards, including career-long 34 yard reception to set up second period touchdown to give Iowa a 14-10 advantage…also had 16-yard reception on third down in opening touchdown drive…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…started at wide receiver in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…had career-best 121 receiving yards on four receptions, with touchdown catches of 41 and 43 yards…scoring receptions were first of his career…also had 37-yard reception that led to final Iowa field goal…started at wide receiver in 30-28 win over Michigan…three receptions for 36 yards vs. Wolverines, with a best of 22 yards… did not play in 20-10 win at Wisconsin due to injury…saw limited action in 15-13 win at Michigan State…had two receptions for 23 yards and a touchdown vs. MSU, including game-winning seven-yard scoring catch on the final play of the game…also had 16-yard reception on first play of final scoring drive…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana…led team with four receptions for 155 yards and one score vs. Indiana, including 92-yard scoring reception in fourth period, the fourth longest pass play in school history…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…two receptions for 91 yards vs. Wildcats, including 74-yard scoring reception on third play of the game…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…led team with career-best six catches for 78 yards and two touchdowns…nine-yard scoring reception tied game in third period and 10-yard touchdown grab tied game with 2:42 remaining to force overtime…also had 33-yard reception on third quarter touchdown drive…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota…one reception for 28 yards vs. Gophers…started at wide receiver in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense…had four receptions for 21 yards vs. Georgia Tech, including four-yard scoring reception in first period for first points of the game.
2008 – Saw first career action in 42-0 win over Florida International…had one rushing attempt for no gain vs. FIU and completed 1-3 passes for 10 yards, with one interception…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana…had first pass reception of career for 11 yards to convert a fourth down against the Hoosiers…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards, but had no statistics.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, offense…**2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior…two-time second team all-conference…*Suburban Journal* Athlete of the Year…second team all-state as a junior…earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a sophomore…
Career – career totals include 196-375 passing for 3,308 passing yards and 31 touchdowns, with 10 interceptions…ran for 337 yards and eight touchdowns…threw for 1,605 yards and 15 touchdowns on 90-162 passing as a senior, with six interceptions…also ran for 248 yards and six touchdowns…passed for 1,239 yards and completed 79-157 attempts for 12 touchdowns and four interceptions as a junior…installed as the starting quarterback six games into his junior year, and led team to six-consecutive wins to take prep team to the state championship game…nominated for the Army vs. Navy all-star game…also lettered in basketball and baseball…drew interest as a collegiate basketball player as well, and was nominated for the McDonald's all-American game.
Personal – Born 7/4/89…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Anita and Marvin McNutt…one of five players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster…high school coach was John Pukala.

Career Passing Bests

Attempts:	3 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Completions:	1 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Yards:	10 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long:	10 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions:	6 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Yards:	155 vs Indiana, 10/31/09
Touchdowns:	2, twice, last at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Long:	92 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09

Game-By-Game Stats

2008 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Maine	DNP					
FL Int.	1	3	10	0	1	10
IA State	DNP					
at Pitt	DNP					
N'western	DNP					
at Mich. St.	DNP					
at Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	DNP					
Penn State	DNP					
Purdue	DNP					
at Minn.	DNP					
South Car. (n)	DNP					
Totals	**1**	**3**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**10**

2008 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	DNP			
FL Int.	1	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	INJ			
South Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Receiving Stats

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	DNP			
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	1	11	0	11
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	INJ			
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**11**	**0**	**11**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	5	48	0	15
at IA State	1	23	0	23
Arizona	2	50	0	34
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. Staste	4	121	2	43
Michigan	3	36	0	22
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	2	23	1	16
Indiana	4	155	1	92
N'western	2	91	1	74
at Ohio State	6	78	2	33
Minnesota	1	28	0	28
GA Tech (n)	4	21	1	8
Totals	**34**	**674**	**8**	**92**

Career Statistics

Receiving	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	11	11.0	0	11
Sophomore	34	674	19.8	8	92
Career	**35**	**685**	**19.6**	**8**	**92**

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	1	3	.333	10	0	1	10
Sophomore	0	1	.000	0	0	0	– -
Career	**1**	**4**	**.250**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**10**

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	0	– -	0	– -

36 – ***BRETT MORSE

Fullback
6-3, 238, Senior
Willowbrook, IL (Hinsdale Central HS)

Hawk-Item – One of seven seniors named to 2010 Leadership Group.
2010 – Listed as first team fullback following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten for third year…Hustle Team Award, Offense.
2009 – Started all 13 games and 22 straight over two seasons…gained 35 yards on five rushing attempts and had eight receptions for 34 yards and one touchdown…started at fullback in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…recorded one rushing attempt for 16 yards and had one pass reception for seven yards vs. UNI…started at fullback in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…had two rushing attempts for 10 yards at ISU…also had two pass receptions for two yards, including a one-yard scoring catch for Iowa's first touchdown and first career touchdown…started at fullback in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time pf possession…had no statistics vs. Arizona…started at fullback in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 30-28 win over Michigan, with one pass reception for 16 yards…started at fullback in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 42-24 win over Indiana…one rushing attempt for six yards vs. Hoosiers…started at fullback in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, recording one pass reception for three yards…started at fullback in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…two pass receptions for 10 yards at OSU…started at fullback in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, gaining three yards on one rushing attempt.
2008 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…Win During the Week Award, offense…**2008 –** started at fullback but had no statistics in 46-3 opening win over Maine…started at fullback in 42-0 win over Florida International…had two pass receptions for 19 yards vs. FIU, including a long of 10 yards…started at fullback in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…did not see action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh due to injury…returned to see limited action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw limited action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 45-9 win at Indiana…had one reception for four yards vs. Hoosiers…started at fullback in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…had one pass reception for 13 yards vs. the Badgers and recorded one solo tackle on special teams…started at fullback in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 24-23 win over third ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…had no offensive statistics at Minnesota, but recovered fumble on punt coverage team that led to first touchdown of the third quarter…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, recording one reception for four yards.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…**2007 –** did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois…did not see action in win over Syracuse…did not see action in loss at Iowa State…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on specal teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.

2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Illinois Coaches Association all-state…Edgy Tim/Rivals.com all-state…*Daily Herald* All-Area Honorary Captain and Player of the Year…West Suburban Conference Offensive Player of the Year…team MVP…**Career –** played quarterback and strong safety in high school…holds school records for total offense in a year (3,063 yards) and longest kickoff return for touchdown (96 yards)…holds IHSA record for longest touchdown pass in a playoff game (98 yards)…accumulated 1,854 yards rushing, 2,546 yards passing, 31 rushing touchdowns and 18 passing touchdowns in his career…scored 30 touchdowns (22 rushing), rushed for 1,500 yards and passed for 1,200 yards as a senior…team captain.
Personal – Born 2/29/88…management major…parents are Laura and Steve Morse…high school coach was Tony Lombardi.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	2 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Yards:	16 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09
Long:	16 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2, three times, last at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Yards:	19 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Touchdowns:	1 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Long:	16 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	DNP			
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Receiving

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	DNP			
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Rushing

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	– -
FL Int.	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Pitt	Inj.			
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Receiving

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	– -
FL Int.	2	19	0	10
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Pitt	Inj.			
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	1	4	0	4
Wisconsin	1	13	0	13
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
S. Car. (n)	1	4	0	4
Totals	**4**	**36**	**0**	**13**

Rushing

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	1	16	0	16
at IA State	2	10	0	10
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	1	6	0	6
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	1	3	0	3
Totals	**4**	**32**	**0**	**15**

Receiving

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	1	7	0	7
at IA State	2	2	1	1
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	1	16	0	16
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	1	3	0	3
at Ohio State	2	10	0	6
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**8**	**34**	**1**	**16**

Career Statistics

Rushing

	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Junior	5	35	7.0	0	16
Career	**5**	**35**	**7.0**	**0**	**16**

Receiving

	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	5	40	8.0	0	13
Junior	8	34	6.2	1	16
Career	**13**	**74**	**5.7**	**1**	
13					

8 – *TRENT MOSSBRUCKER

(pronounced MOSS-bruk-ir)
Kicker
6-0, 204, Sophomore
Mooresville, IN (Mooresville HS)

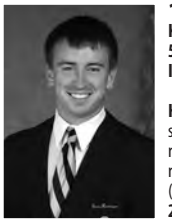
Hawk Item – Established new Iowa single-season scoring record for a freshman with 70 points in 2008…one of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008.
2010 – Listed as co-first team kicker following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
2008 – Made 13-15 field goals and 31-33 PATs to rank second on the team in scoring with 70 points…led the Big Ten in field goal percentage (.867) and ranked seventh in field goals per game (1.1) and kick scoring per game (5.8)…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…made all four of his attempts in first career game, hitting two PATs and field goals from 35 and 33 yards…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…made all three PAT attempts vs. FIU, while only field goal attempt from 32 yards was blocked…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…connected on only field goal attempt of the day from 26 yards on Iowa's first possession of the game…did not have any PAT attempts vs. ISU…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…made both two field goal attempts (26 and career-long 39 yards) at Pitt, along with only PAT attempt…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…made only field goal attempt of the day, a 30-yard kick to give Iowa an early 3-0 advantage…was also 2-2 on PAT attemepts…handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…connected on field goals of 25 and 33 yards on only two attempts, making two field goals in a game for the third time in six games…made only PAT attempt against MSU as well…handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 45-9 win at Indiana…connected on 26-yard field goal in the first period to give Iowa a 3-0 advantage and added 6-6 PAT attempts…handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…connected on 35-yard field goal in the fourth period, his only field goal attempt, and added 5-5 PATs…handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 27-24 loss at Illlinois…had career-best of three made field goals and four attempts at Illinois, connecting from 26, 19 and 27 yards for Iowa's first nine points, while missing from 30 yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…made all three PAT attempts vs. Penn State and had no field goal attempts…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue…was unsuccessful on two PAT attempts and had no field goal attempts…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, converting a season-best 7-7 PAT attempts…had no field goal attempts at Minnesota…did not see action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.
High school honors – First team all-state, all-metro and all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior…Indiana Mr. Football Position Award Winner for kicker…*Indianapolis Star* Super Team selection as a senior…Indiana Football Coaches Association Region 6 all-Star…**Career –** converted 27 of 38 career field goals…holds school kicking records for career (38) and single-season (13) field goal attempts and longest field goal (49)…converted 101 career PAT's…recorded 87 touchbacks on 166 career kickoffs…also played quarterback and holds school records for career completions (525) and career passing yards (4,208)…responsible for 39 passing touchdowns and 26 rushing touchdowns in three years…team captain…also lettered four times in basketball.
Personal – Born 6/9/89…history/secondary education major…senior class president…member of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Student Advisory Committee and Indiana High School Athletic Association Role Model Program…parents are Terri and Mike Mossbrucker…high school coach was Mark Bless.

Career Bests

Field Goals:	3 at Illinois, 11/01/08
FG Attempts:	4 at Illinois, 11/01/08
Long:	39 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
PATs:	7 at Minnesota, 11/22/08
PAT Attempts:	7 at Minnesota, 11/22/08

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	13-15	39	31-33	70

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-+	Total	Blk
Freshman	1-1	6-6	6-8	0-0	0-0	13-15	1



1 – ***DANIEL MURRAY

Kicker
5-10, 185, Senior
Iowa City, IA (Regina HS)

Hawk-Item – Tied for 11th in points in a season with 89 in 2009…ranks 13th in career scoring with 158 points…tied for first in field goals per game (1.75) in league games only and ranked fifth in kick scoring (7.0)…for all games, tied for first in field goals per game (1.46), ranked fourth in FG percentage (.731), fifth in kick scoring (6.8) and seventh in PAT percentage (.970)…ranked 22nd in nation in field goals per game.
2010 – Listed as co-first team kicker following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…academic all-Big Ten for third year…third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…ESPN.com Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Michigan.
2009 – Handled all KO, PAT and field goal attempts throughout the season…scored 89 points, connecting on 19-26 field goals and 32-33 PATs, with a long field goal of 48 yards…handled all KO, PAT and field goal duties in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…converted 2-2 PATs and 1-2 field goals, connecting from 39 yards and missing wide right from 48 yards…handled all KO and PAT attempts in 35-3 win at Iowa State, but had no field goal attempts…converted career-high five PATs at ISU…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 27-17 win over Arizona…made both field goal attempts, converting from 20 and 40 yards…made all three PAT attempts…matched career high with two made field goals…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 21-10 win at Penn State…connected on field goals of 41-yards in second period and 31-yards in fourth quarter…41-yard field goal is season long…matched career-best two field goals in a game for sixth time…missed 42 yard attempt in second period…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…converted 20-yard field goal in fourth quarter after missing from 28 yards earlier…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 30-28 win over Michigan…career-best three field goals in career-high four attempts in win over Michigan…made attempts from 28, 40 and 41 yards, while missing from 53 yards…made all three PAT attempts to extend consecutive streak to 31…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…connected on 37-yard field goal in the first half vs. Badgers…added career-best 48-yard field goal in fourth quarter for final 20-10 margin…made both PAT attempts to extend consecutive streak to 33…handled all KO and field goal attempts in 15-13 win at Michigan State…tied career-best by connecting on three field goals at MSU…converted 37-yard field goal in second period to tie score at 3-3…booted 20-yard field goal early in fourth period to tie score aat 6-6…booted 20-yard field goal with 2:56 remaining to give Iowa a 9-6 advantage…had no PAT attempts as Iowa did not kick PAT after game-winning touchdown…has made nine of last 10 field goal attempts in last four games, with only miss being a 53-yard attempt…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 42-24 win over Indiana…connected on all six PAT attempts vs. Indiana, and missed only field goal attempt (44 yards)…handled all KO field goal and PAT attempts in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…connected on 39-yard field goal in first

period and missed from 46 yards in third period…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…connected on one of two field goals vs. OSU, a 32-yarder that gave Iowa a 3-0 advantage…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 12-0 win over Minnesota…made both field goal attempts vs. Gophers, connecting from 30 yards in first period and 45 yards in third period…only PAT attempt of the game was blocked, ending streak of 43 straight…handled all KO, field goal and PAT attempts in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech…connected on 33-yard field goal in third quarter in only attempt…connected on all three PAT kicks as well.
2008 honors – Academic all-Big Ten…**2008 –** made 6-9 field goals and 14-14 PATs…ranked fourth on the team in scoring with 32 points…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…made all four kicks, including three PATs and a 44-yard field goal…also handled all kickoffs…had four touchbacks and allowed opponent an average of 14.8 yards on five returns…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…made all three PAT attempts vs. FIU and had no field goal attempts…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…missed only field goal attempt (50 yards) and was 2-2 on PATs vs. ISU…handled all kickoff duties in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, with one touchback…made only PAT attempt and missed only field goal attempt (35 yards) at Pitt…handled all kickoff duties in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…had no field goal or PAT attempts…handled all kickoff duties in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…had no field goal or PAT attempts…handled all kickoff duties in 45-9 win at Indiana…also had a touchdown-saving tackle on a kickoff return…had no PAT or field goal attempts…handled all kickoff duties in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…had no PAT or field goal attempts…handled all kickoff duties in 27-24 loss at Illinois…had no PAT or field goal attempts…handled all kickoff and field goal duties in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…made only field goal attempt of the game, a 31-yard kick with one second remaining to give Iowa the win, his first field goal attempt since the fourth game of the season…handled all field goal and kickoff duties in 22-17 win over Purdue…connected on season-long 45-yard field goal in the third quarter and made only PAT attempt of the game…handled all field goal and kickoff duties in 55-0 win at Minnesota…matched career-best with two field goals at Minnesota, connecting from 35 and 29 yards to give Iowa an early 6-0 advantage…handled all field goal, PAT and kickoff duties in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…made 18-yard field goal vs. South Carolina after missing 45-yard attempt…was 4-4 on PAT attempts in bowl win.
2007 Honors – Named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by *Sporting News*…Academic all-Big Ten…**2007 –** ranked 10th in the Big Ten in kick scoring (3.1) for all games and ninth in field goals per game (.58)…ranked ninth in field goals per game (.88) and field goal percentage (70%) for league games only…ranked second on the team in scoring with 37 points, hitting 7-10 field goal attempts and 16-18 PATs…saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, averaging 57.5 yards on two kick-offs…had no field goal or PAT attempts…saw action on kickoffs in win over Syracuse, averaging 61.7 yards on six kicks, with one touchback…handled all kickoff duties in loss at Iowa State, averaging 63 yards on four kicks…handled all placement duties in loss at Wisconsin…connected on two of three field goals, having one attempt being blocked, and was successful on only PAT attempt…connected on 41-yard field in the first half to give Iowa a 3-0 advantage with his first career attempt…added a 37-yarder in the fourth period to cut deficit to 14-13…36-yard field goal attempt in the third period was blocked…saw action in loss to Indiana, making only PAT attempt and missing 25-yard field goal attempt…saw action in loss at Penn State, making only PAT attempt and attempting no field goals…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, handling all PAT and field goal attempts…made 28-yard field goal to tie the score late in the second period and added PAT in third quarter in 10-6 win…connected on both field goal attempts in loss at Purdue, converting from 35 yards in the first period and 31 yards in the third period…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, handling all PAT and field goal attempts…connected on 43-yard field goal in second period, a career-long at the time…gave Iowa a 20-17 advantage with career-best 47 yard field goal in the fourth period before missing from 40 yards…made all four PAT attempts in the game, including two in overtime periods…handled all PAT attempts in win at Northwestern, as Iowa had no field goal attempts…made all four PATs against Northwestern…handled all PAT attempts in win over Minnesota, as Iowa had no field goal attempts…made all three PATs against Minnesota…made one of three PAT attempts in loss to Western Michigan and had no field goal attempts.
2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Named to Elite all-state team as a senior…first team all-state as a junior and senior after earning second team all-state honors as a sophomore…named first team all-Area as a junior and senior…first team all-District for three straight seasons after earning honorable mention honors as a freshman…holds school record for longest field goal (52) yards and holds school record for career goals (115) in soccer…**Career –** career totals include 18-28 field goals, 128-135 PATs…also scored five touchdowns and had seven interceptions on defense…converted 29-30 PATs and 6-9 field goals as a senior…four-year football letterman as kicker, punter, wide receiver and defensive back…also returned punts…earned four letters in soccer as midfielder and defender and also earned one letter in basketball.
Personal – Born 9/28/87…mechanical engineering/masters of business administration major…earned academic all-district and academic all-state recognition…parents are Anne and Mike Murray…one of eight players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as LB Marcus Kloos and FB Jacob Reisen…high school coach was Chuck Evans.

Career Bests

Field Goals:	3, twice, last at Michigan State, 10/24/09
FG Attempts:	4 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Long:	48 at Wisconsin, 10/17/09
PATs:	5 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
PAT Attempts:	5 at Iowa State, 9/12/09

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	7-10	47	16-18	37
Sophomore	6-9	45	14-14	32
Junior	19-26	48	32-33	89
Career	**32-45**	**48**	**62-65**	**158**

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-+	Total	Blk
Freshman	0-0	1-2	3-4	3-4	0-0	7-10	0
Sophomore	1-1	1-1	2-3	2-3	0-1	6-9	0
Junior	0-0	5-7	8-8	6-10	0-1	19-26	0
Career	**1-1**	**7-10**	**13-15**	**11-17**	**0-2**	**32-45**	**0**

87 – THOMAS NARDO
Defensive Line
6-3, 277, Junior
Lancaster, PA (Lancaster Catholic HS)

2010 – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Defense…**2009 –** did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a junior and senior…first team all conference on defense as a junior and senior…first team all-conference on offense and second team on defense as a sophomore…team captain…**Career –** career totals include 84 solo tackles and 199 assists for 283 tackles over four seasons…also had 34 tackles for loss, three forced fumbles and six recovered fumbles…recorded 111 tackles as a senior, with 36 solo stops, 14 tackles for loss and eight QB sacks, as team won district championship…recorded 77 tackles as a junior, including 25 solo tackles…earned four varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman…also earned three letters in baseball and two in basketball.
Personal – Born 4/3/89…interdepartmental studies major…member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Cyndi and Frank Nardo…high school coach was Bruce Harbach.

29 – NICK NIELSEN
Defensive Back
6-3, 210, Sophomore
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

2010 – Listed as third team strong safety following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics.
2008 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as an outside linebacker as a senior…was first team all-conference quarterback as a senior after earning first team honors as a defensive back during junior season…**Career –** earned two letters playing quarterback, defensive back and outside linebacker, helping team win state championship as a junior…recorded 50 tackles and two interceptions as a senior…scored nine touchdowns as a senior…had five interceptions and 40 tackles as a junior…set school record for passing yards in a season (1,400), total offense in a season (1,700) and longest touchdown pass (96 yards)…team captain in football…also lettered in basketball and track and field.
Personal – Born 12/08/89…business major…member of high school National Honor Society and Student Senate…3.86 GPA as a prep…parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen…brother of Iowa LB Tyler Nielsen…attended same high school as OL Cody Hundertmark…high school coach was Greg Thomas.

45 – **TYLER NIELSEN
Linebacker
6-4, 235, Junior
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four juniors named to 2010 Leadership Group…one of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2008 Leadership Group.
2010 – Listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten for second year…Coaches Appreciation Award, Special Teams…**2009 –** saw action in all 13 games, recording four solo tackles and three assists…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording two assisted tackles as defensive allowed just 253 yards total offense…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, recording two solo tackles…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…**2008 –** saw limited action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one solo tackle and one assist…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two solo tackles and two assists…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh,. but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois but had no statiscs…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – 2006 Gatorade Iowa Football Player of the Year…US Army all-American…*Des Moines Register* first team and Elite all-state as a senior…captain of the Class 3A all-state team…three-time first team all-conference selection…first team *Des Moines Register* and second team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state as a junior…team captain…**Career –** Led prep team to the 2006 Class 3A state championship…amassed 258 career tackles…recorded 99 solo tackles, 35 assisted tackles, six tackles for loss, three fumble recoveries (two for TD) and an interception as a senior…also rushed for 151 yards and two touchdowns on 11 carries…had 11 receptions for 216 yards and two touchdowns as a senior…recorded 47 solo tackles, with 23 assists and three tackles for loss, as a junior…had 37 solo tackles and 17 assists as a sophomore…member of prep track and field team…won Class 3-A state tile in the 400-meters as a senior with a time of 49.94.
Personal – Born 6/1/88…management & finance major…four-year member of the "A" Honor Roll…member of prep National Honor Society…parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen…brother of Iowa Iowa DB Nick Nielsen…high school teammate of DL Cody Hundertmark…high school coach was Greg Thomas.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Solos:	2, three times, last at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Assists:	2, twice, last vs. Arizona, 9/19/09

Game-by-game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-1
FL Int.	2-2
IA State	0-0
at Pitt	0-0
N'western	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	0-1
Wisconsin	1-0
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	0-1
Purdue	0-1
at Minn.	2-0
S. Car. (n)	0-0
Totals	**6-6**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0
at IA State	1-0
Arizona	0-2
at Penn State	0-0
Ark. State	0-0
Michigan	0-1
at Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0
Indiana	1-0
N'western	0-0
at Ohio State	2-0
Minnesota	0-0
GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**4-3**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	6	6	12	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	4	3	7	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Career	**10**	**9**	**19**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**

11 – DON NORDMANN

Wide Receiver
6-6, 211, Senior
Hopkinton, IA (Maquoketa Valley HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Recorded one pass reception for 35 yards…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State…one pass reception for career-long 35 yards at ISU…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, recording one assisted tackle on special teams.
2008 – Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one reception for 10 yards.
2007 – Did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference as a junior and senior…team captain…**Career –** recorded 30 tackles, six pass interceptions and one fumble recovery as a senior…on offense completed 49-109 pass attempts for 655 yards and five touchdowns, while rushing 80 times for 555 yards and 10 touchdowns…recorded 17 tackles and five interceptions as a junior…as a junior wide receiver had six receptions for 110 yards and one touchdown…helped team post 7-2 mark while winning conference title and advancing to state playoffs as a junior…earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back…earned four letters in track and field and three in basketball and baseball.
Personal – Born 4/19/88…interdepartmental studies major…earned academic all-district honors for two years with prep GPA of 3.5…parents are Diane and Dan Nordmann…high school coach was Greg Drew.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	1, twice, last at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Yards:	35 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Long:	35 at Iowa State, 9/12/09

Game-by-Game Receiving Stats

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	DNP			
FL Int.	1	10	0	10
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	DNP			
Wisconsin	DNP			
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP			
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**10**	**0**	**10**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lbg
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	1	35	0	35
Arizona	DNP			
at Penn State	DNP			
Ark. State	DNP			
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	DNP			
at Mich. State	DNP			
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	DNP			
at Ohio State	DNP			
Minnesota	DNP			
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**1**	**35**	**0**	**35**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	10	10.0	0	10
Sophomore	1	35	35.0	0	35
Career	**2**	**45**	**22.5**	**0**	**35**

65 – CAMERON OLSON

Linebacker
6-1, 232, Sophomore
Radcliffe, IA (South Hamilton HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Named to Elite all-state second team as a senior…first team all-state in his class…first team all-conference linebacker as a junior and senior…second team all-conference offensive lineman (guard) as a sophomore…**Career –** earned four letters in football as offensive lineman and linebacker, helping prep team post 8-3 record as a senior…also earned four letters in wrestling and two in track and field…team captain in football and wrestling…won state wrestling title at 215 pounds as a senior.
Personal – Born 11/22/89 in Clarksville, TN…communication studies major…Honor Roll student as a prep…parents are Chris and John Hall and Julie and Mark Olson…high school coach was Todd Coy.

25 – ***PAKI O'MEARA

(pronounced PAH-kee)
Running Back
5-11, 211, Senior
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Hustle Team Award, Special Teams.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games, with one start…rushed 16 times for 35 yards and had one pass reception for 14 yards…also collected five tackles as key contributor on special teams…started at running back in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…rushed nine times for 16 yards and had two KO returns for 33 yards vs. UNI…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, with one rushing attempt for nine yards…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording one solo tackle on special teams…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one assisted tackle on special teams…saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana…two yards on two rushing attempts and 14 yards on one pass reception in win over Hoosiers…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, with three rushing attempts for six yards…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota…had one rushing attempt for two yards and one assisted tackle on special teams vs. Gophers…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…seven rushing attempts for 23 yards vs. Maine, including a one-yard run for first career touchdown…gained 27 yards on two pass receptions and had one assisted tackle on special teams…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…rushed three times for 20 yards vs. FIU, including a 17-yard scoring run in the first quarter…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…two rushing attempts for three yards vs. ISU…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…one rushing attempt for minus three yards and one pass reception for six yards at Pittsburgh…did not see action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern due to injury…did not see action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State due to injury…did not see action in 45-9 win at Indiana due to injury…returned to action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…rushed for four yards on two carries vs, the Badgers…contributed a blocked punt on special teams, which led to an Iowa touchdown, and also recorded one solo tackle…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, recording one kickoff return for 17 yards…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one KO return for 14 yards…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota…six rushing attempts for 15 yards at Minnesota, while also seeing action on special teams…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics.
2007 Honors – Hustle Team Award, special teams…**2007 –** Saw action on special teams in opening win over Northern Illinois, recording one solo tackle…saw action in win over Syracuse, recording two solo tackles and one assist on special teams…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but recorded no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…team captain…**Career –** holds school records for rushing yards in a game (349 yards), longest interception return (100 yards), kick-off return touchdowns (three) and longest kickoff return (95 yards)…earned two letters in football as running back and defensive back…lettered four years for prep soccer team.
Personal – Born 4/21/88 in Wilmington, NC…anthropology major…member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Taufau and Tim O'Meara…one of three players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR Keenan Davis and QB Wyatt Suess…high school coach was Paul James.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	9 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09
Yards:	23 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Touchdowns:	1, twice, last vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long:	17 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Yards:	27 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Long:	20 vs. Maine, 8/30/08

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Receiving

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

2010 IOWA HAWKEYES

Rushing

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	7	23	1	11
FL Int.	3	20	1	17
IA State	2	3	0	4
at Pitt	1	-3	0	--
N'western	Inj.			
at Mich. St.	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
Wisconsin	2	4	0	3
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	6	15	0	8
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**21**	**62**	**2**	**17**

Receiving

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	2	27	0	20
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	1	6	0	6
N'western	Inj.			
at Mich. St.	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**3**	**33**	**0**	**20**

Rushing

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	9	16	0	5
at IA State	1	9	0	9
Arizona	0	0	0	--
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Ark. State	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Mich. State	0	0	0	--
Indiana	2	2	0	2
N'western	3	6	0	4
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	1	2	0	2
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**16**	**35**	**0**	**9**

Receiving

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	--
at IA State	0	0	0	--
Arizona	0	0	0	--
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Ark. State	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Mich. State	0	0	0	--
Indiana	1	14	0	14
N'western	0	0	0	--
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**1**	**14**	**0**	**14**

KO Returns

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	--
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	0	0	0	--
N'western	Inj.			
at Mich. St.	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	1	17	0	17
Penn State	1	14	0	14
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
South Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**2**	**33**	**0**	**17**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	2	33	0	17
at IA State	0	0	0	--
Arizona	0	0	0	--
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Ark. State	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Mich. State	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**2**	**33**	**0**	**17**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Sophomore	21	62	3.0	2	17
Junior	16	35	2.2	0	9
Career	**37**	**97**	**2.6**	**2**	**17**

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Sophomore	3	33	11.0	0	20
Junior	1	14	14.0	0	14
Career	**4**	**47**	**11.8**	**0**	**20**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	--	0	--
Sophomore	2	31	15.5	0	17
Junior	2	33	16.5	0	17
Career	**4**	**64**	**16.0**	**0**	**17**

52 – WOODY ORNE

(pronounced ORN)
Offensive Line
6-5, 295, Junior
Fairfield, IA (Fairfield HS)
South Dakota State

Hawk-Item – Joined Iowa program after playing one season at South Dakota State and sat out 2009 season.
2010 – Listed as second team left guard following spring practice.
2008 – Capped redshirt freshman season by being SDSU's lone representative on the 2008 Missouri Valley Conference all-Newcomer Team…played in nine games with seven starts…started at right tackle in last five games of the season, helping the Jackrabbits to a 4-1 record down the stretch…was part of an offensive unit that led the league in passing offense (267.7 ypg), total offense (405.2 ypg) and scoring offense (35.6) as SDSU set a school record with 427 points.
2007 – Redshirted at South Dakota State…honored as scout team Offensive Player of the Year.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference recognition as a junior and senior… **Career –** lettered three times in football during an outstanding prep career, helping prep team reach state semi-finals…also a standout basketball player, earning all-state, all-conference and all-district recognition…earned first-team all-state honors as a junior…qualified for state track and field meet in the high jump.
Personal – Born 9/19/88…interdepartmental studies/pre-business major…parents are Lee Sloan and Victor Orne…high school coach was Mike Schenck.

97 – *ROSS PETERSEN

Linebacker
6-3, 236, Senior
Durant, IA (Durant HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from linebacker to tight end during 2008 spring practice…returned to linebacker prior to 2009 season.
2010 – Listed as second team outside linebacker following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics.
2007 – Saw action on special teams in opening win over Northern Illinois, but recorded no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-state recognition as a senior…was first team all-District as a junior and senior…team captain…**Career –** rushed for 703 yards in nine games as a senior, along with 229 receiving yards, 236 yards on punt returns and 326 yards on KO returns…scored 13 touchdowns, while also recording 79 tackles and four pass interceptions on defense…totaled 508 rushing yards and 203 receiving yards as a junior, while scoring nine touchdowns…recorded 47 tackles and three interceptions as a junior…earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker…was five-year letterman in baseball, earning first team all-state honors for two years…also lettered three times in basketball and four years in golf.
Personal – Born 5/20/87…psychology/pre-physical therapy major…earned 4.0 career grade point average…member of National Honor Society…named as Governor's Scholar…parents are Jan and Mike Petersen…high school coach was Tom McCleery.

28 – **SHAUN PRATER

(pronounced PRAY-tir)
Defensive Back
5-11, 180, Junior
Omaha, NE (Central HS)

Hawk Item – Tied for second in the Big Ten in pass break-ups in league games only (1.25)…ranked fourth in pass break-ups for all games (1.0) and tied for 34th nationally…one of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008.
2010 – Listed as first team left cornerback following spring practice.
2009 – Started all 10 games in which he played…collected 25 solo stops and 16 assists…had two pass interceptions and eight pass break-ups…did not see action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…did not see action in 35-3 win at Iowa State…started at cornerback in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 253 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and two assists in first career start…started at cornerback in 21-10 win at Penn State…recorded first career interception at PSU, along with two assisted tackles and one pass break-up…did not see action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State due to injury…started at cornerback in 30-28 win over Michigan…recorded career-best five tackles vs. Wolverines, including two solo tackles and three assisted tackles…started at cornerback in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…recorded two tackles and two pass break-ups vs. Badgers…started at cornerback in 15-13 win at Michigan State as defense allowed just 85 net rushing yards…recorded career-best six tackles at MSU, including four solo tackles and two assists, along with one pass break-up…started at cornerback in 42-24 win over Indiana…recorded career-best seven tackles vs. Hoosiers, all solo stops…also had pass interception in fourth quarter and career-best three pass break-ups…started at cornerback in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…matched career-high with seven tackles vs. Wildcats, including five solo stops…started at cornerback in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…recorded four solo tackles and two assists vs. OSU…started at cornerback in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 48 rushing yards and 201 yards total offense…recorded one assisted tackle and one pass break-up vs. Gophers…started at cornerback in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, collecting one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 12 passing yards and 155 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…credited with one assisted tackle and two pass-breaks vs. ISU…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded one assisted tackle at MSU…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded three tackles vs. South Carolina, including two solo stops and one assist.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior…*Lincoln Star Journal* all-state selection as a senior…honorable mention all-state as a junior…all-district pick as a junior and senior…**Career –** recorded 177 career tackles, five interceptions, 20 passes defended, five sacks, six forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries…also saw time at wide receiver as a senior…finished season with 10 carries for 185 yards, along with 12 receptions for 290 yards and four touchdowns…team captain…also lettered in track…high school track team won state championship in 2007…member of the 4x400 meter relay team that won state title.
Personal – Born 10/27/89…psychology major…member of prep Honor Roll…one of two players from Omaha on the Iowa roster…parents are Cynthia and James Prater…high school coach was Jay Ball.

Career Bests

Tackles:	7, twice, last vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Solos:	7 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Assists:	3 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Interceptions:	1, twice, last vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
PBU:	3 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-1	Northern IA	DNP
FL Int.	0-1	at IA State	DNP
IA State	0-1	Arizona	1-2
at Pitt	1-0	at Penn State	0-2
N'western	0-2	Ark. State	Inj.
at Mich. St.	0-1	Michigan	2-3
at Indiana	0-0	at Wisconsin	1-1
Wisconsin	0-0	at Mich. State	4-2
at Illinois	0-0	Indiana	7-0
Penn State	0-1	N'western	5-2
Purdue	0-0	at Ohio State	4-2
at Minn.	0-0	Minnesota	0-1
South Car. (n)	2-1	GA Tech (n)	1-1
Totals	**3-8**	**Totals**	**25-16**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	8	11	0/0	0/0	0-0	2	0	0
Sophomore	25	16	41	0/0	0/0	2-4	8	0	0
Career	**28**	**24**	**52**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**2-4**	**10**	**0**	**0**

52 – TERRANCE PRYOR

Linebacker
6-1, 215, Sophomore
South Holland, IL (Thornwood HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned third team all-state recognition as a senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…**Career –** recorded 47 solo tackles and 14 assists as a senior, along with 15 QB sacks, 17 tackles for loss, two blocked kicks, two forced fumbles and one fumble recovery…as a junior, had 67 solo tackles and 20 assists, along with seven QB sacks, 10 tackles for loss and two forces fumbles…team captain in football…also lettered in track and field.
Personal – Born 3/2/90…anthropology major…earned academic all-state recognition as a prep…parents are Marcia McIntyre and Terry Pryor…high school coach was Wilber Milhouse.

77 – *RILEY REIFF

(pronounced REEF)
Offensive Line
6-6, 300, Sophomore
Parkston, SD (Parkston HS)

2010 – Listed as first team left tackle following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Third team Freshman all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com…first team Big Ten all-Freshman team by *Sporting News*…Next Man In Award, Offense.
2009 – Started 11 of 13 games, with three starts at left tackle, seven at left guard and final game at right tackle…saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…started at left tackle in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 21-10 win at Penn State…saw action on special teams in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…started at left guard in 30-28 win over Michigan…started at left guard in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 15-13 win at Michigan State…started at left guard in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Ohio State, as offensive line allowed just one QB sack…started at left guard in 12-0 win over Minnesota…started at right tackle in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior…two-time South Dakota Elite 45 team selection…South Dakota 11B all-American as a senior…first team all-state defensive end as a sophomore and junior…first team all-state tight end as a senior…first team all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior…**Career –** collected 261 career tackles, 23 sacks and eight interceptions…also caught 27 passes for 321 yards and nine touchdowns…team captain…also lettered in wrestling, golf and track…three-time state wrestling champion with a career record of 121-1.
Personal – Born 12/1/88…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Jo and Tom Reiff…high school coach was Jon Mitchell.

41 – JACOB REISEN

(pronounced RY-zun)
Fullback
6-2, 231, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (Regina HS)

Hawk-Item – Used 2008 as a gray shirt season after graduating from high school in 2008 and was not allowed to participate in any team activities during the season…moved from linebacker to fullback during 2009 spring practice.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state and Class 1A Defensive Player of the Year as a senior in 2007…two-time first team all-area and all-district selection…led team to state championship in 2005…Career – tallied 310 tackles and nine interceptions…also had 1,150 yards rushing and 23 touchdowns on 114 attempts…team captain…also lettered in track and field and baseball.
Personal – Born 11/1/89…health & sport studies major…parents are Anne and Dan Reisen…member of high school Honor Roll as a junior and senior…one of eight players on Iowa roster from Iowa City…attended same high school as LB Marcus Kloos and PK Daniel Murray…high school coach was Marv Cook, a four-year (1985-88) Iowa letterman and an all-American tight end in 1988.

82 – ***ALLEN REISNER

(pronounced RISE-nir)
Tight End
6-3, 248, Senior
Marion, IA (Marion HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2010 – Listed as first team tight end following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Hustle Team Award, Offense…**2009 –** saw action in all 13 games, with three starts…collected 14 receptions for 143 yards and one touchdown…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording one reception for 12 yards…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State…one reception for a seven-yard touchdown at ISU, his second career score…started at tight end in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…three receptions for 40 yards in first start vs. Arizona, including long of 29 yards to set up a third period field goal…started at tight end in 21-10 win at Penn State…three receptions for 22 yards vs. Penn State…started at tight end in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…three receptions for 27 yards vs. ASU, with a long of 13 yards…saw action at tight end in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one reception for five yards…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, with one reception for 21 yards…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, recording one reception for nine yards…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics as offense gained 403 yards total offense.
2008 Honors – Next Man In Award, offense…**2008 –** saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one pass reception for 24 yards…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…had two receptions for 42 yards vs. FIU, including a career-best 38-yard catch…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…led team with three receptions for 65 yards, including a long of 37 yards…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…had two receptions for 33 yards vs. the Badgers, including a 16-yard reception in the third period for first career touchdown…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois…matched career-best with three receptions for 36 yards at Illinois, along with three-yard reception on two-point conversion that tied the game late in the fourth period…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics.
2007 – Saw first action of career in loss to Indiana, recording one pass reception for 25 yards…saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, with one reception for six yards…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
High school honors – Named first team all-state by the Des Moines Register and the Iowa Newspaper Association…two-time first team all-conference selection…team captain…**Career –** totaled 64 career receptions for 873 yards and a school-record 15 touchdowns…recorded 684 yards receiving and 12 touchdowns on 48 catches as a senior…had 13 catches for 177 yards and three touchdowns as a junior…also played linebacker, amassing 95 solo tackles, 43 assists and four QB sacks in his career…had 55 solo tackles and 25 assists as a senior.
Personal – Born 9/29/88…interdepartmental studies major…father is Harley Reisner…one of two players from Marion on Iowa roster…attended same high school as OL Drew Clark…high school coach was Tony Perkins.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	3, five times, last vs. Ark. State, 10/03/09
Yards:	65 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Touchdowns:	1, twice, last at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Long:	38 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	DNP			
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	DNP			
Indiana	1	25	0	25
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	1	6	0	6
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**2**	**31**	**0**	**25**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	1	24	0	24
FL Int.	2	42	0	38
IA State	3	65	0	37
at Pitt	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	2	33	1	17
at Illinois	3	36	0	16
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
South Car. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**11**	**200**	**1**	**38**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	1	12	0	12
at IA State	1	7	1	7
Arizona	3	40	0	29
at Penn State	3	22	0	10
Ark. State	3	27	0	13
Michigan	1	5	0	5
at Wisconsin	1	21	0	21
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	1	9	0	9
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**14**	**143**	**1**	**29**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	31	15.5	0	25
Sophomore	11	200	18.2	1	38
Junior	14	143	10.2	1	29
Career	**27**	**374**	**13.9**	**2**	**38**

32 – *ADAM ROBINSON

Running Back
5-9, 205, Sophomore
Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)

Hawk-Item – Rushing total of 834 yards is most ever by an Iowa freshman and ranks 24th-best for single season…ranks fifth among Iowa freshman in all-purpose yards (952)…ranked third in the Big Ten in rushing yards for league games (74.0) and fourth for all games (75.8)…season averaged ranked 57th nationally…suffered injury late in win at Michigan State (Oct. 31) and missed games vs. Indiana and Northwestern.
2010 – Listed as first team running back following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Honorable Mention Freshman all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com…third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches…first team Big Ten all-Freshman team by *Sporting News*…Next Man In Award, Offense…**2009 –** played in 11 games, with 10 starts…led team in rushing with 181 carries for 834 yards and five touchdowns…also had 10 receptions for 80 yards and averaged 19 yards on two KO returns…saw action at running back in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…led team in rushing vs. UNI with 15 attempts for 63 yards…scored first career TD vs. UNI on 11-yard run in third period…started at running back in 35-3 win at Iowa State…rushed 12 times for 69 yards at ISU, with a long of 17 yards…started at running back in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…rushed 18 times for 101 yards and two scores, collecting first 100-yard game of career…also had one reception for two yards…scored on two-yard run for first points of the game and added a one-yard run in second period to give Iowa a 14-10 advantage…had key play in second scoring drive, rushing for career-long 43 yards on a third and 23 play that led to eventual go-ahead touchdown…started at running back in 21-10 win at Penn State …led rushing attack with 88 yards on 19 attempts at Penn State, including 13-yard touchdown run in the fourth quarter…also had career bests with three pass receptions for 46 yards…started at running back in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…rushed 14 times for 38 yards and had two receptions for 11 yards vs. ASU…started at running back in 30-28 win over Michigan…led rushing attack vs. Wolverines with 10 carries for 70 yards, with a long of 19 yards…also had one reception for seven yards and a 24-yard KO return…started at running back in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…led all rushers with 91 yards on career-best 20 carrries in win over Badgers, including 10-yard touchdown run to give Iowa 17-10 advantage with 13:15 remaining…also had one kick return for 14 yards…started at running back in 15-13 win over Michigan State…set career-bests at MSU with 27 rushing attempts for 109 yards and also had one pass reception for one yard…established career-best for rushing attempts for second straight game before suffering injury late in the fourth quarter…did not see action in 42-24 win over Indiana due to injury…did not see action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern due to injury…started at running back in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…led Iowa rushing attack with 20 carrries for 74 yards at OSU, and also had 13 yards on two pass receptions…started at running back in 12-0 win over Minnesota…led rushing attack vs. Gophers with 12 carries for 72 yards, all in the first half before leaving game with injury…started at running back in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense…rushed 14 times for 59 yards vs. Georgia Tech.
2008 – Redshirted.
High School honors – Earned first team all-state honors in Class 4-A as a senior…unanimous first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore…selected to compete in Iowa Shrine all-Star game…**Career –** ranks second in career rushing yardage at Lincoln…set state record with 99-yard touchdown run vs. Wes Des Moines Valley in 2006 state playoffs…served as team captain…earned three letters in football as running back and defensive back and also earned three letters in basketball…rushed 123 times for 1,064 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior, along with 18 pass receptions for 215 yards and four touchdowns…recorded 33 tackles and two interceptions on defense…as a junior rushed for 1,192 yards and eight touchdowns on 97 attempts while collecting five receptions for 66 yards and two scores…rushed for 413 yards and had 436 receiving yards as a sophomore.
Personal – Born 5/13/89 in Minneapolis, MN…interdepartmental studies major…named to Committee Select Group for four years…attended same high school as Iowa DB Jordan Bernstine…mother is Sally Robinson…high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	27 at Michigan State, 10/24/09
Yards:	109 at Michigan State, 10/24/09
Touchdowns:	2 vs. Arizona, 9/19/09
Long:	43 vs. Arizona, 9/19/09
100-yard Games:	2, last at Michigan State, 10/24/09

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	3 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Yards:	46 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Long:	22 at Penn State, 9/26/09

Career KO Return Bests

Returns:	1, twice, last at Wisconsin, 10/17/09
Yards:	24 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Long:	24 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	15	63	1	11
at IA State	12	69	0	17
Arizona	18	101	2	43
at Penn State	19	88	1	23
Ark. State	14	38	0	12
Michigan	10	70	0	19
at Wisconsin	20	91	1	21
at Mich. State	27	109	0	14
Indiana	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
at Ohio State	20	74	0	24
Minnesota	12	72	0	26
Ga Tech (n)	14	59	0	15
Totals	**181**	**834**	**5**	**43**

Receiving

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	1	2	0	2
at Penn State	3	46	0	22
Ark. State	2	11	0	6
Michigan	1	7	0	7
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	1	1	0	1
Indiana	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
at Ohio State	2	13	0	7
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**10**	**80**	**0**	**22**

KO Returns

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	1	24	0	24
at Wisconsin	1	14	0	14
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**2**	**38**	**0**	**24**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	181	834	4.6	5	43

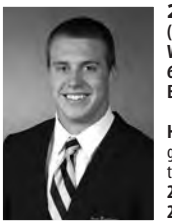
Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	10	80	8.0	0	22

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	38	19.0	0	24

38 – BRAD ROGERS

Running Back
5-10, 215, Redshirt Freshman
Toledo, OH (Central Catholic HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Team Leader Award, Special Teams.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time second team all-league running back and linebacker…**Career –** amassed 1,228 career rushing yards and 18 touchdowns on 246 attempts…also registered 180 tackles, 28 tackles for loss, 10.5 QB sacks and four forced fumbles…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball and track and field.
Personal – Born 10/18/90…open major…parents are Alicia and Bryant Rogers…high school coach was Greg Dempsey.



22 – ***COLIN SANDEMAN

(pronounced CAH-lin)
Wide Receiver
6-1, 200, Senior
Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked second in the Big Ten in punt returns for league games (8.7) and all games played (9.0) in 2009…season punt return average ranked 36th nationally…one of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2010 – Listed as co-first team wide receiver following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Next Man In Award, Special Teams.
2009 – Saw action in 10 games, with two starts…collected 14 receptions for 136 yards and one touchdown and led team in punt returns with 9.0 average on 12 returns…did not see action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa after missing a majority of pre-season practice due to injury…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State, recording one reception for eight yards…started at wide receiver in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…career-best of five receptions for 47 yards while starting for the first time vs. Arizona, with a long of 20 yards…started at wide receiver in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording one reception for eight yards…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action at wide receiver in 30-28 win over Michigan…had no receptions vs. Wolverines, but had four punt returns for 41 yards, with a long of 20 that led to Iowa's final touchdown…saw action at wide receiver in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…had one punt return for 10 yards vs, Badgers, but no pass receptions…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State…two receptions for seven yards and 34 yards on three punt returns before leaving game in fourth period due to injury…did not see action in 42-24 win over Indiana due to injury…did not see action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern due to injury…returned to action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State after missing two games due to injury…one catch for 13 yards at OSU…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota…three punts returns for 11 yards vs. Gophers…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense…had career-best 53 receiving yards on four receptions vs. Georgia Tech…had 21-yard scoring reception in first period for only score of the season and longest reception…also had one punt return for 12 yards.
2008 – Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, with one reception for 25 yards, along with one punt return for 14 yards…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…two receptions for 31 yards vs. FIU, both for touchdowns…had scoring catches of eight and 23 yards for first career points…three punt returns for 14 yards vs. FIU…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one reception for five yards and one punt return for two yards…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…one pass reception for eight yards vs. Hoosiers…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…had one reception for seven yards vs. the Badgers…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics.
2007 – Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punt returns (7.7) for all games and eighth (6.6) for league games only…saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Syracuse…had one pass reception for 22 yards vs. Syracuse along with 35 yard punt return…saw action in loss at Iowa State, recording two pass receptions for 24 yards…saw extended action in loss at Wisconsin…recorded three punt returns for 26 yards vs. Wisconsin, with a long of 16 yards…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one punt return for four yards before leaving the game in the first period due to injury…saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…did not see action in loss at Purdue due to injury…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State…had one reception for nine yards vs. MSU, alnog with two punt returns for 11 yards…saw action in win over Northwestern, but had no statistics as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…saw action in win over Minnesota, recording

one punt return for five yards, despite fighting the flu bug throughout the week…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording four punt returns for 11 yards.
High school honors – Two-time *Des Moines Register* Class 4A Elite and first team all-state…two-time Iowa Newspaper Association and *Iowapreps.com* Elite first team all-state…2006 MAC Player of the Year…two-time *Quad City Times* newspaper Iowa-Illinois first team all-metro…two-time MAC first team all-conference…team captain…**Career –** recorded 26 receptions for 534 yards and six touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 365 yards and six touchdowns on 34 carries…averaged 18.8 yards per punt return and 21.0 yards per kick return…had 44 receptions for 810 yards and 16 touchdowns as a junior, averaging 23.6 yards per punt return with four touchdowns…holds Bettendorf HS records for touchdown receptions in a season and career, career receptions, and season and career punt return average…set MAC record for most touchdown receptions in the conference season (15) as a junior…during prep football career, played wide receiver, quarterback, running back, defensive back and punter…played on state championship teams in football (2004), soccer (2003) and basketball (2005)…all-conference and all-metro honorable mention in basketball…qualified for the state track meet and the Drake Relays.
Personal – Born 12/1/88…art major…member of National Honor Society and Honor Roll…parents are Teri and Scott Sandeman…one of two players from Bettendorf on Iowa roster…high school coach was Randy Scott.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	5 vs. Arizona, 9/19/09
Yards:	53 vs. Georgia Tech, 1/05/10
Touchdowns:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long:	25 yards vs. Maine, 8/30/08

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns:	4, twice, last vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Yards:	41 vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
Long:	35 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	1	22	0	22
at IA State	2	24	0	15
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	Inj.			
Mich. State	1	9	0	9
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**4**	**55**	**0**	**22**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	1	25	0	25
FL Int.	2	31	2	23
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Pitt	0	0	0	– -
N'western	1	5	0	5
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	1	8	0	8
Wisconsin	1	7	0	7
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
South Car. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**6**	**76**	**2**	**25**

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	Inj.			
at IA State	1	8	0	8
Arizona	5	47	0	20
at Penn State	1	8	0	8
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	2	7	0	6
Indiana	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
at Ohio State	1	13	0	13
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	4	53	1	21
Totals	**14**	**136**	**1**	**21**

Game-By-Game Punt Return Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	1	35	0	35
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	3	26	0	16
Indiana	1	4	0	4
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	–
Mich. State	2	11	0	11
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	1	5	0	5
Western Mich.	4	11	0	9
Totals	**12**	**92**	**0**	**35**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	1	14	0	14
FL Int.	3	14	0	8
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Pitt	0	0	0	– -
N'western	1	2	0	2
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
South Car. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**5**	**30**	**0**	**14**

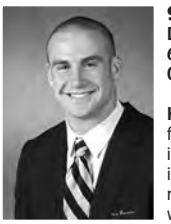
2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	DNP			
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	4	41	0	20
at Wisconsin	1	10	0	10
at Mich. State	3	34	0	17
Indiana	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	3	11	0	8
GA Tech (n)	1	12	0	12
Totals	**11**	**96**	**0**	**20**

Career Receiving Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	55	13.7	0	22
Sophomore	6	76	12.7	2	25
Junior	14	136	9.7	1	21
Career	**24**	**267**	**11.1**	**3**	**25**

Career Punt Return Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	12	92	7.7	0	35
Sophomore	5	30	6.0	0	14
Junior	12	108	9.0	0	20
Career	**29**	**230**	**7.9**	**0**	**35**



9 – **TYLER SASH

Defensive Back
6-1, 210, Junior
Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked second in the Big Ten and 11th nationally in interceptions (.5) and ranked fifth in the league in pass break-ups (.92) for all games played…holds Iowa career record for interception return yards with 350 yards on 11 interceptions…350 return yards ranks fifth in Big Ten history…86-yard touchdown return vs. Indiana ranks as fifth longest interception return in school history…tied Iowa single-game record with three pass interceptions in 35-3 win at Iowa State…set Iowa bowl records for longest interception return (48 yards) and interception return yards in a game (74) in 2009 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, along with tying Iowa bowl record with two interceptions…one of four juniors named to 2010 Leadership Group…one of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group.
2010 Pre-season Honors – Named to Lott Trophy Watch List and Bronko Nagurski Watch List…first team all-America by Lindy's Football Preview and National Champs.net…second team all-America by Sporting News and The Kickoff…first team all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Yearbook… **2010 –** listed as first team strong safety following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Second team all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com and Phil Steele's College Football…third team all-America by the Associated Press…first team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media…first team all-Big Ten by *Sporting News* and Phil Steele's College Football…one of 12 semi-finalists for Jim Thorpe Award…Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense…named to cbssports.com Mid-Season all-America team…National Defensive Performer of the Week by College Football Performance Award committee vs. Iowa State and Indiana…Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Indiana.
2009 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 –** Started all 13 games and has 21 consecutive starts among his 24 career starts…ranked third on team with 85 tackles, including 41 solo stops…led team with six interceptions for 203 yards and one touchdown…also had six pass break-ups, two forced fumbles and 5.5 tackles for loss…started at strong safety in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…recorded 10 tackles vs. UNI, including three solo stops and seven assists…also shared a tackle for loss and had one pass break-up…started at strong safety in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers…tied Iowa school record with three pass interceptions at Iowa State, collecting 63 return yards…also had 10 tackles, including two tackles for loss, and forced an ISU fumble…started at strong safety in 27-17 win over Arizona as defense allowed just 105 passing yards and 253 yards total offense…recorded five tackles (three solo, two assists) vs. Arizona, along with interception and 41-yard return that led to Iowa field goal…started at strong safety in 21-10 win at Penn State…recorded two solo tackles and three assists at PSU…started at strong safety in 24-21 win over Arkansas State as defense allowed just 80 net rushing yards…had eight tackles vs. ASU, including five solo stops…also had 1.5 tackles for loss and a pass interception and return of 13 yards that led to an Iowa touchdown…started at strong safety in 30-28 win over Michigan…recorded nine tackles vs. Wolverines, including four solo stops and five assisted tackles, along with two pass break-ups…started at strong safety in 20-10 win at Wisconsin as defense allowed just 87 rushing yards and 243 yards total offense…recorded five solo tackles vs. Badgers, including one tackle for loss…started at strong safety in 15-13 win at Michigan State as defense allowed just 85 net rushing yards…recorded five tackles vs. MSU, including two solo stops and three assists and a forced fumble…started at strong safety in 42-24 win over Indiana…recorded two solo tackles and five assists vs. Hoosiers, including a shared tackle for loss…had defensive play of the game with an 86-yard interception return for a touchdown in the third period after a pass was deflected and tipped his direction…return ranks as fifth longest in school history…started at strong safety in 17-10 loss to Northwestern as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles and four assists vs. Wildcats…also had four punt returns for 16 yards, the first of his career…started at strong safety in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…recorded three solo tackles and three assists at OSU…started at strong safety in 12-0 win over Minnesota as defense allowed just 48 rushing yards and 201 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles, six assists and one pass break-up vs. Gophers…started at strong safety in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 12 passing yards and 155 yards total offense.
2008 Honors – Second team Freshman all-American by Rivals.com…third team Freshman all-American by Phil Steele's College Football…Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Penn State…**2008 –** recorded 53 tackles during the season, including 28 solo stops and 25 assists…tied for team lead with five interceptions and had six pass break-ups…ranked first in the Big Ten and tied for 19th in the nation in interceptions per game (.42)…saw limited action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one pass break-up…started at strong safety in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one solo tackle and three assists in first career start…started at strong safety in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded career-high 10 tackles vs. ISU, including two solo tackles and eight assists…also had first career interception in the endzone to stop ISU scoring threat and recorded first career QB sack…started at strong safety in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording five solo tackles and a forced fumble… forced fumble came on Pitt's first offensive play and led to Iowa field goal in the first period…did not see action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern due to injury…started at strong safety in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded five tackles vs. MSU, including four solo stops and one assist…added 1.5 tackles for loss and two pass break-ups vs. Spartans…started at strong safety in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded three tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including two solo stops and one assist, along with two pass break-ups…started at strong safety in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded one solo tackle and two assists vs. the Badgers…started at strong safety in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded seven tackles at Illinois, including three solo stops and three assists…also recovered fumble in the fourth quarter that led to game-tying touchdown…started at strong safety in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, earning Big Ten Conference defensive Player of the Week honors…recorded eight tackles vs. Penn State, including four solo stops and four assists…had pass interception and 14 yard return in the fourth period to set up Iowa's final, game-winning scoring drive, his second straight game with a fourth quarter turnover that led to key Iowa points…started at strong safety in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording one assisted tackle and one pass break-up vs. Purdue…started at strong safety in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…recorded three tackles, including two solo stops and one assist, at Minnesota, along with third pass interception of the season and 58-yard return…the interception return of 58 yards ranks as the 12th longest in school history…started at strong safety in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…recorded four solo tackles vs. South Carolina, along with two pass interceptions and 74 yards in interception returns…first interception and 26-yard return led to Iowa's second touchdown and a 14-0 first quarter advantage…also had 48-yard interception return in second quarter.

2007 –Redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time first team all-state, including Elite all-state selection as a senior…three-time first team all-district selection…third team all-state as a sophomore…team captain…three-time academic all-district…**Career –** recorded 137 career tackles, with eight interceptions…also played wide receiver in high school… holds or is tied for 28 school records, including rushing yards in a game (324), longest touchdown reception (98 yards), most receptions in a career (100), season (49) and game (nine), most touchdowns in a career (63), season (28) and game (seven), receiving yards in a career (2,141), season (1,008) and game (267), touchdown receptions in a career (22), season (12) and game (three) and total career yards (4,310)…career rushing totals include 240 attempts for 2,090 yards and 34 touchdowns.

Personal – Born 5/27/88…interdepartmental studies major…four-year member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Barney and Mike Sash…one of two players from Oskaloosa on Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR Steven Staggs . . high school coach was Darrell Schumacher.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10, three times, last at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Solos:	8 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Assists:	8 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Interceptions:	3 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Touchdowns:	1 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
PBU:	2, three times, last vs. Michigan, 10/10/09
TFL:	2 at Iowa State, 9/23/09
FF:	1, three times, last at Mich. State, 9/24/09
Rec. Fumble:	1 at Illinois, 11/01/08
QB Sacks:	1 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns:	4 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Yards:	16 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09
Long:	11 vs. Northwestern, 11/07/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.	2009	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-0	Northern IA	3-7
FL Int.	1-3	at IA State	8-2
IA State	2-8	Arizona	3-2
at Pitt	5-0	at Penn State	2-3
N'western	Inj.	Ark. State	4-4
at Mich. St.	4-1	Michigan	4-5
at Indiana	2-1	at Wisconsin	5-0
Wisconsin	1-2	at Mich. State	2-3
at Illinois	3-4	Indiana	2-5
Penn State	4-4	N'western	2-4
Purdue	0-1	at Ohio State	3-3
at Minn.	2-1	Minnesota	2-6
South Car. (n)	4-0	GA Tech (n)	1-0
Totals	**28-25**	**Totals**	**41-44**

Game-By-Game Punt Return Stats

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
Arizona	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
N'western	4	16	0	11
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**4**	**16**	**0**	**11**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RC
Freshman	28	25	53	2.5/5	1/3	5-147	6	1	1
Sophomore	41	44	85	5.5/12	0/0	6-203	6	2	0
Career	**69**	**69**	**138**	**8/17**	**1/3**	**11-350**	**12**	**3**	**1**

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	4	16	4.0	0	11
Career	**4**	**16**	**4.0**	**0**	**11**

65 – ***ANDREW SCHULZE

Long Snapper
6-5, 255, Senior
Woodridge, IL (Downers Grove South HS)

2010 – Listed as first team long snapper following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Reggie Roby Special Teams Award, Specialist.
2009 – Handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in all 13 games, with no fumbles or kicks not attempted…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…also had one solo tackle vs. UNI…handled all deep snaps for punts and PATs in 35-3 win at Iowa State…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 27-17 win over Arizona…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATS in 21-10 win at Penn State…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 30-28 win over Michigan…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 15-13 win at Michigan State…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 42-24 win over Indiana…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State and recorded one assisted tackle…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 12-0 win over Minnesota…handled all deep snaps for punts, FGs and PATs in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech.
2008 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…Win During the Week Award, special teams…**2008 –** handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals throughout the season, with no fumbles or kicks not attempted…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 46-3 opening win over Maine…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 42-0 win over Florida International…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and fields goals in 17-5 win over Iowa State…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 45-9 win at Indiana…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 27-24 loss at Illinois…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, including 31-yard field goal with one second remaining to lift Iowa to the win…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goal attempts in 22-17 win over Purdue…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 55-0 win at Minnesota…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.
2007 – Saw first action of career in win over Syracuse…handled snaps on all five PAT attempts in 35-0 win…saw action in loss at Iowa State, handling snaps on one PAT attempt and three field goal attempts…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, handling snaps on three field goal attempts and one PAT attempt…saw action in loss to Indiana, handling snaps on two field goals and three PAT attempts…saw action in loss at Penn State, handling snap on only PAT attempt…handled deep snap on one field goal attempt and one PAT attempt in win over 18th ranked Illinois…handled deep snaps on two field goal attempts in loss at Purdue…handled deep snaps on three field goal attempts and four PAT attempts in double OT win over Michigan State…handled deep snaps on four PAT attempts in win at Northwestern as Iowa had no field goal attempts…handled deep snaps on three PAT attempts in win over Minnesota as Iowa had no field goal attempts…handled deep snaps on three PAT attempts in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a senior…**Career –** earned two letters in football as tight end and defensive end…lettered twice in baseball as pitcher and catcher.
Personal – Born 9/23/87…science education/secondary education major…member of National Honor Society…academic all-state as a senior…parents are Denise and Mark Schulze…high school coach was John Belskis.

23 – COLLIN SLEEPER

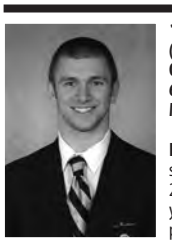
Defensive Back
6-2, 200, Sophomore
Solon, IA (Solon HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
high school honors – Earned all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior…**Career –** team captain for prep team that claimed state title in his senior season…played in eight of 13 games as a senior due to injury…gained 661 yards (5.8 average) total offense as a senior, with eight touchdowns…collected four receiving touchdowns and 33 tackles and one interception on defense…rushed 88 times for 781 yards and 13 touchdowns as a junior…also had 131 receiving yards (two touchdowns) and 28 tackles on defense.
Personal – Born 1/28/90…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Angela and Paul Sleeper…one of two players from Solon on Iowa roster…attended same high school as LB James Morris…high school coach was Kevin Miller.

83 – STEVEN STAGGS

Wide Receiver
6-3, 195, Sophomore
Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sopohmore…**Career –** Earned three letters as wide receiver and defensive back, while also handling punting duties and returning kicks…team captain…recorded 43 receptions for 785 yards and eight touchdowns, along with one punt return touchdown and 39 tackles and two interceptions on defense…had 10 catches for 228 yards and two scores as a junior, despite missing most of three games due to injury…11 receptions for 251 yards and three touchdowns as a sophomore…set school record for longest punt return (78 yards)…also earned four letters in track and field and three in basketball…member of school record relay teams in 4 & 100 and 4 X 200-meter relays.
Personal – Born 8/25/89…health and sport studies major…parents are Jody and Gary Staggs…four-year member of prep Honor Roll…one of two players from Oskaloosa on Iowa roster…attended same high school as DB Tyler Sash…high school coach was Darrell Schumacher.



12 – **RICKY STANZI

(pronounced STAN-zee)
Quarterback
6-4, 230, Senior
Mentor, OH (Lake Catholic HS)

Hawk-Item – Has posted 18-4 record as starting quarterback over last two seasons…ranks sixth in career passing yards (4,373) and passing touchdowns (31)…season passing total of 2,417 yards in 2009 ranks 11th among single season leaders at Iowa and 2008 total of 1,956 yards ranks 20th…17 scoring passes in 2009 tie as ninth-best for single season and 14 TD passes in 2008 tied for 15th…for all games, ranked fourth in the Big Ten in passing efficiency (131.6), fifth in passing yards (219.7) and sixth in total offense (216.9) in 2009…one of seven seniors named to 2010 Leadership Group…one of four juniors named to 2009 Leadership Group.
2010 – Listed as first team quarterback following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Roy J. Carver Most Valuable Player Award, Offense…Permanent Team Captain…Win During the Week Award, Offense…honorable mention all-America by Pro Football Weekly…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…one of 15 semi-finalists for 2009 Davey O'Brien Award, honoring the top quarterback in the nation.
2009 Pre-season Honors – Named to Manning Award pre-season Watch List…**2009 –** started all 11 games in which he played, missing two games due to injury…completed 171-304 passes for 2,417 yards and 17 touchdowns, with 15

interceptions…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…completed 22-34 passes for 242 yards and one touchdown, with no interceptions…completed 16-21 passes for 179 yards and one score in second half as Iowa rallied to win…completed six-yard scoring strike to TE Tony Moeaki for final points early in the final period…started at quarterback in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…completed 18-34 passes for 197 yards at ISU, including a career-best four scoring strikes…also had two interceptions before completing 6-10 passes for 80 yards and two touchdowns in the second half…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…completed 20-32 passes for 205 yards, with one interception…completed 34-yard pass to set up second touchdown and key 29-yard pass that led to thid period field goal…directed fourth quarter touchdown drive that covered 74 yards and 8:30 in elapsed time for 27-10 advantage…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 21-10 win at Penn State…completed 11-26 passes for 135 yards in steady rain at PSU, with a long of 24 yards…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…completed 18-26 passes for career-best 296 yards, with three touchdown passes and two interceptions…completed 33-yard scoring pass on first possession and 41-yard scoring strike on second drive…added 43-yard touchdown pass in third period and completed a 37-yard toss on drive that led to final field goal…also rushed six times for 19 yards…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 30-28 win over Michigan…completed 20-38 passes for 284 yards and two touchdowns, with one interception…completed 34-yard scoring strike for Iowa's first points in the opening quarter…completed 42-yard touchdown pass in fourth quarter to give Iowa 30-21 advantage…back-to-back completions for 33 and 47 yards on consecutive third down plays led to another Iowa touchdown…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…completed 17-23 passes for 218 yards and one touchdown vs. Badgers, highest completion percentage (.733) of his career with more than 15 attempts…24-yard scoring strike in third quarer tied game at 10-10…completed 11-13 passes for 162 yards in second half as Iowa scored all 17 points of the half…had pass completion of over 20 yards on all four Iowa scoring drives…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 15-13 win at Michigan State…completed 11-27 passes for 138 yards and one touchdown at MSU…directed 10 play, 70-yard scoring drive in final 1:32, tossing seven-yard touchdown pass on final play of the game…passed for 60 yards and ran for two yards on final scoring drive…directed scoring drives of 48, 72 and 70 yards on Iowa's final three possessions at MSU…tossed 87 straight passes between interceptions…started at quarterback in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense…completed 13-26 passes for career-best 337 yards and two scores, but also had five interceptions…had scoring strikes of 92 and 66 yards in fourth quarter as Iowa rallied for win…also rushed seven times for 24 yards…completed all three pass attempts in fourth period for 177 yards and two scores… started at quarterback in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…completed 4-9 passes for 134 yards, with one touchdown and an interception, before leaving the game in second period due to injury…completed 74-yard scorint strike on third play of the game as Iowa built 10-0 advantage…did not see action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State due to injury…did not see action in 12-0 win over Minnesota due to injury…started at quarterback in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense…completed 17-29 passes for 231 yards and two touchdowns vs. Georgia Tech, with one interception…completed scoring passes of four and 21 yards in first period as Iowa jumped to 14-0 lead, with 54-yard completion leading to first score…also rushed six times for 10 yards, including key third down conversion in fourth period.

2008 Honors – Win During the Week Award, offense…**2008 –** started 11 games and played in all 13…completed 150-254 pass attempts for 1,956 yards and 14 touchdowns, with nine interceptions…ranked fourth in the Big Ten and 40th in the nation in pass efficiency (134.8)…seventh in the Big Ten in passing yards per game (150.5) and eighth in total offense (152.0)…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…completed 9-14 passes for 90 yards in win over Maine, with no interceptions…also gained 22 yards on two rushing attempts…started at quarterback for first career start in 42-0 win over Florida International…completed 8-10 passes for 162 yards and three touchdowns, with no interceptions vs. FIU, while also rushing for 30 yards on five carries…completed 59-yard scoring strike for second touchdown in the first period and later had scoring strikes of 23 and eight yards in the second quarter while playing only in the first half…started at quarterback in 17-5 win over Iowa State…completed 5-14 passes for 95 yards, with two interceptions…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…completed 7-10 passes for 79 yards at Pittsburgh…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…completed 21-30 passes for 238 yards and one touchdown, with one interception…completed 45-yard scoring strike to Andy Brodell in second quarter for 17-3 advantage…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…completed 15-22 passes for 158 yards and one touchdown, with one interception…connected on 31-yard scoring play with Andy Brodell in fourth period…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…completed 12-20 passes for 184 yards and two touchdowns vs. Hoosiers, with no interceptions…completed scoring strikes of 34 and 20 yards on Iowa's first two drives of the third quarter to boost Iowa to 31-9 advantage…started at quarterback in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…completed 11-18 passes for 114 yards and one touchdown, with no interceptions…completed 16-yard scoring strike in the third period to give Iowa a 28-9 advantage, throwing at least one scoring pass for the fourth straight game…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Illinois…completed 11-29 passes for 191 yards and one touchdown, with two interceptions…led fourth quarter rally with 29-yard scoring pass and a scramble for 14 yards on final scoring drive…completed two-point conversion pass to tie the game in the final minutes…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…completed 15-25 passes for 171 yards and a touchdown, with one interception…led Iowa to 17 points in the second half and 10 points in the final 10 minutes as Iowa rallied for the win…27-yard scoring strike pulled Iowa to within 16-14 in third period…led team on 15 play, 57-yard drive in final four minutes, ending with a 31-yard field goal for the one-point win…completed 4-9 passes for 37 yards on game-winning drive…has thrown at least one scoring pass in last six games…started at quarterback in 22-17 win over Purdue…completed 8-15 passes for 72 yards, with no interceptions, against Purdue on cold, windy day…started at quarterback in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…completed 15-28 passes for career-best 255 yards at Minnesota, matching career-best with three touchdown passes…also rushed six times for 17 yards and had no interceptions…completed scoring passes of three, 29 and 13 yards to three different receivers…started at quarterback in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…completed 13-19 passes for 147 yards and one score, with two interceptions vs. South Carolina…was 4-5 on touchdown drive to begin the game, including three consecutive third down completions and a six-yard scoring strike to stake Iowa to 7-0 advantage.

2007 – Saw first action of career in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total…did not complete any of four pass attempts, with one interception vs. Syracuse and had one rushing attempt for 13 yards…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – 2005 Ohio Division III Offensive Player of the Year…also named Offensive Player of the Year by the Cleveland *Plain Dealer*, the Lake County *News Herald* and Cleveland Touchdown Club…first team all-state, all-district, all-county and all-conference as a senior…all-county, all-district and team MVP as a senior…first team all-conference as a junior…MVP of Ohio North vs. South all-star game…**Career –** threw for 2,400 yards and 21 touchdowns, and rushed for 675 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior…had a 62% completion percentage…threw for 1,800 yards and 16 touchdowns, along with rushing for 630 yards and six touchdowns as a junior…team captain…three-year letterman in football, four-year letterman in basketball.

Personal – Born 9/3/87…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Mary Jane and Joe Stanzi. . . attended same high school as DL Joe Gaglione…high school coach was Mike Bell.

Career Bests

Attempts:	34, twice, last at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Completions:	22 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09
Yards:	337 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Touchdowns:	4 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Long:	92 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
300-yard Games:	1 (337 yards) vs. Indiana, 10/31/09

Game-By-Game Stats

2007 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP					
Syracuse	0	4	0	0	1	–-
at IA State	DNP					
at Wisc.	DNP					
Indiana	DNP					
at Penn State	DNP					
Illinois	DNP					
at Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	–-
Mich. State	DNP					
at N'western	DNP					
Minnesota	DNP					
Western Mich.	DNP					
Totals	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**–-**

2007 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	1	13	0	13
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	DNP			
Indiana	DNP			
at Penn State	DNP			
Illinois	DNP			
at Purdue	0	0	0	–-
Mich. State	DNP			
at N'western	DNP			
Minnesota	DNP			
Western Mich.	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**13**	**0**	**13**

2008 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Maine	9	14	90	0	0	24
FL Int.	8	10	162	3	0	59
IA State	5	14	95	0	2	37
at Pitt	7	10	79	0	0	48
N'western	21	30	238	1	1	45
at Mich. St.	15	22	158	1	1	31
at Indiana	12	20	184	2	0	35
Wisconsin	11	18	114	1	0	25
at Illinois	11	29	191	1	2	30
Penn State	15	25	171	1	1	27
Purdue	8	15	72	0	0	19
at Minn.	15	28	255	3	0	50
South Car. (n)	13	19	147	1	2	39
Totals	**150**	**254**	**1,956**	**14**	**9**	**59**

2008 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	2	22	0	13
FL Int.	5	30	0	18
IA State	6	-4	0	4
at Pitt	3	-8	0	1
N'western	4	2	0	20
at Mich. St.	5	-26	0	1
at Indiana	3	-16	0	–-
Wisconsin	0	0	0	–-
at Illinois	11	9	0	15
Penn State	4	-16	0	–-
Purdue	3	4	0	6
at Minn.	6	17	0	12
South Car. (n)	4	6	0	11
Totals	**56**	**20**	**0**	**20**

2009 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Northern IA	22	34	242	1	0	29
at IA State	18	34	197	4	2	39
Arizona	20	32	205	0	1	34
at Penn State	11	26	135	0	2	24
Ark. State	18	26	296	3	2	43
Michigan	20	38	284	2	1	47
at Wisconsin	17	23	218	1	0	34
at Mich. State	11	27	138	1	0	32
Indiana	13	26	337	2	5	92
N'western	4	9	134	1	1	74
at Ohio State	Inj.					
Minnesota	Inj.					
GA Tech (n)	17	29	231	2	1	54
Totals	**171**	**304**	**2,417**	**17**	**15**	**92**

2009 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	5	(-36)	0	2
at IA State	3	(-5)	0	3
Arizona	4	(-30)	0	2
at Penn State	4	2	0	12
Ark. State	6	19	0	9
Michigan	8	12	0	12
at Wisconsin	5	-20	0	2
at Mich. State	6	-1	0	8
Indiana	7	24	0	13
N'western	1	-6	0	–-
at Ohio State	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.			
GA Tech (n)	6	10	0	9
Totals	**55**	**-31**	**0**	**13**

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	0	4	.000	0	0	1	–-
Sophomore	150	254	.591	1,956	14	9	59
Junior	171	304	.562	2,417	17	15	92
Career	**321**	**562**	**.571**	**4,373**	**31**	**25**	**92**

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	13	13.0	0	13
Sophomore	56	20	0.4	0	20
Junior	55	(-31)	–-	0	13
Career	**112**	**2**	**–-**	**0**	**20**

8 – KYLE STEINBRECHER

Wide Receiver
6-2, 201, Junior
Davenport, IA (Assumption HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Did not see any game action.
2007 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – earned first team all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference as a junior and senior…**Career –** earned two varsity letters as defensive back and quarterback…also earned three letters in baseball and track and field and two in baseball…team captain…helped prep team post perfect conference record as a junior, advancing to semi-finals in state playoffs…recorded six interceptions as a junior and seven as a senior.
Personal – Born 9/23/88…economics major…parents are Pat and Tom Steinbrecher…one of three players from Davenport on Iowa roster…attended same high school as…high school coach was Wade King.

4 – WYATT SUESS
Quarterback
6-2, 200, Redshirt Freshman
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team elite all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference and all-Metro as well…first team all-conference as a junior…**Career –** earned three letters in football while leading team to state playoffs as a junior and senior…set nine records as a senior, including single season and career passing yards, total yards and touchdown passes…team captain as a junior and senior…as a senior completed 198-354 passes for 3,163 yards and 24 touchdowns, with five interceptions…rushed 102 times for 404 yards and four touchdowns…also competed in basketball and track.
Personal – Born 6/30/90…pre-business major…earned academic all-conference honors and was Honor Student as a prep…parents are Mary and Phil Suess…father played quarterback at Iowa…one of three players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR Keenan Davis and RB Paki O'Meara…high coach was Tony Lombardi.

40 – *JACK SWANSON
Defensive Back
5-11, 200, Sophomore
Naples, FL (Naples HS)

2010 – Listed as third team free safety following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten.
2009 – Saw action in all 13 games, recording four solo tackles and one assist…saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers…recorded two solo tackles at ISU for first career stats…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 79 net rushing yards…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior…*News-Press* Defensive Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-district as a sophomore and senior…honorable mention all-district as a junior…first team all-conference as a senior…honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore and junior…**Career –** collected 178 career tackles, five tackles for loss, two forced fumbles, one fumble recovery, six interceptions and nine pass break-ups…team captain…also lettered in track.
Personal – Born 8/8/89…computer science major…named FHSAA 3A Citrus Bowl Scholar Athlete…four-time academic athlete…parents are Mary Ann and Mark Swanson…high school coach was Bill Kramer.

Career Bests

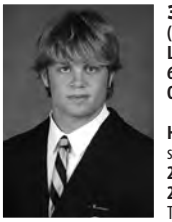
Tackles:	2, twice, last vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Solos:	2 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Assists:	1 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0
at IA State	2-0
Arizona	0-0
at Penn State	1-0
Ark. State	0-0
Michigan	0-0
at Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0
Indiana	1-1
N'western	0-0
at Ohio State	0-0
Minnesota	0-0
GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**4-1**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0



33 – ***JEFF TARPINIAN
(pronounced tar-PIN-ee-un)
Linebacker
6-3, 238, Senior
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from defensive back to linebacker during 2007 spring practice…one of seven seniors named to 2010 Leadership Group.
2010 – Listed as first team middle linebacker following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten for third year…Coaches Appreciation Award, Special Teams.
2009 – Saw action in 12 games, recording nine solo tackles and 11 assists, along with two pass break-ups and one recovered fumble…saw action in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, collecting first fumble recovery of career…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as defense collected six turnovers…recorded two assisted tackles and two pass break-ups at ISU…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 105 passing yards and 253 yards total offense…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, recording three assisted tackles…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one assist…saw action in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 15-13 win at Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 79 net rushing yards…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 10 points and 239 yards total offense…saw action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, recording career-best three solo tackles and one assist…did not see action in 12-0 win over Minnesota due to injury…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as defense allowed just 155 yards total offense…matched career-high with three solo tackles vs. GA Tech, along with one assisted tackle.
2008 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…**2008 –** did not see action in 46-3 opening win over Maine due to injury…did not see action in 42-0 win over Florida International due to injury…did not see action in 17-5 win over Iowa State due to injury…did not see action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh due to injury…saw first action of the season in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording four tackles, including two solo stops and two assists…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded five tackles vs. the Badgers, including two solo stops and three assists…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…recorded four tackles vs. South Carolina, including two solo stops and two assists.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…Next Man in Award, special teams…**2007 –** not at full strength at the start of fall practice due to injury…saw first action of career in loss at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle while seeing action on special teams…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and two assists as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…saw action in win over Minnesota…recorded career-best six tackles vs. Minnesota, including two solo stops and four assists…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one assisted tackle.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – 2005 Nebraska Gatorade Player of the Year…first team all-state and all-conference as a senior…honorable mention all-state as a sophomore and junior…second team all-conference as a junior…**Career –** was an option quarterback in high school…rushed for 2,081 yards and 30 touchdowns on 254 attempts (8.19 average)…completed 13-of-29 passes for 401 yards and two touchdowns as a senior…rushed for 890 yards and completed 8-of-32 passes for 255 yards as a junior…led team to 2003 and 2005 state championships.
Personal – Born 10/16/87…accounting major…member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Leslie and Jeff Tarpinian…one of two players from Omaha on Iowa roster…high school coach was Fred Petito.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Solos:	3, twice, last vs. GA Tech, 1/05/10
Assists:	4 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
PBU:	2 at Iowa State, 9/12/09
Recovered Fumble:	1 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/05/09

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.
Syracuse	Inj.
at IA State	1-0
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-1
at N'western	1-2
Minnesota	2-4
Western Mich.	0-1
Totals	**4-7**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	Inj.
FL Int.	Inj.
IA State	Inj.
at Pitt	Inj.
N'western	2-2
at Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	1-0
Wisconsin	2-3
at Illinois	1-0
Penn State	0-0
Purdue	1-0
at Minn.	1-0
South Car. (n)	2-2
Totals	**10-7**

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0
at IA State	0-2
Arizona	1-0
at Penn State	0-1
Ark. State	0-3
Michigan	1-1
at Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	0-1
Indiana	0-0
N'western	1-1
at Ohio State	3-1
Minnesota	Inj.
GA Tech (n)	3-1
Totals	**9-11**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	9	13	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	10	7	17	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Junior	9	11	20	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	2	0	1
Career	**23**	**27**	**50**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**2**	**0**	**1**

18 – *LANCE TILLISON

Linebacker
6-2, 215, Junior
Seffner, FL (Armwood HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not play football.
2008 Honors – Hustle Team Award, special teams…**2008 –** saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording first career pass interception and 27-yard return…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards.
2007 – Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics…did not see action in loss at Wisconsin…did not see action in loss to Indiana…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted.
High School honors – First team all-conference as a senior…**Career –** moved from Louisiana to Seffner, FL, and enrolled in Armwood HS at mid-season after house was destroyed by Hurricane Katrina…played wide receiver and defensive back at Armwood…had 18 receptions and three touchdowns in three games at Armwood.
Personal – Born 12/15/86…interdepartmental studies major…mother is Alledra Allen…high school coach was Sean Callahan.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Solos:	1, four times, last vs. S. Carolina, 1/01/09
Assists:	1, four times, last at Illinois, 11/01/08
Interceptions:	1 vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0	Maine	1-1
Syracuse	1-0	FL Int.	0-1
at IA State	0-0	IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	DNP	at Pitt	0-0
Indiana	DNP	N'western	0-0
at Penn State	0-0	at Mich. State	0-0
Illinois	0-0	at Indiana	1-0
at Purdue	0-0	Wisconsin	0-0
Mich. State	0-0	at Illinois	0-1
at N'western	0-0	Penn State	0-0
Minnesota	0-1	Purdue	0-0
Western Mich.	0-0	at Minn.	0-0
Totals	**1-1**	South Carolina (n)	1-0
		Totals	**3-3**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	3	3	6	0/0	0/0	0	1-27	0	0
Career	**4**	**4**	**8**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**1-27**	**0**	**0**

60 – MATT TOBIN

Offensive Line
6-6, 285, Sophomore
Dyersville, IA (Beckman HS)

2010 – Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior…named first team all-District and all-Area as a senior, being named captain of all-Area squad…**Career –** played both offensive and defensive line, serving as team captain…also earned two letters in baseball and track and field.
Personal – Born 6/05/90…geoscience major…member of prep High Honor Roll with 3.5 GPA…parents are Joyce and Jeff Tobin…high school coach was Bill Duffy.

90 – LOUIS TRINCA-PASAT

(TRIN-kuh puh-sot)
Defensive Line
6-3, 250, Freshman
Chicago, IL (Lane Tech HS)

Hawk-Item – enrolled at Iowa for spring semester and participated in spring practice.
2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
High school honors – Honorable mention all-state as a junior…named all-conference as a sophomore and first team all-city as a junior and senior…team MVP and Defensive Player of the Year as a senior…**Career –** earned three varsity letters…team captain as a senior…led high school team to an 11-3 record and Chicago city championship as a junior… also lettered in basketball and track.
Personal – Born 9/7/91…Health and Sports Studies major…graduated with a 4.2 GPA…parents are Estera and Vasile Trinca-Pasat…one of two players from Chicago on Iowa roster…high school coach was Rich Rio.

16 – *JAMES VANDENBERG

Quarterback
6-3, 212, Sophomore
Keokuk, IA (Keokuk HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two sophomores named to 2010 Leadership Group…of two redshirt freshmen named to 2009 Leadership Group.
2010 – Listed as second team quarterback following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…**2009 –** saw action in four games, completing 42-87 pass attempts for 470 yards, with two touchdowns and five interceptions…saw first career action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…completed 2-3 passes for 38 yards at ISU…saw action in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…completed 9-27 passes for 82 yards, with one interception, and also had two rushing yards…started at quarterback in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…completed 20-33 passes for 233 yards and two touchdowns at OSU, with three interceptions…had nine-yard scoring pass to tie game in third period and 10-yard scoring strike to tie the game with 2:42 remaining…completed first seven pass attempts of the game in leading Iowa to 3-0 first period advantage…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 12-0 win over Minnesota…completed 11-24 passes for 117 yards, with one interception.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – EA Sports third team all-American…Iowa Class-3A Player of the Year as a senior…named Most Outstanding Player in Iowa and to all-America team by prepnation.com…one of top 10 quarterbacks in the nation and top 101 players nationally by prepnation.com…Iowa High School Offensive Player of the Year as a senior…captain of the Class-3A all-state team as a senior…first team all-state as a junior and senior…elite all-state selection as a senior…first team all-district as a junior and senior…KHQA News tri-state (Iowa, Illinois and Missouri) Player of the Year as a senior…
Career – Most prolific passer in Iowa high school history…holds 12 different Iowa high school passing records, including career passing yards (7,709), touchdown passes (93), single season passing yards (3,729 as a senior) and single season touchdown passes (49 as a senior)…ranks sixth all-time nationally in single-season completion percentage (70%) and 10th nationally in career completion percentage (64.6%)…passed for 1,325 yards and 15 touchdowns as a sophomore…threw for 2,655 yards and 29 touchdowns as a junior…intercepted only seven times in 372 attempts as a senior…team captain…compiled 11 varsity letters…lettered three times in basketball and tennis and once in both baseball and golf…earned first team all-conference honors in basketball as a senior…won basketball team award (Chief Award) for leadership and hustle…two time tennis conference champion.
Personal – Born 11/24/89…interdepartmental studies major…academic all-state selection…member of National Honor Society…named to the Principal's Honor Roll 16 times…Citizenship Award Winner…participant in the Big Brothers Big Sisters program…parents are Ann and Toby Vandenberg…one of two players from Keokuk on Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR James Hurt…high school coach was Jayson Campbell.

Career Bests

Completions:	20 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Attempts:	33 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Yards:	233 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Touchdowns:	2 at Ohio State, 11/14/09
Long:	55 at Ohio State, 11/14/09

Game-By-Game Stats

2009 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Northern IA	DNP					
at IA State	2	3	38	0	0	35
Arizona	DNP					
at Penn State	DNP					
Ark. State	DNP					
Michigan	DNP					
at Wisconsin	DNP					
at Mich. State	DNP					
Indiana	DNP					
N'western	9	27	82	0	1	17
at Ohio State	20	33	233	2	3	55
Minnesota	11	24	117	0	1	28
GA Tech (n)	DNP					
Totals	**42**	**87**	**470**	**2**	**5**	**55**

2009 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	DNP			
at IA State	1	0	0	--
Arizona	DNP			
at Penn State	DNP			
Ark. State	DNP			
Michigan	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP			
at Mich. State	DNP			
Indiana	DNP			
N'western	3	2	0	8
at Ohio State	3	-5	0	3
Minnesota	4	-39	0	--
GA Tech (n)	DNP			
Totals	**11**	**-42**	**0**	**8**

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	42	87	.483	470	2	5	55

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	11	(-42)	--	0	8

63 – ***JULIAN VANDERVELDE

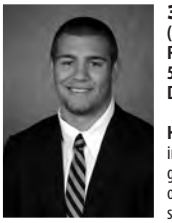
Offensive Line
6-3, 300, Senior
Davenport, IA (Central HS)

Hawk-Item – Sang national anthem prior to President Barack Obama visit to UI campus last April…member of Davenport Little League baseball team that competed in 2000 World Series in Williamsport, PA…one of seven seniors named to 2010 Leadership group.
2010 – Listed as first team left guard following spring practice.
2009 Honors – *ESPN The Magazine*/CoSIDA Academic all-District Seven second all-Academic team…academic all-Big Ten for third year…**2009 –** played in 12 games, with nine starts…started eight games at right guard and final game at left guard…did not see action in 17-16 opening win over Northern Iowa due to injury…started at right guard in 35-3 win at Iowa State…started at right guard in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…started at right guard and played every offensive down in 21-10 win at Penn State…started at right guard and played every offensive down in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…saw action at right guard in 30-28 win over Michigan…saw action at left guard in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…saw action at right guard in 15-13 win at Michigan State, replacing injured Dace Richardson and playing remainder of offensive snaps…started at right guard in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense…started at right guard and played every offensive down in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…started at right guard and played every offensive down in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, as offensive line allowed just one QB sack…started at right guard in 12-0 win over Minnesota…started at left guard in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense.
2008 Honors – First team District Seven academic all-American…academic all-Big Ten…**2008 –** started final nine games of the season at left guard…saw action at left guard in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense gained 457 yards total offense…saw action at left guard in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense gained 512 yards total offense…saw action at left guard in 17-5 win over Iowa State…saw action at left guard in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…started at left guard in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…started at left guard in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Illinois…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…started at left guard in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…started at left guard in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…started at left guard in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…**2007 –** started at right guard in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…started at right guard in home win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 35-0 win…started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State…started at right guard in loss at Wisconsin, but was injured in the first quarter and did not return…did not see action in loss to Indiana due to injury…started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State…started at right guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois…saw action at right guard in loss at Purdue…saw action at right guard in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing…saw action at right guard in win at Northwestern…saw action at right guard in win over Minnesota…saw action at right guard in loss to Western Michigan…also recorded one solo tackle and one forced fumble vs. Western Michigan while making a play after an Iowa turnover.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior…second team all-conference selection…team captain as a senior…**Career –** three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman, and also played fullback…recorded four sacks as a senior despite missing five games due to injury…recorded 41 tackles as a junior, with 12 sacks…also competed in baseball, wrestling and track and field as a prep…posted a 24-4 individual record as a junior and advanced to state wrestling tournament…won Class 4A shot put title at state track meet as a junior and senior.
Personal – Born 10/7/87…English & Religious Studies major…earned academic all-conference and all-state recognition as a prep…parents are Cynthia and John Tobin…one of three players from Davenport on Iowa roster…high school coach was Matt Verdon.

70 – BRETT VAN SLOTEN

(pronounced van SLOW-tin)
Offensive Line
6-7, 290, Redshirt Freshman
Decorah, IA (Decorah HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two redshirt freshmen named to 2010 Leadership Group.
2010 – Listed as second team right tackle following spring practice.
2009 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team elite all-state as a senior…second team all-state selection as a junior…three-time all-district pick, including first team honors as a junior and senior…led team to state championship in 2008…**Career –** had 29 receptions for 395 yards and six touchdowns…amassed 168.5 career tackles, including five QB sacks…also served as team's punter…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball, track and field and baseball.
Personal – Born 11/2/90…pre-business major…parents are Kendra and Doug Van Sloten…academic all-district selection as a junior and senior…high school coach was Bill Post.



3 – *BRANDON WEGHER

(pronounced WAY-gir)
Running Back
5-11, 206, Sophomore
Dakota Dunes, SD (SC Bishop Heelan HS)

Hawk-Item – Set Iowa freshman record with eight rushing touchdowns in 2009…ranks third in rushing yards (641) among Iowa freshmen and fourth in all-purpose yards (967)…for all games, tied for eighth in the Big Ten in scoring (4.0) and ranked 10th in rushing yards (53.4)…one of three true freshmen to see action in 2009…recorded first 100-yard rushing game in second game of career (15-101-1 TD) at Iowa State…had career-bests (25-118-3 TDs) in win over Indiana in first career start.
2010 – Listed as second team running back following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Next Man In Award, Offense…**2009 –** saw action in 12 games, with two starts…first action of career in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, recording one assisted tackle on special teams…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State as offense gained 426 yards total offense…led rushing attack with 15 attempts for 101 yards and one touchdown at ISU…first career score came on one-yard run in the third period…also had two pass receptions for 17 yards at ISU…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…rushed 17 times for 46 yards vs. Arizona, scoring final Iowa touchdown on a one-yard run…also had two pass receptions for seven yards…saw action in 21-10 win at Penn State…rushed 14 times for 73 yards at Penn State, with a career-best 28 yard run…also had career-best 25-yard KO return…saw action in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…rushed 11 times for 49 yards and had two pass receptions for 12 yards…saw action at running back in 30-28 win over Michigan…gained 21 yards on 13 carries and had two receptions for 12 yards vs. Wolverines…scored second period touchdown on a one-yard run…also had two KO returns for 57 yards, including a season-best 34-yard return…saw action at running back in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…had one yard rushing and two pass receptions vs. Badgers…also had 57 yards on two KO returns, including 39-yard return to start the game…saw action at running back in 15-13 win at Michigan State…rushed six times for 30 yards vs. MSU…also had one reception for 23 yards and 36 yards on two KO returns…23-yard reception led to field goal in second period and is career-long…started at running back in 42-24 win over Indiana as offense gained 480 yards total offense…led rushing attacking with career-best of 25 carries for 118 yards and three touchdowns…scored on four-yard run in first half…added touchdown runs of six and 27 yards in fourth period as Iowa pulled away for the win…also had one reception for eight yards…started at running back in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…rushed 19 times for 63 yards vs. Wildcats and had 14 yards on one reception…had 66-yard scoring run called back due to penalty…did not see action in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State due to injury…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota…rushed 15 times for 26 yards vs. Gophers, with a one-yard scoring run in the second period…saw action at running back in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gained 403 yards total offense…led team with 16 carries for 113 yards and one touchdown vs. Georgia Tech, surpassing 100 yards for third time…32-yard touchdown run in fourth quarter sealed Iowa win and was his longest run from scrimmage…also had two KO returns for 39 yards.
High school honors – 2008 EA SPORTS second team all-American running back…three time all-state selection, including elite all-state pick as a junior and senior…named captain of the Iowa Class 3A all-state team as a senior…three-time all-district selection and was named captain of all-district team twice…named MVP of Class 3A state championship game…led team to state championship in 2008…**Career –** career totals include 6,825 rushing yards and 105 touchdowns on 792 carries…rushed 362 times for 3,238 yards and 54 touchdowns as a senior…career included 50 pass receptions for 837 yards and four touchdowns…on defense, recorded 87 tackles, nine interceptions, 18 passes defended and three QB sacks…served as team's kicker, connecting on 5-9 field goals, including two from over 40 yards, and 90-98 PAT's…holds every school rushing and scoring record.
Personal – Born 12/9/90…health & sports studies interesmajor…parents are Cathy and Rick Wegher…high school coach was Roger Jansen.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	25 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Yards:	118 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Touchdowns:	3 vs. Indiana, 10/31/09
Long:	32 vs. Georgia Tech, 1/05/10
100-yard Games:	3, last vs. Georgia Tech, 1/05/10

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2, five times, last at Wisconsin, 10/17/09
Yards:	19 at Wisconsin, 10/17/09
Long:	23 at Michigan State, 10/24/09

Career KO Return Bests

Returns:	2, four times, last vs. GA Tech, 1/05/10
Yards:	57, twice, last at Wisconsin, 10/17/09
Long:	39 vs. Wisconsin, 10/17/09

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	15	101	1	17
Arizona	17	46	1	15
at Penn State	14	73	0	28
Ark. State	11	49	0	19
Michigan	13	21	0	7
at Wisconsin	11	1	0	5
at Mich. State	6	30	0	11
Indiana	25	118	3	27
N'western	19	63	0	11
at Ohio State	Inj.			
Minnesota	15	26	0	6
GA Tech (n)	16	113	1	32
Totals	**162**	**641**	**8**	**32**

Receiving

2009	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	2	17	0	12
Arizona	2	7	0	7
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Ark. State	2	12	0	8
Michigan	2	12	0	9
at Wisconsin	2	19	0	16
at Mich. State	1	23	0	23
Indiana	1	8	0	8
N'western	1	14	0	14
at Ohio State	Inj.			
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
GA Tech (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**13**	**112**	**0**	**23**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	162	641	4.0	8	32

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	13	112	8.6	0	23

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	9	214	23.8	0	39

4 – *JASON WHITE

Defensive Back
5-10, 205, Sophomore
Davenport, IA (North HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten…**2009 –** moved from running back to defensive back prior to 2009 season…saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 35-3 win at Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in 27-17 win over Arizona, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in 21-10 win at Penn State, recording career-best three tackles (two solo, one assist)…saw action on special teams in 24-21 win over Arkansas State, but had no statistics…saw action in 30-28 win over Michigan, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 15-13 win at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 42-24 win over Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 12-0 win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech, but had no statistics.
2008 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior…**Career –** earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker…as a senior had 82 attempts for 602 yards and five touchdowns, along with five pass receptions for 70 yards…recorded 28 solo tackles and 45 assists on defense, with six tackles for loss and four pass break-ups…gained 120 yards on eight KO returns…rushed for 545 yards and four touchdowns on 119 attempts as a junior, along with 66 yards on four punt returns and 14 KO returns for 272 yards…recorded 17 solo tackles and 22 assists on defense…three-year team captain…also earned three letters in track and field, two letters in wrestling and one letter in swimming.
Personal – Born 11/12/89…interdepartmental studies major…earned academic all-conference recognition for three years…parents are Sheri and Eilee White…one of three players from Davenport on Iowa roster…high school coach was Jon Flynn.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Solos:	2 at Penn State, 9/26/09
Assists:	1, three times, last at Penn State, 9/26/09

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2009	Solo-Ast.
Northern IA	0-0
at IA State	0-1
Arizona	0-1
at Penn State	2-1
Ark. State	0-0
Michigan	0-0
at Wisconsin	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0
Indiana	0-0
N'western	DNP
at Ohio State	0-0
Minnesota	0-0
GA Tech (n)	0-0
Totals	**2-3**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	2	3	5	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0

14 – JOHN WIENKE

(pronounced WINK-ee)
Quarterback
6-5, 220, Sophomore
Tuscola, IL (Tuscola HS)

2010 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2009 – Did not see any game action.
2008 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Elite 11 quarterback…finalist for the Joe Montana Quarterback of the Year award…Prepstar.com Top 300 all-American team selection…Football Coaches Association first team all-state quarterback as a junior and senior…first team all conference quarterback as a junior and senior…*Chicago Sun-Times* first team all-state punter as a senior…first team all-conference punter as a junior and senior…first team all-conference defensive end as a sophomore and junior…**Career –** holds conference record for single-season touchdown passes (34 as both a junior and senior)…completed career with 6,070 passing yards and 68 touchdowns…threw just nine interceptions in 620 attempts…also had 102 rushes for 441 yards and four touchdowns…collected 113 tackles, six sacks, one interception and three forced fumbles as a defensive end…punted 36 times for a 39.1 average as a junior and 14 times for a 41.1 average as a senior…team captain…earned 14 varsity letters…lettered four times in baseball and three times in both basketball and track.
Personal – Born 11/29/89…health & sports studies interest major…parents are Robyn and Stan Wienke…high school coach was his father, Stan Wienke.

56 – *MARKUS ZUSEVICS

(pronounced ZOOZ-uh-vicks)
Offensive Line
6-5, 295, Junior
Arlington Heights, IL (Prospect HS)

2010 – Listed as first team right tackle following spring practice.
2009 – Saw action on special teams in 17-16 win over Northern Iowa…saw action in 35-3 win at Iowa State at offense gained 426 yards total offense…saw action in 27-17 win over Arizona as offense maintained 37:56 in time of possession…saw action on special teams in 21-10 win at Penn State…saw action on special teams in 24-21 win over Arkansas State…saw action on special teams in 30-28 win over Michigan…saw action on special teams in 20-10 win at Wisconsin…saw action on special teams in 15-13 win at Michigan State…saw action on special teams in 42-24 win over Indiana…saw action on special teams in 17-10 loss to Northwestern…saw action on special teams in 27-24 overtime loss at Ohio State…saw action in 12-0 win over Minnesota…saw action in 24-14 Orange Bowl win over Georgia Tech as offense gianed 403 yards total offense.
2008 – Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state and all-area as a senior…first team all-area and all-conference as a junior…team captain…**Career –** helped lead prep team to the 2005 state championship…two-year letterman as an offensive and defensive lineman…also a four-year letterman in volleyball, where he was an outside hitter.
Personal – Born 4/25/89…interdepartmental studies major…parents are Linda and Norm Zusevics…high school coach was Brent Pearlman.

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL NEWCOMERS

34 – Marcus Coker
Running Back
6-0, 230, Freshman
Beltsville, MD (DeMatha Catholic HS)

High school honors – Named first team all-state and all-conference as a senior after earning second team honors on all-state and all-conference teams as a junior… earned first team all-County honors for two seasons… second team all-Metro… named offensive MVP of Super 60 list in Maryland/District of Columbia/Virginia area… **Career –** offensive MVP as a senior helped prep team make four straight appearances in state playoffs, with a four-year record of 43-5… rushed 165 times for 1,698 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior… gained 1,287 yards on 108 carries as a junior, with 17 touchdowns… rushed 70 times for 548 yards and three touchdowns as a sophomore… team captain as junior and senior… set school record with 392 rushing yards in a game, which ranks fourth best in state history.

Personal – Born 5/11/92… Astrophysics major… Principal's List… named as state Gentleman of the Year in both 2009 and 2010, posting over 1,000 hours of community service… mother is Tammy Money… high school coach was Bill McGregor.

71 – Carl Davis
Defensive Line
6-5, 295, Freshman
Sterling Heights, MI (Stevenson HS)

High school honors – Named first team all-state by Detroit Free Press, Detroit News and Macomb Daily… was first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team honors as a junior… **Career –** recorded 58 tackles as a senior, including six QB sacks… also blocked two field goals, had one interception and scored one touchdown… collected 47 tackles as a junior, with eight tackles for loss, 15 QB hurries and three QB sacks… helped prep team post 10-2 mark as a junior and 13-1 record as a senior, advancing to state championship game at Ford Field in his final season… also lettered in basketball and track and field.

Personal – Born 3/2/92… pre-business major… mother is Ovella Davis… high school coach was Rick Bye.

78 – Andrew Donnal (duh-NELL)
Offensive Line
6-7, 285, Freshman
Monclova, OH (Anthony Wayne HS)

High school honors – Participated in Army All-American Bowl and selected to team USA vs. World All-Stars in conjunction with Super Bowl… named first team all-Ohio Division I offensive lineman by the Associated Press… first team all-district and all-Northern Lakes League offensive tackle… District Lineman of the Year… named to all-Toledo Blade team and Ohio High Magazine first team offensive line… 2009 Buckeye Bluechip honoree by Touchdown Club of Columbus… was also first team all-conference as a junior, second team all-District and special mention all-state… earned second team all-conference honors as a sophomore… **Career –** earned three varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman… team captain as senior while helping team post 7-3 overall record… also lettered three years as basketball center and in track while competing in the shot put and discus.

Personal – Born 3/3/92… open major… named to all-Northern Lakes League Academic Team… parents are Susie and Ron Donnal… high school coach was Craig Smith.

55 – Anthony Ferguson, Jr.
Defensive Line
6-3, 280, Freshman
Baltimore, MD (Gilman School)

High school honors – Named first team all-state, all-conference and all-Metro as a senior… was first team all-conference as a junior and sophomore… earned all-City honors in Baltimore as a junior… **Career –** earned three varsity letters in football… team captain as a senior, helping prep team win Maryland private league title… recorded 68 tackles as a senior, including 21 tackles for loss, five QB sacks, five forced fumbles and three recovered fumbles… led conference in tackles for loss and forced fumbles as a senior… collected 64 tackles as a junior, with 13 tackles for loss, five QB sacks, two forced fumbles and two recovered fumbles… had 32 tackles as a sophomore, with eight tackles for loss, three QB sacks, two forced fumbles and one recovered fumble… also lettered in track and wrestling.

Personal – Born 12/28/90… Psychology major… mother is Rosalee Wilson… attended same high school as freshman Jim Poggi… high school coach was Biff Poggi.

86 – C.J. Fiedorowicz (feh-DOR-uh-wits)
Tight End
6-7, 250, Freshman
Johnsburg, IL (Johnsburg HS)

High school honors – Participated in Army All-American Bowl, named *USA Today* all-American and ranked in ESPN's Top 150… first team all-state by *Chicago Sun Times*, *Chicago Tribune* and *Champaign News Gazette*… first team Class 4-A all-state as a senior and sophomore… earned first team all-conference honors for three straight seasons and was league Player of the Year as a senior… **Career –** earned four varsity letters in football, playing tight end, wide receiver, running back, quarterback, linebacker, defensive end and free safety… also used as long snapper… returned punts and kickoffs… team captain as a senior… career totals include 183 receptions for 3,121 yards (17.1 average) and 42 touchdowns, all school records that rank among top 10 in Illinois state history… 44 receptions for 921 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior… gained 809 yards on 49 receptions and 11 touchdowns as a junior… had 64 catches for 1,043 yards and 11 scores as a sophomore… 26 catches for 348 yards and five touchdowns as a freshman… four-year letterman in basketball and earned two letters in baseball and track… holds school career scoring record in basketball with over 1,400 points.

Personal – Born 10/22/91… given name is Colton John… pre-business major… parents are Leeann and Gary Fiedorowicz… high school coach was Barry Creviston.

52 – Austin Gray
Linebacker
6-2, 210, Freshman
Warren, MI (Fitzgerald HS)

High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-state honors as a junior after being named first team all-state as a junior… earned first team all-conference honors for three straight seasons… was first team all-Macomb County as a junior and senior… named all-Metro East for three seasons by *Detroit Free Press* and Associated Press… team captain as a junior and senior while helping team post 11-1 record as a junior while reaching state playoffs… **Career –** earned four varsity letters as linebacker and tight end… four year starter… holds school record with 263 career tackles… collected 62 tackles as a senior, including seven tackles for loss and four QB sacks… recorded 97 tackles and nine QB sacks as a junior… had 105 tackles as a sophomore… also a two-year wrestling letterman.

Personal – Born 8/5/91… open major… named academic all-state as a junior… parents are Jody and Roy Young and Rod Gray… high school coach was Jason Byers.

98 – Mike Hardy
Defensive Line
6-5, 270, Freshman
Appleton, WI (Kimberly HS)

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior… was WFCA state Defensive Player of the Year and Fox Valley Association Defensive Lineman of the Year… earned Tim Krumrie Award… earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior… **Career –** earned three varsity letters as defensive end and was team captain as a senior… collected 20 solo tackles and 64 assists as a senior, including eight QB sacks and two forced fumbles… recorded 10 tackles for loss and six QB sacks as a junior, with one punt block and a forced fumble… helped prep team post three-year mark of 40-2, including perfect 14-0 seasons as a sophomore and junior… team won state titles his sophomore and juniors seasons before falling in championship game as a senior… also earned three letters in track and two in basketball… won individual state championship in discus as a junior.

Personal – Born 3/8/92… Kinesiology major… member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Brenda and Steve Hardy… high school coach was Steve Jorgensen.

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL NEWCOMERS

31 – Anthony Hitchens
Defensive Back
6-1, 200, Freshman
Lorain, OH (Clearview HS)

High school honors – Named first team all-state, all-county and all-conference as a junior and senior… earned Lorain County Golden Helmet Award… named area Player of the Year by Lorain *Morning Journal*… **Career –** earned four varsity letters as a linebacker, running back, kick returner and punt returner… team captain as a junior and senior… holds school records for points in a season and career and most career yards… collected 154 career tackles, including 12 QB sacks… recorded five interceptions, forced six fumbles, recovered six fumbles and scored four defensive touchdowns… collected 76 tackles and eight QB sacks as a junior… had 76 tackles, with three QB sacks, as a senior… also had 3,864 career rushing yards and 52 touchdowns on 519 rushing attempts… collected 16 career pass receptions for 213 yards and four touchdowns… scored two touchdowns on kickoff returns… led high school team to a 10-1 record and a state championship as a junior… also lettered in basketball and track.

Personal – Born 6/10/92… open major… Merit and Honor Roll member… parents are Norma and Anthony Hitchens… high school coach was Mike Collier.

30 – De'Andre Johnson
Running Back
5-8, 210, Freshman
Miami, FL (Monsignor Pace HS)

High school honors – Named to all-Dade County team as a junior before missing senior season due to injury… **Career –** team captain as a senior, despite missing season due to injury… prep team advanced to state playoffs for three straight seasons, posting a 20-5 record in his final two seasons… rushed 155 times for 1,121 yards and 10 touchdowns as a junior, and had 68 yards on six pass receptions… rushed 120 times for 727 yards and seven touchdowns as a sophomore… also lettered in track, winning state shot put title as a junior.

Personal – Born 1/02/92… open major… parents are Pauletta Roberts and Michael Johnson… high school coach was Alvin Slaughter.

74 – Donavan Johnson
Defensive Line
6-3, 265, Freshman
Arlington, TX (Martin HS)

High school honors – Named first team all-conference as a junior and senior… honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore… **Career –** earned three varsity letters as defensive and offensive lineman… member of prep team that advanced to state playoffs in each of his three seasons… team captain as a senior.

Personal – Born 3/26/92… open major… parents are Lara Thigpen and Derek Johnson… high school coach was Bob Wager.

20 – Christian Kirksey (KIRK-see)
Linebacker
6-2, 195, Freshman
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East HS)

High school honors – Named Missouri all-American while earning first team all-state honors as a senior… was first team all-conference as a senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a junior… earned second team all-Metro honors in St. Louis area… **Career –** two-year letterman as linebacker and fullback… collected 163 tackles as a senior, with nine tackles for loss, three QB sacks, two interceptions and one touchdown… recorded 89 tackles as a junior, with three tackles for loss, one interception and a QB sack… team captain as a senior… team won state championship in junior season and returned to playoffs the following year… also lettered in track, helping team win state championship as a junior.

Personal – Born 8/31/92… Sports Management major… member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Patrice and Elmer Kirksey… one of three players from Hazelwood on Iowa roster… attended same high school as freshman Don Schumpert… high school coach was Mike Jones.

19 – B.J. Lowery
Defensive Back
5-11, 180, Freshman
Cincinnati, OH (Hughes HS)

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior… earned all-City recognition as a junior and senior… first team all-conference as a junior and senior… named Defensive Player of the Year as a senior… was second team all-conference as a sophomore… **Career –** earned three varsity letters as quarterback and defensive back… recorded 128.5 tackles as a senior, with four interceptions… on offense completed 61-135 passes for 827 yards and five touchdowns and rushed 138 times for 451 yards and five scores… collected 49 tackles as a junior, with six interceptions and two returns for touchdowns… passed for 695 yards and six touchdowns and rushed for 450 yards and five scores as a junior… had 42 tackles and three interceptions as a sophomore, along with 356 yards on kick and punt returns, with four touchdowns… team captain as a senior… also earned four letters in basketball and baseball.

Personal – Born 8/31/91… open major… member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Tina Lowery and Fernando Wright… high school coach was Dennis Doppes.

89 – Kevonte Martin-Manley (KEY-von-tay)
Wide Receiver
6-0, 190, Freshman
Pontiac, MI (Brother Rice HS)

High school honors – Named first team all-state as a senior after earning third team honors as a junior… was all-North offensive MVP as well… first team all-County and all-Catholic League as a junior and senior… **Career –** holds school records for receiving yards in a game (177), punt return yards in a game (103), career touchdown receptions (20), longest reception (93) and career receiving yards (1,525)… helped prep team post three-year record of 21-11, earning three straight appearances in state playoffs… had 43 receptions for 745 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior, along with 14 KO returns for 314 yards and 12 punt returns for 199 yards… collected 34 receptions for 610 yards and nine touchdowns as a junior, along with 199 yards and two scores on 10 punt returns and 262 yards on 13 KO returns… had 170 yards and one touchdown on 16 receptions as a sophomore… earned three varsity letters as wide receiver and defensive back and four basketball letters.

Personal – Born 10/22/92… pre-business major… earned Outstanding Academic Award for math and English… parents are Leanna Martin and Kevin Manley… high school coach was Albert Fracassa.

49 – Tanner Miller
Defensive Back
6-2, 195, Freshman
Kalona, IA (Mid-Prairie HS)

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior… named first team all-district as a sophomore and was District Most Valuable Player as a junior and senior… **Career –** earned four varsity letters as defensive back and running back… helped prep team post 19-5 record in final two seasons, reaching state quarter-finals as a junior before falling in first round as a senior… team captain as a senior… holds school records for rushing yards in a season (2,050) and career (4,100) and touchdowns in a game (six) and a season (32 as a junior)… also earned four letters in track as sprinter and hurdler and three letters in basketball… earned Class 2-A first team all-state honors in basketball as a senior, helping team to state tournament before quarter-final loss… won state title in 400-meter hurdles as a junior… placed second in 400-meter hurdles at Drake Relays as a senior and ran leg on 4 x 800 relay unit that placed sixth… helped prep track team place third in state as a senior, winning 400-meter hurdles (52.36) for second straight season… also placed second in 110-meter hurdles (14.71) and 200-meter dash (22.70) and was on 4 x 400-meter relay team that placed fourth.

Personal – Born 12/15/91… Exercise Science major… member of prep Honor Roll with 3.56 GPA… earned academic all-State recognition and was two-year member of National Honor Society… parents are Raelyn and Brian Miller… high school coach was Pete Cavanaugh.

2010 IOWA FOOTBALL NEWCOMERS

44 – James Morris
Linebacker
6-2, 215, Freshman
Solon, IA (Solon HS)

High school honors – Gatorade Player of the Year in Iowa as a junior and senior… three time first team all-state, including elite team selection as a senior… three-time all-district selection .. named district offensive MVP as a sophomore, junior and senior… **Career –** helped prep team win 41 straight games and three consecutive Class 2A state titles as linebacker and running back… high school team went undefeated from sophomore to senior season… team posted 11-2 record during freshman year, reaching state championship game… also played quarterback during portions of senior season, passing for 500 yards and seven touchdowns… team captain as a senior… ranks among top 10 in state of Iowa for career rushing yards, touchdowns and points scored… rushed for 2,247 yards and scored 40 touchdowns as a senior… gained 6,646 career rushing yards… collected 276 career tackles and four interceptions… holds school records for single season and career for total yards and scoring… set school record for touchdowns in a single game… rushed for 2,100 yards and 38 touchdowns as a junior… rushed for 1,900 yards and scored 32 touchdowns as a sophomore… also lettered four times in wrestling and track… placed fourth in state wrestling meet as a junior and senior… helped prep track team win Class 2-A state championship as a senior… ran leg on 4 x 100-meter relay team that won state title, 4 x 200-meter relay unit that placed second and shuttle hurdle relay unit that placed fourth… individually, placed fourth in shot put (51-06).

Personal – Born 11/20/91… open major… member of National Honor Society and posted a 3.95 prep GPA… parents are Lynn and Greg Morris… high school coach was Kevin Miller.

9 – Jonathan Mullings
Punter
6-3, 210, Freshman
Canberra, Australia (Ottumwa, IA HS)

Hawk-Item – Played one season at Ottumwa, IA HS after previously playing rugby in the Australian Capital Territory prior to move to Ottumwa, IA.

High school honors – Earned all-state honors in rugby at Colstons School in England… was rugby Player of the Year and team MVP… named Australian Capital Territory all-star in 2007 and 2008… **Career –** helped rugby team win state championship in 2006… used as punter at Ottumwa HS in 2009, where he set school record with 85 yard punt rugby punting average of 42.4 yards and 45.1 yards in final two seasons, respectively.

Personal – Born 12/27/87… open major… parents are Jane and Nicolas Mullings… high school football coach was Tom Kopatich and rugby coach was Andy Cassidy.

43 – Jim Poggi (POE-jee)
Linebacker
6-2, 212, Freshman
Towson, MD (Gilman School)

High school honors – Named to Tom Lemming all-America team and espn.com Top 100… consensus first team all-state as a junior and senior and named all-Metro both seasons… was first team all-conference selection all four years… named conference Defensive Player of the Year as junior and senior… **Career –** earned four letters as linebacker and tight end… collected 137 tackles as a senior, including 12 QB sacks, three fumble recoveries and three interceptions… had 134 tackles as a junior, with 13 QB sacks, five fumble recoveries and three interceptions… recorded 89 tackles as a sophomore and 54 as a freshman… led conference in tackles as a junior and senior and led conference in QB sacks his final three seasons… team captain as a senior… also three-year letterman in basketball.

Personal – Born 3/6/91… Finance/English major… parents are Amy and Biff Poggi… attended same high school as freshman Anthony Ferguson, Jr.… high school coach was his father, Biff Poggi.

68 – Brandon Scherff (SHARE-if)
Offensive Line
6-5, 310, Freshman
Denison, IA (Denison HS)

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors on offense as a senior… second team all-state on defense as a junior… earned first team all-district honors on offense as a senior and on defense as a junior… **Career –** offensive and defensive lineman in final two seasons after playing quarterback as a sophomore… collected 31 solo tackles and 51 assists with 16 tackles for loss as a senior… had 200 receiving yards and five touchdown receptions as a junior, along with 30 solo tackles and 45 assists on defense… passed for 1,200 yards as a sophomore… team captain as a senior, helping team advance to state playoffs… varsity letterman in baseball since freshman season, earning first team all-district, all-conference and all-state honors… helped prep baseball team advance to state tournament as a junior… also second team all-conference basketball selection as a junior and third team all-state selection as a senior… earned varsity letter in tennis as a freshman… also competes in track, earning all-state recognition as well… won state title in shot put as a sophomore, while placing third as a freshman and second as a junior… placed second in shot put at Drake Relays as sophomore and junior… holds school shot put record… placed fifth in state meet as a junior in discus… completed prep career by winning Class 3-A state shot put title (58-05 ¼) and placing third in discus (160-06)..

Personal – Born 12/26/91… open major… academic all-district in football… parents are Cindy and Bob Scherff… high school coach was Dave Wiebers.

8 – Don Shumpert
Wide Receiver
6-3, 185, Freshman
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East HS)

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior… named to St. Louis Rams Golden all-Metro team and St. Louis American all-American team… was first team all-conference as a senior and second team as a junior… **Career –** earned two varsity letters as wide receiver and free safety… recorded 45 receptions for 736 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior, with 79 tackles on defense… gained 237 yards and scored three touchdowns on 16 receptions as a junior… had 55 tackles and three interceptions as junior… team captain and MVP as a senior… helped prep team win state title as a junior... team returned to state playoffs as a senior… also earned two letters in basketball.

Personal – Born 1/8/92… pre-business major… Honor Roll student throughout prep career… parents are Karen and Don Schumpert… one of three players from Hazelwood on Iowa roster… attended same high school as freshman Christian Kirksey… high school coach was Mike Jones.

11 – Austin Vier (VEER)
Tight End
6-7, 228, Freshman
Huxley, IA (Ballard HS)

High school honors – Earned all-conference honorable mention recognition as a senior… **Career –** earned three varsity letters as quarterback and tight end… completed 78-154 passes (50.6%) for 968 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior, despite missing one game due to injury… as a junior completed 57-118 passes (48.3%) for 661 yards and six touchdowns… led team to first-ever post-season victory as a senior after team also made state playoffs his junior season… team posted 9-2 record in his final season, setting school record for season victories… team captain as a senior… also lettered in basketball and track… named Class 2-A third team all-state in basketball as a senior… played wide receiver as a sophomore at Nevada, IA HS.

Personal – Born 5/16/91… Optometry major… member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll… academic all-district in football and academic all-conference in basketball… parents are Shelley and Kevin Vier… high school coach was Al Christian.

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Record	Record	Time	Attendance
Sept. 5	Northern Iowa	W	17-16	1-0	0-0	3:24	70,585
Sept. 12	at Iowa State	W	35-3	2-0	0-0	3:11	52,089
Sept. 19	Arizona	W	27-17	2-0	0-0	3:06	70,585
*Sept. 26	at Penn State	W	21-10	3-0	1-0	3:08	109,316
Oct. 3	Arkansas State	W	24-21	5-0	1-0	3:11	67,989
*Oct. 10	Michigan	W	30-28	6-0	2-0	3:17	70,585
*Oct. 17	at Wisconsin	W	20-10	7-0	3-0	2:46	81,043
*Oct. 24	at Michigan State	W	15-13	8-0	4-0	3:22	74,411
*Oct. 31	Indiana	W	42-24	9-0	5-0	3:23	70,585
*Nov. 7	Northwestern	L	10-17	9-1	5-1	3:00	70,585
*Nov. 14	at Ohio State	L	24-27	9-2	5-2	3:06	105,455
*Nov. 21	Minnesota	W	12-0	10-2	6-2	3:08	70,585
#Jan. 5	Georgia Tech	W	24-14	11-2	6-2	3:14	66,131

* - - Big Ten Conference Game
# - - 2010 Orange Bowl, Miami, FL

Overall Record: 11-2
Big Ten Record: 6-2
Home Record: 6-1
Away Record: 4-1
Neutral Record: 1-0

Overall Attendance: 979,944
Home Attendance: 491,499
Away Attendance: 422,314
Neutral Attendance: 66,131
Average: 75,380
Average: 70,214
Average: 84,463

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Iowa	71	48	61	121	0	301
Opponents	54	65	16	62	3	200

			(PATs)						
SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Murray	0	19-26	32-33	0	0	0	0	0	89
McNutt	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
Wegher	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
Robinson	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Moeaki	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Johnson-Koulianos	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Reisner	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Davis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Stross	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Morse	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Clayborn	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Sandeman	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Sash	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team	0	0	0	0-1	0	0	0	1	2
Stanzi	0	0	0	0	0	0-1	0	0	0
Total	**35**	**19-26**	**32-33**	**0-1**	**0**	**0-1**	**0**	**1**	**301**
Opponents	**23**	**13-21**	**23-23**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**200**

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blk
Donahue	61	2496	40.9	73	5	19	27	12	0
Total	**61**	**2496**	**40.9**	**73**	**5**	**19**	**27**	**12**	**0**
Opponents	78	3164	40.6	61	5	14	17	16	1

FIELD GOALS	FG-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Blk
Murray	19-26	73.1	0-0	5-7	8-8	6-10	0-1	48	0
Total	**19-26**	**73.1**	**0-0**	**5-7**	**8-8**	**6-10**	**0-1**	**48**	**0**
Opponents	**12-19**	**66.7**	**0-0**	**3-4**	**7-8**	**2-6**	**0-0**	**47**	**2**

FG SEQUENCE	IOWA	OPPONENTS
Northern Iowa	(39),48	(39),(34),(39),40,41
Iowa State	-	(46)
Arizona	(20),(40)	(20)
Penn State	(41),42,(31)	(27),48
Arkansas State	28,(20)	26
Michigan	(28),(41),53,(40)	-
Wisconsin	(37),(48)	(34),38
Michigan State	(37),(20),(20)	(34),(23)
Indiana	44	28,(37)
Northwestern	(39),46	(47)
Ohio State	(32),22	(30),47,(39)
Minnesota	(30),(45)	
Georgia Tech	(33)	41

Numbers in parenthesis indicate FG was made

Senior WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos.

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS (All Games)

	IOWA	OPP.
SCORING	**301**	**200**
Points Per Game	23.2	15.4
Touchdowns	35	23
Field Goals-Attempts	19-26	13-21
PATs-Attempts	32-33	23-23
FIRST DOWNS	**232**	**195**
Rushing	94	85
Passing	117	98
Penalty	21	12
RUSHING		
Rushing Attempts	454	461
Yards gained rushing	1880	1892
Yards lost rushing	395	285
Net yards Rushing	1485	1607
Average Per Rush	3.3	3.5
Average Per Game	114.2	123.6
TDs Rushing	13	8
PASSING		
Comp-Att-Int	213-392-20	190-383-21
Passing Yards	2887	1988
Average Per Game	222.1	152.9
Average Per Pass	7.4	5.2
Average Per Catch	13.6	10.5
TDs Passing	19	9
TOTAL OFFENSE		
Total Plays	846	844
Total Yards	4372	3595
Average Per Play	5.2	4.3
Average Per Game	336.3	276.5
PUNTING		
Number-Yards	61-2496	78-3164
Average Per Punt	40.9	40.6
Net punt average	37.1	36.4
MISCELLANEOUS		
Kickoff Returns: #-Yards	40-918	59-1083
Kickoff Return Average	23.0	18.4
Punt Returns: #-Yards	30-225	23-131
Punt Returns Average	7.5	5.7
Int Returns: #-Yards	21-307	20-338
Int Return Average	14.6	16.9
Fumbles-Lost	11-8	20-9
Penalties-Yards	57-447	72-619
Average Per Game	34.4	47.6
Time of Possession/Game	30:59	29:01
3rd-Down Conversions	70/183	71/199
3rd-Down Pct.	38%	36%
4th-Down Conversions	2/12	8/16
4th-Down Pct.	17%	50%
Sacks By-Yards	31-187	29-232
Misc. Yards	0	0

TEAM STATISTICS (Big Ten Games Only)

	IOWA	OPP.
SCORING	**174**	**129**
Points Per Game	21.8	16.1
Touchdowns	19	15
Field Goals-Attempts	14-19	8-12
PATs-Attempts	16-17	15-15
FIRST DOWNS	**131**	**128**
Rushing	51	58
Passing	66	60
Penalty	14	10
RUSHING		
Rushing Attempts	273	304
Yards gained rushing	1042	1162
Yards lost rushing	264	200
Net yards Rushing	778	962
Average Per Rush	2.8	3.2
Average Per Game	97.2	120.2
TDs Rushing	7	8
PASSING		
Att-Comp-Int	116-233-14	120-239-13
Passing Yards	1678	1272
Average Per Game	209.8	159.0
Average Per Pass	7.2	5.3
Average Per Catch	14.5	10.6
TDs Passing	9	5
TOTAL OFFENSE		
Total Plays	506	543
Total Yards	2456	2234
Average Per Play	4.9	4.1
Average Per Game	307.0	279.2
PUNTING		
Number-Yards	39-1575	49-1989
Average Per Punt	40.4	40.6
Net punt average	36.3	35.2
MISCELLANEOUS		
Kickoff Returns: #-Yards	26-657	35-643
Kickoff Return Average	25.3	18.4
Punt Returns: #-Yards	21-182	16-120
Punt Return Average	8.7	7.5
Int Returns: #-Yards	13-160	14-144
Int Return Average	12.3	10.3
Fumbles-Lost	6-5	12-6
Penalties-Yards	36-292	37-323
Average Per Game	36.5	40.4
Time of Possession/Game	29:54	30:06
3rd-Down Conversions	38/112	46/129
3rd-Down Pct.	34%	36%
4th-Down Conversions	2/7	5/10
4th-Down Pct.	29%	50%
Sacks By-Yards	22-134	19-140
Misc. Yards	0	0

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

RUSHING	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Robinson	11	181	877	43	834	4.6	5	43	75.8
Wegher	12	162	698	57	641	4.0	8	32	53.4
Chaney	6	5	64	0	64	12.8	0	28	10.7
O'Meara	13	16	40	5	35	2.2	0	9	2.7
Morse	13	5	35	0	35	7.0	0	16	2.7
Brinson	3	1	7	0	7	7.0	0	7	2.3
Davis	13	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Murray	13	1	0	8	-8	-8.0	0	0	-0.6
Stanzi	11	55	144	175	-31	-0.6	0	13	-2.8
Vandenberg	4	11	15	57	-42	-3.8	0	8	-10.5
Team	9	16	0	50	-50	-3.1	0	0	-5.6
Total	**13**	**454**	**1880**	**395**	**1485**	**3.3**	**13**	**43**	**114.2**
Opponents	**13**	**461**	**1892**	**285**	**1607**	**3.5**	**9**	**58**	**123.6**

PASSING	G	Effic.	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Stanzi	11	131.62	171-304-15	56.2	2417	17	92	219.7
Vandenberg	4	89.75	42-87-5	48.3	470	2	55	117.5
McNutt	12	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	**13**	**121.99**	**213-392-20**	**54.3**	**2887**	**19**	**92**	**221.1**
Opponents	**13**	**90.00**	**190-383-21**	**49.6**	**1988**	**9**	**79**	**152.9**

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Stanzi	11	359	-31	2417	2386	216.9
Robinson	11	181	834	0	834	75.8
Wegher	12	162	641	0	641	53.4
Vandenberg	4	98	-42	470	428	107.0
Chaney	6	5	64	0	64	10.7
O'Meara	13	16	35	0	35	2.7
Morse	13	5	35	0	35	2.7
Brinson	3	1	7	0	7	2.3
Murray	13	1	-8	0	-8	-0.6
Team	9	16	-50	0	-50	-5.6
Total	**13**	**846**	**1485**	**2887**	**4372**	**336.3**
Opponents	**13**	**844**	**1607**	**1988**	**3595**	**276.5**

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Johnson-Koulianos	12	45	750	16.7	2	66	62.5
McNutt	12	34	674	19.8	8	92	56.2
Stross	13	31	414	13.4	1	39	31.8
Moeaki	10	30	387	12.9	4	54	38.7
Reisner	13	14	143	10.2	1	29	11.0
Sandeman	10	14	136	9.7	1	21	13.6
Wegher	12	13	112	8.6	0	23	9.3
Robinson	11	10	80	8.0	0	22	7.3
Morse	13	8	34	4.2	1	16	2.6
Chaney	6	7	50	7.1	0	12	8.3
Davis	13	4	55	13.8	1	21	4.2
Nordmann	4	1	35	35.0	0	35	8.8
O'Meara	13	1	14	14.0	0	14	1.1
Herman	8	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.4
Total	**13**	**213**	**2887**	**13.6**	**19**	**92**	**222.1**
Opponents	**13**	**190**	**1988**	**10.5**	**9**	**79**	**152.9**

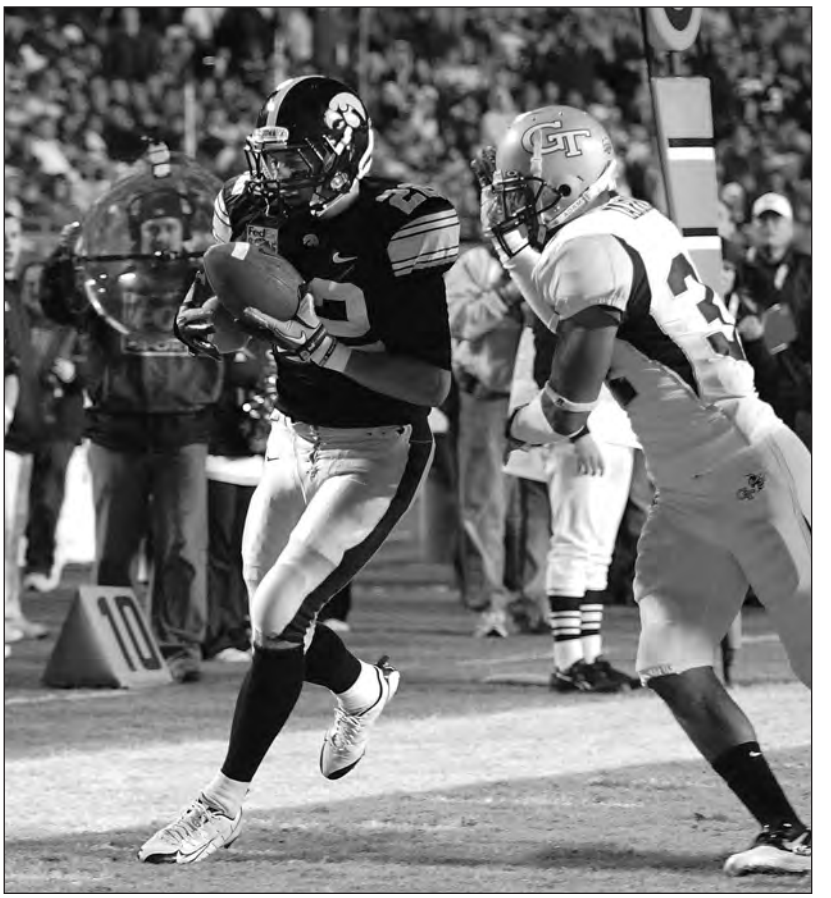
Junior DB Shaun Prater.

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Sandeman	12	108	9.0	0	20
Chaney	8	41	5.1	0	24
Spievey	4	7	1.8	0	5
Sash	4	16	4.0	0	11
Davis	1	0	0.0	0	0
Clayborn	1	53	53.0	1	53
Total	**30**	**225**	**7.5**	**1**	**53**
Opponents	**23**	**131**	**5.7**	**0**	**31**

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Johnson-Koulianos	12	378	31.5	1	99
Wegher	9	214	23.8	0	39
Chaney	8	161	20.1	0	27
Spievey	4	73	18.2	0	20
O'Meara	2	33	16.5	0	17
Robinson	2	38	19.0	0	24
Leppert	1	0	0.0	0	0
Daniels	1	10	10.0	0	10
Davis	1	11	11.0	0	11
Total	**40**	**918**	**23.0**	**1**	**99**
Opponents	**59**	**1083**	**18.4**	**0**	**42**

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Sash	6	203	33.8	1	86
Edds	5	29	5.8	0	14
Greenwood	3	17	5.7	0	17
Spievey	2	0	0.0	0	0
Prater	2	4	2.0	0	4
Conklin	1	0	0.0	0	0
Angerer	1	38	38.0	0	38
Hunter	1	16	16.0	0	16
Conklin	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	**21**	**307**	**14.6**	**1**	**86**
Opponents	**20**	**338**	**16.9**	**4**	**75**



Senior WR Colin Sandeman.

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Johnson-Koulianos	12	0	750	0	378	0	1128	94.0
Wegher	12	641	112	0	214	0	967	80.6
Robinson	11	834	80	0	38	0	952	86.5
McNutt	12	0	674	0	0	0	674	56.2
Stross	13	0	414	0	0	0	414	31.8
Moeaki	10	0	387	0	0	0	387	38.7
Chaney	6	64	50	41	161	0	316	52.7
Sandeman	10	0	136	108	0	0	244	24.4
Sash	13	0	0	16	0	203	219	16.8
Reisner	13	0	143	0	0	0	143	11.0
O'Meara	13	35	14	0	33	0	82	6.3
Spievey	13	0	0	7	73	0	80	6.2
Morse	13	35	34	0	0	0	69	5.3
Davis	13	0	55	0	11	0	66	5.1
Clayborn	13	0	0	53	0	0	53	4.1
Angerer	13	0	0	0	0	38	38	2.9
Nordmann	4	0	35	0	0	0	35	8.8
Edds	13	0	0	0	0	29	29	2.2
Greenwood	12	0	0	0	0	17	17	1.4
Hunter	12	0	0	0	0	16	16	1.3
Daniels	13	0	0	0	10	0	10	0.8
Brinson	3	7	0	0	0	0	7	2.3
Prater	10	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.4
Herman	8	0	3	0	0	0	3	0.4
Murray	13	-8	0	0	0	0	-8	-0.6
Stanzi	11	-31	0	0	0	0	-31	-2.8
Vandenberg	4	-42	0	0	0	0	-42	-10.5
Team	9	-50	0	0	0	0	-50	-5.6
Total	**13**	**1485**	**2887**	**225**	**918**	**307**	**5822**	**447.8**
Opponents	**13**	**1607**	**1988**	**131**	**1083**	**338**	**5147**	**395.9**

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

		Tackles			Sacks			Pass		Fumbles		Blkd	
Player	**GP**	**UT**	**AT**	**Total**	**ForLoss**	**No-Yards**	**Int-Yds**	**BrUp**	**QBH**	**Rcv-Yds**	**FF**	**Kick**	**Saf**
Angerer	13	48	97	145	5.0-15	1.0-8	1-38	5	-	-	2	-	-
Hunter	12	34	55	89	2.5-5	-	1-16	4	-	2-0	-	1	-
Sash	13	41	44	85	5.5-12	-	6-203	6	-	-	2	-	-
Edds	13	25	53	78	4.5-8	0.5-1	5-29	4	-	-	-	-	-
Clayborn	13	36	34	70	20.0-107	11.5-87	-	2	9	1-0	4	1	-
Klug	13	22	43	65	13.0-40	4.0-21	-	5	3	1-0	2	-	-
Binns	13	27	36	63	10.0-50	6.0-29	-	9	3	1-0	1	1	-
Spievey	13	42	14	56	1.0-3	-	2-0	8	-	-	-	-	-
Greenwood	12	33	22	55	-	-	3-17	7	-	-	-	-	-
Ballard	13	18	36	54	9.0-35	5.5-27	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Prater	10	25	16	41	-	-	2-4	8	-	-	-	-	-
Tarpinian	12	9	11	20	-	-	-	2	-	1-0	-	-	-
Johnson	13	8	12	20	1.0-4	1.0-4	-	1	-	1-0	1	-	-
Davis	13	9	5	14	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	1	-	-
Lowe	13	7	6	13	-	-	-	2	-	1-0	1	-	-
Conklin	7	8	3	11	-	-	1-0	2	-	-	-	-	-
Daniels	13	1	9	10	1.5-10	1.5-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	13	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nielsen	13	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cato	11	2	4	6	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swanson	13	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowell	11	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O'Meara	13	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	12	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Castillo	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Murray	13	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schulze	13	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daniel	13	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morse	13	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vandervelde	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuchel	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meade	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eubanks	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calloway	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herman	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nordmann	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reisner	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donahue	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stross	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McNutt	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wegher	12	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Team	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	**13**	**431**	**526**	**957**	**74-291**	**31-187**	**21-307**	**65**	**20**	**9-0**	**14**	**3**	**1**
Opponents	**13**	**436**	**465**	**901**	**78-341**	**29-232**	**20-338**	**37**	**11**	**8-0**	**8**	**1**	**-**

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL HONORS & AWARDS

KIRK FERENTZ
Dave McClain Big Ten Conference Coach of the Year
Big Ten Coach of the Year by *Sporting News*
AFCA Region Three Coach of the Year
Finalist for Liberty Mutual national Coach of the Year award
Semi-finalist for George Munger national Coach of the Year award

PAT ANGERER
First team all-America by FWAA
First team all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
First team all-America by Phil Steele's College FB
Second team all-America by Walter Camp Football Foundation
Second team all-America by the Associated Press
Second team all-College Football Insiders
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by *Sporting News*
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Roy J. Carver Most Valuable Player, Defense
Permanent Team Captain
Hayden Fry Award, Defense
Iron Hawk Award
One of five finalists for Bronko Nagurski Award
Named cbssports.com Mid-season all-American
Bronko Nagurski National Defensive Player of the Week (PSU)
Lott Trophy IMPACT Player of the Week vs. Penn State
Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Penn State
Linebacker Performer of the Week by College Football Performance Award committee
Named to Butkus Award pre-season Watch List
Named to Lott Trophy pre-season Watch List
Named to Bednarik Award pre-season Watch List

CHRISTIAN BALLARD
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league coaches
Hustle Team Award, Defense

BRODERICK BINNS
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league media
Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense
ESPN.com Big Ten Def. Player of the Week (PSU)

BRYAN BULAGA
First team all-America by *Sporting News*
First team all-College Football Insiders
Second team all-America by Walter Camp Football Foundation
Second team all-America by the Associated Press
Third team all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
HM all-America by Pro Football Weekly
Big Ten Conference Offensive Lineman of the Year
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by *Sporting News*
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Coaches Appreciation Award, Offense
Named to Outland Trophy pre-season Watch List
Named to Lombardi Award pre-season Watch List

KYLE CALLOWAY
Second team all-Big Ten by league media
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league coaches
East-West Shrine Game

ADRIAN CLAYBORN
Most Valuable Player, 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl
National Defensive Performer of the Year by College Football Performance Awards
Second team all-College Football Insiders
Third team all-America by Phil Steele's College FB
HM all-America by Pro Football Weekly
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Permanent Team Captain
Hustle Team Award, Defense
Big Ten co-Defensive Player of the Week (MSU)
AT&T All-America Player of the Week (PSU)
Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week (PSU)
ESPN.com Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week (PSU)

JOE CONKLIN
Next Man In Award, Defense
Candidate for third annual Rudy Awards

BRUCE DAVIS
Hustle Team Award, Special Teams

ZACH DERBY
Team Leader Award, Special Teams

RYAN DONAHUE
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league coaches
Reggie Roby Special Team Award, Overall
One of 10 semi-finalists for Ray Guy Award
Big Ten Co-Special Teams Player of the Week (Ariz.)

A.J. EDDS
Honorable mention all-College Football Insiders
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Permanent Team Captain
Forest Evashevski Scholastic Achievement Award
Academic all-Big Ten
Win During the Week Award, Defense
Senior Bowl
Named to Butkus Award pre-season Watch List

RAFAEL EUBANKS
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Win During the Week Award, Offense
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media

JOE FORGY
Team Leader Award, Defense

ZACH FURLONG
Team Leader Award, Offense

BRETT GREENWOOD
Second team all-Big Ten by league media
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Win During the Week Award, Defense
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league coaches

TROY JOHNSON
Win During the Week Award, Special Teams
Big Ten co-Defensive Player of the Week (Minn.)

DERRELL JOHNSON-KOULIANOS
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media
Next Man In Award, Special Teams
National Kick Return Performer of the Week by College Football Performance Award committee vs. Ohio State

KARL KLUG
First team all-Big Ten by *Sporting News*
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league coaches
Hustle Team Award, Defense

JOSH KOEPPEL
Academic all-Big Ten

NICK KUCHEL
Academic all-Big Ten
Team Leader Award, Offense

MARVIN MCNUTT
Honorable mention all-America by Pro FB Weekly
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Coaches Appreciation Award, Offense

TRAVIS MEADE
Academic all-Big Ten

TONY MOEAKI
Honorable mention all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
Honorable mention all-College FB Insiders
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Second team all-Big Ten by league media
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Permanent Team Captain
Hayden Fry Award, Offense
One of eight semi-finalists for John Mackey Award
Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week (Mich.)
ESPN.com Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week (Mich.)
National Tight End Performer of the Week by College Football Performance Award committee vs. Michigan

BRETT MORSE
Academic all-Big Ten
Hustle Team Award, Offense

JAYME MURPHY
Academic all-Big Ten

DANIEL MURRAY
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league media
Academic all-Big Ten
ESPN.com Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Michigan

TOM NARDO
Team Leader Award, Defense

TYLER NIELSEN
Academic all-Big Ten
Coaches Appreciation Award, Special Teams

PAKI O'MEARA
Hustle Team Award, Special Teams

RILEY REIFF
Third team Freshman all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
First team Big Ten all-Freshman team by *Sporting News*
Next Man In Award, Offense

ALLEN REISNER
Hustle Team Award, Offense

DACE RICHARDSON
Honorable mention all-College FB Insiders
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Second team all-Big Ten by league media
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Named cbssports.com Mid-season all-American
Team Comeback Player of the Year Award

ADAM ROBINSON
Honorable Mention Freshman all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league coaches
First team Big Ten all-Freshman team by *Sporting News*
Next Man In Award, Offense

BRAD ROGERS
Team Leader Award, Special Teams

COLIN SANDEMAN
Next Man In Award, Special Teams

TYLER SASH
Second team all-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
Second team all-America by Phil Steele's College FB
Third team all-America by the Associated Press
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by *Sporting News*
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense
One of 12 semi-finalists for Jim Thorpe Award
Named cbssports.com Mid-season all-American
National Defensive Performer of the Week by College Football Performance Award committee vs. Iowa State and Indiana
Big Ten Co-Defensive Player of the Week vs. (ISU)

ANDREW SCHULZE
Reggie Roby Special Team Award, Specialist

AMARI SPIEVEY
Third team all-College FB Insiders
Honorable mention all-America by Pro FB Weekly
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Second team all-Big Ten by league media
First team all-Big Ten by *Sporting News*
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College FB
Named to Jim Thorpe Award pre-season Watch List

RICKY STANZI
Honorable mention all-America by Pro FB Weekly
Honorable Mention all-Big Ten by league media
Roy J. Carver Most Valuable Player, Offense
Permanent Team Captain
Win During the Week Award, Offense
One of 15 semi-finalists for Davey O'Brien Award
Named to Manning Award pre-season Watch List

TREY STROSS
Hustle Team Award, Offense

JACK SWANSON
Academic all-Big Ten

JEFF TARPINIAN
Academic all-Big Ten
Coaches Appreciation Award, Special Teams

JAMES VANDENBURG
Academic all-Big Ten

JULIAN VANDERVELDE
ESPN The Magazine/CoSIDA Academic all-District
Seven second all-Academic team
Academic all-Big Ten

BRANDON WEGHER
Next Man In Award, Offense

JASON WHITE
Academic all-Big Ten

2009 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 17, NORTHERN IOWA 16

Sept. 5, 2009, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

NORTHERN IOWA	3		7		3		3	16
IOWA	3		0		7		7	17

GAME RECAP

Iowa blocked Northern Iowa field goal attempts on the final two plays of the game to take a 17-16 win over the fourth-ranked FCS Panthers in Kinnick Stadium.

Northern Iowa had driven to the Iowa 23-yard line in the closing minutes and attempted a 40-yard field goal on first down with seven seconds to play. Hawkeye DE Broderick Binns blocked the attempt, but the Panthers recovered the loose ball behind the line of scrimmage with one second remaining. The final attempt of 41-yards was then blocked by LB Jeremiha Hunter. LB Pat Angerer recovered the loose ball to secure the Hawkeye victory.

Iowa took an early lead on a 39-yard field goal by Daniel Murray in the first period as the Hawkeyes scored on their opening drive. The Panthers recovered an Iowa fumble at the Iowa 28 and tied the game with a 39-yard field goal later in the first period. Northern Iowa took a 10-3 advantage in the second period after driving 91 yards in 15 plays. That advantage held up through the remainder of the first half.

The Panthers took advantage of a second Iowa fumble to increase the advantage to 13-3 as Billy Hallgren connected on his second field goal, this time from 34 yards with 12:27 remaining in the third period.

Iowa scored its initial touchdown of the season on its next possession, driving 70 yards in just six plays. RB Adam Robinson scored his first career touchdown on an 11-yard run to cut the deficit to 13-10. The Hawkeyes regained the lead with 13:18 to play when QB Ricky Stanzi completed a six-yard scoring strike to TE Tony Moeaki. Murray added his second PAT of the day and Iowa led 17-13.

Northern Iowa added a 36-yard Hallgren field goal with 4:26 remaining for the final points of the game. Iowa collected just one first down on its final possession before Northern Iowa took over for the final 2:14. The blocked field goals by Binns and Hunter helped Iowa improve to 9-2 in season opening games under Coach Kirk Ferentz.

Stanzi led Iowa's offense by completing 22-34 passes for 242 yards and a touchdown. He had no interceptions while reaching career-bests in both completions and attempts. Moeaki had a career-best 10 receptions for 83 yards and Marvin McNutt totaled 48 yards on five receptions. Robinson led Iowa's rushing attack with 63 yards on 15 attempts.

Angerer and DB Brett Greenwood led Iowa's defense with 12 tackles each, while DB Tyler Sash added 10 stops. Angerer and Sash each had a tackle for loss and CB Amari Spievey added eight tackles and two pass break-ups. Along with the blocked field goal, Hunter added nine tackles and was named the Big Ten's co-special teams Player of the Week.

Iowa punter Ryan Donahue had an outstanding day as well, averaging 42.8 yards on five punts while allowing the Panthers just one punt return for a negative two yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Daniel Murray, 39-yard field goal
UNI - - Billy Hallgren, 39-yard field goal
UNI - - Ryan Mahaffey, 14-yard pass from Pat Grace (Hallgren kick)
UNI - - Billy Hallgren, 34-yard field goal
IA - - Adam Robinson, 11-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - - Tony Moeaki, 6-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Murray Kick)
UNI - - Billy Hallgren, 39-yard field goal

Attendance: 70,585

UNI	TEAM STATS	IOWA
16	Score	17
18	First Downs	19
32-84	Rushes-Yds.	31-87
270	Passing Yds.	242
23-38-0	Passes (C-A-I)	22-34-0
70-354	Total Offense	65-329
7-38.4	Punts-Avg.	5-42.8
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
10-71	Penalties-Yards	2-15
32:01	Time of Possession	27:59

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 15-63; O'Meara 9-16
UNI: Anderson 24-75; Herring 2-12

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 22-34-0-242
UNI: Grace 23-37-0-270

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Moeaki 10-83; McNutt 5-48
UNI: Herring 6-100; Hord 3-46

TACKLES:
IOWA: Greenwood 12; Angerer 12; Sash 10
UNI: Thompson 13; Hodge 11; Scott 8

IOWA 35, IOWA STATE 3

Sept. 12, 2009, Jack Trice Stadium, Ames, IA

IOWA	7		7		14		7	35
IOWA STATE	3		0		0		0	3

GAME RECAP

Iowa collected six turnovers and featured a balanced offense in taking a 35-3 win at Iowa State. The Hawkeyes scored 35 straight points after trailing 3-0 in the first period. Iowa did not allow Iowa State a touchdown for the third straight season (14 quarters overall). Iowa had five pass interceptions in the game and turned four of the six ISU turnovers into 28 points.

After taking the early lead, ISU attempted an onside kick, but Iowa recovered the ball and had good field position for its initial scoring drive. QB Ricky Stanzi drove Iowa 41 yards in four plays, completing the drive with a one-yard pass to FB Brett Morse for the first of his four TD passes, a career-high.

DB Tyler Sash tied a school record with three pass interceptions. His second of the day, in the second period, led to Iowa's second touchdown, an 18-yard reception by Derrell Johnson-Koulianos. Iowa held a 14-3 advantage at halftime.

LB Jeremiha Hunter recovered an ISU fumble early in the third period to set up another Iowa score. Iowa capped a 48-yard drive with a seven-yard pass from Stanzi to TE Allen Reisner. RB Brandon Wegher added a one-yard scoring run late in the third period and WR Keenan Davis had a 10-yard scoring reception with six minutes remaining to end the scoring.

DB Brett Greenwood had Iowa's other two pass interceptions. The five thefts are the most for Iowa since also grabbing five in a 1985 win over Illinois and the six turnovers matches Iowa's total vs. Illinois in a 2006 win in Champaign.

Iowa gained 426 yards total offense, 191 rushing and 235 passing. Stanzi completed 18-34 passes for 197 yards and four scores, with two interceptions. Wegher had his first statistics of the season, leading Iowa with 15 rushes for 101 yards. Wegher also had two receptions for 17 yards. A total of 12 receivers had at least one reception. Senior Trey Stross led the way with 69 yards on four catches.

Sash added 10 tackles (eight solo), two tackles for loss and a forced fumble to go with his interceptions, which he returned 63 yards. Sash was named co-Defensive Player of the Week in the Big Ten. DE Broderick Binns added a career-best nine tackles and Greenwood added two pass break-ups.

SCORING SUMMARY

ISU - - Grant Mahoney, 46-yard field goal
IA - - Brett Morse, 1-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Murray kick)
IA - - Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, 18-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Murray kick)
IA - - Allen Reisner, 7-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Murray kick)
IA - - Brandon Wegher, 1-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - - Keenan Davis, 10-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Murray kick)

Attendance: 52,089

IOWA	TEAM STATS	ISU
35	Score	3
24	First Downs	15
35-191	Rushes-Yds.	34-190
235	Passing Yds.	193
20-37-2	Passes (C-A-I)	13-31-5
72-426	Total Offense	65-303
4-39.0	Punts-Avg.	5-32.4
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
6-45	Penalties-Yards	9-79
33:32	Time of Possession	26:28

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Wegher 15-101; Robinson 12-69
ISU: Robinson 19-100; Arnaud 9-56

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 18-34-2-197; Vandenberg 2-3-0-38
ISU: Arnaud 10-22-4-79; Tiller 3-9-1-34

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Stross 4-69; Johnson-Koulianos 3-39
ISU: Reynolds 7-19; Hamilton 3-51

TACKLES:
IOWA: Sash 10; Binns 9
ISU: Sims 11; Smith 9

2009 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 27, ARIZONA 17

Sept. 19, 2009, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

ARIZONA	7	3	0	7	17
IOWA	7	7	3	10	27

GAME RECAP

Iowa used another solid defensive effort in taking a 27-17 win over Arizona in a battle of undefeated teams. After building a 14-10 halftime advantage, Iowa turned to its defense to dominate the second half. The Wildcats had just 94 yards of total offense in the final two periods, and 63 of the 94 yards came on the final scoring drive in the last four minutes after Iowa held a 27-10 lead.

For the day, Iowa allowed Arizona just 148 rushing yards and 253 yards total offense. Of the 253 yards, 92 yards came on running plays of 58 and 34 yards, respectively. The Iowa defense allowed just eight Arizona first downs as the Wildcats converted on just 2-12 third down conversions. Arizona entered the game averaging over 300 rushing yards and 500 total yards per game.

LB Jeremiha Hunter led Iowa with seven tackles. DE Adrian Clayborn added six tackles, including one of Iowa's two QB sacks and a forced fumble. DB Tyler Sash had his fourth interception of the season, which led to a Hawkeye field goal in the second half. Seven of the Arizona points came on a 38-yard interception return for a touchdown in the first period.

Iowa's offense did its part as well, controlling the ball for just under 38 minutes. The Hawkeyes drove 75 yards for a touchdown on their opening drive, with Adam Robinson getting the score from the two. Arizona tied the game on the interception return and took the lead on a 20-yard field goal. The field goal came after the Wildcats had a first and goal at the Iowa one.

The Hawkeyes answered the Arizona field goal with a 70 yard touchdown drive. Robinson had the key play in the drive, gaining 43 yards on a draw play on third and 23. A 34-yard completion from Ricky Stanzi to WR Marvin McNutt put the ball at the one, where Robinson scored his second touchdown of the day.

Iowa added two Daniel Murray field goals in the second half to increase its advantage to 20-10 before consuming most of the fourth quarter with another touchdown drive. Iowa's final drive covered 74 yards in 14 plays and took 8:30 off the clock. RB Brandon Wegher completed the drive with a one-yard touchdown.

Stanzi ended the day by completing 20-32 passes for 205 yards and one interception. Robinson (18-101) had the first 100-yard game of his career to go with the two touchdowns and Wegher added 46 yards on 17 carries. WR Colin Sandeman led Iowa's receivers with five catches for 47 yards, both career bests. Punter Ryan Donahue averaged 51 yards on five punts, with four kicks of at least 50 yards. Donahue was named co-Special Teams Player of the Week in the Big Ten.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Adam Robinson, two-yard run (Daniel Murray kick)
UA - - Trevin Wade, 38-yard interception return (Alex Zendejas kick)
UA - - Alex Zendejas, 20-yard field goal
IA - - Adam Robinson, one-yard run (Daniel Murray kick)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 20-yard field goal
IA - - Daniel Murray, 40-yard field goal
IA - - Brandon Wegher, two-yard run (Daniel Murray kick)
UA - - Keenyn Criner, 10-yard pass from Nick Foles (Alex Zendejas kick)

Attendance: 70,585

UA	TEAM STATS	IOWA
17	Score	27
8	First Downs	19
25-148	Rushes-Yds.	42-133
105	Passing Yds.	205
10-26-1	Passes (C-A-I)	20-32-1
51-253	Total Offense	74-338
6-38.2	Punts-Avg.	5-51.0
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4-41	Penalties-Yards	5-35
22:04	Time of Possession	37:56

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 18-101; Wegher 17-46
UA: Grigsby 11-75; Scott 7-39

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 20-32-1-205
UA: Scott 4-14-1-50; Foles 6-11-0-55

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Sandeman 5-47; Stross 4-37
UA: Roberts 2-44; Grigsby 3-14

TACKLES:
IOWA: Hunter 7; Clayborn 6; Angerer 6
UA: Nelson 10; Kelley 10

IOWA 21, PENN STATE 10

Sept. 26, 2009, Beaver Stadium, University Park, PA

IOWA	0	5	0	16	21
PENN STATE	10	0	0	0	10

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored the final 21 points of the game after trailing 10-0 in the first period in taking a 21-10 win at No. 4/5 Penn State on national television. A steady rain began early in the day and continued throughout the prime time contest.

Penn State scored on a 79-yard pass play on its first offensive play to take a 7-0 advantage. Following an interception, the Nittany Lions used a 20-play drive to move into field goal position for a 10-0 advantage in the final minute of the opening period. PSU held the ball for 10:28 of the first quarter.

Iowa's defense began to take control early in the second period. With Penn State in poor field position, Iowa DE Broderick Binns forced a fumble in the endzone, which resulted in a safety, leaving Iowa behind, 10-2. Daniel Murray added a 41-yard field goal later in the period and Iowa trailed 10-5 at halftime.

Neither team was able to gain an advantage in the third period before Iowa's defense dominated the final 15 minutes. Iowa forced a PSU punt with 12:21 remaining and DE Adrian Clayborn blocked the kick. Clayborn then recovered the loose ball and scored on a 53-yard return to give Iowa its first advantage of the night at 11-10. From there, Penn State's next three drives ended with an interception, a lost fumble and another interception. Iowa turned those mistakes into an additional 10 points. RB Adam Robinson scored on a 13-yard run with 8:32 remaining to give Iowa an 18-10 advantage. Murray added a 31-yard field goal with eight seconds left to seal Iowa's second straight win over the Nittany Lions.

Penn State held a narrow 307-298 advantage in total offense, but Iowa rushed for 163 yards and held the ball for over 30 minutes. Penn State had not allowed a rushing touchdown in its first three games and had yielded just 20 total points. Robinson rushed for 88 yards and had three receptions for 46 yards.

The Iowa defense forced three turnovers in addition to the blocked punt while holding the Nittany Lion offense in check following the big play in the opening minutes of the contest. LB Pat Angerer led the Iowa defense with 14 tackles. He added one of the pass interceptions and caused a Penn State fumble. OLB A.J. Edds and DE Shaun Prater also had interceptions. Binns had eight tackles to go with his forced fumble and LB Jeremiha Hunter added 12 tackles.

SCORING SUMMARY

PSU - - Chaz Powell, 79-yard pass from Daryll Clark (Collin Wagner kick)
PSU - - Collin Wagner, 27-yard field goal
IA - - Safety, Broderick Binns forced fumble in endzone
IA - - Daniel Murray, 41-yard field goal
IA - - Adrian Clayborn, 53-yard punt return (pass failed)
IA - - Adam Robinson, 13-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - - Murray, 31-yard field goal

Attendance: 109,319

IOWA	TEAM STATS	PSU
21	Score	10
17	First Downs	15
37-163	Rushes-Yds.	33-109
135	Passing Yds.	198
11-26-2	Passes (C-A-I)	12-32-3
63-298	Total Offense	65-307
5-35.6	Punts-Avg.	3-35.7
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
4-35	Penalties-Yards	4-21
31:17	Time of Possession	28:43

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 19-88; Wegher 14-73
PSU: Royster 17-69; Clark 9-19

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 11-26-2-135
PSU: Clark 12-32-3-198

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 3-50; Robinson 3-46
PSU: Powell 3-96; Quarless 3-35

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 14; Hunter 12
PSU: Bowman 13; Hull 13

2009 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 24, ARKANSAS STATE 21

Oct. 3, 2009, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

ARKANSAS STATE	0	7	0	14	21
IOWA	14	0	7	3	24

GAME RECAP

QB Ricky Stanzi passed for three touchdowns and the Hawkeye defense turned in another stellar performance as Iowa defeated Arkansas State 24-21 for its fifth straight victory to start the season and ninth straight win overall.

Stanzi and the Iowa offense started fast, scoring touchdowns on the first two possessions. Stanzi connected with Trey Stross for a 33-yard score to start the game. WR Marvin McNutt then grabbed a Stanzi pass for a 41-yard touchdown and Iowa led 14-0 less than 10 minutes into the game. Iowa's offense struggled during the second period and Arkansas State pulled to within 14-7 on a 12-yard touchdown pass with 44 seconds left in the half.

DB Tyler Sash came up with his fifth interception of the season to start the third period and Iowa responded with a 43-yard scoring strike from Stanzi to McNutt. The pass theft was the 10th for Sash in 18 career games. Arkansas State closed the gap on defense, as linebacker Demario Davis returned an interception 75 yards to bring his team back within seven points. Iowa answered with a 20-yard field goal by Daniel Murray, giving the Hawkeyes a 24-14 lead with 10 minutes to play.

Arkansas State fought back, scoring with 2:01 to play by completing a 17-play drive with a short touchdown pass. The drive lasted nearly eight minutes. Iowa recovered the onside kick and kept the ball until the final 10 seconds, as ASU had time for just two incomplete passes before the final gun.

Stanzi completed 18-26 passes for a career-best 296 yards, surpassing 3,000 career yards while raising his career touchdown total to 22. McNutt led Iowa receivers with four catches for 121 yards and Stross added 64 yards on four catches.

LB Pat Angerer led the Iowa defense with 11 tackles. Sash added eight tackles to go with his interception and he also forced his second fumble of the season. LB Jeremiha Hunter added eight tackles and DE Adrian Clayborn had two QB sacks and a forced fumble. Iowa has not allowed a rushing touchdown in 33 consecutive quarters as ASU rushed 25 times for just 80 yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Trey Stross, 33-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Daniel Murray kick)
IA - - Marvin McNutt, 41-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Daniel Murray kick)
ASU - - Brandon Thompkins, 12-yard pass from Corey Leonard (Josh Arauco kick)
IA - - Marvin McNutt, 43-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Daniel Murray kick)
ASU - - Demario Davis, 75-yard interception return (Josh Arauco kick)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 20-yard field goal
ASU - - Trevor Gillot, four-yard pass from Corey Leonard (Josh Arauco kick)

Attendance: 67,989

ASU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
21	Score	24
17	First Downs	18
25-80	Rushes-Yds.	33-124
216	Passing Yds.	296
22-40-1	Passes (C-A-I)	18-27-2
65-296	Total Offense	60-420
4-42.8	Punts-Avg.	4-38.0
4-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
3-37	Penalties-Yards	4-35
28:21	Time of Possession	31:39

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Wegher 11-49; Robinson 14-39
ASU: Arnold 10-42; Jones 4-19

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 18-26-3-296
ASU: Leonard 22-40-2-216

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt 4-121-2; Stross 4-64-1
ASU: Thompkins 8-76-1; Clements 4-69

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 11; Sash 8; Hunter 8
ASU: Walker 8; Mingo 8

IOWA 30, MICHIGAN 28

Oct. 10, 2009, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

MICHIGAN	14	0	7	7	28
IOWA	10	10	3	7	30

GAME RECAP

The Iowa defense forced five turnovers and QB Ricky Stanzi passed for 284 yards and two touchdowns as Iowa defeated Michigan 30-28 in Iowa City to celebrate Hawkeye Homecoming.

Michigan took an early 7-0 lead after returning an interception for a touchdown on the second play of the game. Iowa came back with a touchdown drive to tie the game on its next possession, with Stanzi hitting TE Tony Moeaki for the 34-yard score. A pass interception by LB Jeremiha Hunter led to an Iowa field goal before Michigan answered with a short rushing touchdown and a 14-10 lead at the end of one period. A 41-yard field goal by Daniel Murray allowed Iowa to cut the margin to 14-13. A one-yard run by RB Brandon Wegher gave Iowa a 20-14 advantage late in the second period and that was the halftime score.

Murray added a 40-yard field goal in the third period before Brandon Minor scored his second rushing touchdown to leave Iowa leading 23-21 after three periods. Iowa's defense held Michigan inside its own five-yardline early in the fourth quarter and Iowa took over at the 42. Stanzi connected with Moeaki for a second scoring strike to stretch the advantage to 30-21. Michigan's final points came on a three-yard run with 3:16 to play.

Michigan's attempt at an onside kick went out of bounds, but Iowa was unable to get a first down and Michigan regained possession at its 17-yardline with 1:30 to play. Iowa's Brett Greenwood sealed the win with a pass interception on Michigan's third play.

Along with the two interceptions, Iowa had fumble recoveries by Hunter, DE Adrian Clayborn and DB William Lowe. Hunter and LB Pat Angerer each recorded 12 tackles to lead the Iowa defense.

Stanzi ended the contest with 284 passing yards, completing 20-38 attempts, with just one interception. Moeaki had six receptions for 105 yards and was named Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week. RB Adam Robinson led the rushing attack with 70 yards on 10 carries. Wegher added 57 yards on two kick returns and Colin Sandeman had 41 yards on four punt returns.

SCORING SUMMARY

MICH - - Donovan Warren, 40-yard interception return (Jason Olesnavage kick)
IA - - Tony Moeaki, 34-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Daniel Murray Kick)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 28-yard field goal
MICH - - Brandon Minor, three-yard run (Olesnavage kick)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 41-yard field goal
IA - - Brandon Wegher, one-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 40-yard field goal
MICH - - Brandon Minor, one-yard run (Olesnavage kick)
IA - - Tony Moeaki, 42-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Murray kick)
MICH - - Denard Robinson, three-yard run (Olesnavage kick)

Attendance: 70,585

MICH	TEAM STATS	IOWA
28	Score	30
18	First Downs	17
45-195	Rushes-Yds.	34-83
124	Passing Yds.	284
11-23-2	Passes (C-A-I)	20-38-1
68-319	Total Offense	72-367
6-49.2	Punts-Avg.	6-39.7
3-3	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
3-25	Penalties-Yards	5-45
27:45	Time of Possession	32:15

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 10-70; Wegher 13-21
MICH: Minor 22-95; Robinson 9-49

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 20-38-1-284
MICH: Forcier 8-19-1-94; Robinson 3-4-1-30

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Moeaki 6-105-2; Johnson-Koulianos 3-63
MICH: Odoms 4-76; Koger 3-27

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 12; Hunter 8
MICH: Kovacs 11; Graham 9

2009 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 20, WISCONSIN 10

Oct. 17, 2009, Camp Randall Stadium, Madison, WI

IOWA	0	3	7	10	20
WISCONSIN	0	10	0	0	10

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored the final 20 points of the game for a 20-10 win at Wisconsin. The Hawkeyes trailed 10-3 at halftime before dominating play in the second half. Iowa forced three second half turnovers and held the Badgers to 58 yards total offense in the final two periods.

Iowa used a 34-yard pass completion to get its offense going in the second period, collecting a 37-yard Daniel Murray field goal to cut Wisconsin's advantage to 10-3 at halftime. Wisconsin had the first possession of the second half, but Iowa's Amari Spievey came up with the first turnover of the game on his first interception of the season. That led to a 24-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi to TE Tony Moeaki that tied the score.

Iowa took the lead early in the fourth period when Adam Robinson scored on a 10-yard run. That concluded a 79-yard Iowa drive that came after Wisconsin missed a field goal. Murray added a 48-yard field goal with 5:17 remaining to conclude the scoring. That marks the longest field goal of Murray's career and marked his fifth made field goal in the last two games.

OLB A.J. Edds had an interception in the fourth period and Spievey had his second theft of the day in the closing minutes to secure the win. Wisconsin had success running the ball early in the game, jumping to a 10-0 advantage by scoring on two of its first three drives.

The Hawkeyes allowed Wisconsin just 58 yards total offense in the second half, including a negative two rushing yards, and came up with three interceptions. Wisconsin converted just three of 12 third downs. Spievey had six tackles to go with his interceptions and LB Pat Angerer led the team with nine tackles. DE Adrian Clayborn had two of Iowa's seven tackles for loss.

Stanzi completed 17-23 passes for 218 yards and the one touchdown. He completed 11-13 attempts in the second half. Robinson gained 91 rushing yards on 20 attempts and WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos led all receivers with eight catches for 113 yards. The eight receptions equal a career high for DJK, while Moeaki added 55 yards on three receptions.

SCORING SUMMARY

WISC - - Phillip Welch, 34-yard field goal
WISC - - Montee Ball, 10-yard run (Welch kick)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 37-yard field goal
IA - - Tony Moeaki, 24-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Daniel Murray Kick)
IA - - Adam Robinson, 10-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 48-yard field goal

Attendance: 81,043

IOWA	TEAM STATS	WISC
20	Score	10
16	First Downs	14
39-65	Rushes-Yds.	33-87
218	Passing Yds.	143
17-23-0	Passes (C-A-I)	15-25-3
62-283	Total Offense	58-230
3-50.0	Punts-Avg.	5-44.6
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
3-15	Penalties-Yards	2-20
33:46	Time of Possession	26:14

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 20-91
WISC: Clay21-75; Ball 5-21

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 17-23-0-218
WISC: Tolzien 15-25-3-143

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 8-113; Moeaki 3-55-1
WISC: Anderson 4-39; Toon 3-35

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 9; Edds 7
WISC: Borland 10; Watt 8

IOWA 15, MICHIGAN STATE 13

Oct. 24, 2009, Spartan Stadium, East Lansing, MI

IOWA	0	3	0	12	15
MICHIGAN STATE	3	0	3	7	13

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored on a seven-yard touchdown pass from Ricky Stanzi to Marvin McNutt on the final play of the game to take a 15-13 win at Michigan State. The win is the first for Iowa in East Lansing since 1995 and marks Iowa's fourth straight road victory of the season.

Iowa controlled the action in the fourth quarter, collecting a 20-yard field goal by Daniel Murray to tie the game at 6-6 with 11:43 remaining. Michigan State gained just one first down on its next possession and Iowa began an 11-play drive that covered 72 yards and took over six minutes off the clock. Murray added another 20-yard field goal, his third three-pointer of the night, to give Iowa a 9-6 advantage with 2:56 to play.

MSU took over at its own 40 after a long kick return, but faced a third and 18 after consecutive QB sacks. A pass and lateral play gained 38 yards and the Spartans would later score their only touchdown on a 30-yard pass from Kirk Cousins to Blair White with 1:37 to play.

Iowa's game-winning drive began with a 16 yard Stanzi to McNutt completion to the Iowa 46. After a short run by Stanzi and an incomplete pass, Stanzi connected with Trey Stross for a 21-yard gain. A 16-yard pass to Derrell Johnson-Koulianos moved the ball to the MSU 15 and a holding penalty gave Iowa a first and goal at the seven. After three straight incomplete passes, Stanzi found McNutt on a slant pattern for the winning score. The completion marked Iowa's first fourth down conversion of the season.

Iowa's offense was led by RB Adam Robinson, who rushed 27 times for 109 yards, both career bests. Stanzi completed 11-27 passes for 138 yards and a touchdown. Johnson-Koulianos led Iowa receivers with 59 yards on three receptions and he added 48 yards on two KO returns.

Iowa's defense allowed MSU just 85 net rushing yards while collecting four QB sacks. LB Pat Angerer led Iowa's defense with nine tackles. DE Adrian Clayborn registered three tackles for loss, including two QB sacks, and was named co-Defensive Player of the Week in the Big Ten.

Murray made all three of his field goal attempts, including a 37-yard kick in the second period to force a 3-3 halftime tie. Punter Ryan Donahue averaged 44.7 yards on six punts, with three kicks inside the MSU 20.

SCORING SUMMARY

MSU - - Brett Swenson, 34-yard field goal
IA - - Daniel Murray, 37-yard field goal
MSU - - Brett Swenson, 23-yard field goal
IA - - Daniel Murray, 20-yard field goal
IA - - Daniel Murray, 20-yard field goal
MSU - - Blair White, 30-yard pass from Kirk Cousins (Swenson kick)
IA - - Marvin McNutt, seven-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Murray Kick)

Attendance: 74,411

IOWA	TEAM STATS	MSU
15	Score	13
18	First Downs	17
39-138	Rushes-Yds.	30-85
138	Passing Yds.	225
11-27-0	Passes (C-A-I)	16-32-0
66-276	Total Offense	62-310
6-44.7	Punts-Avg.	6-42.8
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-0
6-38	Penalties-Yards	8-56
32:02	Time of Possession	27:58

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 27-109; Wegher 6-30
MSU: Baker 11-68; Caper 12-28

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 11-27-0-138
MSU: Cousins 16-32-0-225

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 3-59; McNutt 2-23-1
MSU: White 3-95-1; Cunningham 3-33

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 9; Binns 8
MSU: Jones 12; Anderson 8; Denson 8

2009 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 42, INDIANA 24

Oct. 31, 2009, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

INDIANA	**7**	**14**	**3**	**0**	**24**
IOWA	**0**	**7**	**7**	**28**	**42**

GAME RECAP

Iowa dominated the fourth period in taking a 42-24 win over Indiana in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes were guilty of six turnovers in the first three periods as Indiana built a 24-14 advantage heading into the final 15 minutes.

Indiana held a 21-7 advantage at halftime and was threatening to expand the lead midway through the third period. Iowa stayed in the game on the strength of an 86-yard interception return for a touchdown by Tyler Sash. Iowa closed the gap to 24-21 on a 92-yard scoring strike from Ricky Stanzi to Marvin McNutt with 13 minutes remaining. After another stop by the Hawkeye defense, Iowa took the lead for the first time when Stanzi connected with wide receiver Derrell Johnson-Koulianos for a 66-yard touchdown.

Freshman running back Brandon Wegher, who started for the first time in place of the injured Adam Robinson, added touchdown runs of six and 27 yards in the final period. Wegher ended the game with 25 carries for 118 yards and three touchdowns, all career bests.

The Hawkeye defense played well, again. Indiana scored just 10 points following the six Iowa turnovers. After taking the lead in the final period Iowa added interceptions by Shaun Prater and A.J. Edds, increasing the team total to 18 thefts in nine games.

In dominating the final period, Iowa had 88 rushing and 177 passing yards for 265 yards total offense. Indiana was held to minus two yards rushing and 55 yards total offense over the final period, along with two turnovers. Stanzi finished the game with a career-high 337 passing yards, completing 13-26 passes. McNutt had four receptions for 155 yards and Johnson-Koulianos had 117 yards on just three catches.

LB Pat Angerer again led the Hawkeye defense, collecting 12 tackles, including 1.5 tackles for loss, and a forced fumble. Angerer surpassed 200 career stops against the Hoosiers. DL Karl Klug added nine tackles and joined Angerer with 1.5 tackles for loss. Prater had eight tackles and Sash seven.

SCORING SUMMARY

IND - - Darius Willis, four-yard run (Nick Freeland kick)
IND - - Mitchell Evans, 16-yard pass from Ben Chappell (Freeland kick)
IA - - Brandon Wegher, four-yard run (Daniel Murray kick)
IND - - Damario Belcher, nine-yard pass from Chappell (Freeland kick)
IA - - Tyler Sash, 86-yard interception return (Murray kick)
IND - - Freeland, 37-yard field goal
IA - - Marvin McNutt, 92-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Murray kick)
IA - - Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, 66-yard pass from Stanzi (Murray kick)
IA - - Wegher, six-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - - Wegher, 27-yard run (Murray kick)

Attendance: 70,585

IND	TEAM STATS	IOWA
24	Score	42
13	First Downs	21
27-79	Rushes-Yds.	37-143
227	Passing Yds.	337
23-41-3	Passes (C-A-I)	13-26-5
68-306	Total Offense	63-480
8-40.6	Punts-Avg.	2-27.5
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
6-62	Penalties-Yards	5-40
30:19	Time of Possession	29:41

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Wegher 25-118-3 TDs; Stanzi 7-24
IND: Willis 21-54

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 13-26-5-337
IND: Chappell 23-42-3-227

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt 4-155-1; Johnson-Koulianos 3-117-1
IND: Belcher 6-89; Doss 5-35

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 12; Klug 9
IND: Mayberry 9; Taylor 7

NORTHWESTERN 17, IOWA 10

Nov. 7, 2009, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

NORTHWESTERN	**0**	**14**	**0**	**3**	**17**
IOWA	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**

GAME RECAP

Northwestern took advantage of four turnovers in the second period and held Iowa scoreless after the first quarter in taking a 17-10 win in Iowa City. The loss was Iowa's first of the season and marked Northwestern's third straight win in Kinnick Stadium.

Iowa started fast, using a 74-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi to Marvin McNutt to take a 7-0 advantage just one minute into the game. After the Iowa defense forced a three and out, the Hawkeyes increased their advantage to 10-0 on a 39-yard field goal by Daniel Murray on the following possession.

The game changed in the second period when Iowa forced a Wildcat punt and took possession at the Iowa six-yardline. QB Ricky Stanzi fumbled when sacked in the endzone, and Northwestern recovered for a touchdown. Stanzi suffered an ankle injury on the play and did not return to action.

Northwestern collected its second pass interception on Iowa's next possession and drove 46 yards for the go-ahead touchdown with 5:20 left in the half. It appeared for a moment that Iowa regained the lead just two plays later when Brandon Wegher appeared to score on a 64-yard run. That play was nullified by a holding call and the half ended with Northwestern leading 14-10.

Iowa drove to the Northwestern 29 midway through the third period, but a 46-yard Murray field goal attempt was just left. The Wildcats added a field goal with 13:29 to play to end the scoring.

The Iowa defense played a solid game, allowing Northwestern just 239 yards total offense. Northwestern reached the Iowa redzone just once, but the Wildcats held almost a nine minute advantage in time of possession. LB Pat Angerer led the Hawkeye defense with a career-high 17 tackles. Jeremiha Hunter added 10 tackles and Joe Conklin collected his first career interception.

Stanzi completed 4-9 passes for 134 yards and a touchdown before his injury. James Vandenberg completed 9-27 attempts for 82 yards and Derrell Johnson-Koulianos had six receptions for 63 yards. Wegher led Iowa's ground game with 63 yards on 19 carries and Ryan Donahue averaged 47 yards on five punts.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Marvin McNutt, 74-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Daniel Murray kick)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 39-yard field goal
NW - - Marshall Thomas, fumble recovery in endzone (Stefan Demos kick)
NW - - Drake Dunsmore, four-yard pass from Dan Persa (Demos kick)
NW - - Demos, 47-yard field goal

Attendance: 70,585

NW	TEAM STATS	IOWA
17	Score	10
18	First Downs	14
49-130	Rushes-Yds.	27-65
109	Passing Yds.	216
15-27-1	Passes (C-A-I)	13-36-2
76-239	Total Offense	63-281
8-36.6	Punts-Avg.	5-47.0
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
5-55	Penalties-Yards	4-40
34:20	Time of Possession	25:40

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Wegher 19-63
NW: Persa 17-67; Concannon 15-59

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 4-9-134-1 TD; Vandenberg 9-27-82
NW: Kafka 10-18-72; Persa 5-9-1 TD

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 6-63; McNutt 2-91-1 TD
NW: Stewart 4-24; Brewer 3-33

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 17; Hunter 10
NW: Phillips 10; McManis 7

2009 GAME SUMMARIES

OHIO STATE 27, IOWA 24 (OT)

Nov. 14, 2009, Ohio Stadium, Columbus, OH

IOWA	3	0	7	14	0	24
OHIO STATE	0	10	0	14	3	27

GAME RECAP

Iowa rallied from a 14-point deficit in the final 11 minutes, but Ohio State scored on a 39-yard field goal in overtime to take a 27-24 win at Columbus in a Big Ten championship game that determined the Big Ten's BCS representative.

Iowa scored the first points of the game, driving 42 yards in eight plays for a Daniel Murray 32-yard field goal late in the first period. Ohio State responded with a 30-yard field goal and a 22-yard touchdown run late in the second period to take a 10-3 advantage at halftime.

The Hawkeyes tied the score on a nine-yard strike from QB James Vandenberg to Marvin McNutt on their second possession of the third period.

Ohio State responded with an 11-yard touchdown run on its next drive to take a 17-10 advantage with 13 minutes remaining and increased the advantage to 14 points less than two minutes later. The Buckeyes scored their final points in regulation on a 49-yard run on the first play following an interception.

Iowa responded immediately, as Derrell Johnson-Koulianos returned the kickoff 99-yards for a touchdown. The KO return is the first for an Iowa touchdown since the 2003 Orange Bowl and ties as the fourth longest in school history.

Iowa allowed just one first down on OSU's next drive and stayed alive when the Buckeyes missed a 47-yard field goal attempt. The Hawkeyes drove 70 yards in eight plays, getting a 10-yard touchdown pass from Vandenberg to McNutt with 2:42 left to play to tie the score at 24. Ohio State was forced to punt with one minute remaining and the teams headed to overtime.

Iowa started the extra session on offense and failed to score, as Vandenberg's pass on fourth and 26 was intercepted in the endzone. Ohio State gained three yards on three running plays before the field goal ended the contest.

Vandenberg, in his first career start, completed 20-33 passes for 233 yards and two scores, with three interceptions. RB Adam Robinson returned after missing two games and led Iowa's ground game with 74 yards on 20 carries. McNutt led Iowa receivers with six catches for 78 yards and two touchdowns. DJK had 154 yards on three KO returns and added three receptions for 71 yards.

LB Pat Angerer led the Iowa defense with 13 tackles. DE Adrian Clayborn added 12 stops, including three tackles for loss and one QB sack. OLB A.J. Edds added 10 tackles.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Daniel Murray, 32-yard field goal
OSU - - Devin Barclay, 30-yard field goal
OSU - - Brandon Saine, 22-yard run (Barclay kick)
IA - - Marvin McNutt, nine-yard pass from James Vandenberg (Murray kick)
OSU - - Dan Herron, 11-yard run (Barclay kick)
OSU - - Saine, 49-yard run (Barclay kick)
IA - - D. Johnson-Koulianos, 99-yard KO return (Murray kick)
IA - - McNutt, 10-yard pass from Vandenberg (Murray kick)
OSU - - Barclay, 39-yard field goal

Attendance: 105,455

IOWA	TEAM STATS	OSU
24	Score	27
16	First Downs	20
24-67	Rushes-Yards	51-229
233	Passing Yards	93
20-33-3	Passes	14-17-0
57-300	Total Offense	68-322
3-37.3	Punts-Avg.	5-35.8
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
6-51	Penalties-Yards	5-50
26:08	Possession Time	33:52

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 20-74
OSU: Saine 11-103; Herron 32-97

PASSING:
IOWA: Vandenberg 20-33-3
OSU: Pryor 14-17-0

RECEIVING:
IOWA: McNutt 6-78-2 TDs; Johnson-Koulianos 3-71
OSU: Ballard 3-24; Saine 3-15

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 13; Clayborn 12; Edds 10
OSU: Homan 8; Chekwa 7

IOWA 12, MINNESOTA 0

Nov. 21, 2009, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

MINNESOTA	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	3	6	3	0	12

GAME RECAP

Iowa used a superior defensive effort to close the regular season with a 12-0 win over Minnesota. Iowa retained Floyd of Rosedale for the third straight season, winning for the eighth time in the last nine meetings against the Golden Gophers. Iowa has posted shutouts in back-to-back games against Minnesota for the first time since 1955 and 1956.

The Hawkeyes started the game on offense and drove 68 yards on their first possession, which ended with a 30-yard Daniel Murray field goal. Minnesota moved the ball on its third drive of the game, reaching the Iowa 12. After a one-yard loss on first down the Gophers fumbled the snap on second down and Iowa's Bruce Davis recovered the loose ball. Minnesota reached the Iowa 42 on its next drive, but LB Troy Johnson forced and recovered a fumble to stop the threat.

Senior OLB A.J. Edds intercepted his fourth pass of the season later in the period to set up Iowa's only touchdown drive. Taking over at the Minnesota 39, Iowa drove to the one, where Brandon Wegher scored his seventh rushing touchdown of the season. The PAT was blocked and Iowa led 9-0 at halftime.

The only points of the second half came in the third period. Iowa began a drive at its own 40 and reached the Minnesota 28 before Murray added a 45-yard field goal. The key play on the drive was a 28-yard pass from James Vandenberg to Marvin McNutt.

Minnesota had its best chance to score in the fourth period when a pass interference penalty gave the Gophers a first down at the Iowa two. Two rushing plays gained nothing before an incomplete pass on third down. On fourth down QB Adam Weber was sacked for a five-yard loss as the Hawkeyes preserved their first shutout of the season.

LB Pat Angerer led the Iowa defense once again, recording 16 tackles. Johnson, starting in place of the injured Jeremiha Hunter, added 11 tackles. He had a QB sack to go with his fumble recovery and added a pass break-up. Johnson was named co-Defensive Player of the Week in the Big Ten. DT Christian Ballard added nine tackles, including 2.5 tackles for loss and 1.5 QB sacks. Edds and Tyler Sash each added eight stops.

RB Adam Robinson led Iowa's ground game with 12 carries for 72 yards, but he was injured in the second period and did not return. Vandenberg completed 11-24 passes for 117 yards, with one interception. WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos led all receivers with seven catches for 63 yards.

Murray made his only two field goal attempts and Ryan Donahue averaged 37.7 yards on nine punts.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Daniel Murray, 30-yard field goal
IA - - Brandon Wegher, one-yard run (kick failed)
IA - - Daniel Murray, 45-yard field goal

Attendance: 70,585

MINN	TEAM STATS	IOWA
0	Score	12
13	First Downs	12
36-48	Rushes-Yards	36-54
153	Passing Yards	117
14-42-1	Passes	11-24-1
78-201	Total Offense	60-171
8-38.8	Punts-Avg.	9-37.7
3-2	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
4-34	Penalties-Yards	3-28
31:37	Possession Time	28:23

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Robinson 12-72; Wegher 15-26-1 TD
MINN: Whaley 11-38; Gray 7-23

PASSING:
IOWA: Vandenberg 11-24-1
MINN: Weber 14-40-0; Gray 0-2-1

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 7-63; Stross 3-26
MINN: McKnight 4-63; Stoudemire 2-22

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 16; Johnson 11; Ballard 9
MINN: Tinsley 10; Collado 9

2009 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 24, GEORGIA TECH 14

Jan. 5, 2010, FedEx Orange Bowl, Land Shark Stadium, Miami, FL

IOWA	**14**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**24**
GA TECH	**7**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**14**

GAME RECAP

Iowa turned in another dominating defensive performance in defeating ninth-ranked Georgia Tech, 24-14, in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl. The Hawkeyes won their second straight January bowl game and evened their record at 1-1 in BCS games.

The Iowa defense limited Georgia Tech to 155 yards total offense, including just 12 passing yards. The Yellow Jackets entered the game ranked second in the nation in rushing offense. Georgia Tech was held to just 32 net yards on 20 offensive plays in the first half and rushed for just 143 net yards in the contest.

Iowa quarterback Ricky Stanzi, after missing the final two games of the regular season due to injury, completed his first eight pass attempts in leading the Hawkeyes to a 14-0 advantage in the first period. Stanzi connected with TE Tony Moeaki for a 54-yard gain to set up the first score of the game, a four-yard completion to WR Marvin McNutt.

Iowa added a second touchdown on its next possession, as Stanzi connected with WR Colin Sandeman on a 21-yard scoring play. Stanzi completed 17-29 passes for 231 yards and the two scores.

Georgia Tech used a pass interception return for its only points of the first half, leaving Iowa with a 14-7 advantage at the break. The Hawkeyes increased the advantage to 17-7 late in the third period on a 33-yard field goal by Daniel Murray.

After Tech narrowed the margin to 17-14 early in the final period, Iowa again turned to its defense. Senior LB A.J. Edds had a pass interception and the Iowa defense forced another Tech punt with 4:54 remaining. Freshman RB Brandon Wegher sealed the win with a 32-yard scoring run with 1:56 left to play.

Wegher ended the game with 113 rushing yards on 16 carries. Moeaki had 85 yards on four receptions, Sandeman had four receptions for a career-best 53 yards and Derrell Johnson-Koulianos had four receptions for 63 yards before leaving the game in the second quarter due to injury.

DE Adrian Clayborn had nine solo tackles and was named the Most Valuable Player. Senior LB Pat Angerer added 10 tackles and Clayborn had two of Iowa's three QB sacks.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - - Marvin McNutt, four-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Daniel Murray kick)
IA - - Colin Sandeman, 21-yard pass from Stanzi (Murray kick)
GT - - Jerrard Tarrant, 40-yard int. return (Scott Blair kick)
IA - - Murray, 33-yard field goal
GT - - Anthony Allen, one-yard run (Blair kick)
IA - - Brandon Wegher, 32-yard run (Murray kick)

Attendance: 66,131

IOWA	TEAM STATS	GA TECH
21	First Downs	9
40-172	Rushes-Yards	41-143
231	Passing Yards	12
17-29-1	Passes	2-9-1
69-403	Total Offense	50-155
4-36.0	Punts-Avg.	7-49.1
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4-25	Penalties-Yards	9-68
32:23	Possession Time	27:37

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Wegher 16-113-1 TD; Robinson 14-59
GA TECH: Dwyer 14-49; Nesbitt 20-46

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 17-29-1-2TDs
GA TECH: Nesbitt 2-9-1

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Moeaki 4-85; Johnson-Koulianos 4-63; Sandeman 4-53-1
GA TECH: Dwyer 2-12

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 10; Clayborn 9
GA TECH: Burnett 8; Tarrant 6

2010 BIG TEN COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

September 2, 2010
Towson at Indiana
Minnesota at Middle Tennessee State
Marshall at Ohio State

September 4, 2010
Illinois vs. Missouri
Eastern Illinois at Iowa
Connecticut at Michigan
Western Michigan at Michigan State
Northwestern at Vanderbilt
Youngstown State at Penn State
Purdue at Notre Dame
Wisconsin at UNLV

September 11, 2010
Southern Illinois at Illinois
Iowa State at Iowa
Michigan at Notre Dame
Michigan State vs. Florida Atlantic
South Dakota at Minnesota
Illinois State at Northwestern
Miami (FL) at Ohio State
Penn State at Alabama
Western Illinois at Purdue
San Jose State at Wisconsin

September 18, 2010
Northern Illinois at Illinois
Indiana at Western Kentucky
Iowa at Arizona
Massachusetts at Michigan
Notre Dame at Michigan State
Southern Cal at Minnesota
Northwestern at Rice
Ohio at Ohio State
Kent State at Penn State
Ball State at Purdue
Arizona State at Wisconsin

September 25, 2010
Akron at Indiana
Ball State at Iowa
Bowling Green at Michigan
North Colorado at Michigan State
Northern Illinois at Minnesota
Central Michigan at Northwestern
Eastern Michigan at Ohio State
Temple at Penn State
Toledo at Purdue
Austin Peay at Wisconsin

October 2, 2010
Ohio State at Illinois
Michigan at Indiana
Penn State at Iowa
Wisconsin at Michigan State
Northwestern at Minnesota

October 9, 2010
Illinois at Penn State
Indiana at Ohio State
Michigan State at Michigan
Minnesota at Wisconsin
Purdue at Northwestern

October 16, 2010
Illinois at Michigan State
Arkansas State at Indiana
Iowa at Michigan
Minnesota at Purdue
Ohio State at Wisconsin

October 23, 2010
Indiana at Illinois
Wisconsin at Iowa
Michigan State at Northwestern
Penn State at Minnesota
Purdue at Ohio State

October 30, 2010
Purdue at Illinois
Northwestern at Indiana
Michigan State at Iowa
Michigan at Penn State
Ohio State at Minnesota

November 6, 2010
Illinois at Michigan
Iowa at Indiana
Minnesota at Michigan State
Northwestern at Penn State
Wisconsin at Purdue

November 13, 2010
Minnesota at Illinois
Indiana at Wisconsin
Iowa at Northwestern
Michigan at Purdue
Penn State at Ohio State

November 20, 2010
Illinois at Northwestern
Penn State at Indiana
Ohio State at Iowa
Wisconsin at Michigan
Purdue at Michigan State

November 27, 2010
Indiana at Purdue
Iowa at Minnesota
Michigan at Ohio State
Michigan State at Penn State
Northwestern at Wisconsin

December 4, 2010
Illinois at Fresno State

The Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program: Investing in a Winning Future, is an on-going campaign, which seeks to create endowed scholarships for all starting positions in UI athletics. The program currently includes 124 fully endowed scholarships, 57 partially endowed scholarships, 25 scholarships that are in the development stages and approximately 35 future scholarship gifts. The following scholarships will be awarded for the 2010-11 academic year.

VISIONARY LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

Beth and Bob Allsop Point Guard Scholarship
Ray Carlson Lineman Scholarship
Mark Falb Quarterback Scholarship
Bill and John Fenton Football Scholarship
George C. and Nora Foerstner Memorial Football Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Football Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Men's Basketball Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Women's Basketball Scholarship
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Wrestling Scholarship
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Athletic Scholarship
Leonard A. and Marlene S. Hadley Center Football Scholarship
Robert G. and Annalee Jacoby Hockridge Wrestling Scholarship
Jim and Rhonda Juhlin Men's Basketball Scholarship
Gus and Theo Mastrogany End Scholarship
John and Peg Slusher Softball Catcher Scholarship
Arthur E. Stanley Football Scholarships
Dale L. Tieden Football Scholarships
Jim and Susan Woods Offensive Lineman Scholarship

LEADERSHIP LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

Dr. C.F. "Larry" and Lois Barrett Football Scholarship
Micheal and Patricia Beal Women's Basketball Scholarship
John and Ruth Beckman Scholarships
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Women's Basketball Scholarship
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Rowing Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Football Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Men's Basketball Scholarship
Mike Boddicker Baseball Scholarship
Lester Bookey Memorial Scholarship
Patty and Tom Buroker Football Scholarship
Tom and Lori Cardella Football Scholarship
B. W. "Wayne" Carpenter Football Scholarship
Carver Scholarship/Slater Award
Gene and Jennie Clay Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Men's Basketball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Women's Basketball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Wrestling Scholarship
Catherine Nacke Cooper Men's Basketball Scholarship
Tom and Shari Davis Men's Basketball Manager Scholarship
Doran Family Gymnastics Scholarship
C. W. "Bump" Elliott Football Scholarship
Dr. Brent and Ellen Feller Men's Basketball Scholarship
John Ferentz Memorial Football Scholarship
Hayden Fry Captain's Scholarship
Eugene and Pat Gauron Women's Tennis Scholarship
Al Grady Memorial Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Baseball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Cross Country/Track Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Basketball Manager's Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Softball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Volleyball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Women's Basketball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Wrestling Scholarship
Theo and Glenda Hitchens Football Scholarship
Theo and Glenda Hitchens Men's Basketball Scholarship
James Hoak Men's Golf Scholarship
Iowa Style Wrestling Scholarship
Richard O. Jacobson Football Scholarship
Johnson County I-Club Football Scholarship
Johnson County I-Club Wrestling Scholarship
Bud and Georgia Johnson Women's Basketball Scholarship
Nile Kinnick Leadership Scholarship
Nile Kinnick Memorial Scholarships
Nile Kinnick Scholarship for Women
Ron and Carol Kirchhoff Men's Basketball Scholarship
W. A. Krause Football Scholarship
Gary Kurdelmeier Wrestling Scholarship
Robert and Dorothy Lee Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Golf Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Football Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Basketball Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Women's Basketball Scholarship
Linn County I-Club Football Scholarship
Brad and Anne Lohaus Men's Basketball Scholarship
Paul Mason Memorial Scholarship
Bob and Jo Lynne Meskimen Family Football Scholarship
Terry and Susan Mulligan Football Scholarship
Terry and Susan Mulligan Men's Swimming Scholarship
Bucky O'Connor Men's Basketball Scholarship
Bucky O'Connor Men's Golf Scholarship
Dennis and Donna Oldorf Athletic Scholarship
Robert and Ruth Olson Football Scholarship
Bob and Dorothy Otto Football Scholarship
Dave Paulson Baseball Scholarship
Whitey and Grace Piro Football Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Wrestling Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Football Scholarships
William and Kay Pitlik Softball Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Women's Basketball Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Field Hockey Scholarship
Polk County I-Club Football Scholarship
Polk County I-Club Softball Scholarship
Bob Root Memorial Football Scholarship
Stella Wolff Sanford Women's Scholarship
John and Dorothy Sill Wrestling Scholarship
Roland and Esther Smith Men's Athletic Scholarships
Roland and Esther Smith Women's Athletic Scholarships
Dennis and Janice Oliver Strang Football Scholarship
Chris Street Memorial Men's Basketball Scholarship
John Streif Men's Basketball Scholarship
Ben Trickey Memorial Scholarship
Raymond K. and Susan K. Vawter Football Scholarship
W. David Ward Football Scholarship
Earl and Edna Yoder Football Scholarship

THE HAWKEYE VISIONS ENDOWMENT PROGRAM: INVESTING IN A WINNING FUTURE!

To make a gift or for more information about the Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program, please contact Sloane Tyler, Associate Director of Development, (319) 335-3305 or (800) 648-6973. The UI Foundation is the preferred channel of support for private contributions to all areas of The University of Iowa.

REQUIRED GIFT LEVELS

Visionary Level Scholarship Level $400,000
Leadership Level Scholarship Level $200,000
Sustaining Level Scholarship Level $50,000

***Sustaining Scholarships, along with a complete list of all scholarships, are listed on our website: givetoiowa.org/hawkeye-visions**

2010 MEDIA INFORMATION

The Iowa Hawkeyes play their home football games in Kinnick Stadium (capacity 70,585), located on the west campus in the heart of the University's athletic complex. It is a few minutes drive from Interstate 80 and 380 and is less than 30 minutes from the Eastern Iowa Airport in Cedar Rapids.

The Paul J. Brechler Press Box at Kinnick is on the west side and accessible by elevator or stairs. The facility is named in honor of the former UI athletic director (1947-60). It was completed prior to the 2006 season as part of the two-year, $90 million renovation of Kinnick Stadium.

The four-level facility extends from goal line to goal line. The media section, including the press section, radio and television booths and game management operations, are located on the fourth level. Level one includes private suites and indoor club seating, level two includes outdoor club seating and level three is private suites.

Refreshments and snacks are available throughout each game and a pre-game meal is served for the media.

Ferentz Conferences/Interview Requests

Coach Kirk Ferentz holds a media conference each Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. in the player's auditorium during the football season. Players are also available, upon request, at 1 p.m. following the media conference.

Player requests must be made on Saturdays, following each game, for the following week. Out of town media should contact the Sports Information office on Mondays to arrange telephone interviews.

Coach Ferentz is also available each Tuesday during the Big Ten Conference coaches tele-conference (11:40 a.m., CT), and, he is also available via tele-conference for visiting media outlets. Those tele-conferences are held each Tuesday at noon. Contact Iowa Sports Information for the tele-conference phone number and details.

Credentials

Season and single-game credential requests for Iowa football must now be requested online. Please contact Theresa Walenta (theresa-walenta@uiowa.edu) for instructions. Season requests must be received by August 15 to assure a season seat in the press box.

Once a credential request is submitted, you will receive an automatic reply stating that your request has been received. You will receive another notification when your request has been approved or denied. Credentials will be mailed if the request is received 10 days prior to a game. Credentials may also be picked up in the Sports Information Office on the Friday prior to game day or left at the media will call gate (Gate I) at Kinnick Stadium on game day.

Reporters may not use a credential to cover the game for another newspaper, TV station, radio station or internet site. Failure to comply will result in both agencies credentials being revoked for the entire season.

Credential language, which appears on all credentials issued for Iowa football, is printed on the following page of this guide. All rules and regulations listed are enforced by the University of Iowa Athletics Department and the Big Ten Conference.

Parking

Requests for parking should be made when requesting credentials online. Media parking is located in the parking ramp at the northeast corner of Kinnick Stadium, at the corner of Hawkins Drive and Stadium Drive.

Media Entrance

Members of the media are encouraged to enter Kinnick Stadium at the northeast corner of the stadium (near the old Iowa locker-room entrance) and proceed through the north and west concourses to elevator F, located at the midway point of the west stands. The media may also enter through Gate I on the west side of Kinnick and proceed to elevator F.

Photo/TV Credentials

Photo credentials must be requested following the same guidelines as mentioned above. A photographer's room is located at the northwest corner of Kinnick Stadium. Photo credentials must be presented in order to receive an armband for sideline photography. Entrance to the photo room is through the tunnel in the middle of the west concourse. From the playing field, the photo room may be accessed though the tunnel at the Northwest corner of the field.

Television stations are not allowed to video tape from the press box. A splitter board is available in the photo room for all TV stations to receive the overhead video provided by Iowa's football video department (or the network midfield camera). TV camera personnel on the sidelines must adhere to all sideline policies.

Services

Complete play-by-play, halftime statistics, final team and individual stats, complete defensive stats, drive charts, participation charts and quotes from both head coaches are available following each home game. The Kinnick Stadium press facility closes four hours following each home game.

Telephones

Iowa provides a limited number of telephones in the main press box area for use on a first-come, first-serve basis. Media requiring their own phone lines should call 319-335-2945 and ask for a work order clerk.

High Speed Internet Access

Hard wire high speed internet access is available at every media seat in the Kinnick Stadium press box. Wireless internet access is available in the post-game interview rooms.

FAX Machine

A FAX machine is available in the Kinnick Stadium press box, and information will be faxed upon request.

Post-Game Information via E-Mail

All game statistics, notes and quotes will be e-mailed from Kinnick Stadium following Iowa home games when requested. This information is filed in **pdf** format and is sent within 30-45 minutes following home games. To receive this information, contact a member of the Iowa sports information staff. This information is also posted on the Iowa website, www.hawkeyesports.com, following each Iowa game throughout the season.

Press Conference Transcripts

Transcripts of Tuesday press conferences and home game post-game press conferences with Coach Kirk Ferentz are provided by **ASAP Transcripts**. Transcripts of Ferentz press conferences are available for download via hawkeyesports.com and e-mail. Hard copies of press conferences following home games are also distributed to members of the media.

Accommodations

A directory of hotels, motels, restaurants and available air transportation can be found on page 15 of this guide. The Iowa sports information office does reserve a block of rooms at the Quality Inn & Suites in Iowa City, and those are available on a first-come, first-serve basis. Contact Theresa Walenta in the Iowa Sports Information office (319-335-9411) for reservations.

Post-Game Interviews

Members of the media should contact Iowa SID Phil Haddy with player requests prior to leaving the press box. Iowa Sports Information staff will be departing the press box with approximately three minutes remaining in the game.

Both team locker room facilities are located under the south end zone. All player and coaches interviews will take place in the designated media rooms. You may follow a member of the Iowa Sports Information staff from the press box or ask for directions on getting to the post-game media rooms.

Both head coaches are available (in different interview rooms) following the cooling off period, with player interviews to follow. Coach Ferentz' post-game comments are televised on the monitors throughout the Kinnick Stadium press box. Quotes from both head coaches are distributed following the interview sessions.

The Iowa locker room is closed to the media. Requested Iowa players are available in the interview area, and quotes from selected Iowa players are also distributed following the interview sessions.

THE HAWKEYE RADIO NETWORK

Fans of the University of Iowa following the Hawkeyes on radio can tune in on their favorite station throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest.

The radio voice of the Hawkeyes is Gary Dolphin, a Cascade, IA native who handles all play-by-play action of both Iowa football and men's basketball throughout the season. In addition, Dolphin also serves as the host of the weekly coach's shows during the season with football Coach Kirk Ferentz and men's basketball Coach Fran McCaffery. Dolphin, in 2001, was named the Iowa Sportscaster of the Year. He is in his 15th year of broadcasting Iowa football and basketball on the Hawkeye Radio Network. Dolphin, overall, is in his 38th year of play-by-play broadcasting. That includes six years of broadcasting basketball games for Northwestern University.

Dolphin is joined on all University of Iowa football broadcasts by former Hawkeye and NFL great Ed Podolak. A native of Atlantic, IA, Podolak was a three-year letterman for the Hawkeyes (1966-68) as a quarterback and running back before his lengthy professional career with the Kansas City Chiefs. He has been a part of Iowa football broadcasts for over 27 years. Iowa's sideline reporter is Rob Brooks, son of Hall of Fame broadcaster, Bob Brooks.

The Hawkeye Radio Network, a production of Learfield Communications, Inc. of Jefferson City, MO, blankets the state of Iowa and bordering states with more than 50 stations providing live coverage. The Hawkeyes can also be heard on the World Wide Web **(hawkeyesports.com)** and on XM Satellite radio.

The Iowa radio broadcasts throughout the football season feature the play-by-play commentary of Gary Dolphin (right) and color analysis provided by former Hawkeye standout Ed Podolak (left).

IOWA SPORTS INFORMATION

Your hosts in the Paul J. Brechler Press Box include Sports Information Director Phil Haddy, Associate Director Steve Roe and assistants Aaron Blau, Chris Brewer, Traci Wagner and Matthew Weitzel. Theresa Walenta is the office secretary. The sports information staff also includes student staff members Ashley Carlson, Stephanie Dittmer, Nick Hegland, Brady Johnson, Emilie Schliksbier and Patrick Sojka.

Haddy became part of the Hawkeye staff in 1971 and was named Director of Sports Information in July, 1993. A native of Cedar Rapids, he holds two degrees from Iowa and has worked for two radio stations. Phil and his wife, Elaine, have a son, Jason, and a daughter, Jamie. They are grandparents of Nick (10) and William (7) Haddy and Evelyn (5) and Marty (3) Powers.

Roe joined the Hawkeye staff in 1990 and was named associate director in 1997. The Iowa City native earned his bachelor's degree from Buena Vista University and his master's degree from Northeast Louisiana University. He is the author of "*HAWKEYES FOR LIFE*", published in 2007. Steve and his wife, Janet, have a daughter, Nike, and a son, James, one granddaughter, Teagan (6) and an infant grandson, Jack.

Wagner is in her 12th year as a fulltime assistant after previously serving as a student assistant for four years and as an intern for two years. A native of Iowa Falls, Wagner earned her degree in 1997 with a double major in journalism and communication studies. Traci and her husband, Jason, have a son, Nicholas, and a daughter, Sydney.

Weitzel has served as an assistant sports information director since 1998. Matthew graduated from the University of Iowa in 1997 with a Bachelor's of Arts degree in Journalism and Mass Communication, with an emphasis in Business. The native of Mundelein, IL was a student in the sports information office for three years.

Blau is in his fourth year as an assistant in the Iowa sports information office. Aaron graduated from the University of Iowa in 2007 with a double major in Journalism and Mass Communications and Sports Studies, along with a minor in American Studies. Blau, a native of Latimer, IA, served as a student assistant in the UI sports information office for five years. His wife's name is Mandy.

Brewer is in his second year as a full-time assistant in the Iowa sports information office after previously serving as a student assistant for three years. In 2004, the Iowa City native earned his English degree from the University of Iowa and served as a graduate assistant with the Detroit Lions media relations department. He and his wife, Brooke, have a daughter, Elyse (3), and a son, Del (1).

A member of the Iowa athletic department staff since 1988, Theresa Walenta has been a member of the sports information staff for 15 years. She is a lifelong resident of Iowa City.

The Sports Information Office is temporarily located in the Paul J. Brechler Press Box. The office phone number is 319/335-9411 and the sports information FAX number is 335-9417.

Credential Language

Following is the information printed on the University of Iowa game day media credential. All rules and regulations listed are enforced by the University of Iowa Athletics Department and the Big Ten Conference.

PRESS CREDENTIAL LANGUAGE

This working credential is subject in all respects to the media credential criteria and policies set forth by the University of Iowa as in effect from time to time. This working credential is issued for the sole purpose of providing facility access to an accredited agency's employee who has a legitimate working function (media or game service) in conjunction with this game or games. It is non-transferable and non-assignable and any duplication or alteration of this document is prohibited. Any unauthorized use of this credential subjects the bearer to ejection from the facility and prosecution for criminal trespass.

Any secondary use of any picture, photograph, audio description, video, film/tape, drawing or other description of a game taken or made by the accredited organization or individual to whom this credential has been issued (including, but not limited to use in delayed editorial or non-editorial advertising, sales promotion or merchandising) is prohibited without prior specific written approval of the University of Iowa or the Big Ten Conference.

A maximum of two minutes (2:00) of game video footage (without audio) may be utilized during the one week period following the conclusion of the game solely within regularly scheduled bona fide news programming distributed via television, and may not be distributed via the internet, wireless or other forms of media.

Nothing in these terms and conditions authorizes or allows bearer to violate any of the trademarks, copyright and other proprietary rights of the University of Iowa or the Big Ten Conference.

ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CREDENTIAL CONSTITUTES AGREEMENT BY THE BEARER AND HIS OR HER ORGANIZATION TO ABIDE BY THE FOREGOING CONDITIONS.

Phil Haddy

Steve Roe

Aaron Blau

Traci Wagner

Matthew Weitzel

Chris Brewer

Theresa Walenta

NATIONAL AWARD WINNERS

1. OL Robert Gallery, 2003 Outland Trophy
2. QB Brad Banks, 2002 Davey O'Brien Award, 2002 AP Player of the Year
3. RB Shonn Greene, 2008 Doak Walker Award
4. DB Bob Sanders, 2007 NFL Defensive Player of the Year , NFL All-Pro, 2005, 2007
5. TE Dallas Clark, 2002 John Mackey Award, 2009 NFL All-Pro
6. Aaron Kampman, NFL All-Pro, 2006, 2007
7. PK Nate Kaeding, 2002 Lou Groza Award, Two-Time NFL All-Pro, 2006, 2009
8. Casey Wiegmann, NFL Pro Bowl, 2008

22 BOWL GAMES SINCE 1981

ROSE	ALAMO	CAPITAL ONE	FREEDOM	GATOR	HOLIDAY	ORANGE	OUTBACK	PEACH	SUN
1982	1993	2005	1984	1983	1986	2003	2004	1982	1995
1986	1996				1987	2010	2006	1988	1997
1991	2001				1991		2009		
	2006								

IOWA FOOTBALL BOWL TRADITION

Iowa made its sixth January bowl appearance since 2002 a year ago, taking a 24-14 win over Georgia Tech in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl in Miami, FL. Iowa is one of eight football programs to earn six January bowl appearances in the past eight years. Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last nine seasons, competing in BCS bowl games following the 2002 and 2009 seasons.

Under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz, Iowa has played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl, 2009 Outback Bowl and 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl.

IOWA'S 2010 LEADERSHIP GROUP: Front Row (L to R) Brett Van Sloten, Karl Klug, Greg Castillo, Tyler Sash, Brett Greenwood, James Vandenberg, Broderick Binns, Adrian Clayborn. Back Row (L to R): Jeff Tarpinian, Marvin McNutt, Brett Morse, Julian Vandervelde, Ricky Stanzi, Tyler Nielsen, Shane DiBona